AUTHOR INDEX

Aarons, B. J. 2801
Abad, C. 27
Abalikhin, B. G. 858
Abascal, H. F. 136
Abaza, H. 3838
Abbas, M. 1304, 1381
Abbas, M. K. 4626
Abbott, D. P. 2455
Abbott, E. M. 2639
Abbou, C. B. 2467
Abbud Filho, M. 2216
Abd-Alrazek, Abd. A. 191
Abd El Hamid, A. Z. 2558, 3668
Abda, F. 924
Abdalla, M. I. 1904
Abdallah, Z. M. 859
Abdel Aziz, F. T. 859
Abdel-Aziz, T. 4601
Abdel Baki, M. H. 997, 4199, 4330
Abdel Gaffar, F. M. 1320
Abdel Ghaffar, F. M. 664
Abdel-Hafez, S. K. 535, 547, 597, 612, 1290, 3427
Abdel-Hafez, Y. M. 3427
Abdel-Halim, K. 627
Abdel-Hameed, A. A. 4257
Abdel-Magied, S. 422, 4101, 4243
Abdel-Magied, S. A. 3704
Abdel Mohsen, A. 4194
Abdel Moneim, E. 656
Abdel-Rafee, A. 4601
Abdel-Rahman, A. M. 2568, 2585, 3262
Abdel Rasoul, K. S. 1198
Abdel Wahab, M. F. 656, 4681
Abdellaoui, A. 1535
Abdellatifi, M. 7
Abdellatifi, M. H. 234
Abdiev, T. A. 4643
Abdillahi, H. 1881
Abdou, M. O. 2237
Abdul Latif, A. R. 2040
Abdul Qadir, A. N. M. 4454
Abdul Rahman, S. 3223
Abdulai, F. 3432
Abdulazizov, A. I. 2354, 3084, 4593
Abdurrahman, M. B. 1143, 1336
Abe, T. 2600, 3705
Abid, A. 1567
Abidaeva, L. V. 4621
Abiladze, K. I. 1663
Abilova, S. 204
Abney, E. R. 3697
Abo-El-Atta, K. A. D. 379
Abo-Hashish, M. A. 707
Abo-Shady, A. F. 421-422, 3704, 3723, 4015, 4102
Abo-Shehada, M. N. 598, 1981
Abos, M. D. 665, 2257
Abou Akkada, A. K. 748
Abou Basha, L. M. 860
Abou-Senna, H. O. 4044
Abou-Skham, A. A. 4102
Abou Taleb, S. 627
Abou-Zkham, A. A. 3723
Aboul-Atta, A. M. 1904, 3725
Aboul-Atta, N. A. N. 3294
Abraham, D. 4172
Abraham, J. 3193, 3203
Abramson, E. J. 1845
Abrantes, W. 1829
Abreu, E. 1140
Abu Al Saud, A. S. 290-291
Abu-Hakima, R. 4443
Abu-Senna, H. O. 4119
Abuladze, K. I. 3156, 4760
Abusaidov, M. A. 1768
Acar, H. 209, 2109
Acevedo, R. A. 423
Achour, A. 4156
Acikalin, T. 3594
Ackerman, S. J. 2618
Acosta, D. 2690
Acosta-Stein, L. 789, 2146
Adachi, T. 1717
Adams, D. B. 1291, 4506
Adams, J. R. 725
Adams, T. E. 4505
Adamson, M. L. 1626, 2595, 3688, 4747
Adar, R. 1120
Addadi, K. 1304
Addison, J. 2755
Adekolu-John, E. O. 820, 1445
Adel'shin, F. K. 1292, 3706
Adiwinata, G. 1524, 3629
Adkinson, N. F. 4535
Adolf, W. 1982
Adonajło, A. 2830
Aeschlimann, A. 4078
Afferni, C. 4103
Afful, F. 2122
Afonso Roque, M. M. 88, 573
Agarwal, A. 768
Agarwal, C. 3115
Agarwal, G. P. 1234-1235
Agarwal, K. 237, 967
Agarwal, R. 3115
Agarwal, R. K. 109, 1293, 1817
Agarwal, S. M. 109, 734-735, 1293, 1419, 1817, 1895, 4037, 4444
Agbo, K. 4292
Aggarwal, A. R. 861
Agrawal, B. K. 1389
Agrawal, M. 3397
Agrawal, M. C. 2931, 4237
Agrawal, N. 333
Agrimi, P. 435
Agud Aparicio, J. 1077
Agugua, N. E. N. 292
Aguiar, A. P. 974
Aguiar Prieto, P. H. 51, 107
Aguilar, I. S. 78
Aguilar Luque, J. 1074, 2094
Aguinaga Manzano, M. V. 2786
Aguirre, A. E. 4307
Aguirre, C. 2483
Ahluwalia, S. S. 144
Ahmad, J. 1236-1237
Ahmad, M. 769
Ahmad, N. 3194
Ahmad, S. 185-186, 3365, 3401
Ahmad, Z. 1300
Ahmed, A. 308
Ahmed, A. T. A. 3224-3225
Ahmed, El H. M. 3839
Ahmed, M. E. K. 1490
Ahmed, M. S. E. 653
Ahmed, S. E. M. 653
Ahmed, T. H. E. 4215, 4280
Ahn, B. J. 2411
Ahn, B. Z. 1212, 1358
Ahn, C. Y. 1683
Ahn, Y. K. 3066
Aihara, T. 3958
Aimard, G. 2831
Aiouaz, A. 1530
Aitken, M. M. 3252
Aitken, P. P. 732, 2653, 3369
Aitken, R. 3916
Aiuti, F. 2984
Aiyar, S. 2978
Aji, T. 4473
Ajiboye, A. 2504
Ajlouni, A. Q. 1727
Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe Otdelenie, Institut Biologii 1070
Akalin, S. 4297
Akao, N. 4550
Akbaev, M. Sh. 151, 3018-3019, 4760
Åkerblom, E. 1374
Akerejola, O. O. 4175
Akhizarova, T. Ya. 1544
Akhtar, J. 3517
Akhtar, M. S. 3452
Akhunbaeva, N. I. 708
Akinboade, O. A. 2504
Akinrimisi, E. O. 770
Akinwande, A. I. 770
Akmatov, B. A. 293, 821, 956
Akpavie, S. O. 2895
Al Adnani, M. S. 709
Al-Ahmedawy, A. B. 4129
Al-Ahmedawy, B. A. 3725
Al-Alousi, T. I. 2040
Al-Attar, H. K. 1075
Al-Habbal, M. J. 1075
Al-Habbib, W. M. S. 3032
Al-Hanoon, Z. 294
Al-Hashimi, H. 3
Al-Hashimi, H. M. 295
Al-Irhayim, B. 1075
Al-Janabi, B. M. 1935
Al-Janabi, T. 380
Al-Jumaily, T. 753
Al-Karmi, T. 2648
Al Nakib, B. 2838
Al-Rubai, F. 862
Al-Saadi, A. A. 2601
Al-Saleem, T. 380
Al-Samarrae, S. A. G. 2601
Al-Shaban, W. M. A. 1069
Al-Shawa, Y. 782
Al-Tikriti, F. 862
Al-Yamani, F. 4443
Aladjem, S. 289
Alam, S. M. 2671
Alam, S. Z. 2456
Albaret, J. L. 540, 1783, 3267
Albarran, A. S. 3295
Albers, G. A. A. 710, 2647, 4506, 4548
Albers-Schönberg, G. 881
Al'betova, L. M. 3235
Albiez, E. J. 1491, 1898, 3908
Albuquerque, F. P. 313
Alcaíno, H. A. 2124, 2719
Alcibar Mera, P. 3453
Alecrim, M. G. 3069
Alecrim, W. D. 3069
Alekseeva, M. I. 1116, 1347, 1544, 1553, 2472
Alemán, A. 2505
Alencar, J. T. A. de 3829
Alendal, E. 1151
Alessandrini, P. 523
Alexander, E. 4535
Alexander, F. C. M. 2183
Alexander, J. H. 153
Alexander, K. 4713
Alferov, O. A. 4640
Alferova, M. V. 2133
Alfonso, H. A. 2720
Alfonso, M. I. C. 4179
Algara, C. 1513
Ali-Khan, Z. 599-600, 2648, 4594
Ali, M. M. 421-422, 3704, 3704, 4015, 4101-4102
Ali, N. M. H. 1294, 1818, 4150
Aliev, R. A. 504
Aliev, V. M. 4372
Alimov, T. U. 2832
Aliu, Y. O 3107
Alix-Trueba, A. 1492
Alkarmi, T. O. 4594
Allan, R. J. 4258
Allard, R. H. B. 4368
Allardyce, R. A. 2217
Allen, B. L. 3059
Allen, N. L. 1991
Allison, J. R. 193
Allut, A. G. 24
Almaviva, M. 4507
Almeida, G. L. G. 424
Almeida, S. T. 2735
Almenar del Poyo, L. 296
Almendros, I. M. 111
Alonso, A. G. 360, 2491
Alonso Guerrero, T. 3583
Alonso, M. 4385
Alonso Méndez, M. T. 2355
Al'perovich, B. I. 3085
Alt, B. 1686
Altaif, K. I. 2601
Alter, M. 522
Altman, J. F. B. 2026
Alunda, J. M. 807, 1760, 2176, 4207
Alva-Valdes, R. 3086
Alvarado, C. 3103
Alvarenga Figueiredo, E. 3405
Alvarenga, J. 2525
Alvarez, N. 1984
Alwan, M. H. 3584
Amador Neghme, R. 3550
Amar, I. 298
Amar Singh 297
Amaral, L. A. 3637
Amaral, R. S. do 300
Amaro, J. 1616
Amato, J. F. R. 536-538, 1216, 1750, 1784-1785
Amato Neto, V. 1493, 2729
Amato, S. B. 1216
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 601, 4148
Ambrosi, M. 1710, 1965, 2356
Ambu, S. 1983, 2721
Amedome, A. 4292
Ameisen, J. C. 3317
Amer, M. S. 4176, 4194, 4204
American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists 400
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 289
American Society of Parasitologists 1656
Amin, F. M. A. 4215, 4280
Amin, M. A. 1461, 3239-3240
Amin, O. M. 1262, 2919, 4443
Amin, S. M. 4183
Aminzhanov, M. 3195
Aminzhanov, M. A. 2218
Amisano, G. 2714
Ammann, R. 1617
Amosov, A. V. 1090
An, D. T. 4398
Anan, S. 1319
Anaya, R. M. 3453
Ancelle, R. 1703
Ancelle, T. 4292
Anders, R. F. 2219, 4139
Andersen, F. L. 559, 1259, 3308, 3921
Andersen, K. 2957
Andersen, K. I. 1251, 1798
Andersen, S. 4658
Anderson, B. C. 394
Anderson, C. 670
Anderson, I. G. 401
Anderson, M. 1773
Anderson, N. 1437, 3880
Anderson, R. C. 441, 593, 1015, 1024, 1839, 3291, 3539
Anderson, R. M. 938, 4250
Anderson, W. 3964
Anderson, W. H. K. 4135
Anderson, W. R. 631

Ando, H. 4298
Ando, K. 4743
Andrade, J. de S. 2095
Andrade, M. A. 4387
Andrade, R. M. de 4458
Andrade, Z. A. 882, 3357, 4118, 4161
Andraško, H. 3457-3458
Andreeva, P. G. 1553
Andres Muñoz, A. de 869
Andrés Pérez, F. de 1074
Andresen, U. 2722
Andrews, B. J. 105
Andrews, C. 2030
Andrews, M. F. 2884
Andrews, P. 4317
Andrivet, S. 1502
Andújar, J. L. G. 1193
Andy, J. J. 3358
Aneja, S. 22
Angelo, M. 863
Angle, M. A. 13
Anguiano Benito, A. 2320
Angus, K. W. 1994, 4259
Anitha, B. 1920
Anjaneyulu, C. 350
Anjorand, N. 3994, 4386
Annaev, D. 2068, 4346
Anon. 1, 857, 864, 1057, 1073, 1150, 1289, 1672, 1707, 2079, 2093, 2718, 3165, 3451, 3579-3582, 3756, 4504, 4752
Ansari, A. 1932
Ansari, J. A. 211, 802, 1953, 2281, 2301, 2439
Ansari, M. Y. 3401, 3517
Ansari, N. N. 3446
Anta Roman, A. de 2094
Antoine, H. M. 3596
Antonenko, A. E. 3454
Antonov, P. P. 2554
Antsipovich, N. N. 4456
Anwar, A. H. 3529
Anwar, M. 2885
Aoki, T. 3033
Aoki, Y. 1184, 2431, 3936, 4141
Aovame, H. 298
Aparicio, J. A. 1077
Aponte, A. 1984
Appell, R. G. 101
Appleton, C. C. 1187, 1218, 1761, 1887, 1924, 2544, 2942, 3392
Appleyard, W. T. 660
Apuzzo, M. L. J. 3840
Arafa, M. S. 781, 2536, 2568, 2585, 4119, 4210, 4318, 4322-4323
Aragües, G. M. 1087
Arai, H. P. 2151, 2173
Arakcheeva, S. G. 167
Araki, K. 1619
Arambulo, P. V., III 4650
Arandas Rego, A. 4028
Arango, M. 310, 388, 602, 701, 805, 1063
Arango Rodriguez, M. de las M. 140
Arantes, L. G. 3925
Arap Siongok, T. K. 1824, 4712
Araújo, A. J. G. de 4361
Araujo, J. G. 4367
Araujo, J. L. de B. 1476
Araújo, N. 1222, 1766, 3249
Araújo, R. B. de 1728
Arcas, J. 1141
Arcinga, L. 300
Arciniegas, E. 577
Ardalan, A. 2025
Ardsungnoen, L. S. 265
Ares Mazas, M. E. 1494-1495, 2357-2358
Arfaa, F. 335, 2025, 4676
Argüello, C. 577, 594
Argumedo, R. Lamothe- 3957
Arias Fernández, M. C. 1494-1495, 2357-2358
Aristimuño, L. 387
Ariza-Andraca, C. R. 1112
Arkhipova, M. S. 2364
Arkhipova, N. S. 187, 2359
Arlouski, V. I. 4196
Armar, M. 2122
Arme, C. 1041, 2201, 2324, 4225, 4627, 4629
Armendáriz-Borunda, J. 3757
Armour, J. 865, 938, 977, 1595, 1669, 2026, 2659, 3087, 3429, 3758, 4171
Arnalich, F. 1089
Arnaud, A. 1533
Arnaud, M. V. C. 1689
Arnold, R. 3126
Arnold, S. E. 971, 2330
Arnon, R. 1496, 4162
Aronstein, W. S. 3707, 3779
Arora, B. M. 449, 2134
Arpenti, C. 2675
Arriaga de Morilla, C. 603, 3295
Arriagada, L. 2841
Arroyo, A. G. 603, 603, 3295
Arroyo, J. P. 360
Arru, E. 45
Artamoshin, A. S. 1446
Artamovich, A. S. 3809
Arthur, J. R. 3659
Artigas, P. de T. 3925
Artykov, M. B. 8
Arundel, J. H. 1632, 2360
Arvis, G. 6, 314
Arzoun, I. H. 2289-2290, 3652
As, J. G. van 4061
Asanbekov, I. A. 925-926
Ascenzi, P. 771
Asch, H. L. 619, 888, 1413
Ash, C. 1888
Ash, C. P. J. 2321
Ash, L. R. 544, 2972, 3649, 3783, 4352
Ash, L. W. 3936
Ashamallah, A. 191, 1501
Asher, A. 4104
Ashizaw, H. 4395
Ashoush, R. 1583
Ashurova, M. 4056
Askew, A. P. 334
Asletdinova, N. Yu. 253, 1563
Asociación de Parasitólogos Españoles 2446
Asquith, R. L. 1497
Assis, C. B. de 1728
Astaf'ev, B. A. 1618, 2187

Astorga L., B. 2859
Atia, M. M. 4044, 4319
Atkins, A. M. 1954, 4235
Atkinson, H. J. 2321
Atrashkevich, G. I. 2689
Atta, A. 4319
Attar, M. 343
Attawibool, S. 3585
Attenburrow, D. P. 2649
Attia, M. 3725, 4280
Attia, M. M. 4129
Attiah, M. 1320
Attili, V. R. 711
Atwell, R. B. 194, 712, 720, 1506, 2227
Aubakirov, S. A. 205, 1957
Aubert, M. 1076, 1498, 1557
Aubry, P. 713-714
Audibert, M. 822
Auget, J. L. 4287
August, J. R. 2291
Auregan, G. 1093
Auriault, C. 106, 604, 1819, 2220, 2602, 4105
Australian Biochemical Society 1058
Avdeev, G. V. 3787
Avila, J. P. 216
Avilés, A. G. 715
Avinoah, E. 3975
Avsatthi, B. L. 188, 2396
Awadalla, H. N. 704, 4177
Awadzi, K. 3845
Axelsson, S. 716
Ayachi, K. 1531
Ayala, M. A. R. 3959
Ayensa Dean, C. 1077
Azab, M. E. 2221, 4330
Azevedo, M. de L. L. de 3249, 4279
Azikiwe, A. N. 4356
Azimov, D. A. 2567
Azimov, Z. A. 847
Aziz, T. 3199
Azorin, J. 1397
Ba, O. 2059
Ba'assiri, A. 3960
Baba, S. S. 425
Baba, T. 2899
Babaev, Ya. 3647, 4242, 4346
Babaeva, R. I. 156, 204, 4677
Babak, N. D. 301
Babaoye, F. A. 1336
Babchick, O. 2318
Babero, B. B. 1252
Babichev, S. I. 302
Babiker, A. 3239-3240
Babin, D. R. 4628, 4636-4637
Babish, J. G. 2284
Babu, G. R. 2564
Babu, Y. H. 64
Babyanskas, M. A. 772
Bacha, W. J., Jr. 1376, 3140
Bachmann, R. 3049
Back, D. J. 3845
Back, E. 2322-2323
Bacquet, C. 3596
Baderha, B. 1590
Badr, M. 191
Badr, M. F. 748
Badre El-Din, M. K. 2237
Badrie, F. 1889
Badrinath, S. 356
Bae, K. H. 3066
Baek, B. K. 1212, 1358, 2411, 2924, 3080
Bagdonas, A. Yu. 478
Bagirov, R. A. 504
Baĭcheva, O. 1834
Bailey, M. 1820, 4595
Baĭmarov, R. T. 413
Bain, J. 4525
Bain, O. 91, 574-575, 1059, 1266, 1274, 3283, 3698
Bainbridge, M. H. 2740
Baĭorinene, D. V. 303
Baĭorinene, D. V. 675
Baird, J. D. 4310
Bairden, K. 865
Bajorinienė, D. 675
Baker, E. A. 289
Baker, G. F. 2099
Baker, J. B. 3626
Baker, M. R. 89-92, 470, 2967, 3282, 4748
Baker, N. F. 3088, 4238
Bakke, T. A. 557, 2582
Bala, S. 4116
Balansard, G. 866
Balashov, Yu. S. 2697, 4649
Balasubramanian, M. P. 4208
Balasubramanian, N. K. 3411
Balazs, G. H. 3218
Baldelli, F. 1875, 4586
Baldock, F. C. 3956
Bali, H. S. 2423, 3056, 3089, 4678
Bali, M. K. 823
Baliga, R. 1078
Balkov, Yu. M. 850
Ballad, N. E. 1292
Ballard, N. B. 1171
Ballesta, A. 2103
Ballester, J. 1513
Balmaseda Toyas, C. 2462
Baltes, R. 3848
Balthazar, E. J. 2496
Baltz, M. L. 4122
Bamber, R. N. 1751
Bambirra, E. A. 1433, 2095, 3347
Bance, G. N. 4337
Bandou, K. 2242
Banerjee, D. P. 3989
Banez, E. A. 4700
Bannaga, O. M. 3244
Banwell, J. G. 2869
Bany, J. 3213, 3296-3299
Banya, A. J. 3024
Bao Huaien 3455
Bao Xinghao 3300
Baqui, A. 211, 2281, 2301
Barakat, R. 1178
Barakat, R. M. R. 1904
Barale, T. 4167
Baranova, V. S. 151
Baratov, R. D. 218
Barauskas, K. 1985
Barbado, F. J. 1089
Barbieri, D. H. G. P. 1823
Barbiero, V. K. 3810
Barbosa, A. V. 3767
Barbosa, C. A. A. 304
Barbosa, F. S. 867, 4600
Barbotin-Larrieu, M. 3961
Barcena, R. 2744
Barclay, W. P. 1379
Barger, I. A. 2684, 4596
Barker, J. S. F. 2647, 4506
Barker, R. J. 520
Barker, R. L. 4339
Barki, Y. 3975
Barlas, C. 1569
Barlas, M. 1569
Barman Roy, A. K. 3989
Barnard, S. M. 1748
Barnes, G. L. 29
Barnish, G. 3428
Baroedji 4414
Baroni, J. M. 4178
Barquet Rodriguez, L. 107
Barrabes, A. 3891
Barral-Netto, M. 1295
Barrero Bringuez, M. 136
Barrett, J. 803, 1921, 2682
Barrett, M. W. 415
Barrientos, J. 157
Barriga, O. O. 605, 4508
Barriga, P. 1079
Barros, P. S. M. 2525
Barrufet, P. 1095
Barsanti, J. A. 2526
Barsoum, I. S. 102, 3708
Barss, P. 3962, 4260
Bârsu, M. 724
Barta, O. 3301
Barták, J. 2292, 2413, 2416
Barth, D. 189, 717, 3628
Bartholomew, R. K. 2017, 3856
Bartlett, C. M. 2810, 4597
Bartoli, P. 3258
Barton, A. M. 4016, 4168
Barton, N. J. 1499, 3506, 4436
Baruah, P. K. 823, 3363
Baruš, V. 1741, 1806, 1815, 2545, 4425
Barutzki, D. 3648, 4462
Barzilai, D. 1691
Basaca-Sevilla, V. 438
Basáñez, M. G. 509, 1025, 1063, 3929
Basch, P. F. 546, 773, 3410
Bashir, A. K. 3839
Basilio, J. M. 715
Baskararajan, G. 1080
Bass, D. A. 112, 4509
Bass, H. S. 1934, 3044, 3141
Bass, J. L. 1289
Bassili, W. R. 4322
Bassily, S. 1986, 3866
Bassiony, H. 2838, 4603
Bassiouny, H. K. 1904
Basson, L. 4453
Bastian, G. 1987
Bastidas, G. 190
Bastos, O. de C. 493, 4106
Bate, M. 426
Bates, I. A. 811
Batista, P. 1581
Bauer, C. 868, 879, 1500, 2361
Bauer, O. N. 1758, 3226, 3572
Baufine-Ducrocq, H. 1129
Baugh, S. C. 2592
Baumann, B. A. 251

Baumgarten, R. 305
Baup, H. F. C. 312
Bausov, I. A. 3805
Bauza, E. K. 3978
Baveja, S. K. 4261
Bavia, M. E. 1152
Bayad, M. A. 1904
Bayandina, D. G. 3034
Bayer, A. 2478
Bayne, C. J. 103, 1821
Bayssade-Dufour, C. 540, 1059, 3267
Bazeed, M. A. 191, 1501
Bazelly, B. 1502
Bazin, H. 612
Bazitov, A. A. 1261, 2594, 3703
Beach, N. 546
Beardsell, P. L. 2979
Beatty, A. L. 4163
Beaucaire, G. 234
Beaujon, R. S. 388
Beaver, P. C. 306
Bebars, M. A. 3973, 4199, 4330
Becerra, C. 2399
Becerra, M. 2479
Bech-Nielsen, S. 1503
Bechara, I. J. 2723
Becht, J. L. 2877
Beck, K. 3938
Beck, K. J. 2112
Becker, G. 3042
Becker, M. 3092
Beda, B. Y. 3618
Bedrane, Z. 1555-1556
Beech-Garwood, P. 3432
Beeharry, L. L. 2160
Beehler, B. A. 1988, 2875
Beér, S. A. 1003, 1219, 1447, 2347
Befus, D. 2986, 3715
Beggs, I. 2457-2458
Behbehani, B. I. 2596
Behin, R. 4156
Behnke, J. M. 678, 1294, 1818, 2263, 4150
Bei, A. 752
Beĭmisheva, G. 1978
Beisler, G. K. 3709
Békési, L. 2920
Bekhli, A. F. 932
Bekhti, A. 3841
Bekirov, R. E. 4285
Bel Hadj Salah, H. 1567
Belgium, Institut de Medecine Tropicale Prince Leopold 1051
Belgium, Institut National de Recherches Vétérinaires 2820
Belhadi, S. 1381
Belhamri, A. 1555-1556
Belikova, G. G. 2472
Bell, A. G. 4406
Bell, D. R. 3719
Bell, T. A. 1081
Bello, T. R. 2877
Bellot, I. 577
Belopol'skaya, M. M. 2912
Belousova, M. A. 3493
Belozerov, E. S. 2825
Belozerov, S. N. 3302
Belozyorov, S. N. 2222
Beltran de Heredia, J. M. 869, 1401
Beltran de Heredia Renteria, J. 869
Beltran, F. 3697
Belyaev, A. A. 870, 2362-2363
Belyaev, A. E. 1470, 1504
Belyaev, D. L. 3340
Belyakov, V. D. 1966
Belyakova, Yu. V. 80
Bemrick, W. J. 4495
Ben-Ismail, R. 1860, 4262
Ben Younes, A. 1531
Bencomo Gómez, F. 4179
Bendezú, P. 2505
Bengtsson, E. 227, 2459
Benincasa, M. 3865
Benitez-Usher, C. 3429
Benkhalef, Y. 924
Benkhalibes, N. 1082
Benková, M. 2223
Bennet, E. M. 3035-3036
Bennett, D. G. 995, 2877, 3359
Bennett, J. L. 1946, 1989, 3418
Bennett, S. 1414
Bennett, W. 446
Bennich, H. 1825
Bennis, A. 1535
Benoit, A. 1129
Benoit, P. 142
Benomar, M. 1502
Benosman, A. 1535
Bentley, A. G. 673
Bentz, Y. 4636-4637
Benveniste, J. 1860
Benvissuto, G. 4002
Benz, G. W. 2728, 3086, 3090, 3314
Beohar, P. C. 366
Berard, P. V. 4375
Bercheva, M. 3759
Berenguer, J. G. 2355
Berenguer Puvía, F. J. 2355
Berezantsev, Yu. A. 4733
Berezina, T. N. 3196
Berežková, V. K. 2223
Bergdahl, U. 2460
Berger, H. 2724
Bergfeld, W. A. 1001
Bergmann, J. F. 192
Bergquist, R. 946
Bergstrom, R. C. 405, 808, 4766
Bergue, A. 1893
Berkinbaev, O. 4470
Bermúdez, R. H. 1127
Bernard, J. 665
Bernard, Y. 4263
Bernardini, L. 4103
Bernardo, M. J. 1220, 4046
Bernhard, K. 3586
Bernstein, M. 4011
Bernuzzi, A. M. 4308
Beroza, G. A. 1379
Berrie, D. A. 878
Berry, A. J. 1083
Bertan, V. 4297
Berthel, M. 2473
Berthoud, S. 4357
Bertman, M. 3360
Beseda, I. 871
Bešenski, N. 2480
Besprozvannykh, V. V. 267
Bessa, S. M. 1505
Besse, S. 1999
Bessonov, A. 3456
Bessonov, A. S. 176, 2337, 2359, 2364, 2428, 3456, 4107
Best, Y. 1324
Beteille, J. C. 3526
Betterton, C. 3241
Beust, B. von 2527
Beutner, F. U. 5
Beveridge, I. 579, 1026-1027, 1253, 4076
Beverley-Burton, M. 1231, 4471
Bevilaqua, C. M. L. 1272
Bezborodov, N. G. 1407
Beznos, T. V. 3374
Bezubik, B. 1366, 3745
Bhaduri, A. P. 215
Bhaibulaya, M. 307, 3591
Bhalya, A. 774, 1196
Bhambhani, S. 3587
Bhandare, N. V. 16
Bhargava, K. K. 3091
Bhargava, K. P. 185-186
Bhaskararao, P. 3067
Bhatia, B. 2415
Bhatia, B. B. 2135
Bhatnagar, B. S. 4264
Bhattacharya, S. B. 1265
Bhattacharyya, D. N. 1673
Bhide, M. B. 210
Bhodigen, S. E. 2171
Bhogal, M. S. 1597
Bhopale, G. M. 4264
Bhopale, M. K. 54, 143, 4108
Bhowmik, M. K. 57, 104, 1742, 2603
Bianco, A. E. 266, 498, 2063, 2365, 4182
Bianco, N. 670, 701
Biaz, A. 1535
Bicalho, S. A. 872
Bickle, Q. D. 105
Bidner, T. D. 3503
Biehl, L. G. 4402
Bienenstock, J. 2217
Bier, J. W. 4253
Biggs, H. C. 1186, 4004
Bigler, W. J. 4423
Bijnens, B. 59
Bilčák, J. 3457
Bilo-Groen, C. E. 1674
Bilo, H. J. G. 1674
Bilqees, F. M. 308-309, 566, 1254, 4486
Bilqees, F. N. 1267
Bina, J. C. 873, 969, 3357, 4118, 4679
Binaliev, I. 4007
Bindseil, E. 3361
Biocca, E. 4492
Biondi, E. 2295, 2676
Biot, N. 1304
Birbaum, C. 2006
Birová, V. 453, 2200, 2816, 3430
Biserova, N. M. 558
Bishop, C. J. 4574
Bishop, R. F. 29
Bissada, N. K. 138, 1900
Bisseru, B. 874
Biswas, H. 851
Bittner, G. 3075
Biziulevičius, S. 1046
Bizyulyavichyus, S. K. 510, 1046
Black, G. A. 576, 3064-3065
Blackwell, T. E. 3362
Blagburn, B. L. 2154
Blainey, L. J. 1008
Blair, D. 539, 2174, 2943
Blair, L. S. 3349, 3913
Blanc, P. 456
Blanco de Davila, D. 1984
Blanco, L. M. 296
Blas, B. L. 1487, 1874, 4700
Blažek, K. 1019, 1890, 2205, 2224-2225, 2293-2294, 2326
Blazquez, M. G. 1141
Blezat, C. 1121
B"lgarska Akademiya na Naukite 3166
Bloch, M. 718, 1047
Blocker, R. 1289
Blum, A. J. 4012
Blum, A. M. 1373
Blum, D. 2698
Bober, C. M. 1188
Boccafogli, A. 2871
Boch, J. 1153, 1657, 2271, 4462
Bocharova, M. M. 3811
Bock, D. 3145
Bockhardt, I. 3644-3645
Boctor, F. N. 692
Boero, M. 396
Boersema, J. H. 875
Boev, S. N. 3445
Bogan, J. A. 3842, 4265, 4717
Bogolepova, I. I. 2207-2208
Bogoyavlenskiĭ, Yu. K. 3689
Bohn, A. 2261
Bohning, A. M. 4411
Boisvenue, R. J. 876
Boiteau, A. 1860, 3011
Boiteux, J. P. 887
Boixeda, D. 2744
Bolognini-Treney, J. 1763
Bommer, W. 2833
Bonaduce, D. 2675
Bonatsos, G. 1098
Bondarenko, S. K. 1004
Bone, L. W. 804, 3063, 3417, 3423, 4354
Bonfim de Lima, D. 2571
Boomker, E. A. 3990
Boomker, J. 1154, 3990, 4088
Boon, J. H. 2136
Booth, C. C. 1633
Borah, D. J. 3363
Boray, J. C. 193
Borba, M. O. P. 4598
Bordas, C. 4680
Boreham, P. F. L. 194, 1506
Borges, A. T. 2014
Borgsteede, F. H. M. 877, 901, 1064, 2900
Borisova, V. I. 4239
Borkakoty, M. R. 3991
Borodina, O. N. 2834, 2840, 4366
Borojević, D. 3790
Borojevic, R. 1891, 2604
Boros, D. L. 698, 3306, 3341, 4120
Boroškova, Z. 2223
Boscia, J. A. 2366
Bose, K. C. 1380
Bošković, V. 3627. 3907
Boss, L. P. 1359
Botero, D. 2725, 3588, 3843
Botey, M. A. 1507, 3844
Boto, W. M. O. 4510-4511
Botsko, I. O. 2704
Botto, C. 310, 387-388, 509, 577, 594, 805, 1025, 1063
Boudin, C. 606-608, 624, 3710
Boufas, H. 1381
Bouix-Busson, D. 494
Boujnah, H. 719
Bouley, N. 1462, 1968
Boulos, L. M. 704, 4183
Boulot, J. A. P. A. 3212
Boumghar, M. 1084
Boundy, T. 2898
Bourbeau, D. 2490
Bourdarioux, C. 3573
Bourdeau, P. 1612, 4407
Bourdil, M. 1096
Bourée, P. 1664
Bourgat, R. 471, 2546, 4480
Bourmayan, C. 142
Bout, D. 2625
Bout, D. T. 2226
Bouvier, J. M. 1473
Bowen, J. M. 827
Bowers, J. Z. 1662
Bowers, R. E. 381
Bowie, J. 446
Bowman, B. B. 2665
Bowman, D. D. 1268, 1624, 2968
Bowry, T. R. 1300
Bowtell, D. D. L. 4139
Boyce, N. P. 3227
Boyle, W. J. 776
Boylston, A. W. 128
Bozbora, A. 1569
Bozhiyanov, V. 1700
Brack, M. 2096
Brackmann, M. 61
Bradley, D. J. 383
Bradley, J. 3242
Bradley, R. E. 985
Bradley, T. J. 4455
Brady, J. R. 427
Brahmam, R. K. 225
Brahmi, A. 924
Brakohiapa, L. A. 2122
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 1134
Brandon, M. R. 4505
Brandt, M. C. 876
Brasileiro Filho, G. B. 1402
Brasitus, T. A. 2475
Brattey, J. 3661, 3665
Brauer, M. A. 3431
Brauner, J. A. 705
Braunschweig, A. von 2506
Bravo-Hollis, M. 1230
Bravo, J. L. 1492
Bravo, J. L. B. 1085, 1508
Bray, R. A. 1805, 2556, 4474
Brazeley, E. P. 2673

Brazhnikova, N. A. 3085
Brazhnikova, T. S. 3425
Breckenridge, A. 3845
Breckenridge, W. R. 272
Breitschwerdt, E. B. 2902, 4124
Brem, J. J. 1173
Bremner, K. C. 878
Brenes, R. R. 3259
Bretagnolle, M. 1121
Bretland, P. M. 1086
Breuer, D. 3092
Breuil, J. 1675, 1690, 1739, 1764, 1892, 1967, 1990, 2028-2029
Brewer, B. D. 2130, 3364
Brewer, J. I. 289
Brezden, B. L. 4275
Brglez, J. 58, 450-452, 1189-1191, 2547-2549
Bridge, J. 4466
Bridges, J. F. 4225, 4629
Bridts, C. H. 1308
Brimblecombe, C. J. 1499
Brindani, F. 1822
Brindley, P. J. 609, 1296
Bringuez, M. B. 136
Brion, M. 234
Bristol, J. R. 4029
Britain, Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 2821
Britain, School of Agriculture, Aberdeen 3158
Brito, E. 149
Brito, M. H. S. S. de 4106
Britov, V. A. 1723, 2572, 2685, 4761-4762
Britt, D. P. 3093
Britt, J. O., Jr. 2152, 4428
Britz, J. 4061
Brockelman, W. Y. 265, 2113
Bronshtein, A. M. 4734
Brooks, A. M. V. 311
Brooks, B. O. 2284, 4169, 4591
Brooks, D. E. 2168
Brooks, D. R. 596
Brown, D. C. 1991
Brown, D. S. 1786, 3243
Brown, G. F. 2684
Brown, M. R. 3997
Brown, N. 894, 3864
Brown, P. 4517
Brown, S. C. 4583
Browning, M. D. 4681
Broz, R. 2480
Bruce, J. I. 619, 888, 1413, 1456, 3846
Bruce, R. G. 3747-3748
Brücker, G. 3574
Brückner, C. 4152
Bruet, A. 1893
Brumley, J. L. 4570
Bruneri, L. H. M. 1823
Brunetti, G. 714
Brunori, M. 771
Brunsdon, R. V. 1509
Brustia, R. 4308
Bruwaene, R. van 1552, 1552
Brux, J. A. de 312
Bryant, C. 3035-3036, 4218
Buchanan, I. K. 2763
Buchwalder, R. 2224, 2338
Buck, A. A. 3812
Budziakowski, M. E. 775
Bueding, E. 888
Büel, E. S. 4180
Bueno, L. 784
Bueno, M. C. 111
Buergelt, C. D. 2303, 4408
Buesa, F. J. 662
Buffevant, C. 162
Bugra, K. 776
Buhidma, M. A. 4115
Bulaev, A. I. 2686
Bulgin, M. S. 394
Bullick, G. R. 3760, 4109
Bundy, D. A. P. 2183, 4650
Bunnag, D. 363, 880, 1577, 2835, 3847, 3904
Bunnag, T. 824, 3585
Buoro, I. B. J. 712, 720, 2227
Burakauskas, A. A. 511
Burchard, G. D. 3848, 3874
Burdelnaya, R. V. 721
Burden, D. J. 195, 3252
Burenina, E. A. 166, 3802, 4727
Burg, R. W. 3851
Burger, G. 2493-2494
Bürger, H.-J. 868, 879, 1448-1449, 1510, 2361, 3135
Burgess, S. E. 4506
Buriro, S. N. 2886
Burkan, G. G. 1205
Burke, T. M. 1511
Burreson, E. M. 3153
Burridge, M. J. 3570
Burrows, C. F. 2148
Burt, D. R. R. 1255, 4347
Burt, M. D. B. 751, 1028, 2065, 4080, 4334, 4337
Burukovsky, R. N. 1217
Burzyantsev, A. V. 129, 174, 2537, 2694
Busetti, E. T. 36-37, 395, 402, 2367
Bush, A. O. 1787
Bush, M. 20, 2789
Bushara, H. O. 610, 1297-1298, 3776
Bussieras, J. 1612
Bušta, J. 552
Bustos M., F. 1745
Butterworth, A. E. 112, 128, 1305, 1824-1825, 2817, 3016, 4165, 4587
Büttner, D. W. 580, 629, 1308, 4493
Büttner, K. 168
Button, F. S., Jr. 217
Buys, J. 680, 3337, 4512
Bwibo, N. O. 1512, 3849
Byars, T. D. 2877
Bychkov, V. G. 2670
Bye, K. 3992
Bykhovets, G. N. 1382
Bykhovskaya-Pavlovskaya, I. E. 1788
Bylund, G. 2823
Byrka, V. I. 4682-4683
Byszewska-Szpocińska, E. 3303
Cabaj, W. 2630, 3335
Cabaret, J. 809, 1450, 1968, 2064, 3068, 3993-3995, 4386
Cabezas, J. 2505
Cabrera, B. D. 2097
Cabrera, C. 2720
Cabrera, M. D. R. 19
Cadena, E. N. 262
Caga, T. 2109
Cai Chunyong 3516
Cai Guangdou 3354
Cai Lucheng 3123
Cai Xuelin 4333
Cain, G. D. 998, 3797, 4226, 4626
Cal y Mayor Sauz, O. 3850
Caldas, E. M. 1152
Calentine, R. L. 3146
Cali, A. 1902
Całkosiński, I. 3322
Callinan, A. P. L. 2369, 2403, 2726
Calvert, C. A. 2727
Calvo, A. 63, 453, 2816
Camargo, M. 4513
Camargo, M. C. V. de 3971
Campa Nunez, H. K. 1897
Campbell, P. 785
Campbell, R. A. 2958, 3260
Campbell, W. C. 881, 1992, 2728, 3565, 3690, 3813, 3851-3852, 3939, 3950
Campos Bueno, M. 111
Campos, C. A. M. 2538, 4358, 4514
Campos C. F. O. P. de 4377
Campos, C. M. 4358
Campos, E. P. de 4377
Campos, F. G. 1077
Campos, M. 4140
Campos, R. 1493, 2538
Camus, D. 611
Canestri Trotti, G. 2862
Čanković, M. 4302
Canlas, M. 3711
Canning, E. U. 520
Cano Terol, M. C. 2103
Cao Gongzhu 3261
Cao Hua 3682
Cao Qi 3105, 3821
Capǎtǎ, M. 374
Capelli, D. 4308
Capoor, V. N. 774, 2206, 3274-3275, 4083, 4488
Caprini, J. A. 1698
Capron, A. 106, 602, 604, 611-612, 1340, 1345, 1634, 1819, 1825, 1857, 1865, 2220, 2602, 2625, 2980, 3046, 3310, 3317, 3330, 3736, 4105, 4110, 4167, 4532
Capron, A. R. 2226
Capron, M. 604, 612, 673, 1825, 2602, 2980, 3317, 4105, 4110, 4532
Carani, P. G. 49
Cárdenas-Ramírez, L. 2521
Cardinet, G. H. 2905
Cardona, J. M. 1513
Cardoso de Almeida, M. A. 882
Cardozo, H. 2690
Carillo D., R. 834
Carini, M. 2495
Carles, G. 1119
Carlier, Y. 3330
Carlisle, C. H. 1172
Carlisle, J. W. 4500
Carlisle, M. S. 4012
Carlo, R. J. del 1728
Carlson, B. L. 2149
Carme, B. 131, 1514, 1860, 3963
Carmichael, I. H. 239
Carneiro, J. R. 4387
Carneiro, N. 4513
Carpenter, R. 2499
Carrasco, M. 2000
Carrera, E. 2305
Carrillo D., R. 835, 1899, 1912
Carroll, A. G. 2507
Carroll, M. J. 3914
Carroll, R. M. 2660
Carroll, S. M. 613, 3037
Carter, R. C. 4288
Caruso, J. P. 1826
Carvajal, J. 3270
Carvalho, E. A. 1891
Carvalho, E. M. 4118
Carvalho, E. M. de 521
Carvalho, N. de 146
Carvalho, O. dos S. 1766, 3436
Carvalho, S. A. de 2729
Carvalho-Varela, M. 1206, 4433
Casadio, C. 1564
Casarosa, L. 1827
Cascia, C. la 1299
Cassagne, P. 822
Cassone, J. 1274
Castañeda Suardíaz, J. 19
Castaño, S. 3843
Častek, A. 3047
Castilho, E. A. de 2729
Castillo, F. de la C. 107
Castillo García, F. J. 1087
Castillo, J. 1069
Castro, C. N. 3069
Castro, G. A. 1383, 2991, 3760, 4109
Castro Lorenzo, J. 1074
Castro Lorenzo, J. de 2094
Cattan, P. E. 1252
Cattani, J. 3964
Catto, B. A. 1432, 3853, 4266, 4726, 4730
Catto, J. B. 3996
Caulin, C. 192
Cavalli, C. 866
Cavallo, A. 1564
Cavier, R. 1987, 2730
Cawthorne, R. J. G. 938, 977, 3459, 4267
Cebra, J. J. 620
Cecere, C. 1573
Cedeño-León, A. 1515
Celis-Salgado, P. 2521
Celton, H. 3595
Cen Hanghua 2836
Cen Yanhua 2837, 3094
Cenac, J. 4117, 4329
Cengiarotti, L. 1687
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 1059
Cerami, A. 3055, 3091, 4216
Cerottini, J. C. 1857
Cerqueira, E. J. L. 4359
Cerri, G. G. 313
Cerro, J. E. 705
Cesari, I. M. 604, 1922
Cesarini, I. 2095
Cha, S. 2379, 4217
Chaaban, I. 897
Chaabouni, F. 2605
Chabane, M. H. 614
Chabaud, A. G. 1029, 3283, 4492
Chacín-Bonilla, L. 1676
Chai, J. Y. 1391, 1587, 2849, 2872, 2933, 3070-3071, 3127
Chaine, J. P. 1969
Chaize, J. 607-608, 3710
Chaker, E. 516, 3965
Chakravertty, R. K. 883-884
Chakroun, H. 2591
Chalmers, K. 1155
Chambrier, A. de 3686
Chami, S. 719
Chamlong Harinasuta 1100
Chamlou, F. 6, 314
Chamone, M. 668, 3304
Champakam, N. S. 2474
Cham'yan, G. A. 3006
Chan, J. C. 3840
Chan, L. 1907
Chan, M. K. C. 3433
Chan, S. H. 3178
Chan, W. C. 3112
Chan Wengfan 4332
Chanai, S. 1982
Chand, P. 883-884
Chandiwana, S. K. 315, 1516, 4684
Chandra, K. J. 1263
Chandra, M. 1630
Chandra, R. 449
Chandra, R. K. 2606
Chandra, S. S. 1451
Chandrasekharan, A. 3460
Chandrasekharan, K. 3461-3464, 3498
Chandrashekar, R. 1579, 2179, 2802-2803, 4240
Chang Huiling 3395
Chang Shunkang 3105
Chaouche, H. 1555-1556
Chaoui, M. 2730
Chapman, A. 3470
Chapman, A. J. 1541
Chapman, L. E. 2463
Chapman, M. R. 1532, 2756
Chapman, R. W. 3531
Chapoy, P. 523
Charleston, W. A. G. 1517
Charley-Poulain, J. 2607, 4111
Charoenlarp, P. 307
Charrad, A. 2605
Charters, A. D. 3177, 4763
Charuzi, I. 3975
Chastel, C. 139, 3655
Chatelain, C. 132, 2650
Chatterjee, A. 1807, 4022
Chatterjee, R. K. 663, 762, 1426, 3881
Chaudhari, P. P. 210
Chaudhri, A. Q. 2885, 3197

Chaudhri, S. S. 4502
Chaudhry, A. H. 3198, 3529
Chaudhry, N. I. 3199, 3365, 3501
Chaudhury, R. P. 3467
Chaudri, M. 4133
Chauhan, R. S. 4641
Chauve, C. 2125
Chavarria, M. 4307
Chayen, A. 2259
Chebyshev, N. V. 1828, 3020
Cheeran, J. V. 3463
Cheesmond, A. K. 1461
Cheetham, R. F. 1518
Cheever, A. W. 133, 615, 1295, 1384
Cheke, R. A. 2731
Chekushkina, T. V. 2524, 2798
Chelly, M. 4375
Chemtai, A. K. 1300
Chen Caiyun 2975
Chen, D. R. 3465
Chen Guanjin 2925
Chen Guiguang 2918
Chen Jiajun 2956, 2966, 2976
Chen, Jing-li 196
Chen Jinhua 3354
Chen Juze 2935
Chen Li 3060
Chen Lian 3117
Chen Lipang 3137
Chen Minggang 3095, 3854, 3890
Chen, N. G. 1519, 1993
Chen Peiji 2926
Chen Pulin 3911
Chen Qingquan 4067
Chen Qinming 4268
Chen Rong-xin 4710
Chen, S. N. 3182, 3437
Chen Shaozuo 3305
Chen Shuyu 2944
Chen Shuzhen 616, 3712
Chen, W. N. 1480
Chen, Y. J. 930, 3877
Chen Yechao 3098
Chen Yunan 4501
Chen Ziqian 2836-2837, 3094
Chenchittikul, M. 436
Cheng Fuchuan 4722
Cheng Shuwen 2852
Cheng, T. C. 134
Chensue, S. W. 2619, 3306
Cheong, F. H. 3459
Cherepanov, A. A. 1519, 1993, 2051
Cherfa, A. 924
Cherian, C. 3460
Cherif, A. 1567
Cherkaoui, O. 1535
Chermette, R. 38, 1612, 3072
Chernin, E. 1048, 1635, 1651
Chernin, J. 722, 4599
Chernogorenko, M. I. 281, 3149
Chernyaeva, A. I. 3034, 3331
Chernyshev, V. M. 457
Chervenyakov, P. 2279
Chervinskiĭ, A. A. 316
Chesney, T. M. 1385
Chesnova, L. V. 1958
Chestnut, R. Y. 783
Cheung, P. J. 525
Chevalier, O. 162
Chhabra, R. C. 2137, 3780
Chi, E. Y. 2244
Chiang, G. S. C. 767
Chiaramelli, M. C. G. 1493
Chieffi, P. P. 437, 617, 694, 989
Chin, A. T. L. 2098, 2386
China, Department of Parasitology, Zunyi Medical College, Guizhou 4421
China National Centre for Preventive Medicine, Institute of Parasitic Diseases 4685
Chinabut, S. 3257
Chiniara, S. 1583
Chinone, S. 4409
Chiriac, E. 4422
Chirinos, N. I. M. de 454
Chistyakov, D. A. 1649
Chiu, M. C. 3178
Chizyuka, H. G. B. 2342
Chlebková, J. 2143
Chmarzyński, W. 46, 3073, 3205
Cho, H. C. 2927
Cho, K. C. 2123
Cho, S. Y. 1391, 1415, 1906, 1916, 2849, 2981-2982, 2999, 3071
Cho, Y.-J. 1718
Chobanyan, A. G. 3855
Choi, D. W. 1208, 3232
Choi, H. L. 349
Choi, S. K. 4515
Choi, W. Y. 3729
Chomakov, A. 3887
Chopin, D. 132, 2650
Chordia, P. L. 4301
Choromański, L. 618, 1179
Choudhury, A. 3546
Chowaniec, W. 197
Chowdhuri, A. N. R. 225
Chowdhury, N. 1416
Chowdhury, T. K. R. 53
Chquiloff, M. A. de G. 2531
Christensen, B. M. 497, 730
Christensen, N. Ø. 1368, 1452, 3361, 4062
Christensson, D. 2566
Christie, M. G. 2887, 3434
Chroust, K. 2478
Chroustová, E. 2229, 3200
Chu Hesheng 3712
Chu, J. W. 738
Chu, K. Y. 1453, 1520, 2715
Chu Tiencheng 3674
Chudová, M. 2478
Chugh, K. S. 723
Chulan, U. 4420
Chung, P. R. 619, 2927
Chuo, N. 2876
Chusattayanond, W. 2164, 4686
Chutte, C. H. J. 1908
Cieślak, R. 317
Cifuentes, J. L. 2588
Čikeš, I. 2052
Cioli, D. 2440, 3119, 3794, 3889
Ciordia, H. 1843
Cisse, F. 825
Civil, I. D. S. 1677
Clancy, K. M. 484
Clark, A. W. 1521
Clark, N. W. T. 2259, 3010, 3726, 4566
Clark, R. M. 1110
Clarke, M. W. 3038
Clarkson, J. 2732
Clarkson, M. 177
Clarkson, M. J. 938, 977, 4687
Claussen, J. 2381
Clavel Parrilla, A. 1087
Clayton, H. M. 885
Clegg, J. A. 2633-2634
Cleri, D. J. 2475
Cline, B. L. 1113, 3856
Clough, E. R. 620
Cobon, D. 2651
Cobon, G. 4516
Cocheton, J. J. 3589
Cockett, A. T. K. 727
Cockshott, I. D. 2768
Coelho, P. M. Z. 1402, 1433, 3304
Coffey, J. C. 1417
Coggins, V. 903
Cogswell, F. B. 2543
Cohen, L. M. 4320
Cohen, M. S. 1678
Cohen, S. 2230, 2449, 2983
Cohen-Solal, J. L. 2461
Coil, W. H. 2959-2960
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 3590
Coker-Vann, M. 4517
Colella, G. 2295, 2300, 2306
Coles, G. C. 886
Coley, S. C. 3404
Coli, B. O. 1088
Colin, Y. 4117
Colley, D. G. 102, 1829, 1838, 2600, 3705, 3708, 4545
Collier, P. 3074
Collier, P. W. 4397, 4651
Collins, R. C. 2598
Coltorti, E. A. 695, 1323, 2608, 3307, 4164
Colver, G. B. 1301
Combes, C. 495-496, 506, 887, 1030, 2333
Combescot, C. 3891
Comley, J. C. W. 777
Conboy, G. A. 2788
Concepción Alfonso, M. I. 4179
Conchedda, M. 3713, 4103
Conder, G. A. 559, 621, 3308
Cone, D. K. 1231, 1769, 2329
Confalonieri, U. E. C. 4361
Conić, V. 359, 1679
Coniglio, R. 1323
Conn, D. B. 1238, 3530, 4487
Conneely, J. J. 3660
Connolly, C. E. 4373
Connor, D. H. 749, 1110, 1134, 2618, 2809, 3773
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 4279
Consorte, L. B. S. 1724
Contat, F. 178, 4244
Conthe Gutiérrez, P. 1089
Conti, J. A. 427, 3209, 4423, 4500
Contreras, C. E. 701
Contreras, M. del C. 1102
Conway Morris, S. 1031
Cook, G. C. 3761
Cook, J. 3914
Cook, J. A. 2017
Cookson, J. B. 1106
Coop, R. L. 135, 1994, 2887, 4259
Cooper, J. E. 2551
Cooper, R. A. 11
Coovadia, H. M. 1908
Copeman, B. 702
Copeman, D. B. 3043
Copland, R. S. 2759
Coppo, J. A. 1173
Čorba, J. 2228, 2368, 3457-3458, 3472
Cordero del Campillo, M. 1970, 2691
Cordiero, M. 3405
Cordingley, J. S. 2817, 3016, 4587
Cordovi Prado, R. 216
Corkum, K. C. 1483, 2711, 3534, 3538
Cornah, M. S. 2848
Cornelius, L. M. 2535
Cornet, L. 2733
Cornette, J. 1340, 1865
Corominas Sánchez, M. 2636
Corre, R. le 2405
Correa, A. E. 3295
Correa, L. L. 4367
Corrêa, L. R. 3671, 3829
Correa, M. C. R. 4739
Correa-Oliveira, R. 683, 2609, 3799
Correia da Rocha, D. J. 313
Cortes, P. R. 810
Corwin, R. M. 1883, 2734
Cosoroaba, I. 1711, 1995-1996, 2004
Costa, A. J. 2380, 3865
Costa, C. A. F. 1454, 2508
Costa, C. M. 623
Costa, D. P. P. da 4600
Costa Filho, G. A. da 1738
Costa, H. M. de A. 429, 4388, 4745
Costa, J. A. 1164
Costa, J. O. 4391, 4745
Costa, M. de F. 1581
Costa, M. de F. D. 754
Costa, P. R. P. 4437
Costa, R. R. da 4387
Cottrell, B. J. 3345, 4518
Coulanges, P. 1675, 1690, 1739, 1764, 1892, 1967, 1971, 1990, 2028-2029, 2352
Coulaud, J. P. 958, 1582, 2370, 4117, 4329
Coulis, P. A. 692
Coulson, M. 3051
Coulson, P. S. 1375, 3528
Coura, J. R. 1997
Coura, L. C. 1997
Couret, D. 3442-3443
Court, J. P. 990
Courtney, C. C. 497
Courtney, C. H. 1438, 4112
Cousin, C. E. 2433
Coutinho, A. D. 2735
Coutinho, F. A. B. 826
Coutris, G. 1763
Couvillion, C. E. 3244
Cowie, A. G. A. 2458
Cox, D. A. 4519, 4572
Cox, F. E. G. 4113
Cox, H. W. 4596
Crabtree, J. E. 3917, 4114
Craig Clarke, W. 3227
Craig, P. S. 622, 4520, 4753
Craig, T. M. 827, 2687-2688, 3505
Crainiceanu, E. 2325
Cranley, J. C. 4384
Crawford, K. A. 888
Cremers, H. J. W. M. 1522
Cremieux, A. C. 958
Crespy, B. 1533
Crewe, W. 4652, 4753
Criado Fernández, L. M. 2462
Criado Fernández, M. P. 2462
Cristofaro, R. 474
Croft, D. N. 3737
Croll, N. A. 3814, 3951
Crompton, D. 1888
Crompton, D. W. T. 158, 787, 971, 1031, 1422, 2296, 2305, 2330, 3366
Cross, G. A. M. 1302
Cross, J. H. 438, 3591, 3951
Crow, C. B. 403
Crowe, M. W. 2881
Crowfoot, P. D. 193
Crowle, P. K. 114, 2231
Crowther, J. R. 2089
Cruess, D. 3014
Cruickshank, J. K. 1303
Cruise, K. M. 1333
Crum, J. M. 3209
Cruz Castillo, F. de la 107
Cruz e Silva, M. P. 1206, 4433

Cruz, F. 1079
Cruz, M. Q. 3347
Csendes, A. 1133
Cu, N. V. 4398
Cu Zihai 4688
Cuadrado Idoyaga, F. 2491
Cuba, Instituto Superior de Ciencias Agropecuarias de la Habana 3159
Cuellar, C. J. 3609
Cui Quiwen 3682, 4256
Cui Wei 3325
Cullen, J. 2163
Cumhur, T. 3594
Cunha-Ferreira, V. 1206
Cunha, M. L. da 4739
Čunta, R. 3200
Cupa, M. 1397
Čuperlović, M. 3790
Cupp, E. W. 1220, 4046
Curiel, M. 3013
Currie, A. 1343
Cutajar, C. L. 318
Cutillas Barrios, C. 568
Cvetković, L. 406
Cych, L. I. 28
Cypess, R. H. 4169
Czaplicki, G. 4008
Czapliński, B. 455, 4077-4078

Da Cunha, M. L. 4739
Da Silva, L. C. 623
Dadaev, S. 2517, 2567, 4389, 4429, 4653
Dadzie, K. Y. 3096
Daengpium, S. 436
Daengsvang, S. 3138
Daffalla, A. A. 1308, 1457, 3861
D'Agnes, T. 4703
Dai Shizhong 2969
Dai Ziying 3311
Daija, G. 462
Daiya, G. G. 462
Dakhno, I. 1998
Dalichau, H. 941
Dalin, M. V. 1828
Dall, P. C. 1044
Dallemagne, C. 35
Dallemand, S. 1894
Dalton, P. R. 1824
Daly, J. J. 2099
Dame, J. B. 3543
D'Amelio, R. 2984
Damian, R. T. 3531
Damiano, S. 2542
Damonneville, M. 1345, 4105
Damonte Vicello, L. J. 3815
Damyanov, D. 1688
Daněk, J. 4305
Daneshmend, T. K. 4052
Dang, A. 2247
D'Angelo, J. C. 1097
Daniels, C. B. 4027
Daniels, W. H. 2391
Danilov, V. I. 527
Danilyavichyus, E. A. 2573
Danis, M. 1514, 2482, 3574
Danisoglu, V. 3594
Daniyarov, I. 2378
Daniyarov, I. A. 2126
Dano, P. 714
Dantas, W. 3180
D'Antonio, R. 4172, 4510
Daoud, R. 1304, 1381
Dar, F. K. 4115
D'Arcy, P. F. 912
Dargie, J. D. 3776, 4003
Darmono 1156, 1524, 3629, 3762
DaRos, L. 1209
Darwish, A. A. 3039
Das, M. 851
Das, M. R. 3991
Das, N. C. 358, 846
Dasgupta, A. 2252, 4116
Dashefsky, B. 319
Daskalova, A. 1896
Datta, A. K. 3309
Datta, B. M. 2144
Datta, P. C. 1586
Daugalieva, E. Kh. 1830, 2578
Dávalos Mata, A. 3857
Daveau, C. 4148
David, C. S. 1845, 2284, 4169, 4591
David, J. R. 108, 1305, 1636, 2232, 2985, 3722, 4118
Davidson, D. E., Jr. 1538
Davidson, G. P. 377
Davidson, R. A. 2100, 2463
Davidson, W. R. 403
Davidyants, V. A. 1439
Davies, J. V. 2878
Davies, R. W. 3937
Davila, D. B. de 1984
Dávila, R. M. A. 972
Davis, A. 1637, 2101, 3097, 3858
Davis, C. 3930
Davis, J. B. 3432
Davis, L. E. 198
Davis, R. E. 159
Davitadze, Sh. A. 302
Davletaev, R. G. 2736
Davydov, O. N. 3859
Davydov, V. G. 778
Dawkins, H. J. S. 613, 4564
Dawson, M. 4269
Dawson, P. J. 3040
D'Cruz, J. L. 1523
De Blic, J. 3966
De Brito, T. 623
De Keyser, H. 1525, 4008
De Meurichy, W. 1395
De Muynck, R. L. 3609
De, N. C. 4089
De Rosa, F. 2984
De Rycke, P. H. 1416, 2540
De Savigny, D. 1329, 2258, 2637
De Schepper, A. 2061
De Veliz, A. G. 1693
De Veyra, F., Jr. 1124
De Villiers, I. L. 4152-4155
De Villiers, J. C. 3982, 4181
De Vos, V. 1154, 3997
Dean, C. A. 1077
Dean, D. A. 1384, 2233-2234, 2253, 4588
Dean, L. L. 3788
Deardorff, T. L. 578, 1752, 3041
DeBakey, M. E. 343
Debesse, B. 1406
Deblock, S. 178, 828, 842
Debreux, A. 404
Deckelbaum, R. J. 3597
DeCock, K. M. 320, 3592
Decroix, Y. 624
Decun, M. 2325
Dederer, Yu. M. 145
Dedet, J. P. 1266
Deduit, Y. 3965
Deelder, A. M. 4527
Defanti, C. A. 321
Deg, K. P. 883
DeGregory, K. T. 4531
Degrémont, A. 733, 763, 829, 959, 1386
Degrémont, A. A. 764
DeHoog, J. 621
Dei-Cas, E. 7, 234
Deka, D. K. 2137, 3780
Dekhtsunyan, K. M. 3940
Del Giacco, S. 1687
Del Guercio, V. M. F. 437
Delahaye, A. M. 1395
Delaitre, B. 958
Delatour, P. 1999
Delattre, P. 439
Delavenay, R. 456
Delgado, A. 1959
Delgado, A. S. 1157
Delgado García, G. 274-275
Delgardo, J. L. 3978
Delia, S. 2984
Delplanque, A. 506
Deluol, A. M. 4117, 4329
Delwel, H. R. 679
Demarais, S. 2138
Demian, E. S. 2596
Demidov, N. V. 199, 1090, 1663, 2737
Demolière, C. 4680
Dempsey, E. F. 1677
Demshin, N. I. 2434
Den Hollander, J. E. 3390
Denev, Ĭ. 3201
Denev, J. 276
Deng, R. S. 1488
Deng Shutian 3098
Denham, D. A. 654, 1303, 1455, 2164, 2260, 2345, 2365, 3294, 3754, 3852, 4360, 4686
Denmark 1658
Denning, D. 2464
Dennis, E. 733, 829, 959
Depenbusch, J. W. 1989
Der Agopian, P. 370
Derkach, Yu. S. 1618
Derouin, F. 2371
Desai, U. 4622
Deschamps, P. 2655
Desfontaine, M. 961-962, 1002
Desideri, A. 2672
Deslee, D. 2226
Desmoutis, I. 1340
Desoutter, P. 2461
Desowitz, R. S. 2372, 3041
Despommier, D. 1361, 2318
Despommier, D. D. 3690, 3744, 3919
Dessaint, J. P. 106, 1340, 1857, 2220, 2602, 2980
Dessein, A. 1305
Dessein, A. J. 108, 4118
Desser, S. S. 2574
Desvignes, A. 2730
Deus Fombellida, J. 2000
Devaney, E. 1180, 2373
Devine, D. V. 4521
Devolfe, C. 1094
Devos, A. 59
Devriese, L. 59
Dewdney, J. 2001
Dewolfe Miller, F. 1456
Dey, D. 109, 1895
Dey, K. P. 884
Dey Sarkar, S. R. 1286-1287
Dhandayuthapani, S. 3391, 4208
Dhanumkumari, C. 1808
Dhanvantari Naidu, Y. 2662
Dhar, D. N. 1362
Dharmkrong-At, A. 625
Dharwadkar, A. M. P. 2474
Dhavedkar, R. G. 1363
Dhimahi, M. 1923
Di Iorio, E. E. 2672
Dia Zhiqiang 2954
Diallo, D. 3618
Diallo, S. 825
Dianzani, I. 2706
Diarova, G. S. 4689
Dias, E. P. 4708
Diaw, O. T. 540, 3245
Díaz de Otazu, R. 1077
Díaz, S. P. 4179
Dib, E. J. 3976
Dibble, E. D. 3640
Dick, R. 2733
Dick, T. A. 779, 1188, 1201, 1211, 1481, 2437, 3381, 3931
Dickson, B. 1526, 2002, 3860
Didenko, P. P. 199
Diego, J. R. 4403
Diego, Y. R. de 2094
Diekmann, H. W. 227
Dieng, Y. 825
Diesfeld, H. J. 1355, 2265
Dietrich, M. 322, 3848, 3874, 4764
Dikarev, V. G. 3425
Dikdan, Y. 1676
Dillon, V. A. 2583
Dimaculangan, A. M. 2334
Dimidova, L. L. 4654
Dimitrov, A. 2279
Dimitrov, V. 552, 3677
Din, M. H. T. el 2896
Dineen, J. K. 1882, 1884, 2638, 4174, 4522, 4564, 4592, 4754
Ding Fei 987
Ding Shaoduo 3263
Dinkov, L. 1700
Diop, D. 2379
Diouf, A. 3245
Dipeolu, O. O. 329
DiPietro, J. A. 396, 2877, 3508
Dipriscofuenmayor, M. C. 4143
Disi, A. M. 1727
Dissanayake, S. 1306, 2235-2236
Dissous, C. 3046, 3310, 4532
Distelmaier, W. 3606
Dittus, T. 420
Dixon, H. 2256
Dixon, J. B. 4130, 4519, 4572
Djebbar, A.. 1381
Dmitrienko, N. V. 4469
Dobinson, A. R. 4544
Dobkin, W. R. 3840
Dobronravova, I. K. 4621
Dobrovol'skiĭ, A. A. 3147-3148
Dobrynin, M. I. 4346
Dobrynina, V. I. 889
Dobson, C. 609, 1296, 3351
Dobson, R. J. 982
Doehring, E. 1457, 3861
Doenhoff, M. J. 2275, 4525
Doerr, T. B. 843
Dogterom, G. E. 4463
Dolgor, P. 21
Dolgova, Z. A. 4690
Domanski, L. M. 4124
Domingo, E. O. 1124, 2769, 2936
Domingues, A. L. C. 2735
Domnich, I. F. 2184, 4090
Donald, A. D. 890-891, 982, 3099-3100, 4174
Donawick, W. J. 1379
Dong Changan 3920
Donghi, M. 2542
Donnelly, F. A. 1218, 1924, 2942, 3392
Donnelly, J. J. 2649, 4182
Donovski, L. 3593
Dorchies, P. 2003, 2374
Dordević, M. 4296
Dorfsman, H. 3862
Doroshina, M. V. 2738
Dorosz, J. 3297-3298
Dorrestein, G. M. 61
Dos Santos Lima, W. 740
Doshi, V. 2475
Dottorini, S. 1875
Doughty, B. L. 673, 4523
Douglas, M. 1409
Doumenge, J. P. 4648
Douvres, F. W. 780, 991, 2328, 3143
Dovey, H. F. 3393
Dovgalev, A. S. 3816
Downey, N. E. 892, 1307
Doy, T. G. 4524
Dragneva, N. 1831-1834, 3714
Drake, W. R., Jr. 334
Draper, C. C. 1336
Drebickienė, G. 936
Drebitskene, G. 936
Drews, K. 3179
Drobnic, L. 1095
Drobozina, V. P. 1649
Dronen, N. O. 3048
Droniou, J. 1126
Drudge, J. H. 217, 2375, 2739, 2877, 2881, 3101
Druga, M. 1711, 2004
Drummond, C. A. S. A. 2095
Drunga, M. 1995
Dry, J. 614, 2605, 4117
Drynochkina, Z. V. 3689
Du Duanje 3731
Du, H. 929
Duarte, I. 1692
Dube, M. K. 711
Dubey, S. C. 2339
Dubinský, P. 2327, 2368, 2680, 3781
Dubois, G. 1239
Dubovskaya, A. Ya. 4209
Dubowska, G. 1759
Duckett, W. M. 1709
Dudley, R. P. 1169
Duffus, W. P. H. 1371, 1847, 1878
Duflo, B. 3574
Dugdale, D. T., Jr. 3478
Duk, I. 1005
Duke, B. O. L. 2377
Dulat, C. 1764
Dulceanu, N. 724
Dumas, J. G. de la S. 3968
Dumenigo Ripoll, B. 51
Dumon, H. 1533
Dumont, A. E. 1835
Dumont, J. M. 2005
Dunagan, T. T. 572, 2964-2965, 3278
Duncan, J. 894, 906, 3864
Duncan, J. L. 1310, 4265
Dunn, A. M. 1712
Dunn, I. J. 725
Dunn, M. A. 1384
Dunne, D. W. 1824, 2817, 4525

Dunning, S. B. 1547
Dunsmore, J. D. 811, 1060
Duplessis, W. H. 3990
Dupond, J. L. 3607
Dupouy-Camet, J. 4292
Dupouy, J. 840
Dupre, R. K. 800
Duque, J. L. 1401
Duquesne Perez, F. 25
Duquesnel, C. 1121
Duran, M. L. S. 2267-2268
Durette-Desset, M. C. 95-96, 579, 588, 1032, 1059, 1816, 3691
Durham, C. P. 4526
Durrani, M. S. 3199
Durrani, S. 3021
Dustova, L. T. 2313
Dustova, R. T. 2425
Dutoit, E. 3863
Dutta, S. N. 4116
Duval, J. 3442, 3448
Duvall, R. H. 133, 615, 1384
Düwel, D. 200, 879, 893, 1527, 2376, 3941, 4321
Dvořáková, L. 4017
Dvoryadkin, V. A. 267
Dwivedi, S. R. 851
Dy, M. 2216
Dybas, R. A. 3851
Dyer, W. G. 472, 475
Dyrszka, H. 2102
Džakula, N. 2351, 4302
Dzbeński, T. H. 2477
Dzhigir', K. A. 218
Dzhumadilov, Sh. D. 316
Dzhumaev, M. D. 8
Dzhumaev, Z. 2378, 4285
Dzhumaniazov, A. 4371
Dzik, A. J. 1458
Eady, R. P. 1352, 1867
Easton, J. D. 2107
Eaton, J. W. 3091
Ebbert, P. J. 13
Ebeid, S. A. 860
Eberhard, M. L. 502, 2970
Ebner, F. 3466
Eby, W. C. 385
Echevarría Romero, R. 3978
Eckert, J. 432, 564, 626, 895-896, 1006, 1459, 1545, 2006, 2990, 4086, 4180
Eduardo, S. L. 2192, 2584
Edungbola, L. D. 1460
Edwards, G. 3845
Edwards, G. T. 4608
Efimova, N. A. 726
Efthimiou, J. 2464
Egerton, J. R. 3086, 3090
Eggington, A. R. 2740
Eglite, R. M. 490
Egusa, S. 1210
Egwang, T. G. 2986, 3715
Ehrich, J. H. H. 3861
Ehrlich, I. 4029
Ehrman, J. 2111
Eisa, A. M. 512, 1132, 1198
Eissner, G. 2084
Ejima, H. 3028
El Alamy, M. A. 102, 3708, 3817
El-Alfy, T. S. 914
El-Araby, I. I. 2237
El-Asfahani, A. M. A. 1229
El-Assal, F. M. 3008, 4484
El-Azouny, M. 704
El Badawi, E. S. 1604
El Badawi, K. S. 512
El Badrawy, N. 4270
El-Bassiouni, E. A. 4601
El-Deeb, T. 996
El Din, M. H. T. 2896
El-Dosoky, I. 4527
El-Emam, M. 1622, 4048, 4228
El-Fekhakh, E. A. 653
El-Fekhfakh, E. 4053
El-Ganayni, G. A. 4243
El Garam, A. 4270
El Garem, A. 3155
El Gezuli, A. Y. 512
El Gharbi, R. 1109
El Ghardi, D. 2605
El-Gindy, M. S. 781, 4044
El Gohari, Y. 4183
El-Hakim, S. M. 1456
El-Hawey, A. 4270
El Hawy, A. M. 627
El-Kady, A. 3838
El-Kharadley, Y. 1505
El-Khateeb, A. 656
El Kheir, Y. M. 3839
El Kholy, A. 667
El-Kholy, E. I. 421
El-Kholy, E. S. I. 4015
El-Kholy, S. I. 4243
El Kouni, M. H. 2379, 4217
El Mahdy, W. 2838
El Maslout, A. 1535
El-Masry, N. A. 1986, 2742, 3866, 4681
El-Matarawy, O. M. 4215
El Mekki, L. 1109
El-Meligy, S. 4601
El-Missiry, A. G. 4176, 4194
El-Naffar, M. K. 541-542, 3264
El Naggar, H. M. S. 2709
El-Naggar, M. M. 1232
El-Nasery, S. M. F. 4177
El-Rahimy, H. H. 4215, 4280
El-Rakhawy, M. 1501
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 781, 4119, 4210, 4318, 4322-4323
El Sadany, S. K. 3502
El Saghir, E. 2838
El Sammani, S. E. 1269
El Sawy, M. F. 860, 898, 1178, 3864
El-Sayed, M. M. 2784
El-Sewedy, S. M. 4601
El-Shabrawy, L. M. 656
El-Shazly, K. 748
El-Sheikh, H. E. 4189-4190
El-Sherei, M. M. 914
El Taiebany, A. M. 4183
El Tamami, M. 2492
El-Zayadi, A. 996, 4053
El Zoghby, S. M. 860
Elbadawi, A. 727
Eldawy, M. A. 897
Eldin, E. A. Z. 2896
Elem, B. 728
Elgersma, A. 680, 1840, 3742
Elgindy, N. N. M. 4603
Elhelu, M. A. 782
Eliachar, I. 2106
Elkins, C. A. 3532
Elkins, D. B. 1680
Elliot, D. L. 1289
Elliott, D. E. 4120
Ellis, G. S., Jr. 3837
Ellner, J. J. 628, 636, 667, 2987
Elmagdoub, A. A. 860
Elmagdoub, A. A. I. 898
Elmaged, L. A. 4194
Elmissiry, A. G. 4204
Elmôr, M. R. D. 1225
Elorrieta, M. B. 2719
Elowni, E. E. 2610, 4528
Els, H. J. 4091
Else, J. G. 4203
Elsebai, I. 729
Elserafi, M. 3868, 4273
Ely, R. W. 396
Emanuel, A. 1528
Emonyi Ingera, W. 4362
Enarson, D. A. 1091, 2652
Enarson, P. M. 1091
Enders, B. 2993
Endo, R. 657-658, 1855-1856, 2624
Engbaek, K. 1174
Engel, C. 9
Engelbrecht, F. 2804
Engelbrecht, H. 305, 992, 2589, 2699, 3042, 4655
Engelkirk, P. G. 3271
England, E. C. 1482
Engohan, E. 1096
Enright, F. M. 2994
Enz, H. 1192
Eppes, B. M. 1289
Epstein, W. L. 3419
Erasmus, D. A. 1588, 2732, 3390, 3794, 3889
Erbolatov, K. M. 4691
Ergaliev, A. E. 921
Ergaliev, E. 2741
Ergens, R. 526-527, 2188-2189, 4056
Erich, E. 1153
Eriksen, L. 830
Eriksson, I. M. 1187, 1761, 2942
Ermolenko, A. V. 267
Ermolova, R. S. 4610
Ernazarov, D. 2378
Ernst, A. 2052
Ernst, J. 2177
Ernst, J. V. 3090
Eroukmhanoff, P. 2461
Ershov, V. S. 1869, 4121
Ertan, A. 3594
Erwin, B. E. 1033
Esch, G. W. 813, 1441, 2555, 3806
Escobedo, F. 3902
Escriva, J. P. 296
Eshkenazi, M. 672
Essex, W. B. 311
Essioux, H. 3595
Estañol, B. 2093
Esteban, F. 1141
Estelles, M. S. 2623
Estevez, E. G. 2057
Estrada Correa, A. 3295
Etges, F. J. 1238, 3530, 4487
Euzeby, J. 178-179, 513, 899, 2003, 2080, 2374
Euzet, L. 528, 1034
Evans, A. C. 900
Evans, I. A. 110
Evans, N. A. 268
Evans, P. 2007
Evans, R. E. 20
Evans, T. L. 739
Evans, W. S. 1925
Evdokimova, E. B. 67
Eveland, L. K. 1418, 1929, 4301, 4320
Evlanov, I. A. 67
Evranova, V. G. 1226
Ewert, A. 915
Ey, P. L. 1341, 4147
Eyckmans, L. 831
Eysker, M. 901-902
Ezeokoli, C. D. 425
Fabio, S. P. de 1203, 2209
Fabre, M. 2465
Fabresse, F. X. 3595
Fadok, V. A. 1708
Fagin, B. 1733
Fahmy, M. A. M. 2568, 2585, 3262
Faiad, M. H. 664, 3973
Faĭnfel'd, I. A. 1836
Fairchild, E. H. 4266, 4726
Fairweather, I. 563, 4692
Falca, C. 2325
Faleiros, R. B. 3865
Faler, Karl 3142
Faler, Kate 3142
Falvo, R. 4354
Familar Gonzalez, R. 2586
Fan, P. C. 993
Fan Yi 3102
Fanburg, B. L. 116
Fanego, J. 24
Fang Baiyuan 3105
Fanning, M. M. 636, 2238
Farag, H. F. 860
Farahmandian, I. 2025
Faraj, A. 298
Farghly, A. M. 781
Farid, A. 996
Farid, Z. 1986, 2742-2743, 3866
Farkas, R. 3873
Farman, J. 1894
Farmer, S. G. 4602
Farnsworth, N. R. 4719
Farooq, R. 4211
Farooqi, H. U. 796, 4211
Farrag, E. 3669-3670
Farrell, C. J. 2641
Fasano, M. B. 1842
Fashuyi, S. A. 323, 4335
Fataar, S. 2838, 4603
Fataliev, G. C. 2932
Fätälijev, G. H. 2932
Fatima, S. 1264
Fatma, S. 571
Fattah Taha, M. A. 4194
Faucher, M. 599
Faucher, P. 344
Fauci, A. S. 4563
Fauran, P. 4249
Faurant, C. 4292
Faye, O. 3448
Fayed, M. A. 4129
Fayer, R. 2709
Fazlaev, R. G. 3509, 3818
Fazzini, E. 1835
Feachem, R. G. 2698
Featherstone, H. 986, 1605
Federene, M. F. 675
Federienė, M. 675
Fedoseenko, V. M. 82, 84, 1793
Fedoseeva, I. V. 2031
Fedotov, V. B. 2039
Fedotov, V. P. 514
Feeney, J. 794
Fehlmann, P. 10
Fekete, S. 4632
Felder, H. 2322
Feldmeier, H. 629, 1308, 1457, 3861
Felice, B. 321
Feliu, C. 1740, 2165
Feliu C. 4018
Felli, V. M. 1529
Fendler, J. P. 1893
Feng Dichao 3354
Feng Lanxiang 3263
Feng Ruizhen 3325
Feng Xiaoxia 3139
Feng Ying-ying 2049
Feng Zhenping 2947-2948
Fengler, J. D. 305
Fenoglio, J. J. 2318
Fenwick, A. 1461, 3239-3240
Ferencz, A. 3716
Feretis, C. 1098
Fernandes, B. M. M. 476, 4475
Fernández, A. R. M. 1494, 1495 2267, 2268, 2357, 2358

Fernandez Abascal, H. 136
Fernandez de la Gandara, F. 869
Fernández, J. L. T. 2623
Fernández, J. M. 1077
Fernández, L. M. C. 2462
Fernández, M. C. A. 1494-1495, 2357, 2358

Fernández, M. P. C. 2462
Fernandez, M. T. S. 2267-2268
Fernández, M. V. 2124
Fernández Prieto, A. 2462
Ferrante, G. 1092, 1573
Ferrari, O. 2380
Ferraroni, J. J. 4365
Ferreira, L. D. B. 1713-1715, 1972, 2008-2010
Ferreira, L. F. 4361
Ferreira, M. L. 2888
Ferreira Neto, J. M. 429
Ferreira, T. C. 3767
Ferrer, R. S. 1074, 2094
Ferretti, G. 1837, 3713
Ferroir, J. F. 3589
Fetcher, A. 3367
Fetisovova, Ž. 2118
Fetterer, R. H. 4271
Fevidal, P., Jr. 1124, 2769
Field, A. C. 135
Figallová, V. 2067

Figueiredo, E. 3405
Figueroa, L. 1200
Figueroa M., H. 1134
Figurnov, V. A. 4762
Filatov, V. G. 3819
Filho, N. A. A. 519
Filion, L. G. 1374
Filippov, V. V. 2700, 3456, 3820
Filippow, W. 3456
Filser, H. 3552
Fincher, G. T. 2687-2688
Fine, D. P. 1083
Fingerhut, A. 1893
Finkleman, F. D. 4588
Fioravanti, C. F. 3782, 4633
Fioretti, D. P. 1710, 1965
Firth, M. 1659, 3946
Fischer, H. J. 1681
Fischer, K. 1146
Fisher, M. 348
Fisher, M. H. 881, 3851
Fishman, L. 2120
Fisk, R. A. 4238
Fison, T. 3243
Fiterman, I. R. 1152
Fitzsimons, J. 3438
Fiz, S. S. 1085
Flabeau, F. 2461
Flageat, J. 324
Flan, S. 1550
Flavell, D. J. 137
Flentje, B. 2224, 2611
Fletcher, P. R. 2499
Fletcher, R. H. 2463
Fliquete Peris, M. V. 2103
Floch, J. J. 1093
Florêncio, J. N. 2735
Flores-Crespo, R. 715
Flores, G. Z. 1319, 3323
Flores, M. 2053
Flores, R. A. 78
Flores, X. 1513
Florinskaya, A. A. 477
Fodha, M. 1567
Foerner, J. J. 1379
Foh, C. K. 3433
Foil, L. 4045
Fok, E. 2395, 3873
Folk, J. C. 2669
Foll, Y. 1093
Fombellida, J. D. 2000
Font, W. F. 1440, 2928, 3640
Fontaine, G. 3863
Fontaliran, P. 142
Foor, W. E. 160
Forbes, G. I. 3074, 4397
Forbes, J. T. 3705
Ford, M. J. 105
Ford, S. L. 201, 3831
Foreyt, W. J. 467, 903
Forner, F. 39
Forrester, D. J. 427, 4423
Forstner, M. J. 2381
Forsyth, K. P. 3043
Foster, A. O. 1049
Foster, J. R. 3675
Foulon, G. 1703
Fourati, M. 1530, 1530-1531, 1531
Fourrier, A. 234
Fox, M. T. 2011
Frame, A. D. 2505
Frame, E. 2505
França, A. S. 3903
Franca, L. C. M. 1575
France, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 1065
Franco, L. 1616
François, M. 1138
Frandsen, F. 443, 1452, 4062
Frandsen, J. C. 2297
Franjola, R. 1804
Frank, W. 1973
Franquet, T. 2466
Franssen, J. 4008
Franz, M. 580, 4493
Franzetti, S. 714
Fredotovich, V. M. 251
Free, S. M. 242
Freed, S. Z. 3610
Freeman, G. L., Jr. 3708
Freire, N. M. da S. 1476, 2150
French, C. M. 4272, 4362, 4656
French, D. D. 1532, 4693
Fressancourt, P. 3736
Fretzayas, A. 347, 1485
Freudiger, U. 2527
Frey, H. 2169
Freze, V. I. 1927, 3664
Frid, B. 3683
Fried, B. 812, 1414, 1418, 1789, 1902, 1929, 1934, 3044-3045, 3683
Friedman, H. S. 4531
Friedman, P. A. 4730
Fries, I. 397
Frigas, E. 130
Frimeth, J. 593
Frimeth, J. P. 2151
Frizzell, R. A. 4109
Frohberg, H. 3867
Frohlich, R. K. 4423
Frolova, A. A. 180, 202, 1446
Frolova, E. N. 4073
Frolova, N. P. 4054
Frol'tsova, A. E. 2382
Froment, J. C. 924
Frondoza, C. 1850
Fröscher, W. 1682
Frost, F. 376
Frothingham, T. E. 3837
Fry, M. 1926, 2673, 4212
Frydas, S. 2519
Fu Qi 3311, 3717
Fu Sui 3095, 3102, 3854
Fu Yungsong 3117
Fuentes, P. 1533
Fuglsang, H. 325
Fujino, T. 336, 1789, 4363
Fujita, K. 125, 2239, 2988
Fujiu, Y. 2426
Fukase, T. 4409
Fukumoto, S. 1315, 1318-1319, 2899
Fukushima, K. 1729
Fukuyama, K. 3419
Fulatov, V. G. 4662
Fulton, A. J. 11
Fulton, R. 3088
Funk, G. 1534
Funloer, I. S. 708
Furley, C. W. 2551
Furlong, J. 3996
Furmaga, S. 630
Furman, A. 3649, 3783
Furtado, J. I. 530
Furukawa, T. 4122
Fuselier, R. H. 419
Gaag, R. van der 1881
Gaál, L. 832
Gabel, A. A. 3988
Gabraschanska, M. P. 3022
Gabrashanska, M. 1896
Gabriele, F. 1837
Gabrion, C. 3412
Gabryel, P. 3217
Gabunshina, E. B. 1743
Gad-el-Mawla, N. 3868, 4273
Gadgil, M. B. 2414
Gadzhev, S. 1158
Gaevskaya, A. V. 68, 1217, 3228
Gaĭdarski, R. 2279
Gaillard, D. 1502
Gaipov, R. G. 708
Gaĭvoronskiĭ, V. I. 1716, 2509
Gajdusek, D. C. 4517
Gajendergad, M. R. 3223
Galahitiyawa, S. C. 2235-2236
Galaktionov, K. V. 1007, 3147
Galal, S. H. 4183
Galán, J. L. V. 360
Gale, G. O. 2724
Galindo, R. 1535
Galindo Virgen, S. 3869
Galkin, A. K. 1799
Gállego Berenguer, J. 2355
Gallego, J. 1740, 2165, 4018
Galli, M. 4507
Gallo, G. 1133
Gallo, M. J. 1401
Galloway, R. B. 876
Galvez, M. D. 51
Gam, A. 3763
Gam, A. A. 1311, 3718
Gamble, H. R. 631, 2612, 3079, 4123, 4529
Gameel, A. A. 110, 1297-1298, 1387
Gamondès, J. P. 1094
Gan Yaochen 4274
Gandhi, S. S. 235
Gandras, R. 868
Gao Gazhi 4333
Gaona Morell, T. 1077
Garcés, J. L. 1477
Garcés, J. M. 1095
Garces, T. R. 2724
Garcí, G. D. 275
Garcia, A. 4294
Garcia de Lomas, J. 662
Garcia, E. G. 632-633, 1333
García, F. J. C. 1087
García, G. D. 274
García García, J. 360
Garcia Gil, F. A. 2468
Garcia-Hoz, F. 2744
García, J. G. 360
García Rejón, L. 1436, 4213

García-Rentería, J. A. 1118
Garciá, V. G 111, 4079

Garcia Vazquez, P. 2094
Gardiner, C. H. 20, 326-327, 2152
Gardner, D. R. 4275
Gardner, S. L. 581
Garfias, C. R. B. 603, 603
Garg, R. L. 861
Garg, V. K. 4494
Garibi, D. 3453
Garin, J. P. 904
Garkavaya, V. V. 4694
Garland, P. B. 785
Garms, R. 2731
Garnier, J. 298
Garrido, D. I. 3976
Garrido, F. 2111
Garriga, J. 2483
Garrigue, P. 1565
Garrouty, P. 951
Gasquet, M. 866
Gatherer, A. 2104
Gathuma, J. M. 3999
Gatti, S. 4308
Gauch, R. 1536
Gaudernack, G. 2613
Gauert, B. 328
Gaugler, R. 3103
Gauldie, J. 2986, 3715
Gaur, S. N. S. 241, 3378
Gavrilov, V. K. 3425
Gaweesh, N. 1309
Gaxotte, P. 4329
Gay, J. 142
Gayral, P. 4287
Gazere, O. 951
Gazzinelli, G. 1829, 1838, 3304, 3405, 3708
Ge, R. W. 700
Geary, A. M. 621
Geczy, A. F. 4530
Gehrig, H. 3315
Gekhtin, V. I. 2567, 4653
Gelberg, H. B. 1709
Gellert, K. 305
Gemade, E. I. 329
Gemmell, M. A. 2105, 2383-2384
Genaro, O. 4365
Genchi, C. 39
Gendrel, D. 1096
Gennari, S. M. 1310
Genta, R. M. 634, 1311, 3206, 3718, 3763
Gentile, M. 1092
Gentilini, M. 131, 263, 1514, 1860, 2482, 3011, 3574
George, R. H. 2157
Georges, A. J. 3972
Georges, M. C. 3972
Georgi, J. R. 2233, 3521
Georgiev, S. 3901
Georgieva, D. 2889, 3375
Geraerts, W. P. M. 4464
Gerbaux, A. 142
German, S. M. 1219
Gerring, E. L. 2878
Getachew, T. 2228
Getsevichyute, S. Yu. 473, 478
Gettinby, G. 3118, 3758
Gevrey, J. 4348
Gewalt, W. 2
Geyer, E. 3728
Ghaffar, F. M. A. 2221
Ghafoor, S. Y. A. 3023
Ghaly, I. M. 1904
Ghannad, E. 2467
Ghatak, S. 55, 762, 768, 1428, 1592, 2255, 2314, 4202, 4222
Ghirnikar, S. N. 220, 647
Ghoneim, I. 4603
Ghoneim, M. 191
Ghooi, S. 210
Ghosh, D. K. 745, 3313
Ghosh, R. K. 1245
Giacco, S. del 1687
Giacometti, G. M. 771
Giampaglia, F. 1092, 1573
Gianaroli, M. 49
Giannotta, S. 348
Giannotta, S. L. 3840
Giarcía Campos, F. 1077
Gibbons, L. M. 1154, 2210, 4092
Gibbs, R. D. 330
Gibson, C. D. 233
Gibson, D. I. 543, 2599, 3257
Gibson, D. W. 1134, 2618, 2809
Giffoniello, A. H. 1097
Gigante, A. L. 1164
Gijsegem, D. van 2061
Gil, A. 1089
Gil-Grande, L. A. 2744
Gil, M. A. L. 1087
Gil Tomás, J. 1087
Gilbertson, D. E. 1410, 1443, 4460
Gil'denblat, A. A. 3156
Giles, N. 1754
Gilevich, M. Yu. 331, 2745
Gilevich, Yu. S. 331
Gill, D. R. 955
Gill, G. V. 3719
Gill, J. S. 2423
Gilles, H. 3845
Gilot, B. 4244
Giné, J. 1513
Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 2929, 3147-3148
Ginger, C. D. 2012
Ginovker, A. G. 1388
Giorgi-Renault, S. 2730
Giovanangeli, M. D. 958, 3113
Girdwood, R. W. A. 3023, 3746-3748, 4159
Girdziyauskene, A. I. 2614
Gisler, J. 3049
Githkopoulos, P. R. 2550, 4025
Gitsu, G. A. 1447
Giudicelli, R. 1533
Gjerde, B. 1537
Gladden, N. R. 2515
Gladstone, M. 1631
Gladunko, I. I. 833
Glassburg, G. H. 3423
Glasser K., P. 2859
Glavatskikh, N. A. 4371
Glavatskikh, S. A. 4371
Glawischnig, E. 905
Glaze, M. B. 2127
Glazkov, G. A. 4662
Gleason, L. N. 730
Gleich, G. J. 2618
Glenn, C. 1554
Glennie, A. 4127

Glickman, L. T. 1289, 2702, 2839, 3967, 4124, 4531
Glover, R. 1751
Głowniak, C. 4364
Glukhov, E. P. 2615, 4434
Glumov, V. Ya. 4604
Glumova, V. A. 4604
Goasguen, J. 3596
Göbel, E. 1153
Gobert, J. G. 2730
Goday, C. 3932
Godfroid, J. 947
Godomskene, O. A. 342
Godwin, J. T. 1900
Goetz, T. E. 2502
Goffman, W. 1651
Gogi, R. 1135
Gogoi, A. R. 203, 3363, 3467, 3991
Gohar, S. A. 4176, 4204
Goihman, E. 2053
Goldbaum, M. 2729
Goldberg, L. 1289
Goldberg, M. A. 1122
Goldenring, J. M. 332
Goldfarb, J. P. 2123
Goldfinch, E. H. 2507
Goldsher, M. 2106
Goldstone, A. 1313
Golematis, B. 1098
Golinelli, A. 402
Golińska, Z. 3213
Goll, P. H. 906, 2340, 2701, 2716-2717
Golovin, P. P. 3440
Golovkina, L. P. 1960, 2746
Golubkov, V. F. 60, 247, 2794, 3906
Golvan, Y. 940
Golvan, Y. J. 506
Golz, A. 2106
Gombeaud, T. 3589
Gomersall, M. 599
Gomes, A. 41
Gomes, D. C. 519, 4019
Gomes, M. C. 521
Gomes, P. A. C. 1476
Gómez Alonso, A. 360, 2491
Gómez Arroyo, A. 3295
Gómez de Rodríguez, G. 1984
Gómez, F. B. 4179
Gomez, F. M. 2399
Gomez-Ferrer, F. 1099
Gómez García, V. 111, 1256, 4079
Gómez Lus, R. 1087
Gomez, M. P. I. 4079
Gomez, P. N. 2194
Gomez-Priego, A. 3697
Gomez-Rojo, E. 3893
Gomez, V. 4140
Gonçalves, L. M. C. 1225
Gonçalves, P. C. 1165, 2042

Gong, H. Y. 3653
Gong Lingmei 3355
Gonzales Morantes, J. 1897
González, A. M. 603, 603, 3295
González Andújar, J. L. 1193
Gonzalez-Carpio H., R. 1704
González Ch., H. E. 1745
González-Cornejo, S. 1118
González de la Torre, P. 4021
Gonzalez Gonzalez, M. 2468
González, M. L. 216, 4021
González Martínez, P. 3978
Gonzalez Moran, J. M. 2468
Gonzalez, R. F. 2586
Goodman, H. C. 2989
Goodwin, L. G. 4276
Goodwin, T. W. 3054, 3789
Goodwin, W. E. 1501
Goos, S. M. 4628
Góra, D. 1759
Gorbunova, L. A. 2840, 4366
Gorbunova, O. N. 2834
Gorbunova, Yu. P. 1544, 2472
Gorchilova, L. 1790, 2013
Gordinho, R. da S. 694
Gordo, V. 2505
Gordon, J. D. M. 4448
Gorfe, N. 2228
Gorman, T. R. 2124, 2719
Gorodovich, N. M. 907, 2510, 2747
Gorokhov, V. V. 3171
Gothe, R. 1147, 2128, 2879, 3987
Gottlieb, B. 1616, 2841
Gottschalk, C. 1668
Gottstein, B. 626, 2240, 2990
Goulart, E. G. 249
Gould, C. M. 2026
Gourley, W. K. 1083
Goven, A. J. 635
Govil, A. K. 1389
Govind Singh 2677
Govorova, S. V. 4331
Goyco, C. G. 2014
Graber, M. 456, 513, 2450, 3272, 4390
Grabiec, S. 4184
Graham, C. E. 631, 2612, 4123
Graham, D. L. 4636
Grahneis, H. 2385
Grainger, J. N. R. 3032
Grana, J. P. 107
Granados, C. 1477
Granath, W. O., Jr. 813, 2555, 3720, 3806
Granot, E. 3597
Grant, W. E. 2911
Grausz, D. 3046
Gravino, A. E. 1730
Graw, J. 2405
Gray, J. B. 1839
Grazina-Freitas, M. S. 1206
Grebenkin, V. A. 4404, 4642
Grebenskin, V. 2748
Greco, D. B. 1550, 3775
Green, B. J. 2153
Green-Edwards, C. 3416
Green, J. A. 3837
Green, P. E. 458
Greene, B. M. 908, 923, 2842, 3893
Greene, B. N. 636
Greene, L. K. 1538
Greenway, T. 986
Greenway, T. E. 1605
Greenwood, A. G. 2551
Greenwood, C. A. 4095
Greer, G. J. 3681
Gregg, P. 4174
Greiner, E. C. 2130, 2162, 2168, 2533, 4408
Grembergen, G. van 1416
Gremigni, V. 161
Grenan, M. M. 1538
Grencis, R. K. 3312
Grenfell, B. T. 1949
Greve, J. H. 459, 2156
Grey, C. L. 4650
Grieve, R. B. 1615, 2153, 2702, 4124, 4531
Griffiths, D. A. 4174
Griffiths, G. 2386
Grigor'eva, N. I. 1539
Grigorov, N. 1700
Grigoryan, D. A. 69, 1207, 3229
Grill, W. 2016
Grim, M. 2211
Grimaud, J. A. 162
Grinenko, A. M. 3859
Grinnell, V. 1122
Grist, E. 2017
Grivaux, M. 2467, 4720
Groll, E. 227, 2387-2388, 3892, 4695
Grønvold, J. 4735
Gross, E. M. 4013
Gross, S. J. 3086
Grossman, R. M. 2729
Grove, D. I. 613, 637, 2469, 2749, 3037
Grové, W. H. 3979
Grover, W. H. 112
Gruber, H. 999
Grundmann, R. 1540
Gruner, H. E. 2081
Gruner, L. 1462, 1473, 1968, 3995, 4241
Gruner, S. 4630
Grüntzig, J. 2, 1898, 2298
Gruzhinskas, V. A. 2015
Grzych, J. M. 4532
Grzywacz, M. 909
Grzywiński, L. 2750, 3214
Gu Bailiang 3105, 3821
Gu Jinrong 3911
Gu Yuanwen 1463
Guan, G. Y. 1589
Guan Jiazhen 3998
Guarda, F. 45
Guarnera, E. A. 695
Guba, L. A. 1836
Gubler, D. J. 4657
Gudan, D. 1734
Guderian, R. H. 834-835, 1899, 1912
Gudonavitchus, T. I. 2222
Gueguen, A. 1675
Guelrud, M. 2053
Guercio, V. M. F. del 437
Guerra, F. S. 140
Guerra, I. F. 3959
Guerra, R. R. 1897, 2107
Guerrant, R. L. 226, 3180, 4367
Guerrero D., C. 2022
Guerrero, J. 3136, 3468, 4278
Guerrero, R. 3692
Guerrero, T. A. 3583
Guevara, G. 2124
Guillet, P. 4696
Guillo, J. Y. 3598
Guimarães, C. T. 910, 4279
Guimarães, M. P. 3971, 4391, 4559, 4745
Guirgis, N. I. 655
Gulati, M. 4497
Gulinskaya, D. 82
Gull, K. 3040, 3930
Gullotta, F. 1682
Gulyaev, V. D. 1800
Gundert, D. 101
Gundłach, J. L. 630
Gundrizer, A. N. 70
Guo, H. F. 1601, 1607
Guo Heag 2963
Guo Heng 2977
Guo, Q. 2941
Guo, X. L. 929
Guo Yanhua 3911
Guo Zhentai 3712
Gupta, A. K. 1419, 4037, 4324, 4444
Gupta, A. N. 1746
Gupta, B. C. 1240, 4214
Gupta, C. S. 113, 911, 4554, 4605
Gupta, J. P. 1389
Gupta, N. K. 2213, 3279, 4064-4066, 4467
Gupta, O. P. 2389
Gupta, P. K. 3313
Gupta, R. P. 1603, 4502
Gupta, S. 1389, 2166, 2751, 3273
Gupta, S. C. 2389
Gupta, S. N. 944
Gupta, S. P. 570, 638, 1233, 1270
Gupta, T. V. L. S. 3067
Gupta, V. 571, 1264
Gupta, V. P. 350
Güralp, N. 4277
Guraya, S. S. 1240, 4214
Gurbanov, F. Sh. 3522
Gurdip Singh 22
Gureeva, Kh. F. 2856
Gur'yanova, S. D. 731
Guseĭnov, G. A. 2497
Gusev, A. V. 2451, 3230
Gustowska, L. 1840, 3217
Guthery, F. S. 843
Gutierrez de la Solana Dumas, J. 3968
Gutiérrez Núñez, J. J. 1127
Gutiérrez, P. C. 1089
Gutierrez Palomino, P. 2399
Gutiérrez Quiroz, M. 3752
Gutierrez, Y. 1271, 2484
Gutteridge, W. E. 3040
Guttowa, A. 4184
Guv'yanova, S. D. 1927
Guy, P. A. 4410
Guynn, D. C. 2138
Guzmán Bracho, C. 3752
Guzman, R. F. 4245
Guzman, V. 1616
Gyr, K. 12
Gzhibovska, D. A. 465
Ha, T. Y. 114
Haas, W. 3152
Habib, A. 2318
Habib, M. 102, 3708
Häcki, W. H. 4180
Haddad, C. G. 333
Haddam, B. 1555
Haddam, T. 1555-1556
Haddow, W. J. 4533
Haeren, C. van 2540
Hafez, A. H. 4129
Hafez, E. S. E. 1904
Hafez, K. 4266
Hafez, M. A. M. 744
Haggar, M. 335
Hagstad, H. V. 2902
Hahm, J. H. 4534
Hahn, W. 2155
Haig, D. M. 4125
Haksohusodo, S. 29
Hale, O. M. 3636
Hall, C. A. 2421, 3469
Hall, D. W. 3721
Hall, E. 1343
Hall, R. F. 2703
Hallack, T. A., Jr. 133
Halsey, N. A. 1113, 3856
Halton, D. W. 1033, 3167, 3540, 4744
Halvorsen, O. 1159, 2613, 3992
Ham, P. J. 498, 994, 3024
Hamadto, H. A. 4318
Hamburger, J. 1312, 2216
Hamdy, B. H. 4185
Hamdy, E. I. 4215, 4280
Hamed, M. S. 4603
Hamid, F. 3251
Hamidou, I. 822
Hamilton, J. M. 1541, 3029, 3470
Hamilton, R. G. 4535
Hamir, A. N. 2901
Hamladji, O. 1555-1556
Hamm, D. 4299
Hammerberg, B. 1327, 4536
Hammet, N. C. 195
Hammond, J. C. 520
Hammond, T. 2880
Hampson, E. C. 4012
Hamrick, H. J. 334
Hamza, M. F. 1109
Hamza, R. 3868, 4273
Hamzakoya, K. K. 964
Han, G. C. 1488
Han, H. H.-L. 2299
Han, I. S. 1928
Han-Jong Rim 4281
Hanash, K. A. 138, 1900
Hanck, A. 763
Hancock, K. 1879-1880, 4163
Handler, L. C. 4606
Handlinger, J. H. 4537
Hanlon, J. T. 13
Hanna, L. S. 1904
Hanna, R. E. B. 2843, 4126
Hanna, R. M. 4603
Hanrahan, L. A. 3314
Hansen, L. S. 4368
Hanson, A. 829, 959
Hanson, G. B. 1442
Hanson, M. 2884
Hanssen, R. E. 1186
Hanssen, T. S. 1186
Haque, A. 106
Hara, T. 1210
Harari, Y. 2991
Hargis, W. J., Jr. 2583

Harinasuta, C. 1100
Harinasuta, T. 363, 880, 1577, 3847, 3904
Harinath, B. C. 220, 647, 676-677, 1853-1854, 3334
Harley, J. P. 800
Harman, D. M. 430
Harn, D. A. 3722
Haro, I. 4740
Haroun, E. M. 1297
Harper, J. S., III 3718, 3763
Harper, S. T. 1352
Harries, A. D. 723
Harries, J. R. 1673
Harrington, D. D. 970
Harrington, P. T. 1127
Harris, A. 3523
Harris, A. R. C. 3177
Harris, B. G. 3059
Harris, E. A. 1665
Harris, P. D. 529
Harrises, A. E. 2583
Harrison, L. J. S. 1841, 4538, 4566
Harrison, R. 4203
Harron, D. W. G. 912
Hart, R. G. 2107
Hartung, J. 3215
Hartwich, G. 2081
Hartwig, H. 717
Haseeb, M. A. 1929
Haseeb, N. 996
Hasegawa, H. 2470
Hasegawa, M. 436
Hashiguchi, J. 4700
Hashim, B. M. 943
Hashimoto, A. 4413
Hashmi, A. W. 3368
Hassan, A. A. 1413
Hassan, M. M. 4044
Hassan, S. H. 560
Hassan, Z. A. 859
Hassanein, H. 162
Hasse, G. F. 305
Hasseeb, N. M. 656
Hasslacher, D. 3092
Hasslinger, M. A. 1731, 3075, 4697
Hassoun, G. 1691
Hata, H. 4473
Hatsushika, R. 4667
Haupt, W. 3215
Hauser, B. 10, 4180
Hauser, M. L. 587
Hawkins, C. D. 4607, 4698
Hay, J. 732, 2653, 3369
Hay, J. M. 958, 3113
Hayasaki, M. 2992, 3104
Hayashi, H. 640
Hayashi, M. 918, 1874
Hayashi, S. 3398, 3525
Hayashi, Y. 1861, 2241, 4020, 4282
Hayat, B. 1194, 3370
Hayat, C. S. 1194, 3370
Haycock, D. C. 1101
Haynes, T. B. 1843
Hayunga, E. G. 783, 3014, 3154
Hazarika, G. C. 3827
Hazra, N. 4699
Hazza, Y. A. 335
He Jingzhi 2971
He Shangying 3105, 3821
He Shuming 3001
He Yaming 2844-2845
He Yiji 3137
He, Yongkang 3004
Heath, A. C. G. 2511
Heath, D. D. 1886, 3523, 3724, 4127
Heath, P. J. 3630
Heath, T. 720
Heavner, J. 3474
Hebbar, H. G. 4603
Hebrard, G. 3442-3443, 3448-3449
Hecker, E. 1982
Heckmann, R. 4030
Heckmann, R. A. 3772
Hedges, T. 1180
Heenan, P. J. 637
Hegazi, M. A. M. 4189-4190
Hegazi, M. M. 3723, 4015, 4102
Heil, H. G. 2128, 2879, 3987
Heine, J. 3648
Heiner, D. 1122
Heldenberg, D. 3597
Hellberg, H. 2408
Helle, O. 1151, 2512
Hellgren, E. C. 2911
Hellman, M. E. 4577
Helluy, S. 1762
Helmy, I. 1505
Hemken, R. W. 217
Henderson, P. A. 1751
Henderson, W. H. 1501
Hendrikx, W. M. L. 2172, 3575
Hendrix, C. M. 2154, 4495
Hendrix, J. C. 876
Hennings, R. 1464
Henriksen, S. A. 920, 1064, 1613, 3551
Henry, E. 2831
Hepner, D. J. 1901
Heras, F. 1401
Herbage, D. 162
Herbelleau, T. 3596
Herbert, I. V. 598, 1981, 4608, 4674
Herd, R. P. 1438, 2752-2753, 3724, 3988, 4112
Herlich, H. 639
Hermes, N. 2016
Hermoso, R. 1435
Herms, J. 913
Hernández, A. 1102
Hernández, B. 2053
Hernandez D., J. 2859
Hernandez, J. 2841
Hernandez, J. L. S. 25
Hernández-Jauregui, P. 2521
Hernandez, S. 2399
Hernández Valdés, R. 4179
Herrera, A. I. M. 19
Herrero, R. P. 2786
Herroz, A. 2588
Hertkorn, U. 3552
Herve-Fey, B. 4375
Hervé, P. 4167
Herz, W. 249, 4315
Hess, K. 2760
Heuser, L. 941
Heyer, F. 4292
Heyneman, D. 3316, 4750
Hickam, D. H. 1289
Hien, M. 3492
Hientz, H. P. 1996
Hieny, S. 615, 643, 683, 4104
Hiepe, T. 328, 1148, 2224, 2338, 2390
Higashi, G. I. 1229, 2619, 3795
Higashi, G. L. 3306
Higashitsuji, K. 3106
Highton, R. B. 3247
Higo, H. 336
Hii, J. L. K. 3433
Hilal, S. H. 914
Hilliard, R. W. 2556
Hillion, D. 1893
Hillman, G. R. 915, 2683
Hillyer, G. V. 3014, 3350, 4126, 4539
Himonas, C. 3553
Himonas, C. A. 916
Hinaidy, H. K. 1241, 3554
Hindsbo, O. 3641
Hinuma, Y. 125, 2627
Hinz, E. 2622, 3315, 4246
Hira, P. R. 3969
Hira, S. K. 711
Hiraga, K. 4298
Hirai, K. 761
Hirashima, M. 640
Hirayama, T. 1717
Hirotsu, Y. 640
Hirshfield, M. F. 1901
Ho Jinzhi 3674
Ho, L. Y. 544
Ho Lian-Yin 2972
Hoang, P. T. D. 1397
Hodasi, J. K. M. 3221
Hodgen, A. N. 320
Hoe, K. B. 2721
Hoerner, T. J. 251
Hoff, G. L. 4423
Hofing, G. L. 995, 2877
Hofmann, H. 1545
Hofstad, M. S. 690
Hofstetter, M. 1313, 1842
Hogans, W. E. 3231, 3661
Holakovský, P. 2368
Holland, C. 2331, 4191
Holmes, J. C. 1787
Holmes, M. C. 3009
Holmes, P. H. 1372, 2639, 4170-4171
Holmes, R. 1063
Holmes, S. D. 4692
Holt, G. 2512
Holton, A. L. 4336, 4476
Holzer, B. 733, 763-764, 829, 959
Homandberg, G. A. 4637
Homeida, M. 3870, 4052
Honde, C. 784
Honer, M. R. 414, 1272, 2518, 4401
Honey, R. D. 4558, 4570
Hong Aiqin 3102
Hong Guobao 3911
Hong, J. K. 1683
Hong, S. J. 1103, 1587, 2849, 2933
Hong, S. T. 1103, 1587, 2849, 2872, 2933, 3127
Hong, T. 288
Honig, P. J. 1684
Honowska, M. 3394
Hoogenband, H. M. van den 1701
Hoole, D. 545, 4540
Hoover, R. C. 2703
Hopfer, S. M. 2391
Hopkins, D. R. 2341
Horak, I. G. 1154, 1186, 3997
Hörchner, F. 1160
Horii, Y. 2242
Hörning, B. 2818, 3555
Horton, C. T. 2020
Hosaka, Y. 4700
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 623
Hoskins, J. D. 2902
Hosny, K. M. F. 860
Hostettmann, K. 1585
Hotez, P. J. 4216
Hotson, I. K. 878
Hou Yunsen 3471
Houel, J. 1594
Houin, R. 1851
Houissa, H. 1531
Hourdebaigt-Larrusse, P. 2467
House, R. V. 14
Houston, R. S. 2687-2688
Hovorka, J. 3472, 3556
Howard, E. B. 4428
Howard, R. J. 2219
Howell, M. J. 2979, 4541
Howells, R. E. 1008, 1180, 2373
Howland, K. H. 134
Howroyd, P. C. 4283
Howse, D. J. 3037
Hribernik, T. N. 2902
Hristovski, N. 1191, 2549
Hrženjak, T. 3047
Hsü, H. F. 651
Hsu, P. J. 1486
Hsu Pingkuen 2846, 2934, 2945-2948, 3026
Hsu, S. C. 2693
Htay-Htay-Aye, 4671
Hu Longda 2955, 2975
Hu Shuyi 3599
Hu, W. Y. 3653
Hu Wenying 3513
Hu, Y. J. 3465
Hu, Ya-feng 2695
Hu, Yongde 3004
Hua Xiangjin 3095, 3854
Huang, De-yu 196
Huang Fangyin 2945
Huang, L.-J. 3301
Huang, L. Q. 1488
Huang, L. T. 3465
Huang Li 3263
Huang, M. X. 3653
Huang Shilong 3909
Huang Shunyi 1104
Huang, W. D. 288
Huang Wenda 2951
Huang Yuying 3920
Huang Zuoyue 3395, 4325

Huber, D. 4029
Huber, P. M. 1273
Huberman, E. D. 1139
Hubert, D. 1462
Hübner, J. 2224
Hubschman, J. H. 3246
Huffman, J. E. 755, 1902
Huggins, D. 15, 917, 2471
Hughes, D. L. 2829, 4524
Hughes, J. M. 4367
Hughes, L. E. 2033
Hughes, P. L. 1542
Hugoson, G. 1503
Hugot, J. P. 582-583, 1035, 1274, 3284, 4496
Hulínská, D. 589, 1890, 2211, 4093
Humbert, P. 3607
Humphery-Smith, I. 93-96, 2069
Humphrey, P. P. 2162
Huna, W. T. 2876
Huňady, J. 3439
Hundt, E. 2993
Hung, C. H. 3285
Hung, N. NL 4398
Hunter, A. G. 3630
Hunter, J. M. 1465
Huntley, J. F. 661, 4128
Hunz, J. N. 300
Huo, X. C. 930, 3877
Huq, M. M. 1227
Hurd, J. 2505
Hurley, P. C. F. 3661
Hussain, R. 641, 683, 1313, 2285, 4535
Hussein, H. S. 1269, 2289-2290, 3652
Hussein, M. F. 610, 1297-1298, 2289-2290, 3652, 3776, 4003
Hussein, M. M. 653
Hutadilok, N. 1543, 1903, 3764-3765
Hutchison, G. 1994
Hutchison, W. M. 732
Hutsell, D. 1729
Huyer, A. R. 2058
Ibadov, A. Yu. 2832
Ibañéz, N. 4473
Ibarra, O. F. 3871, 4284
Ibels, L. S. 153
Ibrahim, A. 499
Ibrahim, A. B. M. 512
Ibrahim, A. M. 627
Ibrahim, I. I. 1904
Ibrahim, M. A. 3107
Ibrahima, H. 822
Icatlo, F. C., Jr. 1124, 2769
Ichihara, A. 2175
Idiart, J. R. 4416
Idoyaga, F. C. 2491
Igrashev, I. Kh. 4285
Iino, H. 126
Ikeda, T. 2988
Il'bul'din, Yu. F. 2792
Ilemobade, A. A. 770
Illanes, J. C. 1102
Illescas-Gómez, M. P. 1256, 4079
Iltzsch, M. H. 4217
Ilyas, R. 1275
Im, K. I. 1314, 3003
Imai, S. 1736
Imam, M. H. 4129
Imamkuliev, K. D. 1544, 1553, 2472

mamoglu, K. 2109
mbert-Establet, D. 440
mlarp, S. 824
mpand, P. 824
mperato, P. J. 4286
natomi, S. 4473
natov, D. 3600
Incani, R. N. 4186
Inder Singh 2721
Inderbitzin, F. 1459, 1545
Indian Society for Malaria 277
Ingmire, C. 2038
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 3557
Institut Pasteur de Tunis 2445
International Atomic Energy Agency 1666
International Commission on Trichinellosis 3558
International Symposium of Ichthyoparasitology 2447
Intravartolo, C. 3642
Ionescu, H. 374
Ionov, M. P. 2654, 2754
Iorio, E. E. di 2672
Iovane, G. 2295, 2300, 2306, 2676, 2681
Iozzi, S. 3601
Ip, H. S. 2574
Ippen, R. 278
Iredu, V. I. 1936
Irfan, M. 3371-3372, 3396
Irgashev, I. Kh. 204
Irie, Y. 546
Irving, D. O. 4541
Irwin, S. W. B. 4063
Isani, G. B. 3446
Isenbügel, E. 10
Isenstein, R. S. 1361
Isepon, J. S. 3639
Isherwood, R. J. 18
Ishibashi, J. 336
Ishige, M. 2899
Ishihata, G. K. 1225
Ishii, A. 2242
Ishii, A. I. 918, 1930, 2044, 3784
Ishii, T. 1736
Ishii, Y. 336, 4363
Islam, A. W. M. S. 2342
Ismail, M. 2235
Ismail, M. M. 1306, 2236, 3725, 4129
Ismail, N. S. 535, 547
Ismail, S. A. 642
Ismailov, G. D. 413
Ismailov, Sh. I. 921
Isseroff, H. 3027
Istúriz, G. 1852
Isupov, Yu. I. 4721
Itagaki, H. 4409
Ito, A. 2243, 4542
Ito, M. 1315
Itoh, T. 436
Iuchi, M. 1874
Ivanov, Kh. 1700
Ivanov, V. P. 889
Ivanova-Kazas, O. M. 273
Ivanova, N. S. 3489
Ivanshin, Yu. D. 3479
Ivantsiv, V. V. 3149
Ivantsova, T. V. 4621
Ivashkin, V. M. 1667, 2513
Iwamura, N. 1619
Iwanaga, Y. 4543
Iwasaki, K. 126
Iyer, R. P. 3193, 3203

Iygis, V. A. 462, 3238
Izui, S. 1319, 3323
Izyumova, N. A. 3807
Jabi, A. 3960
Jackson, D. M. 1352, 1867
Jackson, E. 2272-2273, 3524
Jackson, F. 660, 2272-2273, 3434, 3524
Jackson, G. J. 337, 4253
Jackson, P. G. G. 2139
Jackson, W. F. 2131
Jacob, C. 2332, 4349
Jacob, G. S. 2838
Jacob, T. A. 881
Jacobs, D. 1546
Jacobs, D. E. 2011, 3204
Jacobson, H. A. 2138
Jacobson, R. H. 2233, 3900
Jacques, C. 2473
Jacquot, C. 4287
Jadhav, B. V. 2590
Jaffe, J. J. 777, 3058
Jaffres, R. 139
Jaiem, A. 4247
Jaimes, J. L. 388
Jain, A. K. 1389
Jain, M. 3279, 4467
Jain, S. P. 1182, 1242
Jairajpuri, D. S. 2212
Jakubovič, N. R 2907
Jallon, P. M. 3596
Jamaica Livestock Association 279
Jamal, S. 1835
James, B. L. 4644
James, E. R. 994, 4544
James, R. E. 3506
James, R. M. 64
James, S. 4104
James, S. L. 643-644, 1316, 1365, 2609
Jané Lara, A. 140
Jang, D. H. 1391, 4736
Jansen, A. A. J. 971
Jansen, J. 901-902
Japanese Society of Parasitology 4755-4756
Jaques, P. F. 1678
Jarecka, L. 1028, 4080, 4334, 4337
Jariya, P. 1105
Jarrett, E. E. E. 1343, 4125
Järvis, T. 3031
Jasmer, D. P. 581
Jaumally, M. R. 2160
Jauregui, P. H. 2521
Jawdat, S. Z. 447
Jay, J. M. 3048
Jeanclaude, D. 2129
Jędrzejewska, B. 2616
Jee, C. H. 4736
Jeffers, G. W. 2994
Jeffries, M. 531
Jeffs, S. A. 2324
Jeguirim, M. 1109
Jeguirim, M. C. 2605
Jeličić, I. 2480
Jeljaszewicz, J. 3299
Jelnes, J. E. 1627, 3247
Jenkin, C. R. 1341, 4147
Jenkins, D. C. 1926, 3871, 4212, 4284
Jenkins, P. 4519
Jenkins, T. 1039
Jensen, R. 3172
Jeong, K. 3419
Jeong, K. H. 1421, 1427, 2949, 3316
Jeska, E. L. 690, 1366, 3745
Jha, G. J. 4201
Jian Xuelian 3998
Jiang Guangrui 3970
Jiang, J. S. 1574
Jiang, X. W. 3653
Jiang Yue Ping 3693
Jimenez Bernado, A. 2468
Jimenez, L. 1477
Jing, Y. G. 288
Jinpei, P. 2193
Jitla, D. S. 1020
Joachims, Z. 2106
Job, C. K. 2543
Jogibhukta, M. 236
Jogis, V. 462
Joh, N. J. 1685
Johansson, I. G. 2635
John, V. M. 358
Johnsen, B. O. 141
Johnson, J. R. 289
Johnson, P. 785
Johnson, R. 903
Johnson, R. J. 1547
Johnson, S. C. 651
Johnson, S. K. 515
Johnson, S. M. 651
Johnstone, C. 3510
Johri, A. 1135
Johri, G. N. 113, 127, 649, 2667, 3002, 4134, 4554, 4605
Jolivet, G. 4704
Jolley, W. R. 4766
Joly, M. 2466
Jonas, D. 2155
Jonas, W. 691, 3343-3344
Jones, A. 4436
Jones, B. R. 1257
Jones, D. A. 1106
Jones, D. G. 4187
Jones, D. H. 1538
Jones, E. J. 1175
Jones, G. P. 1931
Jones, H. I. 1466
Jones, H. M. 334
Jones, J. E. 47
Jones, K. 426
Jones, P. 376
Jones, P. W. 3252
Jones, R. M. 2399
Jones, T. F. 134
Jong, E. C. 1547, 2244
Joo, C. Y. 1208
Joo, K. H. 4669
Joosse, J. 1404
Jordan, P. 2017
Jörg, M. E. 1390
Jørgensen, R. J. 919-920, 2432, 3204, 4658
Jorgenson, J. P. 595
Joseph, A. 338
Joseph, M. 106, 612, 1819, 2602, 2980, 3317, 4105
Joshi, M. J. 2826
Joshi, P. 122
Jothy, S. 2648
Jou, S. R. 1737
Joubert, G. 4153-4154
Jourdane, J. 440, 1009
Journet, M. 142
Jouve, P. 2493-2494
Jouven, J. C. 1594
Jovanović, M. 2995
Joy, J. E. 2921
Joyeux, A. 1565
Judge, B. C. 4063
Judson, D. G. 4130, 4519
Jun-yi, L. 3286
Junejo, B. M. 2886
Jungery, M. 1317, 3726
Jungmann, R. 328
Jupp, R. A. 320
Jurberg, P. 3888
Justine, J. L. 79, 1791, 2070-2071, 3676
Jyeong, J.-S. 1718
Jyothirmayi, G. N. 2564
Kabak, A. F. 1553
Kaben, H. 33
Kabilov, T. K. 500, 4653
Kabunda, M. Y. 2922
Kadav, M. 734-735
Kadio, R. 2733
Kadyrov, N. T. 205, 1905, 2018
Kaeding, H. 312
Kagan, I. G. 2996
Kagei, N. 66, 4430, 4446
Kagen, C. N. 3602
Kairov, I. Kh. 4254
Kaiser, H. 2833
Kajihara, N. 259-260
Kakacheva-Avramova, D. 1010, 3662
Kalafati-Tzimaka H. 2997
Kalashnik, V. I. 4701
Kal'chenko, B. L. 355, 3114
Kaldes, Y. T. 3318
Kale, O. O. 2019, 2392-2393
Kalia, D. C. 2213
Kalyuga, N. V. 4701
Kamal, K. A. 3795
Kamat, V. B. 16
Kamath, V. R. 4108
Kamburov, P. 3375
Kamenov, Ĭ. 1889
Kameswari, M. 4619
Kaminskaya, Ya. M. 3447
Kamiya, H. 2998, 3727
Kamiya, M. 1315, 1318, 1620, 2998, 3738-3739, 4413
Kammerer, W. S. 2394
Kamoun, A. 1530
Kamoun, R. 1530
Kamvasina, S. 4392
Kan, S. 3433
Kan, S. P. 206, 2108, 3872
Kanamura, H. 623
Kandilci, U. 3594
Kane, H. J. 4218
Kanev, I. 1790, 1792, 1794, 1832, 2075, 3677, 3683, 3935
Kang, H. J. 1162
Kang, S. Y. 1391, 1916, 2982, 2999
Kani, F. 4287
Kania, B. F. 3473
Kanjanapitak, A. 2113
Kano, T. 2470
Kansal, V. K. 215
Kansu, T. 4297
Kanth, L. K. 4188
Kanwar, U. 3397
Kapitonova, V. A. 1392, 1548
Kaplan, B. 3103
Kapoor, V. N. 1196
Kappushev, B. A. 721
Kapur, J. 2674
Karabekova, D. U. 4447
Karal'nik, B. V. 4552
Karam, M. 2808
Karataev, A. Yu. 4456
Kardong, K. 467
Karib, E. A. 1297-1298
Karibzhanov, S. A. 205
Karim, M. J. 1227
Karim, R. 4702
Karimov, A. A. 4371, 4643
Karkhani, R. S. 3067
Karlsson, J. 2764
Karmańska, K. 3319-3322
Karnaukhov, V. K. 207, 1393
Karns, P. A. 2755
Karpathios, T. 347, 1485
Karpenko, S. V. 457, 4081
Karyakarte, P. P. 1770
Kashaeva, G. V. 1649
Kashaĭ, T. 3873
Kashin, V. A. 1964
Kashkovskiĭ, V. V. 4031
Kashuba, E. A. 1394
Kasim, A. A. 782
Kasleczka, J. 3435
Kasparov, E. 204
Kasparsone, Z. V. 2552-2553, 2799
Kass, T. B. 405
Kassab, J. T. 4173
Kassai, T. 1161, 2245, 2395, 2617, 3750, 3873
Kataĭtseva, T. V. 408, 3195, 4094
Katayama, S. 4543
Katchy, K. C. 1107
Kathiria, L. G. 188, 2396
Katila, T. 2883
Katiyar, J. C. 768, 2166, 2751, 4205
Katona, I. M. 4588
Katrib, J. M. 3968
Katsaounis, N. K. 916
Katsuno, M. 2269, 4575
Katz, M. 1108, 1549
Katz, N. 668, 1550, 1829, 1838, 3304, 3436, 3708, 4047, 4708
Katz, S. P. 502, 1113, 1848-1849, 4131, 4135-4137
Kaur, M. 99
Kaur, R. 208, 786
Kavardakova, L. V. 181
Kavindra Singh 1420
Kawabata, M. 1319, 3323
Kawalek, J. C. 3474
Kawamura, J. 339

Kawanaka, M. 3398, 3525
Kawashima, J. 966
Kawazoe, U. 4248
Kay, M. G. 4288
Kayabali, I. 209, 2109
Kaye, D. 2366
Kayes, S. G. 4545
Kaynak, A. 209
Kayton, R. J. 3399
Kazacos, E. A. 1181, 4609
Kazacos, K. R. 970, 1181, 4609
Kazakbaev, A. T. 708
Kazandzhiev, P. 4314
Kazantseva, G. N. 3034
Kazantseva, N. A. 850
Kazlauskas, Yu. Yu. 772, 2528
Kazmierczuk, J. 3299
Kazura, J. W. 115, 2238, 2246, 2847, 3785
Kazuta, Y. 657-658, 1855-1856
Ke Xiaolin 2950-2952
Kearn, G. C. 1232, 1961, 3253, 4057
Keast, D. 1369
Kebina, V. Ya. 3808
Kédár, L. 3387
Keenan, L. 4631
Keene, W. E. 1421, 1427
Keĭdan, P. D. 2522
Keith, J. C., Jr. 758
Keittivuti, A. 3603, 4703
Keittivuti, B. 3603, 4703
Kelimbetov, Zh. K. 921
Kellam, A. L. 2140
Keller, B. 645, 1153
Kelly, B. J. 3631
Kelly, D. F. 4572
Kelly, J. D. 1551
Kelly, M. A. 1879-1880
Kelly, T. W. 2386
Kemp, W. M. 4521
Kennedy, C. R. 1798
Kennedy, M. J. 548
Kennedy, M. W. 2632
Kent, J. 4595
Kenzhaev, M. G. 646, 922, 988
Kephart, G. M. 2618
Kerboeuf, D. 899, 2332, 3786, 4349, 4704
Kerkvliet, N. I. 705
Kermarec, J. 1126
Kermarrec, A. 501, 836
Kern, P. 322, 3848, 3874, 4764
Kerner, H. 1691
Kerr, D. V. 2763
Kessel Bauza, E. 3978
Kettle, P. R. 2020
Keymer, A. 18, 255, 787, 1422, 1888
Keymer, A. E. 2330
Keymer, I. F. 2167
Keyser, H. de 4008
Keystone, J. S. 1554, 4291
Khadse, B. G. 210
Khadzhiĭski, Z. 71
Khair, H. S. M. 1604
Khaled, H. 3868, 4273
Khalifa, R. 542, 2568, 2585, 3262, 3264
Khalil, A. 4270
Khalil, H. M. 1320
Khalil, I. 4194, 4204
Khalil, L. F. 2210
Khaliullina, F. Sh. 2779
Khamatova, A. Yu. 801, 3802
Khan, A. 308
Khan, A. J. 4435
Khan, A. K. 1770
Khan, M. 3475
Khan, M. A. 64
Khan, M. A. R. 1767
Khan, M. M. M. 1227
Khan, M. S. B. 2197
Khan, R. A. 788
Khan, S. W. 4435
Khandeparkar, J. M. S. 16, 2474
Kharat, I. 647, 677
Khargis, V. D. 2583
Kharrisis, A. E. 2583
Khashimov, U. A. 218
Khater, M. 3669-3670
Khatoon, H. 211, 1932, 1953, 2281, 2301
Khattak, A. R. 3290
Khayati, A. 1096
Khaziev, G. Z. 2754
Khéder, A. B. 1109
Kheir, H. S. M. 1149
Kheir, S. M. 1149
Khera, S. 3273, 4497
Khitma, I. 1297-1298
Khizhnyak, N. I. 169
Khlebarov, Z. 1939
Khodakova, V. I. 3808
Khosa, S. L. 2420
Khrenov, V. M. 2055-2056
Khromova, L. A. 1667, 2513
Khrustalev, A. 2086
Khrustalev, A. V. 1811
Khudoĭ, G. N. 2657
Khudoleĭ, G. A. 3859
Khudoshin, V. I. 170-171
Khudyakova, G. K. 1553
Khunborivan, V. 2953, 3681
Khuri, F. J. 727
Khwaja, M. S. 1107
Kibakin, V. V. 3822
Kiceniuk, J. 788
Kidwai, S. A. 4115
Kiel, S. M. 1521
Kielar, R. A. 340
Kifune, T. 4431-4432
Kihata, M. 1717
Kikot', V. I. 1974
Kim, B. W. 1906
Kim, C. H. 1204
Kim, C. W. 3823
Kim, H. 2484
Kim, H. K. 1683
Kim, I. S. 1103
Kim, P. G. 1212, 1358, 2924
Kim, S. H. 738
Kim, S. I. 1916, 2981-2982, 2999
Kim, S. J. 1685, 4731
Kim, Y. 3782
Kimani, R. 3345, 4203
Kimani, R. G. 4546
Kimura, E. 1184, 2431, 4141
King, A. W. 4411
King, C. H. 923
King, J. M. 3373
King, M. W. 4536
King, S. J. 4132
Kingsley, S. A. 4088
Kingston, N. 4766
Kino, H. 918, 2044
Kirchhoff, L. V. 4367
Kirchmann, R. 1552
Kirkland, C. J. 1732
Kirkland, G. L., Jr. 1732
Kirkwood, B. 736, 837
Kirsch, R. 893, 4289
Kirschenbaum, M. B. 838
Kiryu, K. 4613
Kiselene, V. K. 462, 772, 1011, 2557
Kiselev, V. A. 2762
Kiselienė, V. 462, 772, 1011
Kishor, K. 185-186
Kissel, C. 2473
Kitamura, Y. 3106
Kitano, Y. 3495
Kitazawa, K. 4413
Kittel, W. 1045
Kivako, N. P. 256
Kiyota, M. 4547
Kjos-Hanssen, B. 2529
Klebanoff, S. J. 2244
Klebanovskiĭ, V. A. 257, 1975
Klei, T. R. 1532, 2427, 2756, 2877, 2994, 4045, 4693
Klein, R. A. 2475
Klein, Yu. S. 4659
Klenk, A. 3728
Klesius, P. H. 1843, 3755
Kliks, M. McK. 3604
Klimshin, A. A. 1504, 3819, 4662
Klioua, Z. 924
Kliszewski, E. 2750
Kljaić, K. 3047
Kłochkova, V. I. 3802, 4639, 4727
Kloosterman, A. 901, 2136, 4548
Klotz, F. 714
Klühspies, G. 648
Klumpp, R. 258
Klumpp, R. K. 1453, 1520
Knapen, F. van 1886, 2476, 3564, 3742
K"nchev, V. 1695
Knight, M. 4133
Knight, R. A. 2890, 3694
Knight, W. B. 1313
Knopf, P. M. 2247
Knowles, R. J. 1786
Knox, D. P. 4187
Knox, J. W. 251, 419
Ko, L. 3724
Ko, R. C. 578, 3178
Kobasa, W. D. 2366
Kobayakawa, T. 1319, 3323
Kobayashi, A. 3605
Kobayashi, J. 376
Kobayashi, M. 4473
Kobayashi, S. 3108
Koch, G. 1552
Koch, H. 4290
Koch, M. A. 2110
Kochar, V. 3617
Kochkarov, M. T. 2745
Kochubeĭ, T. V. 3006
Kochukrishna Pillai, K. 3460
Kociecka, W. 1840, 3179
Koech, D. K. 4549
Köfer, J. 905
Kofi, D. Y. 1520
Koga, M. 336
Kogan, J. 522
Koh, H. B. 3080
Kohakura, M. 2627
Köhler, G. 4326
Köhler, P. 896, 3049
Köhler, U. 4660
Kohlmann, G. 2461
Kohn, A. 476
Kohn, G. K. 3851
Kohri, Y. 339
Køie, M. 4445
Koischwitz, D. 3606
Kojima, S. 3324
Kokate, C. K. 1523
Kolabskiĭ, N. A. 1663
Kolarova, V. 3476
Kolesnikov, V. I. 3520
Kolesnikova, E. K. 1130
Kolhe, N. P. 649, 2667
Koliushko, G. I. 4369
Kölling, H. 4317
Koloskova, T. G. 4219
Koloss, O. E. 3114
Komandarev, S. 1862-1863, 3751
Kombila, M. 1096
Komoda, H. 2627
Komuniecki, R. 3050-3051, 4632
Kondo, K. 4550
Kondo, S. 1319
Kondrat'ev, M. E. 2302
Kondrat'eva, G. P. 1046
Koneva, L. M. 4610
König, W. 2261
Konishi, Y. 4550
Kono, I. 3494, 3536
Konolsaisen, J. F. 2367
Kononov, V. S. 925-926
Konstantinov, P. 276
Konstantinova, T. N. 1321, 1544, 1553
Kontov, P. I. 212
Kontrimavichyus, V. L. 2689
Koonchornboon, T. 3681
Koopowitz, H. 4631
Korchagin, A. I. 2054-2055, 2757
Korea, Institute of Tropical Medicine, Yonsei University 1061, 3947
Korean Society for Parasitology 1660
Korenaga, M. 1331, 3735
Korkas, A. 1485
Kornakova, E. E. 1771
Körner, L. 4705
Kornishina, M. D. 1170
Kornyushin, V. V. 85, 2068, 3687, 4082
Koroleva, N. I. 1844, 2021
Koroleva, Yu. I. 2208
Korolkovas, A. 1529
Korostysheva, A. G. 2782
Korsholm, H. 1613
Koryakovtseva, L. P. 3678
Koryushin, V. V. 1195
Korzeniowski, O. M. 2366, 3180
K"osev, B. 2279
Kostarev, G. F. 839, 4031
Kostov, R. 3201
Kostrzewski, J. 3824
Kotel'nikov, G. A. 2055-2056, 3952
Kotikova, E. A. 1772
Kotor, T. 4292
Kotovskiĭ, E. F. 3020
Kotrlá, B. 3491
Kötsche, W. 1668
Kotula, A. W. 789, 2146
Kotwal, V. P. 4058
Kotyk, E. A. 4369
Kou Xingcan 4268
Koubek, P. 1801
Koul, P. L. 3280, 4197
Koul, U. 3280
Kouni, M. H. el 4217
Koutoyzis, J. 347
Kouyaté, B. 97
Kovalenko, F. P. 1292
Kovalenko, I. I. 2758, 3766
Kovaleva, A. A. 68
Kozachenko, N. G. 4040
Kozakiewicz, B. 2397, 2530
Kozek, W. J. 2111, 2343
Kozinenko, I. I. 4551
Kozlov, A. S. 1614
Kozlova, N. P. 889
Kozlovskaya, V. I. 4706
Kozyreva, T. G. 1974
Krajden, S. 1554
Král, E. 2307
Kralka, R. 3533
Kramer, M. 3616
Kramnoĭ, V. Ya. 2811, 4393
Krasnonos, L. N. 182, 4661
Krasnoshchekov, G. P. 561, 2198-2199
Krco, C. J. 1845, 4591
Kremer, M. 516, 3965
Kremer, S. 2112
Krisha 1233
Krishna, G. V. R. 737, 1920, 1943-1944
Krishna Rao, C. 225, 232, 747, 1335
Krishna Rao, P. 213, 225, 248
Krishna Reddy, P. 1767
Krishnan, K. R. 2891
Krishnan, U. 948
Krishnan, V. S. H. 236
Krisnomurti 29
Kritscher, E. 479
Kritsky, D. C. 534
Krivenko, V. V. 4662
Krochko, Yu. I. 4024
Krönung, G. 9
Krotas, R. A. 480
Krotoski, W. A. 2543
Krotov, A. I. 176, 269, 4327
Krsmanović, L. 518
Kr"stev, L. 3759
Kruatrachue, M. 1243, 2953
Kruiningen, H. J. van 2088
Kruklite, A. Ya. 2522
Krulewitz, A. H. 116

rupicer, I. 2344, 2348, 2435-2436
ruse, G. O. W. 3477
rylov, V. I. 1394
ubis, J. E. 2739
ublitskene, O. A. 766, 2614, 2642
ubo, Y. 4298
ubok-Gottlieb, Ł. 3214
udo, M. 2587
udo, N. 1620
udo, T. 4413
udryashova, N. M. 2280
ueh, Y. K. 1907
ulakovskaya, O. P. 3687
ulish, E. A. 1504
Kulkarni, A. B. 143
Kulkarni, T. 1776-1777
Kulkina, L. V. 80
Kulo, S. D. 471, 2546
Kulwich, B. A. 1733
Kum, W. 3178
Kumar, H. 1335
Kumar, M. 3378
Kumar, R. 1234, 2848
Kumar, S. 214-215, 232, 944
Kumar, V. 1395
Kumaraswami, V. 2285
Kumaratilake, L. M. 790, 4086
Kumari, S. 4064-4066
Kummerfeld, N. 61
Kumpina, L. I. 4659
Kunath, U. 927
Kundzewiczowa, W. 2477
Kune, G. A. 2801
Kunii, C. 3875
Kunkel, J. R. 3478
Kunkel, S. L. 2619, 3306
Kuntz, R. E. 1273
Kunz, R. 927
Kuo Zongfan 3325
Kuperman, B. I. 558, 1933
Kurashvili, T. B. 3173
Kurata, T. 1861
Kurathong, S. 2113
Kurbanov, A. 4371
Kurbanov, A. T. 1322
Kurochkin, Yu. V. 3547, 4032
Kurochkina, K. G. 1846, 2620
Kurokawa, K. 693, 3028, 3109-3110
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 4707
Kursa, J. 2225
Kurtycz, D. F. I. 1686
Kusano, M. 3541
Kusel, J. R. 785, 3746, 4159
Kushnarevich, R. L. 4372
Kusnierz, J. P. 3317
Kusniya, I. 29
Kuterdem, E. 209
Kutin, A. A. 1396
Kutsumi, H. 259-260
Kutzer, E. 2169
Kuz'menko, M. M. 410
Kuz'min, Yu. A. 3000, 4552
Kuz'mina, O. P. 3425
Kuz'mina, V. V. 1933
Kuz'movich, L. G. 3658
Kwa, B. H. 684, 1983
Kwak, S.-D. 1718
Kwang Lixian 3001
Kwon, K. H. 4553
Kwon, N. S. 1429, 1928
Kyriazis, G. 2997
Lacassie, A. 3326
Lacha, V. L. 2267-2268
LaChance, M. A. 1110
Lackner, K. 927
Lacroix, R. 3891
Ladikpo, E. 4394
Lafarga Gil, M. A. 1087
Lafrenz, M. 33
Lahkar, B. C. 203
Lahreche, H. 1555-1556
Lahučký, R. 4311
Lai Gonglong 4477
Lakshmi, P. N. 3002, 4134, 4554
Lalić, S. 2228
Lally, J. I. 4541
Lam Tan, B. 344
Lamb, L. 2146
Lambert, A. 1036, 3526
Lamberto, J. F. 1397
Lambertucci, J. R. 1550, 3775, 4708
Lamina, J. 3552, 3628
Lammas, D. A. 1371, 1847, 1878
Lammie, P. J. 1848-1849, 4131, 4135-4137
Lamontagne, L. 3711
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 3957
Lancastre, F. 1763, 4720
Langer, B. 4291
Langer, J. C. 4291
Laniyonu, A. A. 4602
Lankester, M. W. 1276
Lao, J. Y. 2936
Lao Yiyun 3001
Lapierre, J. 4292
Lara, A. J. 140
Lara, A. M. S. 3869
Lara, S. I. M. 4427
Laraki, A. 1535
Larmignat, P. 1397
Larramendy, R. 2621
Larrieu, E. J. 1323
Larroque, P. 3595
Larrouy, G. 1119
Larsen, S. O. 1174
Larson, D. J. 2156
Laskar, J. C. 17
Lasségue, A. 4167
Lastre González, M. 216, 4021
Latham, M. C. 971
Lathrop, R. 1079
Latimer, K. S. 2157
Latreille, R. 1498, 1557
Latuf, N. L. 352
Laubach, H. E. 4555
Laurain, A. R. 3615
Lauwers, H. 4008
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 3082
Lavrov, L. I. 1890
Lawley, T. J. 1295
Lawrence, S. B. 4127
Lawson, J. R. 791
Laxmanaswami Reddy, D. 350
Lazdins, J. J. K. 643
Lazo, R. 1221
Lazzaro, E. S. M. 1493
Le Corre, R. 2405
Le Coustumier, J. 404
Le Godinec, G. 4249
Le Jambre, L. F. 2647, 3521, 4506, 4556
Le Lay-Rogues, G. 3655
Le Stang, J. P. 2003, 2374
Le Trang, N. 3091
Le Treut, Y. 2493-2494
Leaning, W. H. D. 4709
Leão, O. J. 872
Leathers, C. W. 467
Lebedeva, M. N. 2382
Lebedeva, O. D. 1090
Lebel, B. 2216
LeBlanc, P. 1733
Lèbre, C. 3695
Leclerc, C. 4386
Leclercq, P. 3863
Leconte Des Floris, R. 3607
Lecumberri, F. 2466
Led, J. E. 4416
Lee, C. M. 1324, 4526
Lee, C. P. 341
Lee, D. K. 2982
Lee, D. W. 1423, 1928
Lee, H. 264
Lee, H. I. 2924
Lee, H. K. 738
Lee, H. S. 1423, 1429, 1928
Lee, J. B. 1391, 1906
Lee, J. H. 1162, 1423
Lee, J. S. 1467, 4515, 4534, 4553, 4565
Lee, K. C. 738
Lee, K. T. 2927, 3003
Lee, M. S. 349
Lee, O. R. 3729
Lee, P. 265
Lee, R. P. 892
Lee, S. B. 1212, 1358, 3080
Lee, S. H. 1103, 1258, 1587, 2849, 2872, 2933, 3071, 3127
Lee, S. S. 1162
Lee, S. W. 1683
Lee, T. D. G. 678
Lee, W. R. 3023
Lee, W. Y. 1374
Lee, Y. J. 3232
Lee, Y. K. 3003
Leef, J. L. 642, 2248, 2433, 4557
Leengoed, L. van 2007
Lees, E. 814
Lees, G. M. 990
LeFlore, W. B. 1934, 3044, 3141
Legény, D. 3458
Legény, J. 2344, 2348, 2435-2436, 3457
Leguia P., G. 2022
Leid, R. W. 650, 792, 2264, 3416, 3730, 4568
Leighty, J. C. 1326, 3876
Leikina, E. S. 1325, 1570, 4121, 4138, 4350, 4663
Leitãao, J. L. da S. 1068
Leite, A. C. R. 4388, 4391, 4559, 4745
Leite, G. J. 313
Leite, R. M. 1493
Lejambre, L. F. 710
Lejeune, B. 3655
Leland, S. E., Jr. 1558-1559
Leleu, J. P. 3618
Lema, M. 1069
Lemelev, V. R. 204
Lemly, A. D. 1441
Lemma, A. 906
Lemos Neto, R. C. 493
Lende, T. van der 2136
Leñero, M. E. Z. 262
Lengy, J. 1691
Lenkauskaĭte, Ch. L. 342, 2704
Lenz, W. 1898
Lenzi, H. L. 108, 4118
Leoncini, L. 1115
Leonetti, P. 3618
Leong Tak Seng 4033
Leoni, A. 45
Leonov, V. A. 3656
Lepe, V. 1079
Lepers, M. 234
Lepojev, O. 406, 3643
LePresle, T. 1345
Lerdverasirikul, P. 2113
Leroy, D. 2655
Lesin'sh, K. P. 2552-2553, 2799
Leslie, J. 4367
Lesobre, B. 4720
Lethbridge, R. C. 2556
Letonja, T. 1327
Leuenberger, U. 1536
Leutskaya, Z. K. 4220
Levchishina, G. I. 4610
Levi-Schaffer, F. 4162
Levin, M. L. 928
Levine, J. A. 2057
Levison, M. E. 2366
Levy, D. A. 1850, 4510-4511
Lewall, D. B. 1900
Lewert, R. M. 1487
Lewin, V. 1744
Lewis, F. 3934
Lewis, F. A. 2248, 2433, 3543, 4557
Lewis, J. W. 52
Lewis, M. D. 587
Lewis, R. J. 2684
Leynadier, F. 614, 2605, 4117
Li Bai-e 3886
Li Chang-Ben 987
Li, D. 1602
Li Daoning 2846, 2945-2946
Li Guiyun 2850, 2947-2948, 3060
Li Guoju 2852
Li, H. P. 3653
Li, H. Q. 929
Li Hongjie 2950
Li Hsü, S. Y. 651
Li Hua 2955-2956, 2966, 2975-2976
Li, J. Y. 930, 3877
Li Le 3026
Li, M. Z. 3653
Li Minggao 3825
Li, P. E. 2840
Li Quixiao 2851
Li, S. K. 3653
Li Shuhua 4340
Li Wei-yi 2049
Li Wenbei 4688
Li Xiangyin 3288
Li, Y. X. 1602
Li Yi 3025
Li Ying 3400, 4485
Li Yousong 3181
Li Yun 3731
Li, Yunhe 3004
Li Yunhe 3732
Li Zhengkang 4325
Li Zhihui 1111
Liance, M. 1851
Liang, C. Z. 3653
Liang Chi 2950-2952
Liang Houkuen 2934, 3026
Liang Jianming 2850, 3060
Liang Qiumei 2836, 3094
Liao Xingyu 4333
Liberatos, J. D. 3915
Libová, E. 2478
Libranda, B. D. 2769
Lichtenfels, J. R. 488, 584, 1277, 3696
Lie, K. J. 1328, 3316
Lien, N. H. 4398
Lietava, P. 871
Liew L. M. 1348
Lifshitz-Guinzberg, A. 1112
Lightner, L. K. 428
Lightowlers, M. W. 4139, 4558
Lillywhite, J. 4525
Lim, A. G. 926
Lim, B. C. 1907
Lim, B. L. 3826
Lim, C. H. 767
Lim, L. H. 530
Lim, P. K. C. 934
Lima, A. O. 3304, 3347
Lima, D. B. de 2571
Lima, P. E. de 1689
Lima, W. dos S. 740, 2514, 3971, 4391, 4559, 4745
Limacher, M. C. 343
Limacher, W. 1536
Limaye, L. S. 54
Liminowicz, J. 4010
Limpus, J. 2790
Lin, C. Y. 3182, 3437
Lin Dongchuan 2926
Lin Huihuan 2944
Lin Jianyin 3400
Lin Jianying 4485
Lin, S. Y. 1737
Lin Shitian 2935
Lin Xiumin 4067
Lin Youqin 3890
Lin Yuguang 3998
Linares Delgado, J. 3978
Lincoln, S. D. 2703
Lindemann, B. A. 739, 4412
Lindenblatt, B. 2298
Lindsay, S. W. 2345
Linette, G. 673
Ling Guoquan 4501
Lingao, A. L. 2936
Lingelbach, K. 2622, 3315
Lin'ko, I. A. 4659
Linnik, V. Ya. 3233, 3374
Lionel N. D. W. 931
Lipnitskiĭ, S. S. 3518
Little, M. D. 1113, 1268, 1624, 3588, 3856
Litvinov, V. F. 2569
Litwin, M. S. 333

Liu, C. Y. 4006
Liu, Cheng-I 481
Liu, Erxiang 3005
Liu Haiyun 4328
Liu Huisheng 3821
Liu, J. 4710
Liu Ji-bo 4710
Liu Jiesheng 3123, 3886
Liu Jimin 3261
Liu Jingyuan 4664
Liu Jinhong 3111
Liu, L. M. 4006
Liu Meitao 4098, 4333
Liu, Q. G. 3465
Liu Qiwen 3001
Liu Tianlai 2852
Liu Wenbin 4722
Liu Xinji 4664
Liu Yan 3300
Liu Yiqian 2951-2952
Liu Yuchan 3943
Liu Yue-han 4710
Liu Yuxing 2935
Liu, Z. Z. 288
Liu Zhong 3927
Liu Zhongling 4068
Lixi, M. 1687
Lizardo, R. 1431
Ljungström, I. 3327, 3733
Llaguno, M. 1221
Llamas, J. M. 2103
Llames, R. L. V. 1074
Lledo, A. 2744
Llewellyn, J. 1037, 1621, 1773, 3254-3255
Llewelyn, D. 2759
Llorente Lacha, V. 2267-2268, 4306
Lloret, J. S. 27
Lloyd, D. A. 1114
Lloyd, G. M. 793, 3052
Lloyd, S. 652, 1560, 1820, 1859, 1870, 2278, 4293, 4595
Lloyd, S. S. 2139
Loban, K. M. 3006
Lobo, L. 594, 805
Lochak, C. 614
Lochmiller, R. L. 2911
Lock, T. F. 2024
Loechesm, J. R. 3978
Logan, J. W. M. 183
Loginov, N. V. 2575
Loisel, J. C. 2461
Loison, F. 370
Lok, J. B. 1220, 1615, 2702, 4046
Loker, E. S. 1012
Lokhande, S. R. 210
Lokwood, P. 2399
Lomakin, V. V. 3699
Lomas, J. G. G. de 662
Lomazzi, R. 324
Lombard, C. W. 2303
Lombard, M. S. 4155
Lombardo, L. 2093
Lonc, E. 2346
London, W. I. 3718
London, W. T. 3763
Long, E. G. 1083
Long, S. D. 4227
Long, S. V. 4373
Longefait, H. 1561
Longxiang, P. 1411
Loomis, M. R. 2152
Lopatin, B. V. 932
Lopes, C. W. G. 414
Lopes, M. B. 1163
Lopez, A. V. 4343
López-Cervantes, M. 1697
López, F. N. 27
Lopez-Hernandez, A. 3933
López, J. M. Z. 19
Lopez Lorenzo, S. 25
López, R. 1852
Lopez, R. I. 4143
López V., G. 34
López Vega, F. J. 1118
Lopez, Y. 1893
Lopez, Z. V. 1398
Lord, P. F. 2153
Lordello, L. G. E. 4026
Lorenzo, J. C. 1074
Lorenzo, J. de C. 2094
Lorenzo, S. L. 25
Losada, J. 2483
Löscher, T. 2023
Losev, G. I. 1447, 2347
Lotz, J. M. 3534
Lotz, M. J. 4622
Louchet, E. 523
Lourie, J. 3964
Love, M. S. 3174
LoVerde, P. T. 4055
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 502
Loxton, A. J. 3979
Loyacano, A. F. 3480
Loyens, A. 2220
Lozano A., F. 1745
Lozano, J. 4140
Lozano Maldonado, J. 111
Lozano Mantecón, R. 665, 2257
Lozano, R. 2000
Lozanov, L. 3375
Lu Hongchang 3682, 4256
Lu, M. 1606
Lu, M. L. 1602
Lu Qin 3263
Lu Shen 3376
Lu Siujun 2955-2956, 2963, 2966, 2975-2977
Lu, Y. Q. 1589
Lu Zhengyin 3516
Lucas, A. O. 1638
Lucas, S. B. 137, 320
Lucký, Z. 4034
Ludwig, K. G. 827, 2158
Lueck, J. 289
Luffau, G. 2064, 2216, 2607
Lugetti, G. 1827
Lugin, P. A. 3518
Lugo, E. 310, 602
Lugt, C. B. 1562
Lujan-T, A. 1315
Lujan Trángay, M. de L. A. 4141
Lukashenko, T. N. 1544, 1553
Luke, R. K. J. 29
Lukeš, Š. 4142
Lukin, A. K. 40, 184
Lukshina, R. G. 4370
Luk'yantseva, E. N. 4035
Lullu, A. V. 3238
Lungarella, G. 1115
Luo, Wei 3004
Luo Yiqing 2926
Luo Yongshen 2971, 3674
Luong Dinh Giap, G. 344
Luque, J. A. 1074, 2094
Lus, R. G. 1087
Lustigman, S. 164, 1312
Luther, D. G. 2755
Luthman, J. 716
Lutsenko, L. I. 2782-2783
Lutz, H. 4180
Luub, T. W. J. 2058
Luzi, P. 1115
Lwin, T. 3880
Lyakhnovich, V. P. 4456
Lyapkalo, E. V. 2594
Lychko, N. D. 2382
Lygidakis, N. J. 933
Lynch, N. R. 1852, 4143
Lyons, E. T. 217, 2375, 2739, 2877, 2881, 3101
Lysenko, A. Ya. 282, 1116, 1468-1470
Lysova, A. A. 2840
Lyukshina, L. M. 4230
Ma Lihua 4068
Ma Liren 3015
Ma Yunxiang 3878
Ma, Z. K. 4006
Ma Zheng-Rong 987
Macadam, I. 1734
McCabe, M. C. 702
McCall, J. W. 739, 863, 4278, 4412
McCallum, H. I. 4250
McCarthy, T. K. 3660
McCauley, E. H. 1719, 2159
McClelland, K. E. 4367
McClure, K. E. 1438, 2753, 4112
McConnell, L. A. 650, 792
McCormick, G. F. 348
McCosker, T. H. 2740
McCracken, R. O. 4294
McCraw, B. M. 4310
McCullough, F. S. 4457
McCullough, J. S. 563
McCurdy, H. D. 2734
McCutchan, T. F. 687, 3543, 3934
McDiarmid, S. S. 3053, 3788
McDonald, T. E. 1231
Macêdo, V. 3069
McEntee, C. W. 343
McGinnes, B. S. 1175
McGowan, A. A. 3506
McGreevy, P. B. 2345
MacGregor, A. N. 3917
Machado, I. 670
Machado, M. C. C. 313
Machado, R. Z. 414, 2518, 4401
Machfudz Djayasasmita, D. 3629
Machida, M. 4069-4070, 4099, 4613
Machida, N. 4613
Machnicka, B. 2249-2250, 2266, 2413
Machnicka, N. 2203
McHugh, S. M. 1375
Maciel, S. 3429
MacInnis, A. J. 776
Mack, E. 1686
McKelvey, J. R. 4633
Mackenjee, M. K. R. 1908
Mackenzie, C. D. 1303, 1317, 2260, 2262, 3740, 3893
McKerr, G. 4063
McKerrow, J. H. 1421, 1427, 3393, 3419
Mackiewicz, J. S. 562, 4341
MacKinnon, B. M. 2065
Macko, J. K. 1802, 2200, 3430, 4342
McLaren, D. J. 442, 671, 722, 1344, 1876, 1922, 2855, 3328, 3697, 3798, 4186
Maclaren, D. J. 4599
Maclaren, N. 1336
McLaughlin, J. D. 1013-1014
Maclean, J. M. 1372, 4170
McLean, N. 75
McMahon, J. E. 3432
McMahon, J. N. 4373
McMahon, J. T. 3402
McManus, D. P. 4634
McManus, E. C. 2761
McMillan, I. 433
McOrist, S. 4436
Macpherson, C. N. L. 4634, 4711
Macvicar, M. J. 4468
Maddison, S. E. 1879-1880, 3407, 4163
Madeira, N. G. 1766
Madeley, J. 2114
Madgieva, S. R. 1563
Madhavan Pillai, K. 3193
Madhavan, T. 1117
Madhavi, R. 163, 549, 1628, 1808, 4344
Madigan, J. E. 3088
Madonna, M. 39
Madrazo N., I. 1118, 2479
Madsen, H. 503, 1174
Madwar, M. A. 653
Maekelt, G. A. 3007
Maeshiro, J. 4576
Mafart, Y. 4720
Magalhães, A. 313
Magalhães Filho, A. de G. 3767
Magalhães, L. A. 4206
Magdiev, R. R. 1471, 4371
Magdieva, S. R. 218, 4611
Magdiyev, R. 2304
Mage, C. 407, 2003, 2374
Magee, P. S. 3851
Magesan, D. 345
Maggi, G. 1564
Magnaval, J. F. 1119
Mahadevan, S. 1809, 4221
Mahanta, J. 17
Maheshwari, U. K. 1182
Mahmood, M. 3365
Mahmoud, A. A. F. 115, 628, 2251, 2828, 2853, 4712
Mahmoud, S. N. 447
Mahrt, J. L. 1744
Mahuzier, G. 4287
Mai, H. V. 4398
Maĭer, F. L. 4706
Maĭer, V. A. 1639, 3819
Maier, W. 261, 1909
Maillard, C. 482
Maĭorova, L. A. 1472, 1618, 3608
Maisonneuve, H. 219, 231, 904, 2775, 3879, 3897
Maitra, S. C. 1248
Maity, C. R. 4699
Maizels, R. M. 654, 1329, 2252
Majeed, S. K. 2455
Majid, A. 2893, 3202
Majid, A. A. 1298, 1719, 2159
Majid, B. Y. A. 1297-1298
Majid, M. A. 610
Majumdar, G. 4089, 4699
Mak, J. W. 345, 684, 934, 1348, 1983, 3112, 3826
Makaza, D. 315, 1516
Makhraliev, A. A. 4071
Maki, J. 935
Makino, M. 4513
Makled, M. K. I. 1320
Maksina, T. P. 2576, 3479
Maksumov, D. N. 4372
Makura, O. 1516
Makwabily, Y. 1872
Malakhov, V. V. 1424
Malakhova, E. I. 4054
Malan, F. S. 4091
Malane, M. S. 3349
Malave, C. 4143
Malczewski, A. 4005
Maldonado Blanco, L. 296
Maldonado, J. L. 111
Malek, A. 4457
Malek, E. A. 1969, 2543, 4670
Malfitano, A. 4308
Malhotra, A. 220, 1853-1854
Malhotra, S. K. 774, 1196, 1282, 2961, 3274-3275, 4083, 4488, 4641
Malik, M. A. R. 2892
Malisiova, N. 1868
Mallet, H. 3607
Mallet, S. 3786
Malmejac, C. 1594
Malone, J. B. 3480, 4124
Malygin, L. A. 1910-1911
Mamadiyarov, T. 2705
Mamaev, Yu. L. 2581, 3787, 4059
Mamerzhanov, S. I. 2757
Mamykova, O. I. 4673
Mañas Almendros, I. 111
Mañas, I. 4140
Mancianti, F. 435
Mancilla-Jiménez, R. 1112
Mandal, B. 4699
Mandal, C. K. 2134
Mandard, J. C. 2655
Mandawat, S. 3414
Mandić, D. 4009
Mang-hwa, J. 3286
Mangold, B. L. 2233-2234, 2253
Manhas, R. S. 22
Man'ko, T. G. 3175
Mann, I. 2398, 3076
Mannanikov, U. P. 1394
Mansa, S. 221
Mansfield, J. M. 2082
Mansfield, M. E. 3508
Mansoorian, A. 2025
Mansour, M. A. 4189-4190

ansour, M. M. 655
ansour, N. S. 3008, 4484
ansour, T. E. 794
ansueto, S. 1299
antecon, R. L. 665
antovani, A. 1050
añueco Santurtún, M. 1074, 2094
anzano, M. V. A. 2786
anzhosenko, A. I. 2363
ao Shou-Pai 1640
ao Zhenjia 1202
aramba, N. C. 4726
arcaillou, C. 3287
arcantoni, J. P. 142
arcelou-Kinti, U. 2115
archand, A. 3768
archiondo, A. A. 559, 1259, 3308, 3921
arcogliese, D. 1014
arcon, M. C. 887
arcos Aragües, G. 1087
arcos, M. V. M. 4433
arcos Sánchez, F. 2623
arcou, L. 887
aret, G. 1094
arhoul, Z. 2205
arinšek-Čičin-Šain, V. 2480
ark, L. G. 3027
arković, R. 3643
arkus, M. B. 1518
Markwalder, K. 2481, 2760
Marlois, O. 2493-2494
Marques, A. de P., Jr. 740
Marques Júnior, A. de P. 2514
Marques, R. M. 989
Marquez V., M. L. 1704
Marra, T. A. 346
Marrero, E. 2720
Marrero, R. R. 140
Marriner, S. E. 3842, 4717
Marroquin, H. F. 3928
Marsden, P. D. 2854
Marshall-Clarke, S. 4519
Marshall, T. 736, 837
Marshall, T. F. de C. 1937, 2500, 2701, 2716-2717, 3864
Mart, D. A. 815
Marti, H. P. 764
Marti, O. G. 3636
Martin-Bouyer, G. 1703
Martin, F. S. 4074
Martín Herrera, A. I. 19
Martin, J. 18, 255, 2305, 4191
Martin, J. J. 955
Martín, O. P. 4021
Martin, P. J. 3880
Martin, S. 3922
Martin, S. C. 1820, 4595
Martin, W. B. 3576
Martinez, A. P. 4343
Martínez, E. 2483
Martinez Fernandez, A. R. 1494-1495, 2267-2268, 2357-2358, 4306
Martínez Gómez, F. 2320, 2399, 3559
Martinez, L. C. 1385
Martínez, P. G. 3978
Martínez-Palomo, A. 1425
Martins, A. V. 283
Martins, M. I. 1163
Martins, R. E. de S. 4382
Márton, M. 832
Martone, F. 2306
Martorelli, S. R. 1244
Martsynovskiĭ, V. P. 2762
Martynenko, L. D. 1330, 4665
Martynenko, V. B. 1472, 3608
Maruashvili, G. M. 2400
Marwat, M. Y. 3401
Marwoto, H. A. 749
Mary, H. 1565
Marzec, B. 317
Mas-Coma, S. 1038, 1740, 2165
Masaracchia, R. A. 3059
Masbar, S. 4414
Mashezova, E. T. 4737
Maslova, N. I. 4640
Mason, A. R. 814
Mason, P. C. 2515-2516
Masood, K. 1426
Masoud, A. 4270
Massard, C. de A. 2150
Massoud, A. 996, 4053
Massoud, A. M. 656
Massoud, J. 2025
Massoud, M. 996, 4053
Mastrapa, R. 4396
Masud, F. S. 2893, 3202
Masurekar, V. B. 4058
Mata, A. D. 3857
Matchanov, N. M. 408, 2517, 2705
Mateos, J. H. 2093
Matera, J. M. 2525
Mateus V., G. 34, 2083
Mather, C. 1893
Mathieson, A. O. 3438
Mathur, K. M. 2206
Mathur, P. B. 2339
Matos, M. S. 1164
Matos, N. V. 1140
Matos, P. F. de 1164
Matsaberidze, G. V. 2597
Matsaniotis, N. 347, 1485
Matskási, I. 4192
Matsuda, H. 1861, 1874, 2401, 3709
Matsumara, K. 657
Matsumoto, G. 4428
Matsumoto, Y. 1145
Matsumura, K. 658, 1855-1856, 2624
Matsumura, T. 1619
Matta, S. C. 144, 1566
Mattei, X. 79, 1791, 2070-2071, 3676
Mattheis, T. 3923
Matthews, R. A. 1356
Mattoccia, L. P. 2440
Mattos, M. J. T. de 1165
Matusevičius, A. 741, 2577
Matusyavichyus, 741, 2577
Matuzevičius, A. 2973
Matuzyavichyus, A. I. 2973
Matveychuk, V. M. 224
Mauchline, J. 4448
Mauléon, H. 1462
Mauro F., G. 2859
Mavlyanova, R. 65
Mawson, P. M. 1278
May, R. M. 3077
May, S. A. 3626
Mayaudón T., H. 409
Mayberry, L. F. 4029
Mayer, F. L. 4706
Mayhew, I. G. 2130
Mayorova, L. A. 222
Mayr, A. 2084
Mayr-Bibrack, B. 2084
Mazas, M. E. A. 1494-1495, 2357-2358
Mazengia, B. 906
Mazin, E. S. 2186
Mazingue, C. 611, 1857, 2220
Measures, L. N. 441, 1015
Mechmeche, R. 1594
Medina, M. 1323
Medina, R. M. 19
Medouze, L. 4143
Meduri, A. 2675-2676, 2681
Medzevičius, A. 936, 2523
Medzyavichyus, A. K. 2523
Medzyavichyus, A. 936
Mee, A. D. 742
Meehan, F. P. 4373
Mefod’ev, V. V. 3819
Mehanna, A. S. 897
Mehl, W. M. 659
Mehlhorn, H. 564, 1006, 1066, 1898, 2298
Mehta, K. A. 1289
Mei, J. Y. 1607-1608
Meier, U. T. 2672
Meier, V. 743
Meira, D. A. 4377
Meĭraite, A. I. 2704
Mekhraliev, A. A. 504
Melancon, J. J. 2710
Melgar, B. 3609
Melhem, R. F. 4055
Melikov, Yu. F. 3124, 3666
Melles, J. 4493
Mello, D. A. 3590, 4424
Mello, L. B. 617
Mello, L. B. de 437
Mello, M. L. S. 2723
Mello, R. T. de 1402
Melo, H. J. H. de 41
Meltzer, M. S. 644
Ménard, M. 714
Mendes, E. 1858
Mendes, N. F. 1858
Mendes, N. M. 4047
Méndez, M. T. A. 2355
Méndez Medina, R. 19
Mendis, A. H. W. 3054, 3789
Mendonça, M. M. 565, 4084
Meng Fansheng 1202
Meng Xianqin 3288
Menkova, I. 1010
Menn, J. J. 3851
Menon, S. 4108
Mentzel, U. 4655
Mera, P. A. 972, 3453
Merdzhanov, A. 1688
Mereminskiĭ, A. I. 2762
Mergerian, H. 2833
Mergo, J. C. Jr. 4036
Merino, J. 2483
Merioua, A. 2625
Merkulov, E. V. 4647
Merkusheva, I. V. 2539
Mervis, B. 4606
Mesa, M. A. 3968
Meshcheryakov, F. A. 937
Meshnick, S. R. 3055, 3785
Mesquita Neto, F. D. de 429
Mestiri, S. 1567, 1594
Metges, P. J. 324
Mettrick, D. F. 775, 2315, 3403, 3415, 4630
Metwally, A. 4270
Meuleman, E. A. 2058
Meulemans, A. 958, 3113
Meunier, D. M. Y. 3972
Meunier, Y. 2482
Meurichy, W. de 1395
Meyer, E. 1120
Meyer, P. 1121
Meyran, M. 3595
Mezhazakis, F. I. 4733
Michael, A. I. 860
Michael, B. F. 4278
Michael, S. A. 369, 4119, 4295
Michajłow, W. 4749
Michalczyk-Barawska, A. 317
Michalska, Z. 3319, 3321
Michel, J. F. 938, 977, 2026, 4251
Michelet, C. 4329
Michelson, E. H. 3078
Michelsonė, V. 462
Mickan, F. J. 3506
Miege, R. 1473
Migasena, S. 3847
Migneco, G. 1299
Miguel Velasco, J. E. 2786
Miguet, J. P. 4167
Mika-Grieve, M. 1615, 4124
Mikailov, T. K. 504, 4071
Mikeš, M. 518
Mikhail, M. M. 655
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 4727
Mikhaĭlov, M. F. 2027
Mikhaĭlova, S. N. 145
Mikhaylov, A. T. 1828
Mikhel’sone, V. K. 462
Mikhov, L. 1862, 3683
Mikryakov, V. P. 4560
Milanov, L. 4314
Milián Suazo, F. 3453
Milillo, M. A. 2407
Miller, A. R. 1568
Miller, B. 1122
Miller, D. M. 572, 2964-2965, 3278
Miller, G. 3506
Miller, H. R. P. 117, 660-661, 3329, 4128, 4132
Miller, J. E. 3088, 4666
Miller, L. H. 4100
Millet, P. 3698
Mills, G. L. 3404
Milonov, O. B. 2856, 3114
Milonova, V. I. 2856
Milward de Andrade, R. 4458
Mimori, T. 1331
Mimpfoundi, R. 840
Mims, C. A. 2254
Min, D. Y. 349, 1332
Min, H. K. 517
Minai, M. 259-260
Mineo, J. R. 4513
Mines, J. J. 458
Minevtsev, L. P. 4380
Minia, M. 1339
Minor, S. T. 4637
Minshew, B. H. 1547
Mir, A. 662
Miráglia, T. 754, 1399
Miranda, H. 4473
Miranda, J. L. 1699
Miravet, S. V. 1097
Mirck, M. H. 902
Mishareva, L. I. 2783
Mishareva, T. E. 2782
Mishra, A. 768
Mishra, S. K. 768, 1428, 2255, 4222
Misiti-Dorello, P. 4103
Misra, S. 663, 3881
Misra, V. S. 3115
Miszputen, S. J. 146
Mitchell, C. J. 4657
Mitchell, G. B. B. 3438
Mitchell, G. F. 613, 632-633, 1333-1334, 1641, 2219, 3009, 3043, 4139, 4558, 4570
Mitchell, J. B. 545, 814, 4540
Mitchell, J. S. 4744
Mitskevichene, G. P. 473
Mitsuyama, M. 3722
Mittermayer, T. 2478
Mitterpák, J. 3439
Mittler, U. 1128
Miyasato, M. 4612
Miyauchi, T. 2899
Miyazaki, I. 81
Miyazato, T. 4122
Mizinska-Boevska, Ya. 1940, 3793
Mo Qizhong 3395
Mobiot, L. M. 2733
Moczoń, T. 795, 4479
Modić, P. 4296
Mogollón G., J. D. 1745
Mohamed, N. H. 664, 997, 1320, 3973
Mohamed, R. A. 4323
Mohammad, A. H. H. 2824
Mohammad, F. K. 939
Mohammed, R. A. 4322
Mohan, R. R. 3115
Mohan Reddy, A. R. 1767
Mohan Reddy, C. C. 350
Mohanty, D. N. 2894
Mohanty, K. M. 2894
Mohanty, P. R. 3974
Mohanty, R. K. 2894
Mohler, J. 3113
Mohsin, S. 796
Moir, I. 4374
Mokhtar, H. M. 3502
Mokhtar-Maamouri, F. 2591
Moklyakov, B. A. 4380
Molan, A. L. 4644
Molea, J. 834-835, 1899, 1912
Molk, R. 351
Möller, F. W. 33
Molnar, J. J. 2123
Moloney, N. A. 1016
Monakhov, V. G. 1176
Moncany, G. 3618
Mondal, M. M. H. 3056
Monnat, J. Y. 3655
Monroe, W. E. 459
Monsell, G. M. 1859

Monson, M. H. 4713
Montali, R. J. 20, 2152
Montalvo, C. 2343
Montaño, J. A. 36
Montasser, M. F. 653
Monteiro, M. T. 1206
Montejo, M. 2483
Montenegro, D. 4513
Monteoliva, M. 1435-1436, 4213
Montes O., G. A. 4193
Montgomery, S. 3216
Montoto, M. P. 140
Montoya, J. 3103
Moon, P. I. 1162
Moon, S. T. 223
Moore, C. P. 2131
Moore, G. H. 2516
Moore, J. 3667, 3769-3770
Moore, J. N. 1409, 2877
Moore, P. J. 2716-2717
Moorhouse, D. E. 35
Moosa, A. 3982
Moqbel, R. 4533
Morado, J. F. 505
Moraes Barros, P. S. 2525
Moraes e Santos, T. 1433
Moraes, M. A. P. 1689
Morais, A. N. de 2531
Morais-Régo, S. F. 352
Morales C., G. A. 585
Morales, G. 2064
Morales, L. A. P. de 550
Morales, P. 1136
Moran, H. J. 134
Moran, I. 4063
Morantes, J. G. 1897
Moravec, F. 172, 586, 1810, 2812-2813, 3234
Moravec, P. 3183
Moreau, P. 1565
Morehouse, H. T. 3610
Moreira, A. A. B. 1493
Moreira, V. 2744
Morell, T. G. 1077
Moreno, M. S. 1436, 4213
Moreno Perez, M. E. 136
Morera, P. 1131, 1221
Morere, J. J. 471
Morettini, B. 2356
Morgan, T. E. 3880
Mori, K. 2120
Moriena, R. A. 1735
Morilla, C. A. de 603, 3295
Morilla González, A. 3295
Morin, R. P. 1901
Morinan, A. 4599
Morisset, R. 2489-2490
Moritomo, Y. 4395
Morley, F. H. W. 2726
Morris, D. L. 2848, 4714
Morris, P. G. 794
Morris, S. C. 1031
Morrison, L. 4127
Morsy, T. A. 369, 664, 3973, 4295
Mortelmans, J. 1395
Mortensen, J. S. 3641
Mosbah, I. 719
Moscovici, H. 1312
Moser, M. 3174, 4617
Mosese, G. 4309
Moskelanko, I. K. 4370
Moskvich, S. N. 4760
Moslóczky, M. 3716
Moss, D. M. 3407, 4163
Moss, J. 4294
Moss, R. J. 2763
Most, H. 2402
Mostafa, A. M. 4319
Mostafa, M. H. 4601
Motawi, E. M. 627
Motizuki, A. 3959
Motsch, H. 1128
Mott, I. E. 2256
Mott, K. E. 4648
Mouahid, A. 4480
Mouchet, F. 949-950, 952, 1000, 1977, 4304
Mougeot, G. 1763
Mouillac-Gambarelli, N. 4375
Moulay, I. 298
Mounib, M. E. 2568, 2585
Moura, C. S. 1399
Moursy, A. 744
Moustafa, S. 4183
Moutis, I. des 602
Mouton, Y. 234
Movšesijan, M. 3790
Movsesyan, S. O. 3734
Mower, D. A. 998
Moya, F. 2141
Moya, R. A. 76
Moyroud, J. 1675, 1690, 1764, 1892, 1967, 1990, 2028-2029
Mozalene, E. E. 2523
Mozalene, E. 936
Mozalienė, E. 936
Mozalieni, A. 2523
Muangyai, M. 2171
Mudry, D. R. 2173
Mugambi, M. 1824
Muizon, H. de 1126
Mukhamedov, G. K. 3147, 3924
Mukhamed'yanova, E. R. 2561, 2765
Mukherjee, P. 745
Mukherjee, R. P. 1245
Mukhlis, S. 294
Mulavwa, M. 2470
Mulet, J. 27
Mulholland, J. R. 2026
Mulkit Singh 767
Mullen, K. 2059-2060
Müller, F. 2322-2323
Müller, G. 1165, 4427, 4437
Müller, H. A. 1370
Muller, I. 1102
Muller, R. 266, 2857
Muller, R. L. J. 4466
Müller, U. 1536
Mulley, R. C. 3207
Mullick, R. N. 3584
Mulligan, W. 2626
Mullins, J. A. 3934
Mullowney, P. C. 1708
Mulugeta, A. 2228
Muminov, A. 2705
Muncey, D. W. 4577
Munford, J. G. 1209
Munger, R. J. 2132
Munn, E. A. 4095
Muñoz, F. S. 1085, 1508
Muñoz F., V. 2859
Muñoz Fernández, J. 1077
Munoz, J. J. 1333-1334
Muñoz, R. 2505
Muñoz Sanchez, J. A. 1089
Muñoz, V. 1616
Munroe, G. A. 2882
Muratov, I. V. 1228
Murdoch, D. B. 3208
Murith, D. 4471
Murphy, J. T. 843
Murphy, M. D. 1123
Murphy, T. M. 892
Murphy, W. M. 3478
Murray, R. A. 3831
Murrell, K. D. 631, 789, 1474, 2146, 2709, 3079, 3696, 4526
Murthy, G. R. 362
Murthy, P. K. 53
Murti, P. S. R. C. 3827
Musa, A. R. M. 3870
Musa, B. E. H. 610
Muser, R. K. 3882
Mushkambarova, M. G. 1279, 2178
Musienko, L. N. 4640
Musinova, B. I. 2840
Musselius, V. A. 3440, 3481, 3572
Mussman, H. C. 746
Muswiroh, S. 29
Mutafova, T. 2072-2075, 3935
Mutani, A. 1452
Muto, M. 2401
Muzykovskiĭ, A. M. 2757
Muzzall, P. M. 2923, 3441
Myagkov, A. S. 224
Myastsova, T. Ya. 3515
Myers, R. K. 459
Myint-Lwin 4671
Naash, M. T. 1935
Nabih, I. 2558-2560, 3668-3670
Nabizadeh, I. 3610
Nagahana, M. 4667
Nagaroopa, B. 4301
Nagasawa, K. 1210
Nagler, A. 1691
Nahhas, F. M. 4443
Naidich, D. P. 2496
Naidu, T. S. V. 1280
Naidu, Y. D. 1335, 2662
Naik, M. L. 4444
Nair, M. K. 3633
Nair, N. B. 3411
Nakada, K. 2627
Nakagaki, K. 2903
Nakagawa, H. 3494
Nakagawa, Y. 1145
Nakahari, J. 4613
Nakai, K. 1717
Nakajima, Y. 1184
Nakamura, K. 2899
Nakamura, M. 2241
Nakamura, P. M. 617, 694
Nakamura, T. 3028, 4613
Nakanishi, A. 3028
Nakao, M. 1874, 3709
Nama, H. S. 469, 799, 3265
Nanagdorzh, B. 21
Nansen, P. 3204
Napthine, D. V. 2369, 2403
Naqvi, M. 570
Naramoto, S. 4667
Narang, S. 4657, 4668
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 213, 225, 248, 747, 1335, 2662
Narayan Rao, P. 1812
Narayana, P. T. 1336
Narayanan, R. 2656
Narcisi, E. M. 3057
Nari, A. 2690
Narooz, S. I. 4681
Narro-Robles, J. R. 1697
Narziev, A. D. 8
Nascimento, A. A. 3925
Nascimento, B. C. 668
Nascimento Cordeiro, M. 3405
Nascimento, E. 4144
Nascimento, R. J. M. 754, 1399
Nash, T. 1337
Nash, T. E. 3934, 4523
Nasiłowska, M. 2858
Nasir, P. 3256
Nasr, N. T. 4210
Nassar, A. 614
Nassar, O. A. 627
Nasser, H. E. 4194
Nasser, J. 752
Nassi, H. 495, 940, 2546
Nassir, J. K. 1168
Nasyrova, I. I. 2779, 3509
Nasyrova, R. M. 218
Nath, S. 797
Nath, V. 3397
Nathanael, S. 272
Nations, M. K. 4367
Natovitz, P. 643
Naumova, A. 4715
Nava, J. T. 262
Nava Segura, J. 3771
Navarrete Cadena, E. 262
Navarrete, I. 2399
Navarro, A. D. P. 2623
Navarro Gomez, P. 2194
Navarro-López, F. 27
Navarro, Z. 4002
Navarro Zorraquino, M. 665, 2257
Navone, G. T. 3283
Nawa, Y. 1331, 3735
Nawalinski, T. A. 3617
Nawaz, M. 3501, 4376
Nawaz, Y. 4376
Nayar, J. K. 2501, 4455
Nayer, J. K. 1765
Naylor, J. R. 3029
Nazarov, A. S. 408, 2517
Neafie, R. C. 3773
Neborachek, S. I. 3859
Nechinennyĭ, A. D. 2785
Nedkova, L. K. 3022
Neghme, R. A. 3550
Negri, C. 4507
Negryanu, G. M. 4561
Nekrasov, A. V. 62
Nellaiappan, K. 3391, 4208
Nelson, G. 2092, 3880
Nelson, G. S. 266, 841, 1642, 4520
Nelson, J. G. 343
Nelson, N. F. 4716
Nelson, P. D. 3143
Nene, S. 232
Nesheim, M. C. 2296, 2305, 3377
Nessim, S. 4177
Nesterenko, L. T. 82, 84
Nettles, V. F. 3244
Neuschwander, P. 2831
Neva, F. A. 634, 1311, 3718, 3763, 4100
Neves, D. da S. 2531
Nevole, M. 2307
New Zealand 3560
New Zealand Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1655
New Zealand, National Hydatids Council 3944
Newcomb, K. 3136
Newcomb, K. M. 4278
Newlands, G. 660-661, 4128
Nezlin, L. P. 1424
Ngomuo, A. J. 4717
N'Guessan, H. A. 2733
Nguyen Hoang Anh 2404
Nguyen, N. Q. 1703
Ngwenya, B. Z. 4614
Ni, B. Y. 3653
Ni, W. J. 1737
Ni Wuyi 4501
Niamkey, E. 3618
Niaz, M. 3198
Nichol, C. P. 4562
Nicholas, F. W. 4583
Nicholas, J. P. 520
Nicholas, W. L. 386, 4016, 4168
Nicklas, W. 2405
Nickol, B. B. 3532, 4449
Nicola, M. H. 2604
Nicola, P. 2706
Nicolaidou, P. 347, 1485
Nicolas, J. A. 4680
Nicoli, R. M. 523
Nie Jin-hua 2430
Niederhuber, J. E. 3341
Niedzwicki, J. G. 4217
Niehues, B. 941
Niel, G. 1860
Nielsen, S. W. 2149
Niemers, E. 4317
Niemitz, C. 2096
Nierste, D. M. 4294
Niesiołowski, S. 1045
Nieto, M. 2111
Niewiadomska, K. 4478-4479
Nigrelli, R. F. 525
Nikalaenka, G. V. 4195-4196
Nikander, S. 574, 2764, 2883
Nikishin, V. P. 561, 2076
Nikitenko, A. G. 4615
Nikitina, L. N. 4640
Nikolaevskiĭ, G. P. 2443
Nikolovski, M. 3593
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N. 1663
Nikulin, T. G. 524
Nilolaevskiĭ, G. P. 1643
Nimbkark A. Y. 1523
Nirde, P. 3736
Nisenbaum, I. A. 2785
Nishida, H. 4465
Nishioka, S. de A. 1493
Niyogi, A. 4444

ami, W. A. 769, 1213, 71, 3406
gu, A. R. 4757
ku, C. O. 4175
a, K. 1861
a, S. 3929
mi H., I. 2859
rhajati 29
va, K. 1862-1863
gami, S. 1861, 2241, 2401, 20, 4282
garo, E. 1097
gueira, J. M. 662
gueira-Queiroz, J. A. 4110
gueira, R. H. G. 2531
ima, H. 3542
d, J. B. 326
len, P. M. 815, 1962
mura, T. 2998
ng Jinzhou 3611
ntamingcharern, T. 2171
rdbeck, H. J. 1475
den, A. P. 4145
rdstrom, R. M. 3063
ronha, D. 3292, 4491
rthern, C. 637
rthern Ireland, Department of Agriculture 3945
señas, J. S. 1874
sseir, A. 611
ttin, R. 2467
uhou, H. 2774
ur, A. M. 748
urrit, J. 523
vak, M. 1338, 1925
vak, R. 4657
vaková, I. 1338
vikova, R. F. 2661
votny, M. 289
wak, M. 702
wosad, R. 3214
ya, M. 1069
zais, J. P. 118, 263, 2482
uernberg, S. 1476
unan, T. O. 3737
unez, H. K. C. 1897
uñez, L. 4361
uñez Sanchez, F. 136
urkhametov, Kh. G. 2561, 2657, 2765-2767, 2792
urmi, E. 3561
utman, T. B. 4563
waorgu, O. C. 1017
wosu, A. B. C. 3535, 3612, 3883
wude, N. 3107
wufoh, K. J. 3116
yaga, P. N. 3999
yerges, G. 3716
akley, G. A. 2768
aks, J. A. 998, 2669, 3797
basaju, M. F. 2142
bendorf, D. L. 4558
biamiwe, B. A. 1936
'Brien, R. W. 3422
bushenkov, I. N. 463
choa, R. 1918
ck, M. S. 1467
ckert, G. 2385, 2406
da, T. 125
ddo, D. 1692
ddy, V. H. 3469
dening, K. 551, 1792, 2081, 3644-3645, 3923
'Doherty, M. J. 3737
emijati, S. 654, 3484
fuji, S. 2899
gata, A. 4298
gbe, M. G. 270
gilvie, B. M. 654, 1317, 1329, 1344, 1644, 2258
'Grady, R. T. 2066, 2693
gren, R. E. 3276
gundipe, G. A. 2895
gunkoya, A. B. 425
gunrinade, A. F. 119, 666, 1400, 2308, 2895
gunsusi, R. A. 3107
gunsusi, R. O. 770
h, H. 4473
Ohbayashi, M. 588, 1620, 2899, 3739
Ohgo, T. 3650
Ohta, N. 1339, 3324
Ohtomo, H. 3398, 3525
Ohyama, F. 4667
Oikawa, Y. 966
Oishi, I. 2903-2904, 3104, 3108
Oka, K. 336
Oka, N. 339
Okabayashi, K. 1145
Okada, R. 1736
Okeahialam, T. C. 353
Okelo, G. B. A. 1671, 3884
Okerman, L. 59
Okoh, A. E. J. 2142
Okolelov, V. I. 968
Okon, E. 3597
Okopnyĭ, N. S. 4223
Oku, Y. 1318, 1620, 2998, 3738-3739
Okuda, M. 4465, 4620
Okuszko, S. 354
Oláh, J. 4351
Oldham, G. 1864
Olds, G. R. 667
Oleĭnik, V. P. 4694
Olesen Larsen, S. 1174
Olhagaray, B. 2479
Oliveira, L. A. 668, 3304
Oliveira, R. C. 2609
Oliver, G. 1774-1775, 4480
Ollague, J. 1693
Ollague, W. 1693
Olmos, P. 662
Olson, A. C., Jr. 531, 587
Olteanu, G. 2309
Olveda, R. M. 1124, 2769, 2936
Omar, M. S. 1937
Onursal, E. 1569
Onyango-Abuje, J. A. 4738
Ooi, H. K. 1318, 3739, 4413
Ooiwa, T. 4363
Ooomen, J. 2492
Oothuman, P. 3407
Oppel', T. A. 355
Oppenoorth, F. J. 942
Orbulescu, D. 1711, 1995, 2004, 2325
Orendain, A. D. 300
Orfanou-Koumerkeridou, H. 2997
Orihel, T. C. 2970, 4352
Oripov, A. O. 2133, 3424, 4000
Orlov, M. D. 1394
Orlov, V. S 1570
Orlovskiĭ, V. I. 3518
Orme, M. 3845
O'Rourke, P. K. 2763
O'Rourke, T. 4703
O'Rourke, T. F. 3603
Orr, T. S. C. 1352, 1867
Orta, T. 4396
Ortega-Carnicer, J. 669
Ortega, M. 3103
Ortega-Pierres, G. 2259, 3740, 4566
Ortiz-de Gortari, R. 1112
Ortiz Vazquez, J. 1089
Ortwine, D. 863
Oruba, T. 3473
Oshima, T. 4160, 4585
Oshmarin, A. P. 1811
Oshmarin, P. G. 1811, 2086
Osikovski, E. 1938-1939, 3791
Osipov, A. S. 3235
Osipov, P. P. 4470
Osipovskaya, L. L. 3803
Osman, A. Y. 1604
Osman, Y. 4309
Osmanov, A. O. 2856, 3114
Osorio, M. R. 111
Ossikovski, E. 4635
O'Sullivan, B. M. 2651
Otazu, R. D. de 1077
Otero, A. C. 4425, 4442
Othman, M. A. 898
Otieno, F. M. 4203
Otsuji, A. 306
Otsuji, T. 306
Otsuru, M. 2868
Ott, D. 951
Ottesen, E. A. 634, 641, 1295, 1311, 1313, 1842, 2285, 2860, 4146, 4523, 4563
Ottley, M. L. 35
Otto, G. F. 1049
Otto, R. 1617
Otto, T. N. 3772
Ouaissi, A. 602
Ouaissi, M. A. 1340, 1825, 1865
Oueslati, A. 1531
Oukheira, H. 298
Ouma, J. 4712
Ouma, J. H. 1475, 1824, 2806, 4459
Outteridge, P. M. 1884, 4564, 4754
Ouyang Huichuan 3117
Ouyang Zhong 2861
Ovazza, L. 961-962, 1002
Ovedoff, D. L. 3885
Over, H. J. 1064
Overend, D. 4001
Ovies, D. 453, 817, 974
Ovies, Y. D. 63, 76
Ovnat, A. 3975
Ow Yang, C. K. 588, 3681
Owen, B. 2768
Owen, J. A., Jr. 1571
Owen, J. T. R. 943
Owen, R. R. 4718, 4753
Owhashi, M. 2242
Oxenham, S. L. 2260
Oya, H. 2287, 3033
Oyediran, A. B. O. O. 1572
Oyejide, C. O. 1572
Özer, N. 3482
Ozeretskovskaya, N. N. 3331, 3486-3488, 4734
Özgen, T. 4297
Paasch, L. H. 2908
Paasch, P. A. de 2908
Pačenovsky, J. 2344, 2348, 2435-2436
Pacheco, E. 3350
Paciejewski, S. 197
Padelt, H. 2611
Padmanabha Iyer, R. 3203
Paes, R. A. P. 617, 694
Page, M. R. 2709
Paik, S. U. 4565
Paillas, J. 2465
Paily, E. P. 3463
Painter, M. W. 1385
Pais, G. 3184
Pais-Rajamma, C. 3184
Pakalnis, V. A. 3837
Pakistan, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Agriculture, Faisalabad 3569
Pal, R. 4668
Paleologo, F. P. 3773
Palermo, D. 2407
Pallone, A. 812, 3045
Palma, G. 2343
Palmas, C. 1837
Palmieri, J. R. 749, 4414
Palmisano, L. 2984
Palomba, E. 2295, 2300, 2306, 2675-2676, 2681
Palomino, P. G. 2399
Palumbo, N. E. 2372
Pamba, H. O. 1512, 3849
Pambianco, L. A. 411
Pampiglione, S. 2862
Pampori, N. A. 2677, 3408
Pan Lizhi 4501
Pan, Q. R. 1607-1608
Pan Shang-ren 2049
Pan Shiding 3886
Pan, Z. W. 288
Panagiotopoulou-Gartagani, P. 2115
Panahi, S. 3613
Panasyuk, D. I. 1768, 2185
Pancré, V. 3317
Pandey, K. C. 3266
Pandey, M. P. 243
Panesar, N. 4237
Paniagua, F. 1477
Panin, V. Ya. 1793, 4353
Pant, K. P. 2508
Panyathanya, R. 1125
Pap, L. 3873
Papadellis, F. 347
Papadimitriou, J. 1369
Papavassiliou, J. 2115
Paperna, I. 1067
Papiah Gupta, V. 350
Papili, R. 4586
Papin, J. P. 4110
Pappaioanou, M. 3828
Pappas, P. W. 3057, 3409, 3792
Parab, P. B. 2179
Parada Herrero, R. 2786
Paradižnik, V. 2532
Paraense, W. L. 3248, 3671, 3829
Paraschivescu, D. 2562
Parashar, S. K. 16, 2474
Paré, C. 27
Parent, G. 3330
Parent, R. 3483
Parhad, I. M. 1521
Parija, S. C. 356, 3974
Paris, F. 1914
Paris, J. 2005
Parizel, P. 2061
Park, C. I. 349, 2484
Park, M. K. 1208
Park, S. B. 4669
Park, S. H. 1429
Park, S. W. 1685
Park, Y. S. 1467
Parker, C. F. 1438, 2753, 4112
Parker, R. B. 2905
Parkhouse, R. M. 1344, 3726
Parkhouse, R. M. E. 2259, 3010, 3697, 3740, 4566
Parmeter, S. N. 2384
Parrilla, A. C. 1087
Parrish, P. K. 2709
Parrott, J. D. 2533
Parrott, T. Y. 2533
Parshad, V. R. 1240, 4214
Partoni, F. 2252
Partono, F. 357, 654, 1694, 3484
Partoutomo, S. 1524
Pascasio, J. M. 2744
Pascual-Castroviejo, I. 1141
Pasechnik, V. E. 1720
Pashkyavichyute, A. S. 483
Pashov, M. 3887
Paske, A. 395, 402
Pas'ko, S. G. 410
Pastor, C. 665, 2257
Pastore, R. 674
Pastore, V. 1092, 1573
Patel, A. I. 188
Patel, B. G. 3969
Pathak, K. M. L. 3378
Pathak, N. N. 4398
Paton, G. 3118
Patronek, G. J. 4124
Patton, C. S. 1729
Patton, S. 1729
Patwari, A. 22
Pau, S. 45
Paul, J. W. 3882
Paul, R. C. 358, 944
Paulini, K. 150
Paulson, B. 4636
Pauluzzi, S. 1875
Paupe, J. 3966
Pavelka, I. 1705
Pavesi, M. 49
Pavia, N. 246
Pavisic de Falá, C. I. 3796
Pavlásek, I. 3491
Pavlova, N. V. 1663, 4760
Pawlowski, Z. A. 2770
Pawlowski, Z. S. 2310, 2408, 2485-2487, 2658, 2863, 3485, 3614

Pax, R. A. 1946, 3418
Payares, G. 1876, 4133
Payne, D. M. 3059
Pays, J. F. 3966
Peanasky, R. J. 4628, 4636-4637
Pearce, E. J. 442, 671
Pearson, R. D. 226
Pecheur, M. 947, 3121
Peddamatham, K. 2102
Pedersen, N. C. 2163
Pedgley, D. E. 2707
Pedroso, E. R. P. 1550, 3775, 4708
Pedroso, M. 2621
Peduzzi, R. 2488
Pehrson, P. O. 227
Peirce, M. A. 4441
Peiro Escriva, J. 296
Peiser, J. 3975
Pekeverzeva, E. V. 3486
Peldán, K. 945
Pellegrin, A. 1126
Pellegrini, M. 866
Pellegrini, N. 411
Pelletier, L. 2489-2490
Pelletier, L. L., Jr. 2116
Pelley, R. P. 692
Peña, A. M. 1102
Pena, Q. Jr. 872
Penaherrera, S. 1693
Penalba, C. 4117, 4329
Penaud, A. 523
Pence, D. B. 843, 3209
Penchev, P. 4314
Peng, C. G. 1574
Peng Guodin 4252
Peng, Ju-ming 2695
Penhale, W. J. 165
Penichet Montoto, M. 140
Pen'kevich, A. A. 816, 4405
Pen'kevich, V. A. 816, 4405
Pen'kova, R. A. 3331, 4107
Pennock, P. W. 4310
Penttila, I. A. 1341, 4147
Pepys, M. B. 4122
Peral A., I. 1704
Pereira de Souza, C. 1222
Pereira, E. 4387
Pereira, L. H. 2538, 4739
Pereira Tavares, C. A. 3405
Pereira, V. G. 1575
Perera de Puga, G. 77
Peresad'ko, L. V. 460-461, 4438
Pereverzeva, E. V. 3331, 3487-3488
Perez, A. 63, 453, 817
Perez Avila, J. 216
Pérez-Caviglia, H. 695
Pérez de Suárez, E. 1984
Perez, F. D. 25
Pérez, F. de A. 1074
Pérez, J. R. 509
Pérez, M. C. S. 1494-1495, 2357
Perez, M. C. S. 2358
Perez, M. E. M. 136
Pérez-Machado, L. 3976
Pérez Martín, O. 4021
Pérez-Navarro, A. D. 2623
Pérez, R. 701
Pérez Rojas, G. E. 670
Perillo, G. 72, 228
Peris, M. V. F. 2103
Perl, R. 1459
Perlmann, P. 1342
Perret, C. 2277
Perrin Fayolle, M. 1304
Perrotin, C. 2450
Perrudet-Badoux, A. 3011
Perryman, L. E. 3730
Persson, L. 1177
Pery, P. 2607
Pessôa, M. H. R. 2571
Pessôa, S. B. 283
Pestryakova, T. S. 1758
Pétavy, A. F. 178, 828, 842, 2005, 4244
Peter, C. T. 3289
Peters, W. 1066
Petersen, E. 946
Petersen, J. L. 3928
Peterson, C. G. B. 3328
Pethkar, D. K. 188
Petit, M. 1555-1556
Petkov, I. 1695
Petraccia, C. 2690
Petralanda, I. 387, 577, 1063
Petrauskas, V. 1576
Petrenko, M. T. 4370
Petrenko, S. I. 3332
Petrie, L. 2659
Petrolanda, I. 805
Petronijevic, T. 1931
Petrov, P. 672
Petrov, V. S. 3632
Petrov, Yu. F 750, 858
Petrović, Z. 359
Petrukhin, M. A. 907, 2771
Petter, A. J. 1626, 3695
Petti, D. D. 4706
Petti, G. D. 4706
Pezzella, M. 2984
Pezzuto, J. M. 4719
Pfaff-Dessales, M. C. 4287
Pfeiffer, H. 1593
Pfeiffer, P. 2261
Pfister, K. 1343, 2527, 3333, 4148, 4171
Pflüger, W. 1622, 4048
Phad, A. N. 2590
Phanthumachinda, B. 436
Phares, C. K. 2660
Philipp, M. 1344, 1866, 2252, 3697, 3741
Phillips, D. E. 2231
Phillips, G. E 377
Phillips, K. S. 2285
Phillips, S. M. 597, 612, 673, 1290, 4523
Phillips, T. N. 1379
Phondke, G. P. 2414
Phulan, M. S. 2886
Pica Mattoccia, L. 3119
Pichlmaier, H. 1540
Picker, R. H. 11
Picone, J. 621
Piedrabuena, A. E. 493, 4206
Piekarski, G. 1976
Piens, M. A. 904
Pierce, R. 4105
Pierce, R. J. 1345, 1532, 1825
Piergili Fioretti, D. 1965
Pieri, O. S. 3888
Pieron, R. 4720
Piessens, W. F. 1360, 2262, 3711
Pietroń, W. 4503
Piffaretti, J. C. 2488
Pike, A. W. 751
Pikelj, F. 4381
Pilipavichyute, Ya. S. 772
Pilitt, P. A. 584, 1277, 3696
Pillai, D. K. 1106
Pillai, K. M. 3193, 3646
Pimenov, P. K. 2302
Pimpinelli, S. 3932
Pina Arroyo, J. 360
Pindrus, A. N. 4645-4646
Ping, K. K. 2876
Pini, C. 674, 4103
Pino, L. A. 540, 3267
Pinto, A. C. M. 4248
Pinto, P. L. S. 1493
Pinto, P. S. 623
Pinto, R. M. 3292, 3347
Piper, L. R. 2647, 4506
Pires de Campos, C. F. O. 4377
Pires de Campos, E. 4377
Pirus, R. I. 2772
Pitkänen, T. 945
Piva, P. 3601
Pividal Grana, J. 107
Pizzi, D. 4002
Pizzi, H. 4002
Pkhrikyan, L. V. 3734
Plaan, O. Ya. 2628
Planas, D. 2505
Plank, P. 1166
Plastos, A. W. 2759
Platt, T. R. 1281
Plewa, M. 2619
Plieva, A. M. 2578
Płonka, W. S. 2616
Plorin, G. G. 4460
Plötz, J. 3222
Plue, R. E. 1497
Pluzhnikov, L. T. 561, 1964, 2198-2199
Plyuschcheva, G. L. 1447
Poddubnaya, A. V. 3489
Podesta, R. B. 3053, 3788
Podsedlovskis, T. S. 675
Poggensee, U. 3861
Pöhn, H. P. 2864
Pointier, J. P. 506-507, 940
Poirriez, J. 7, 3184, 3863
Pojmańska, T. 73
Poleshchuk, V. D. 2661
Poletaeva, O. G. 120, 1346, 4149
Poli, A. 435
Polishchuk, M. G. 398
Poljakova-Krusteva, O. 3793
Pollack, H. 1706
Pollack, R. J. 1220
Pollack, S. 1691
Polley, L. 2503
Polozhentseva, A. A. 2767
Poltavtseva, L: 2563
Polushkin, B. V. 145
Polyakova-Kr"steva, O. 1794, 1940, 2013, 3346, 3793

Polydorou, K. 3120, 3828
Pompeu, F. 1913
Ponomarev, A. H. 1330
Ponomareva, A. M. 1347, 2270, 2834, 2840, 3340, 4366
Pontegnie, L. 1851
Pontesilli, O. 2984
Pool, D. 2030
Poole, B. C. 1211
Popa, O. 957
Popiel, I. 3410, 3794, 3889
Popov, M. A. 2509, 2668
Porta, R. R. 1085
Porter, C. H. 2598
Portnoy, M. 3795
Posokhov, P. S. 3830
Pospíšilová, D. 3986
Postlethwaite, A. E. 1885
Pote, L. M. 986, 4299
Potemkin, V. I. 4760
Potseluev, A. N. 4662
Potter, I. C. 2556
Potter, P. 289
Pottkämper, G. 2833
Pouillaude, J. M. 1121
Pouplard-Detry, M. 947, 3121
Pouplard, L. 947, 2534, 3121
Powell, J. M. 361
Powers, K. G. 3349, 4511
Poyo, L. A. del 296
Pozdnyakov, S. E. 1803, 2215
Prabhakaran, P. 3203
Prabhaker, V. 350
Prado, R. C. 216
Prasad, G. B. K. S. 676-677, 1854, 3334
Prasad, J. S. 4315
Prasad, K. D. 3386
Prasad, R. S. 2629, 3012
Prasad, S. B. 2077
Prasomsitti, P. 1348
Prata, A. 1528, 3310
Prata, L. F. 3637
Pratesi, C. 2495
Pratt, S. E. 1883, 2734
Prentice, M. A. 2805-2806
Presson, B. L. 986, 2409, 4299
Preston, C. M. 1039
Preston, J. M. 3490
Prestwood, A. K. 2157, 2526
Pretel, A. 1629
Pretel Martinez, A. 4343
Prevost, J. 494
Price, D. L. 381
Price, H. 522
Price, K. M. 1303
Price, P. 1349-1351
Price, P. W. 484
Price, R. L. 430
Prichard, R. K. 3039, 3422, 3497
Prieditis, A. A. 2708
Priemer, J. 3673
Prieto, A. F. 2462
Prieto, P. H. A. 51, 107
Prieto, S. 669
Prin, L. 1825
Prior, D. J. 3420
Pritchard, D. I. 678, 1352, 1867, 2263, 4150
Proaño S., R. 834-835, 1899, 1912
Prociv, P. 1018
Prod'hon, J. 3442-3443
Prokhorenko, V. S. 922
Prokhorov, A. F. 1478, 2317, 2349, 4665, 4721
Prokhorova, Yu. V. 2031
Prokopič, J. 589, 806, 2067, 2203, 2250, 2266, 2292, 2350, 2413, 2416, 2448, 3491, 4017, 4142, 4236
Prokopich, Ya. M. 1479
Prokopowicz, D. 1353-1354
Pronina, A. V. 1195
Prosl, H. 48, 999, 4300
Prost, A. 736, 837, 1914, 1937, 2060, 3492
Prouza, A. 2189
Prud'hom, J. M. 3443
Prusaĭ, Ya. A. 2528
Prūsaitė, J. 1576
Prüsse, A. 1355
Przyjalkowski, Z. 3335
Przyjalkowski, Z. W. 2630
Pucci, H. 146
Puente Díaz, S. 4179
Puga, G. P. de 77
Puga, S. 1804
Pugachev, O. N. 1755-1756, 2190
Pugh, R. N. H. 229, 2032
Puig Solanes, M. 3774
Pulatov, A. F. 2425
Pulatov, G. S. 412
Pulido, R. M. 3752
Pulliam, J. D. 2761
Pulsford, A. 1356
Pulverer, G. 3299
Pungpak, S. 1577
Puntis, M. C. A. 2033
Puri, M. 83
Purnomo 749, 1266, 3484, 4414
Purohit, D. 2456
Purohit, R. 728
Putz, D. M. 3596
Puvía, F. J. B. 2355
P'yanov, V. M. 3859
Pyatrauskas, M. V. L. 1062
Pyörälä, E. 2883
Pythal, C. 3461-3462, 3498, 3646
Pyung-Rim Chung 3926
Qadir, A. N. M. A. 4454
Qian Yuchun 4256
Qin Shijun 3105
Qin Shou-an 4710
Qingshan, Z. 1411
Qiu Jinbo 3261
Qiu Lishu 3015, 3336
Qiu Zhong-da 4710
Qju Jiamin 3927
Qu Zhen-qi 4710
Quadri, S. A. A. 309
Quah, C. H. 345
Quan Qingyun 3102
Quemada Sisniega, J. M. 1074, 1578
Quian Yuchung 3682
Quilici, M. 1533
Quillard, J. 2465
Quillien, M. C. 3655
Quinn, R. 3023, 3747-3748
Quinones, M. A. 343
Quiñones Soto, R. A. 1127

tana, A. 4442
tana, L. 1102
lais, F. C. 3021
a, M. 1129
ou, L. 949
in, I. Kh. 2856
enović, I. 3627
urt, C. P. 502
, P. 322
akrishna Murthy, G. 362
akrishnan, K. 3462
akrishnan, S. 3411
onov, P. V. 2034
vojević, D. 4381
myos, P. 363, 880
ovanović, N. 2052
vić, M. 359
. D. 1711
un, F. L. 4419
, L. M. 388
havaiah, N. V. 364
B. J. 1415
emo, Z. I. F. 532
man, A. M. A. 2568, 2585
man, M. S. 3224, 3403
man, T. 2144
D. N. 2135
K. S. 4657, 4668
R. N. 883-884
V. 4037
na, M. K. 3280, 4197
na, P. 3280
na, V. K. 954
shite, D. I. 2913, 3061
shite, D. I. 462
tė, D. 2913
šytė. D. 462
šytė, D. 3061
, P. J. S. 1631
R. K. 998
amorhanan, K. 3464
an, A. 3633
asekariah, G. R. 2802-03
eswara Rao, M. 2564
eswari Anand, L. 1812
eswari, J. S. 1776
kumar, S. 4301
tár, V. 4311
ju, N. S. D. 338
jvanshi, I. 1746
kich, P. M. 2157
lph, W. 1357
m Sahai 944
machandra Reddy, P. 1767
machandran, M. 760
machandran, P. V. 4415
madan, M. M. 1795-1796, 3679, 4060, 4072, 4085, 4481-4483
madas, K. 3463
makrishnan, R. 4415, 4418
malingam, K. 3391, 4208
malingeswara Rao, K. 2662
malingham, S. 948
mamurthi, R. 2891
manjaneyulu, J. V. 1628, 4344
masamy, R. 4567, 4579
maswamy, K. 2663, 3654
mazanov, V. T. 147
menghi, U. 2706
mesh Babu, G. 2564
mírez, A. 509
mírez González, R. E. 1699
mirez H., R. 365
mírez, L. C. 2521
mírez, M. 1477
mírez-Pérez, J. 509
mirez, R. 701
mírez Ronda, C. H. 1127
misz, A. 197, 3562
mos, G. 1401
msey, R. T. 3480
ndall, E. L. 1698
ndi, R. E. 2525
nga Rao, K. V. 4261
nganathan, M. 2891
ngel Guerra, R. 1897, 2107
ni, S. 366
o, A. V. S. 362
Rao, B. V. 1197, 2915
Rao, C. K. 213, 225, 230, 232, 248, 358, 747, 846, 883-884, 954, 964, 1335, 2662, 3460
Rao, Ch. Krishna 225
Rao, K. H. 549
Rao, K. N. P. 1364
Rao, K. T. 2662
Rao, L. N. 1923
Rao, M. R. 2564
Rao, P. K. 213, 225, 248
Rao, P. S. 1941
Rao, P. V. 2564, 4051
Rao, R. K. V. 4261
Rao, T. M. 1942
Rao, U. R. 1579, 2179, 2802-2803, 4240
Rao, Y. V. B. G. 2410
Rao Zhongxiu 4098, 4333
Rapić, D. 2351, 4302
Rasheed Khan, M. A. 1767
Rasheed, U. 1915
Rashid, F. 1267
Rashid, S. M. 4119
Rashwan, A. A. 1178
Raškova, H. 3491
Raso, P. 1402, 3775
Rastogi, R. 237-238
Rasulov, Kh. 148
Rath, C. 1449
Rathbone, B. J. 1106
Rau, M. E. 2311, 3379
Rauckis, E. 485
Rauhut, W. 3217
Rausch, R. L. 590, 1040, 1359, 2914
Rausch, V. R. 590
Rautela, A. S. 1282
Rautskis, E. Yu. 486
Rautskis, E. Yu. 485
Raveloarison, G. 2028
Ravina Cabrera, M. D. 19
Rawlings, C. A. 758, 2727
Rawlins, S. C. 1480
Ray, J. K. 846
Ray, R. 3546
Ray, S. K. 2894
Raybourne, R. 4151
Raybourne, R. B. 3041
Razakov, Sh. A. 123
Razmashkin, D. A. 3235, 4038, 4198
Reardon, M. J. 428
Rebar, A. H. 970
Rebollo, C. 3429
Reboud, E. 1533
Recca, A. 3634
Recht, K. 941
Reddington, J. J. 2264, 4568
Reddy, A. B. 1579, 4240
Reddy, C. C. M. 350
Reddy, D. L. 350
Reddy, K. P. 1767
Reddy, K. R. 367, 1197, 2915, 3615
Reddy, K. V. 1943
Reddy, K. V. S. 1944
Reddy, M. A. R. 1767
Reddy, M. V. R. 676
Reddy, P. H. 4619
Reddy, R. P. 1767
Redl, P. 1161, 2245, 2395, 2617, 3750, 3873
Redzhepova, G. R. 2034
Rée, G. H. 1696
Reed, N. D. 114, 3168
Reed, W. M. 1181
Rees, H. H. 3054, 3789
Rees, P. H. 320
Reese, G. L. 2024
Regensburger, J. 2381
Reges, M. 951
Reggi, M. L. de 3736
Rego, A. A. 1757, 3270, 4028, 4489
Rêgo, F. L. T. 4359
Reguer, M. 1093
Reguera, A. 2691
Rehana, R. 566
Řehka, V. 2117
Reid, J. F. S. 865
Reid, T. C. 2020
Reilly, C. A. 4617
Reilly, W. J. 3074, 4397, 4651
Reimer, L. W. 368
Reinecke, R. K. 4004, 4152-4155
Reinemeyer, C. R. 3988
Reiner, G. 1370, 2288
Reinhard, M. K. 2130
Reis-Filho, J. B. 752
Reis, J. B. dos 752
Reisenleiter, R. 4321
Reisin, I. L. 3796
Rejón, L. G. 1436, 4213
Remfry, J. 3977
Remi, P. 1967
Rémond, M. 2277
Ren Yanfen 3890, 4303
Ren, Z. L. 1602
Renapurkar, D. M. 54
Renaud, F. 3412
Renault, J. 2730
Renaut, A. 849
Rendanao, V. T. 2877
Renovanz, H. D. 23
Rentko, V. 3057
Renz, A. 844
Renzoni, G. 411
Republic of South Africa, Department of Agriculture 3577
Reuss, U. 2773
Revilla, J. M. 665, 2257
Reville, M. 2473
Revskoĭ, A. Yu. 3085
Rew, R. S. 3474, 4271
Rey, J. L. 949-952, 961-962, 1000, 1002, 1977, 2774, 4304
Rey, L. 1465
Reyes, H. 1616, 2841
Reyes, M. A. 2111
Reyes M., H. 2859
Reyes Santias, R. M. 24
Reynouard, F. 3891
Rezende, G. de 3892
Rezende, G. L. de 3903
Rezende, H. E. B. de 1476
Reznik, G. K. 4224
Rhee, J. K. 1212, 1358, 2411, 2924, 3080
Rhine, W. D. 773
Rho, I. H. 1916
Rhoades, E. R. 32
Riaz, R. A. 3197
Riaz, S. 4435
Ribas, J. 2809
Ribeiro, A. R. 4387
Ribeiro, P. B. 4437
Ribeiro Pessôa, M. H. 2571
Riberiro, P. B. 4427
Ribot, J. J. 2352
Ricci, G. 2300
Ricci, M. 1403
Rice, M. 377
Richard, D. 3574
Richard, F. 132, 2650
Richard-Lenoble, D. 1096, 3574
Richards, C. 3934
Richards, I. M. 1352, 1867
Richards, K. S. 1041, 2201, 4225, 4629
Richards, M. 2026
Richards, R. J. 1595
Richardson, B. A. 1824
Rickard, M. D. 1632, 4139, 4558, 4569-4570
Riemann, H. P. 3570
Riengrojpitak, S. 1243
Riera, P. 1533
Rietschel, W. 1731
Rifaat, M. A. 369, 664, 997, 3973, 4199
Rifat, U. N. 753
Riffkin, G. G. 4571
Rikihisa, Y. 4536
Riley, E. M. 4519, 4572
Riley, G. A. 4549
Rim, H. J. 4281, 4515, 4534, 4553, 4565, 4669, 4731
Rimbey, C. W. 4238
Rindi, S. 411
Ringuelet, R. A. 2078
Rio, G. 1093
Rioux, A. 3050
Ripert, C. 344
Ripoll, B. D. 51
Ristanto 29
Risty, N. G. 4253
Rivas-Alcala, R. 3893
Rivasi, F. 2862
Rivero Marrero, R. 140
Rivière, F. 3634
Rizk, M. 2559-2560
Rizk, M. S. 3704
Rizzi, M. 4507
Ro, J. Y. 2484
Robbio Troyano, L. 25
Roberson, E. L. 1511, 2535
Roberts, G. C. K. 794
Roberts, J. M. D. 4757
Roberts, L. S. 159
Roberts, R. J. 487
Roberts, S. M. 3916-3917
Robertson, N. P. 3797, 4226
Robin, B. 953
Robinson, M. A. 4578
Robinson, N. L. 2876
Robinson, R. A. 3380, 3444
Robinson, R. D. 3540
Robles, C. 1580, 3894-3895, 3948
Robles Castillo, M. C. C. 2035
Robtser, A. N. 4370
Rocha, D. J. C. da 313
Rocha, H. 149, 521, 2366
Rocha, M. O. C. 1550
Rocha, M. O. e 1402
Rocha, R. S. 668, 1550, 1829, 1838, 3708, 4708
Rocha, U. F. 3865
Roche, M. C. 344
Rochkene, A. A. 2867
Rochkene, A. A. 675
Rockey, J. H. 4182
Ročkienė, A. 675, 2867

Rodhain, F. 845
Rodnina, V. D. 4616
Rodrick, G. E. 4227
Rodrigues, H. O. 474
Rodrigues, J. M. R. 2491
Rodrigues, L. E. 1581
Rodrigues, L. E. A. 754
Rodrigues, P. A. 2095
Rodrigues, S. S. 474
Rodriguez-Cameselle, L. 1069
Rodríguez Campos, B. 1699
Rodriguez-Carbajal, J. 3902
Rodriguez de Diego, Y. 2094
Rodríguez, G. G. de 1984
Rodríguez, J. M. T. 2636
Rodriguez, L. B. 107
Rodríguez Loeches, J. 3978
Rodríguez, M. 1922, 4140

Rodriguez, M. de las M. A. 140
Rodríguez Osorio, M. 111
Rodriguez Rodriguez, J. M. 2491
Roemer, A. van de 3152
Rogan, M. T. 4573
Rogers, D. 3478
Rogers, W. P. 1931
Rogozhin, V. A. 1519
Rohde, J. E. 29
Rohde, K. 2085, 4472
Roĭtman, V. A. 3230
Rojas C., M. 2022
Rojas, G. 3259
Rojas, M. T. 24
Rojkind, M. 3757
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 807, 1760, 2176, 2691, 4074, 4207
Róka, L. 717
Rolland, A. 3096, 3492
Roman, A. de A. 2094
Roman, M. 3122
Romanenko, N. A. 169

Romaniuk, K. 4005, 4010
Romanov, A. S. 316
Romas, M. A. 29
Romashov, B. V. 1813
Römer, H. 1984
Romer, J. 2664
Römer, K. H. von 1128
Romero, C. G. 4241
Romero, J. 1629
Romero, R. E. 3978
Romero, V. 3752
Romestand, B. 3412
Romig, T. 4711
Rommel, M. 1976
Rondelaud, D. 494
Ronéus, O. 3563
Rong Shouming 3123, 3886
Root, C. R. 4124
Roque, E. 1814
Rosa, M. H. 1163
Rosa-Molinar, E. 488
Rosca Velasco, V. 2194
Roscoe, D. E. 755, 1902
Rose, C. H. 3204
Rose, D. B. 4291
Rose, J. H. 2692
Rose, M. E. 3789
Rosen, L. 2865
Rosen, R. 1481, 2437, 3381
Rosenberg, I. H. 2665
Roshchin, E. M. 1130
Roskam, W. 3046
Ross, G. 4519
Ross, G. C. 1786, 1955
Ross, J. 756
Ross, J. G. 1669
Ross, M. 2809
Rossi, P. 1283
Rossi, R. de 1876
Rossignol, J. F. 219, 231, 2370, 2775, 3896-3897
Rossignol, S. F. 1582
Roswag, D. 370
Rotaru, O. 957
Rother, U. 2265
Rothwell, T. L. W. 4537
Rotmans, J. P. 679
Rottolo, R. 2318
Roubos, E. W. 1404
Rougemont, A. 3492, 4378
Roushdy, M. 4228, 4270
Roushdy, M. Z. 443, 1622, 4048
Rousseaux-Prevost, R. 3330
Rousset, J. J. 1129
Rowland, H. A. K. 1696
Roychoudhury, G. K. 3363
Roychowdhury, S. P. 232, 3460
Royer, R. 1987
Rozenman, D. 3616
Ru Xuetai 4722
Ruager, J. 4416
Rubio-Donnadieu, F. 3902
Rubio, M. F. 696
Rubtsov, B. I. 1130
Rückert, K. 150
Rückrich, H.-U. 1153
Rudder, T. 4583
Rude, R. A. 4253
Rudigier, J. 150
Ruenwongsa, P. 1543, 1903, 3764-3765, 3898
Ruis, M. C. E. 36-37, 395, 402
Ruitenberg, E. J. 680, 1840, 3337, 3564, 3742, 4512
Ruiz de Chávez, M. 1697
Ruiz, J. 1099
Ruiz, P. J. 1131
Ruiz-Palacios, G. 372
Ruiz-Tiben, E. 383
Rumjanek, F. D. 3013, 3741, 3798
Rumyantsev, E. A. 2335
Runge, W. 434
Rupova, L. 1833
Ruppel, A. 2265
Rusak, L. V. 1649
Rusakov, N. V. 1618
Rushovich, A. M. 1698
Russel, S. 846, 954
Russell, L. R. 725
Russell, R. J. 3177
Rust, S. R. 955
Rutagwenda, T. 4023
Ruttenber, A. J. 3831
Ruzmetov, B. 4371
Ryabinin, A. K. 3124, 3666
Ryabova, V. A. 2412, 2776, 3493
Ryan, N. J. 29
Ryan, P. M. 2329
Ryan, T. J. 1301
Ryan, T. P. 2906
Ryanzantseva, S. I. 2657
Rybakov, A. V. 1223, 2195
Rybalko, V. N. 4370
Rybalova, R. N. 1979
Ryboš, M. 2327, 2680, 3781
Rycke, P. H. de 1416, 2540
Ryder, K. 2030
Ryer, J. T. 2906
Ryer, K. A. 2906
Rykalo, R. 2630
Ryšavý, B. 1802
Ryskulova, K. R. 956
Ryu, J. S. 3003
Ryzhikov, K. M. 462, 1811, 2086, 3699
Rzeczkowska, A. 4184
Rzepczyk, C. M. 4574
Saad, A. M. 3776, 4003
Saad, F. A. 146
Saad, M. B. 1132, 1183, 1198, 2896
Saad, M. B. A. 512
Saade, B. 1583
Saavedra, H. G. 300
Saayman, J. E. 4061
Saballs, P. 1095
Sabatini, A. 1403
Saber, M. A. 757
Sack, R. B. 372
Sacks, D. L. 687, 4158
Sadanaga, A. 4020
Sadek, S. 4204
Sadigursky, M. 4161
Sadriev, R. Sh. 2777
Sadykhov, I. A. 413, 3124
Sadykov, V. M. 26, 2705
Sadyrbekov, D. S. 316
Saeed, A. A. 264
Saez, E. S. 2786
Safaev, Ya. S. 2126
Safer, E. H. 2221
Safiullin, R. T. 1917, 2777
Safronov, I. V. 3338
Sahadev, K. V. 468
Sahai, B. N. 3386, 4201
Sahai, R. 944
Sahaphong, S. 1243, 2953
Sahel, J. 3618
Sahin, B. 3594
Sahni, M. S. 2339
Sahnoun, Y. 1530-1531
Saĭdaliev, G. S. 4371
Saĭdaliev, T. 4371
Saĭdaliev, T. S. 204
Saidi, F. 2866
Saif, M. 3899
Saimot, A. G. 958, 3113
Sainis, K. B. 2414
Saint-Florent, G. de 1397
Saint-Martin, M. 2489-2490
St. Omer, V. E. V. 939
Sainte-Laudy, J. 1860
Saito, S. 336
Saitongdee, P. 3681
Sakaguchi, Y. 3541-3542, 3936
Sakalauskene, L. A. 342
Sakamoto, M. 4141
Sakamoto, T. 3494-3495, 3536
Sakanari, J. A. 4617
Sakata, Y. 4700
Sakui, M. 2899
Sala, J. 27
Saladin, B. 733, 764, 829, 959
Saladin, K. 733, 829, 959
Salami-Cadoux, M. L. 533
Salazar, E. T. 1852
Salazar, P. M. 4740
Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 373
Saldivia, A. 1200
Saleh, K. M. 709
Saleh, N. A. 4185
Saleh, S. A. 3723
Salem, M. B. 4156
Salem, S. A. 4199, 4330
Sales Ferrer, R. 1074, 2094
Salgado, P. C. 2521
Saliba, E. K. 1727
Salimov, B. S. 847
Salinas, J. C. 665, 2257
Saliou, P. 3596
Salmi, R. 2871
Salvat, B. 506-507
Samara-Kokkevi, V. 1868
Samb, F. 3483
Sambasiva Rao, R. 356
Sami Khalifa, M. 2492
Samigullin, R. N. 2778-2779, 3496, 3509
Samnaliev, P. 540, 552, 3267
Sampaio de Lacerda, P. R. 1913
Sampaio, I. B. M. 740, 2514
Samuel, N. 4449
Samuel, W. M. 3533
San Martín, F. 1102
Sanaullah, M. 3225
Sánchez Albarrán, A. 3295
Sánchez Beaujon, R. 388
Sánchez, F. M. 2623
Sanchez, F. N. 136
Sánchez, J. A. M. 1089
Sánchez-Lloret, J. 27
Sánchez, M. C. 2636
Sánchez Moreno, M. 1436, 4213
Sánchez Negrette, M. 371
Sanders, J. E. 326
Sandoval B., M. 1118
Sandoval B., M. A. 2479
Sandoval, J. F. 300
Sandoval, L. 1102
Sanecki, R. K. 1709
Sanfilippo, D. 528
Sang-Tai Moon 223
Sangaĭla, I. V. 2867
Sänger, I. 1370
Sanger, R. 33
Sanghavi, B. 2102
Sangster, N. C. 2036, 3039, 3497
Sanjeeva Raj, P. J. 1631
Sankalé, M. 1584, 3961
Sanmartin Duran, M. L. 2267-2268, 4306
Sano, M. 918, 2044, 2426
Sansot, M. 2493-2494
Santamarina Fernandez, M. T. 2267-2268, 4306
Santana, M. 3609
Santiago, A. R. 594
Santiago Delpín, E. A. 1699
Santiago, M. A. M. 4178
Santias, R. M. R. 24
Santos, A. T., Jr. 1874
Santos, C. P. 1757, 4028, 4498
Santos-da-Silva, C. 1891, 2604
Santos, E. E. dos 4387
Santos, I. F. 3637
Santos, R. 4307
Santurtún, M. M. 1074, 2094
Sanyal, B. 1389
Sanyal, P. K. 3989
Sanz, G. 27
Saoud, M. F. A. 1413, 4483
Sapino, S. 45
Sapozhnikov, T. I. 2554
Sapunar, J. 1133
Sapunar, J., Jr. 1133
Sapunov, A. Ya. 960, 1721, 2807
Sarada, P. 350
Sarasin, G. 193
Sarazan, R. D. 2131
Sarbagisheva, M. S. 1749
Sarfati, C. 1786
Sari, A. 1555-1556
Sarr, Y. 3245
Sarwat, M. A 997
Sasaki, O. 2269, 4575
Sasazuki, T. 1339, 3324
Sasmal, N. K. 2603
Sathianesan, V. 3125, 3289, 3461, 3498
Satir, A. A. 4052
Sato, A. 306, 4446
Sato, K. 2287
Sato, Y. 2868, 4576
Satta, L. 1687
Satyanath, S. 4603
Sauer, K. T. 4367
Sauerman, D. M. 2501
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 1765, 4455
Sauvé, C. 1462
Savchenko, A. V. 2037, 2678, 2780, 3499
Savigny, D. de 2258
Savin, Z. 1679
Savioli, L. 3601
Savitskiĭ, I. G. 1869, 2270, 2631, 3339-3340
Savitskiĭ, S. V. 2781
Sawada 3219
Sawada, I. 66, 86, 3220, 3277, 4430-4432, 4488
Sawaguchi, K. 2899
Sawai Singh 3089
Sawyer, T. K. 4253
Saxena, A. 469
Saxena, A. K. 185-186
Saxena, J. K. 4202
Saxena, K. C. 2255, 2415
Saxena, R. P. 2415
Saxena, S. 967
Sayles, P. C. 3900
Saz, H. J. 1431, 1945, 4716
Scaglia, M. 4308
Schad, G. A. 591, 2709, 2869, 3079, 3206, 3617, 4577
Schällibaum, M. 1536
Schandl, V. 2250, 2266, 2292, 2413, 2416
Schantz, P. 4414
Schantz, P. M. 327, 848, 1359, 2394, 2870, 3565, 3832
Schaub, R. G. 758
Schaufelberger, D. 1585
Scheinert, P. 3382
Scheinmann, P. 3966
Schellenbaum, M. 193
Schepper, A. de 2061
Schiavotelo, M. S. S. 4106
Schiller, E. L. 3537, 3928
Schillhorn van Veen, T. W. 233, 2087, 2710, 4175
Schir, R. A. 3959
Schkolnik, S. 1063
Schlotthauer, J. C. 2788, 4495
Schmid, K. 1153, 2271, 3648
Schmidt, G. D. 1273, 2962, 3218
Schmidt, R. T. F. 289
Schmit, J. L. 234
Schmitt-Verhulst, A. M. 1857
Schneider, C. R. 4670
Schneider, H. M. 150
Schoenig, E. 3185-3186
Schook, L. B. 3341
Schöttler, J. 4039
Schoukry, N. A. 4194
Schramlová, J. 1019, 2204-2205, 2224-2225, 2294, 2326
Schrater, A. F. 1360
Schröder, H. D. 278
Schröder, J. 239
Schröder, L. 681
Schuessler, J. K. 431
Schuh, H. J. 3548
Schulman, A. 3979
Schultz, R. D. 3314
Schulz, D. 9
Schulz, H. P. 4317
Schulz-Key, H. 2804, 2808
Schulz, T. A. 1201
Schulze, J. L. 1001
Schumann, N. von 682, 2271

hutte, C. H. J. 1101, 1218,
1924, 3392, 4309
hwabe, C. W. 3828
hwartz, D. A. 1134
hweinsberg, H. 2993
hwerk, W. 3126
ialdo-Krecek, R. C. 399,
1284, 4004, 4091, 4155
oggins, D. 2038
olozzi, R. 2871
ott, D. 1465, 1482
ott, M. E. 4578
rimgeour, E. M. 4049
awright, G. L. 1361
bodo, T. L. 29
caf, F. 146
edano Lara, A. M. 3869
egal, N. 374
eghi, P. 2495
egura, J. M. 1089
egura, J. N. 3771
ehon, A. H. 1374
eibert, B. P. C. 4278
eifert, D. A. 1542
eijo Hernandez, J. L. 25
eiler, M. 432
eillés, E. 4167
eitz, H. M. 1976
eitz, R. 3126
ekretaryuk, K. V. 2679,
3383, 4229, 4618
Sela, M. 1496
Sela Pérez, M. C. 1494-1495,
2357-2358
Seleva, R. 3210
Selikhova, O. V. 3342, 3384
Selim, M. K. 1178
Sell, K. W. 1645
Selli, C. 2495
Sellin, B. 849, 887, 949-952,
961-962, 1000, 1002, 1977,
2774, 4304
Sellin, E. 950, 961-962, 1002,
4304
elyunin, V. A. 3500
Semashko, I. N. 1470
Semenkov, D. D. 2214
Semenkov, L. D. 2417
Semenov, N. N. 2186
Sempere, F. J. V. 296
Sen, A. B. 53, 663, 1426,
2166, 2751, 3881, 4205
Sen, R. 1428, 4222
Sen, S. 1586
Senft, A. W. 699, 4217
Sengupta, D. M. 356
Senior, D. F. 4408
Senker, K. 1482
Senn, J. 3473
Senutaĭk, Ya. Yu. 3030
Senutaite, J. 759
Senutaite, Yu. Ya. 759
Seo, B. S. 1587, 2849, 2872,
2933, 3071, 3127
Seo, J. S. 1467
Seregina, L. Ya. 4450-4451
Sergeeva, E. G. 121
Sergeeva, T. P. 3700
Serra Estelles, M. 2623
Serra Freire, N. M. 1724
Serrano, F. 1492
Seshadri, S. J. 3223
Seth, A. 774, 1196
Sethi, N. 2314
Sethumadhavan, K. V. P. 232
Severin, G. A. 2880
Sevost'yanov, A. Z. 963
Sewake, W. 2120
Seward, R. L. 1497, 3088
Sewell, M. M. H. 1734, 4562
Sha Guorun 4477
Shablin, V. S. 726
Shaffer, L. M. 3301
Shafritz, D. A. 757
Shagidalov, M. Sh. 2579
Shah, B. H. 3501
Shah, H. L. 1363, 2931, 4237
Shah, J. 4579
Shah, M. 1254, 4486
Shaikenov, B. 2211, 3413,
3445, 4093, 4765
Shaĭkenov, B. Sh. 1978
Shaikh, H. 1227, 2838
Shakarov, A. G. 1472
Shakhmatova, V. I. 4499
Shakhmurzov, M. M. 2039,
2576
Shakiev, E. Sh. 2418, 4254
Shakir, S. A. 4415
Shalaeva, N. M. 463
Shalimova, A. N. 4439
Shamarina, A. G. 850
Shanahan, T. 3423
Shanghai Society of Parasitology 3949
Shanker, K. 185-186
Shao, B. R. 1601, 1607-1608
Shao Baoruo 2954
Shao Liang 3980
Shao, Qun 3005
Shao Xiangyun 4157
Shao, Z. H. 1488
Shapolatov, Zh. 2313
Shapovalov, V. V. 2302
Sharkunas, V. I. 2937
Sharma, D. N. 1405
Sharma, H. N. 964
Sharma, K. D. 54, 143
Sharma, M. C. 2389
Sharma, P. N. 3414
Sharma, R. L. 1362
Sharma, S. 1420, 1430, 2206,
2751, 3800
Sharma, S. C. 760
Sharma, S. K. 1242, 2419
Sharma, S. P. 851
Sharp, J. C. M. 3074
Sharpilo, V. P. 2068, 2917,
4024
Shastri, U. V. 4461
Shaw, M. K. 1588
Shawkat, A. 4194
Shcherbakova, A. M. 1472
Shcherbina, T. V. 4073
Shchetinin, A. N. 963
She Dating 2935
She Linchong 2955-2956,
2963, 2966, 2975-2977
She Yang 2945
Shedd, T. R. 1538
Sheehan, D. S. 419
Shehata, M. A. R. 3864
Sheikh, B. A. 3446
Shekhovtsov, N. N. 2359
Shekhovtsov, N. V. 2428, 3302
Shekhovtsov, V. S. 2782-2783
Shelikhanova, R. M. 3819
Shen, D. T. 2641
Shen, Gengrong 3128
Shen, Gong-yong 196
Shen Houyan 2934, 3026
Shen Juyin 3731
Shen Xianzhen 3102
Shen Xuefang 3311
Shen Yiping 2909
Shen Zhifang 3513
Shenko, F. J. 1418
Sheppard, D. C. 3244
Sher, A. 615, 683, 687, 1316,
1365, 2609, 3799, 3934,
4158
Sher, F. A. 4100
Sherif, M. 965
Sherma, M. C. 4398
Sherman, D. M. 3385
Shi Baokun 1202
Shi Gongfen 3355
Shi Zongjun 4724
Shibahara, T. 4426
Shibanova, A. N. 28
Shibuya, T. 966, 1861, 4282
Shields, D. S. 4367
Shien, Y. S. 1737
Shigeno, S. 1184, 2431
Shigin, A. A. 2452
Shigina, N. G. 3425
Shihata, I. M. 2040
Shimada, M. 4141
Shimalov, V. T. 3651
Shimalov, V. V. 3651
Shimamura, M. 4122
Shimizu, M. 4667
Shimkus, K. A. 741
Shimomura, H. 4543
Shimura, S. 1246, 2587, 3680
Shin, J. S. 1103
Shinde, G. B. 2590
Shinkai, S. 4122
Shinn, G. L. 1623
Shiota, T. 1145
Shirasaka, A. 4020
Shirasaka, R. 375
Shirazian, D. 3537, 3928
Shiroma, Y. 4576
Shirshov, V. Ya. 3235, 4038,
4198
Shirvinskaus, Yu. M. 772
Shiryaev, V. V. 1185
Shishkov, V. P. 3156
Shishov, B. A. 4230, 4234
Shishova-Kasatochkina, O. A.
4209
Shivkumara, N. S. 4619
Shiwaku, K. 761
Shkarin, V. V. 1082
Shlikas, A. A. 462
Shlikas, A. V. 2916, 2973,
3150
Shoeb, H. A. 2784
Shoeb, S. M. 996
Shoemaker-Nawas, P. 376
Shoop, W. L. 1483, 2711,
3538
Short, R. B. 3915
Shoshan, S. 164
Shoshkov, D. 3901
Shotter, R. A. 3236
Shoukry, N. A. 4204
Shpakauskas, V. I. 2577, 2938
Shridhar, D. R. 235-236
Shrivastava, H. O. P. 1363
Shrivastava, R. 1579
Shrivastava, U. S. 1135
Shu, H. D. 1589
Shubber, A. H. 1859, 1870
Shubin, V. A. 2579
Shugam, N. A. 151
Shukla, A. K. 1364
Shukla, J. S. 237-238, 967
Shukla, N. P. 1951
Shul'man, E. S. 271
Shul'man, R. E. 3062
Shul'man, S. S. 3062, 3230
Shulman, Y. 1136
Shulman, Ye. S. 271
Shumakovich, I. E. 932
Shurdumov, B. 3479
Shuvalova, E. P. 2825
Shvab, E. A. 2147
Šibalić, D. 359, 1679
Sibartie, D. 2160, 2666
Siboo, R. 599-600
Siddikov, B. Kh. 2814
Siddiqi, A. H. 3406
Siddiqi, M. N. 3290, 4580
Siddiqui, A. 1213
Siddiqui, A. A. 1777
Sidhu, G. S. 4345
Sidner, R. A. 4487
Sidorov, E. G. 1979, 2453
Sidorov, V. S. 1948
Sidorowicz, W. 3319
Siefker, C. 1946
Sievers, G. 1449
Sigacheva, Yu. P. 2785
Silberman, H. 164
Silberstein, D. S. 3743-3744
Silva, A. L. da 1829
Silva, A. M. A. S. 493
Silva, C. S. da 2604
Silva, D. A. S. da 4388
Silva, G. R. da 1493
Silva, I. C. da C. 1165
Silva Leitão, J. L. da 1068
Silvaş, E. 3122
Silveira, A. M. S. 668
Sim, B. K. L. 684
Simbotwe, M. P. 4027
Simha, S. S. 468, 1920, 1941
Simitzis le Flohic, A. M. 139,
3655
Simkins, K. L. 2724
Šimkus, K. 741
Simlot, L. R. 944
Simmons, J. E. 3255
Simmons, L. A. 3503
Simões, J. B. 313
Simon Martin, F. 4074
Simon Vicente, F. 2180
Simonelli, E. 4507
Simonkovich, E. 849, 950,
961-962, 1002, 4304
Simonov, A. P 968
Simonsen, P. E. 685-686
Simpson, A. J. G. 687, 1365,
1876, 3799, 3934, 4133
Simpson, C. F. 4500
Simpson, J. G. 3543, 4158
Simpson, M. 3602
Sinclair, I. J. 1871
Sindermann, C. J. 3663
Sinel'nikova, E. M. 1519, 1993
Singer, A. 4158
Singer, D. 687
Singh, A. 297, 4261
Singh, B. 2420
Singh, B. B. 1590, 1872
Singh, B. P. 122
Singh, C. S. 241
Singh, D. P. 762, 1426, 3089,
4678
Singh, G. 22, 798, 2677, 3408
Singh, I. 2721
Singh, J. P. 2592
Singh, K. 1420, 1430, 3800
Singh, K. I. 1983
Singh, K. V. 1951
Singh, R. P. 823, 2420, 2629,
3012, 3386, 4201
Singh, S. 1591, 3089, 4678
Singh, T. 944
Singhvi, A. 1422
Sinha, A. K. 1380
Sinha, C. 1380
Sinha, M. R. 2077
Sinha, P. K. 57, 104, 1742
Sinitsin, V. G. 2363
Sinkha, V. K. 3147
Sinniah, B. 948
Sinovich, L. I. 4380
Sinski, E. 688, 1366, 3745
Sinthuprama, K. 3585
Sioli, C. 39
Siongok, T. K. A. 4712
Sipko, I. I. 410
Siqueira, J. G. V. de 989
Siqueira, L. F. G. 1724
Sirag, S. B. 1367-1368
Sirisinha, S. 625, 689, 3904
Sisniega, J. M. Q. 1074, 1578
Sitov, K. E. 42
Sivaramasubramanian, P. 1080
Sivasnkar, V. 3067
Skamene, E. 644
Skarednov, N. I. 1639, 3819
Skerritt, G. C. 4130
Skorping, A. 2613
Skorski, P. 2930, 4462
Skorunskiĭ, I. A. 302
Skovronskiĭ, R. V. 3833
Škračiková, J. 2118
Skryabina, E. S. 3572
Skrzypczak, A. 4379
Skrzypek, W. 3205
Šlais, J. 2202-2203, 2266
Slater, H. 1139
Slavin, B. 320
Sleeman, D. P. 3635
Slepnev, N. K. 3447
Šlikas, A. 462, 2916, 2973,
3150
Slocombe, J. O. D. 433, 2177,
2877, 3038, 4310
Slooff, R. 1475
Sluiters, J. F. 1224, 1404,
4463-4464
Slyusarev, G. S. 1778-1779
Smailova, A. N. 2834, 2840,
4366
Smales, L. R. 4231
Small, A. J. 2692
Smeal, M. G. 2421, 3834
Smetanina, Z. B. 3656
Šmirjaková V. 2435

Smirnov, L. P. 1947-1948
Smirnov, V. A. 3114
Smit, J. D. G. 771
Smith, C. E. G. 2041
Smith, D. L. 4227
Smith, E. R. 888
Smith, G. 1180, 1949, 3426, 4050
Smith, H. V. 2632, 3023, 3746-3748, 4159
Smith, J. D. 3701, 4746
Smith J. H. 1083
Smith, J. L. 1268, 1624
Smith, J. W. 98
Smith, M. A. 2633-2634
Smith, P. 736, 837
Smith, S. 3624
Smith, S. A. 3988
Smith, W. D. 2272-2273, 3524
Smithers, S. R. 1876, 2274-2275, 3798-3799, 4133
Smogorzhevskaya, L. A. 2917
Smolarsky, M. 4162
Smyth, J. D. 2276, 2873
Smyth, K. N. 2507
Snary, D. 2633
Snider, T. G. 251, 1918
Snider, T. G., III 1843
Snijders, A. J. 43, 152
Snyder, S. 2880
Sobhon, P. 3681
Soboleva, T. N. 557, 1797, 3803, 4075
Sobota, K. 2319
Sodeman, W. A., Jr. 697, 4227
Soenarto, Y. 29
Soewarta, A. 3484
Soh, C. T. 349, 1332, 3066
Šoilev, C. 3210
Sokhanenkova, T. L. 4232
Solanes, M. P. 3774
Solari, M. A. 2690
Soldati, G. 49
Soleto Saez, E. 2786
Soliman, G. N. 3008, 4484
Soliman, H. 4194
Soliman, R. 3502
Solís, A. 2145
Soll, M. D. 239
Sollers-Riedel, H. 1646
Solodovnikov, Yu. L. 1618
Solomon, G. B. 4151
Solon, M. H. 4631
Solov'eva, G. F. 2215
Solov'yanov, V. V. 3906
Soman, M. 3203
Sommerville, C. 487, 2922
Somorin, A. O. 1137
Song, C. Y. 1423, 1429
Song Changcun 2422
Song, K. Y. 1415
Song Tiren 3311
Song Xuehua 4333
Soni, G. R. 799
Sonin, M. D. 1741, 1806, 2545
Sonoda, J. 4465, 4620
Sood, M. L. 99, 208, 786, 1020, 2674
Soota, T. D. 1265, 1285-1287
Sopena, R. 2103
Soprunov, F. F. 1643, 1647, 2443, 4233
Sorice, F. 2984
Sornmani, S. 3585
Sorvillo, F. 2120, 3831
Sostaric R., B. 2908
Sotelo, J. 3902
Šoti, J. 518
Soto L., R. 2479
Sotolongo Guerra, F. 140
Soubeyrand, J. 3618
Soud, M. F. A. 4044
Soulé, C. 2277
Soulié, J. 2467
Soulsby, E. J. L. 852, 1484, 1560, 1820, 1859, 1870, 2278, 2649, 4182, 4293, 4581-4582, 4595
Sousa, M. A. de 4367
Sousa, S. F. 707
Southern, L. L. 3503
Southgate, B. A. 4255
Southgate, V. R. 1786, 3243
Southwood, T. 377
Souza, A. P. de 2042
Souza, C. P. de 1766, 3249, 4279
Souza, D. 4513
Souza, E. P. de 493, 4106
Souza Martins, R. E. de 4382
Souza, S. M. G. de 2042
Sova, O. 1338
Soveri, T. 444
Sovetnikov, V. M. 3657, 4725
Sovík, L. 4311
Spagnuolo, P. J. 923
Spain, J. 2343
Špakauskas, V. 2577, 2938
Spanoghe, L. 59
Sparks, A. K. 505
Spasskiĭ, A. A. 567, 3544
Speare, R. 553
Speiser, F. 382
Spiegelberg, H. L. 1825
Spielman, A. 1360
Spiess, A. 1166
Spina França, A. 3903
Spínola, A. G. 969
Spiridonov, S. E. 1424, 1806
Spirin, S. L. 2565
Spitalny, K. C. 2247
Sprang, A. P. van 3081
Spratt, D. M. 4096
Sprent, J. F. A. 100, 1042
Springer, J. 2787
Spry, C. J. F. 1303
Sreekumaran, T. 3633
Srilakshmi, N. 4134
Srinivas, C. S. 64
Srinivasa Rao, K. 235
Srinivasan, A. 1080
Sriumpai, S. 1125
Srivastava, A. B. 1270
Srivastava, A. K. 55, 489, 762, 1405, 1592, 2314, 4202
Srivastava, G. C. 2137, 2423, 3780
Srivastava, L. P. 4188
Srivastava, M. C. 1591
Srivastava, V. K. 2415
Srivastava, V. M. L. 798, 1426, 2677, 3408
Sruoga, A. A. 772
Stadecker, M. J. 116
Stage, D. 4045
Stahel, E. 743
Stallbaumer, M. 4130
Stallbaumer, M. F. 4417
Stamatelou, P. 2519
Stamper, J. D. 2962
Staněk, M. 592
Stang, J. P. le 2003
Stang, J. P.le 2374
Stankiewicz, M. 690-691, 3303, 3343-3344, 3527
Stantić-Pavlinić, M. 4381
Stanton, F. G. 1752
Stapley, E. O. 881
Starke, W. A. 414, 2518, 3639, 4401
Starkova, T. V. 1472
Starr, T. W. 3207
Stavrovskiĭ, B. I. 4734
Stawska, A. 3344
Steart, M. J. 4583
Steckel, R. R. 970
Steel, J. W. 1882, 2638
Stefanou, T. 2115
Steffe, G. A. 2815, 3151
Steigert, M. 4741
Steiner, W. W. M. 4657, 4668
Steinhorst, U. 2298
Stejskal, V. M. 2635
Stek, M., Jr. 642, 692, 783, 3014
Steller, W. A. 2724
Sten'ko, R. P. 2170
Stepankovskaya, L. P. 123
Stepanov, A. V. 1663, 4760
Stepanova, M. A. 4560
Stephens, J. A. 103
Stephenson, L. S. 971
Štěrba, J. 2119, 2203, 2250, 2266, 2292, 2312, 2319, 2413, 2416
Sterman, F. 2525
Stern, W. E. 1118
Steshakova, V. E. 3006
Stevens, W. J. 1308
Stevenson, S. H. 2659
Stewart, A. C. 386, 4016
Stewart, G. L. 3777, 3801
Stewart, R. R. 434
Stewart, T. B. 2709, 3301, 3503
Stiburek, B. 61
Stilma, J. S. 1881
Stingl, P. 2809
Stirewalt, M. 2248, 2433
Stirewalt, M. A. 4557
Stock, T. M. 415
Stocking, B. 2041
Stockman, J. A., III 4531
Štoffa, P. 2368, 3457-3458
Stogdale, L. 3749
Stoitsova, S. 1940, 3793
Stojčević, D. 2351, 4302
Stokkan, K. A. 2613
Stol'naya, N. M. 4610
Stoyanov, G. 1688, 1700, 2279
Stoye, M. 868, 1146, 3151, 3625
Strada, R. 1209
Straka, Š. 2118
Strand, M. 3707, 3779, 4145
Strauch, D. 1980
Strazhnik, L. V. 4638
Strickland, G. T. 4681
Strigaris, K. 1098
Stringer, R. E. 4718
Stringfellow, F. 818, 3144
Stromberg, B. E. 2788, 4495
Strong, M. B. 193
Strosselli, M. 4308
Strouhal, Z. 3200
Stuart, K. L. 1648
Stunkard, H. W. 1021
Stürchler, D. 763
Sturner, R. A. 3837
Sturrock, R. F. 112, 1824, 3345, 4203, 4584
Stuve, G. 2512
Su Jin 3981
Su Quanjun 4333
Su Tiancheng 2874
Su Zhichang 3504
Suardiaz, J. C. 19
Suarez de Mata, Z. 1431
Suarez, E. 2744
Suárez, E. P. de 1984
Suárez, J. 665, 2257
Suassuna, I. 2571
Suazo, F. M. 972, 3453
Subba Rao, A. V. 362
Subiabre, V. 1616
Subrahmanyam, D. 232, 973, 1579, 2179, 2802-2803, 4240
Subrahmanyam, M. 124
Subramanyam, B. R. 2496
Sucharit, P. 1348
Sucharit, S. 1105
Suchárová, T. 2478
Suchi, T. 125
Suderman, M. T. 3505
Sudhakar, R. 1767
Sugane, K. 4160, 4585
Sugiyama, H. 4465, 4620
Suh, M.-D. 2043
Sukarsih 1524
Sukhapesna, V. 2424, 3129
Sukhdeo, M. V. K. 2315, 2693, 3415
Sukhorukov, A. M. 1330, 1869
Sukpanyatham, N. 2171
Sulaiman, I. 3250
Sul'dal'tsev, A. A. 4616
Sullivan, J. T. 134
Sullivan, K. 4490
Sultankulov, T. D. 2741
Summers, B. A. 3967
Sumner, M. P. 783
Sun Yulan 4338
Sundaram, R. K. 2663, 3125, 3461-3462, 3464, 3498, 3646, 3654
Sundararaj, A. 4418
Supperer, R. 1593, 4300
Suquet, C. 3416
Suquet, C. M. 3730
Surborg, H. 3477
Suryantoro, P. 29
Süsse, H.-J. 3042
Suswillo, R. R. 2164
Šuteu, E. 957
Suteu, E. 3132, 3387
Şuteu, M. 957
Šutton, C. A. 1247, 1288
Sutton, R. H. 4012
Suvorina, V. I. 1472, 3608
Suzuki, H. 3929
Suzuki, K. 703
Šváb, A. 4305
Švarc, R. 1814, 4200
Švec, R. 4723
Svilenov, D. 1199, 1873, 1877, 3346
Sviridchuk, V. I. 4659
Swamy, K. H. S. 3058
Swan, G. E. 239
Swaniker, G. R. E. 2122
Swanson, D. 834-835
Swanson, J. A. 3417, 4354
Swanson, S. M. 4719
Swanson, W. L. 834-835, 1899, 1912
Şwerczek, T. W. 2881
Swiderski, M. 4379
Swift, B. J. 4312
Swift, B. L. 3172
Swire, P. W. 2182
Symons, L. E. A. 2316
Sysoev, I. V. 2425
Szcypel, B. 63, 817, 974
Szelagiewicz, M. 4010
Szelenbaum-Cielecka, D. 4078, 4087
Sziklai, F. 2920
Szilvay, A. 2325
Szmigielski, S. 3299
Szöllösi, A. 3287
Szudek, E. A. 1143
Tabachnick, W. J. 4657, 4668
Taccini, E. 411
Tada, I. 378, 1331, 3929, 3936
Tafuri, W. L. 3775
Tagawa, M. 693, 3028
Tagi-zade, T. A. 2497
Taha, M. A. 4176, 4204
Tait, A. I. 3131
Tajima, K. 125
Takach, K. 3873
Takács, C. 2245
Takahashi, H. 1184
Takai, A. 4576
Takaoka, H. 508, 3929
Takáts, C. 1161, 2395, 2617, 3750
Takino, T. 1145
Talmoudi Kilani, T. 1567, 1594
Tam, N. D. 1369
Tamashiro, W. K. 2372
Tamir, I. 3597
Tan-Liu, N. S. 4161
Tanaka, H. 693, 966, 1874, 2401, 3709, 4020
Tanaka, J. 126
Tanaka, K. 657-658, 1855-1856
Tanaka, R. D. 776
Tandan, S. K. 975
Tandon, A. 1370, 2415
Tandon, V. 1248
Tandon, V. L. 554
Tang, C. C. 3682, 4256
Tang Chongti 3682, 4256
Tang Danyun 3355
Tang Liang 3682, 4256
Tang Zhongzhang 4256
Tang Zhongzhang 3682
Tangourdeau, P. 1893
Tanner, M. 764

nowitz, H. B. 634
nraev, A. D. 240
ntranond, R. 1125
o Xingyuan 3325
o Yixun 3015, 3336
o Zenghou 2974
o Zhenghou 3187, 4332
obane, H. 298
pales, F. P. 632
ra Singh 944
ara, R. 4203
rczyński, S. 4005, 4010
rouco, M. R. da R. 4427
rrab-Hazdai, R. 4162
rtar, A. 1819
ryannikov, V. I. 2161
s, J. 4125
sçi, O. 1569
sev, Kh. 3619
ssi, C. 1875, 4586
ssi, P. 976
uchert, M. 941
ufa, T. 3964
vares, C. A. P. 1876, 3405
watsin, A. 689, 3904
ayeb, A. 1719, 2159
aylor, B. R. 4291
aylor, D. W. 2817, 3016, 4587
aylor, H. R. 3893
aylor, M. G. 610, 1297-1298, 3776, 4003
aylor, P. M. 1344
aylor, S. M. 3176
cheprakoff, R. 3691
chernyaeva, A. I. 3331
eare, J. A. 2789
echnical Steering Group for Filariasis Control and Research 3130
Teele, D. W. 319
Teesdale, C. H. 229, 2032
Tehrany, J. M. 4301
Tell', Kh. 74, 4452
Temime, Y. 1406
Tendler, M. 3347
Tenias-Salazar, E. 1852
Tennent, I. 789
Tennstedt, A. 305
Tenora, F. 568-569, 592, 1815, 2143, 2545
Tentori, N. V. 3905
Teppema, J. S. 680
Terada, M. 918, 2044, 2426
Terai, S. 3106
Terasaki, K. 2441
Terenina, N. B. 4234
Terol, M. C. C. 2103
Terroba, J. M. Y. 2462
Terry, S. I. 1480
Teruya, J. 1139
Terwedow, H. A. 1738
Terziĭski, A. 1834, 1873, 1877
Testa, J. E. 3348
Testas, P. 1138
Tewari, H. C. 122, 241, 2134
Tewari, J. P. 1591
Tewari, S. K. 3266
Thabet, S. M. A. 379
Thacker, H. L. 970, 1181
Thakare, V. K. 1280
Thal, J. 4390
Thamavit, W. 1543, 3765, 3898
Thameur, H. 1567
Than-Saw 4671
Thanikachalam, M. 4418
Tharaldsen, J. 2570
Thatcher, V. E. 534
Thein-Hlaing 4671
Thein-Maung-Myint 4671
Theis, J. H. 423
Theodorides, V. J. 242
Theodoridis, Y. 2519
Théron, A. 496, 506, 2333
Thirachandra, S. 824, 3585
Thissen, J. 3050, 4632
Thiyagarajan, S. 1080
Thomaidis, T. 347
Thomas, E. 367, 3615
Thomas, G. W. 3506
Thomas, H. 2298, 4317
Thomas, J. D. 826, 1515, 3131
Thomas, L. P. 1260
Thomas, R. J. 938, 977, 4672
Thomasson, C. 2003, 2374
Thomaz, V. 36-37, 395, 402
Thompson, D. P. 3418
Thompson, R. C. A. 165, 564, 790, 811, 1006, 2444, 3549, 4086
Thomson, A. J. 3982
Thorén, G. 946
Thorne, E. T. 4766
Threadgold, L. T. 4573, 4692
Thurmon, J. C. 2024
Thylefors, B. 3096, 3492
Tiberghien, M. P. 1999
Tiberio, S. R. 2162
Tiefenbach, B. 200, 1527
Tierney, T. 4583
Tierney, T. J. 2790
Tikhaya, G. A. 4621
Tikhomirov, I. A. 3147
Tikhomirova, E. P. 2317, 4721
Tikhomirova, L. A. 1446
Tikriti, F. 380
Tilley, W. 1605
Timbs, D. V. 1734
Timlioglu, B. 2109
Timmons, R. F. 381
Timofeeva, T. A. 1780-1781
Timon-David, P. 866
Tinar, R. 4277
Ting Bulan 2971, 3674
Tishchenko, L. G. 2791, 3507
Tishchenko, V. V. 3507
Titova, S. D. 1758
Tiu, E. 1124, 2936
Tiu, W. U. 632-633
Tiwari, S. S. 243
Tkach, V. V. 4024
Toader, S. 957
Tobar B., M. A. 2859
Tobler, H. 2322-2323
Todd, C. W. 102
Todd, K. S. 1709, 2024
Todd, K. S., Jr. 3508
Todorov, T. 1700, 2045, 2279, 3210
Todorova, V. 1863, 3751
Togoe, T. 3495
Tokmalaev, A. K. 1407, 3006
Tolkacheva, L. M. 1950
Tolliver, S. C. 217, 2375, 2739, 2881, 3101
Tołpa, S. 3319
Toluzarova, T. A. 1725-1726, 1963
Toma, P. M. 2871
Tomás, J. G. 1087
Tomatti, H. U. 2786
Tomimura, T. 4465, 4620
Tominaga, S. 125
Tondreau, R. L. 1706
Tong Shaofeng 3137
Tong Weiying 3105
Tongson, M. S. 2334
Tongthong, T. 2953
Tongu, Y. 4473
Tönz, M. 382
Tönz, O. 382
Topalov, G. M. 1649
Torbert, B. J. 1532, 2756
Torii, M. 761
Torino, M. L. 1139
Torisu, M. 126, 284
Toro Rojas, M. 24
Torok, V. 4013
Torpier, G. 2980, 3736
Torrado G., J. A. 1704
Torre, P. G. de la 4021
Torres, A. A. 4387
Torres, B. 3902
Torres-García, M. del P. 2588
Torres, J. 4018
Torres, P. 157, 1200, 1214
Torres Rodríguez, J. M. 2636
Torres Zaragoza, M. 262
Tosi, D. 1827
Touassem, R. 4480
Toukhy, M. A. 860
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 4292
Townsend, J. 1371, 1878
Townsend, L. B. 3983
Toyas, C. B. 2462
Trabolsi, B. 1986, 3866
Trabulsi, L. R. 3180
Tracy, J. W. 1432, 3853
Traldi, G. 39
Tran-Minh, V. 1121
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2822
Traore, L. 1763
Traore, S. 3448-3449
Trees, A. J. 3626
Trejo Nava, J. 262
Treutenaere, J. M. 324
Trică, Z. 3132
Trifiletti, G. 1564
Trifonov, T. 244
Trigg, S. 1352
Tripathi, H. N. 1951
Tripathi, V. N. P. 1389
Tripathy, P. 2285
Tripi, S. 1299
Trippner, M. 1353-1354
Trivedi, K. K. 638
Triviño, X. 2841
Trombitskiĭ, I. D. 4223
Troncone, A. 2542
Troncy, P. M. 245
Trotti, G. C. 2862
Trowbridge, F. L. 4367
Troyano, L. R. 25
Trpis, M. 3810
Truba, V. P. 1768
Trueba, A. A. 1085, 1508
Truskova, G. M. 1974
Tsang, K. R. 1880
Tsang, V. C. W. 1879-1880, 3015, 4163
Tscherner, W. 3644-3645, 3942
Tselentis, J. 1485
Tsironkaĭte, E. A. 2704
Tsolov, B. 978, 1199, 3346
Tsoupras, G. 3736
Tsuboi, T. 761
Tsugane, S. 2498
Tsuji, M. 4543
Tsukidate, S. 125, 2239, 2988
Tsutsumi, H. 3066
Tuff, D. W. 2890
Tuggle, B. N. 464, 1988, 2875
Tukei, P. M. 4757
Tumol'skaya, N. I. 30, 1378, 2280
Turabian Fernández, J. L. 2623
Turčeková, L. 2327, 2680, 3781
Turchetti-Maia, R. M. de M. 1433
Turco, J. L. T. 3639
Turk, M. A. M. 2427, 2756
Turletti, G. 2712
Turner, J. A. 3914
Turner, K. 1343, 1595, 4171
Turner, K. J. 1349-1351
Turnpenny, A. W. H. 1751
Turovskiĭ, A. M. 3238
Tuti, S. 689
Tverdokhlebov, P. T. 3509
Twaalfhoven, H. 4127
Tweedie, R. L. 3548
Tyulyandin, S. A. 1130
Tzeng, S. 3419
Tzimakas, C. 2997
Ubiraev, S. P. 173, 1722, 2046, 2359
Uceda Gaitán, A. 2320
Uchacz, M. 630
Uchida, A. 4099
Uchida, K. 2287
Uchikawa, R. 306, 4446
Udonsi, J. K. 1434, 2121
Ueda, A. 2899
Ueda, M. 437, 617, 694
Uel'danov, R. N. 2792
Uematsu, K. 693
Ueno, H. 1165
Uga, S. 1619
Ugarte, A. V. de 1085, 1508
Uglem, G. L. 800, 3420
Ugrin, I. N. 3833
Ugwunna, S. C. 3545
Uhart R., E. 4193
Uhazy, L. S. 3661
Uhlenbrock, D. 1681
Uhlíková, M. 1705, 2224
Uhlinger, C. 3510
Umakhanov, A. Kh. 2187
Underwood, F. A. 943
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 1052-1056
Unrau, G. O. 2017
Upadhyaya, T. N. 2144
Upatham, E. S. 265, 1243, 1543, 1903, 2113, 2953, 3681, 3765
Uppal, P. K. 2339
Urazbaev, A. N. 4254
Urban, E. 197
Urban, J. F., Jr. 780, 2328, 4588
Urquhart, G. M. 416
Urquhart, H. R. 1734
Urquiaga, J. 246
Urquijo Tomatti, H. 2786
Urquizo, J. 1221
Ursell, P. C. 2318
Usanga, E. A. 2308
Ushfun, A. 1082
Uspensky, A. V. 2359, 2428
USSR 1070
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 3953
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Litovskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii i Parazitologii 1062
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSR, Institut Évolyutsionnoĭ, Morfologii i Ékologii Zhivotnykh im. A. N. Severtsova 4758
USSR, Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Vsesoyuznoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov 3169
USSR, Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoĭ SSR, Institut Zoologii 1661, 4767
USSR, Tashkentskiĭ Gosudarstvennyĭ Meditsinskiĭ Institut 280, 4768
USSR, Tsentral'nyĭ Institut Usovershenstvovaniya Vracheĭ 1670
USSR, Ul'yanovskiĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennyĭ Institut 2827
Ustinov, G. G. 145
Ustinov, I. D. 1408
Ustinov, O. A. 4665
Usui, M. 2242
Utepbergenov, A. K. 2047
Uzhakov, D. I. 2563
Vaccaro, G. 2675, 2681
Vadas, M. A. 108, 1305, 1333
Vafin, A. Z. 331
Vagueresse, R. le 1126
Vajrasthira, S. 3904
Valadares, T. E. 4739
Valavanis, A. 2760
Valderrama, M. 670
Valdés, R. H. 4179
Valencia, C. I. 4266, 4726
Valencia, W. 2343
Valent, M. 2319
Valero, A. 1435, 1629
Valero Lopez, A. 4343
Valesini, G. 674
Valicenti, P. A. 1139
Valigi, D. 4586
Valiullin, S. M. 2792
Valkounová, J. 87, 1022, 1952, 3450
Valle, M. T. del 44
Vallet, A. 2713

Valsala, K. V. 3633
Valtonen, M. 444
Van As, J. G. 4453
Van de Pette, J. E. 3737
Van Dellen, J. 3982
Van den Brink, R. 4548
Van Den Hoogenband, H. M. 1701
Van der Gaag, R. 1881
Van der Lende, T. 2136
Van der Westhuizen, B. 3136
Van Deventer, J. M. G. 4309
Van Gijsegem, D. 2061
Van Grembergen, G. 1416
Van Haeren, C. 2540
Van Jaarsveld, J. 3979
Van Knapen, F. 1886, 2476, 3742
Van Kruiningen, H. J. 2088, 2391
Van Leengoed, L. 2007
Van Marck, E. A. E. 4527
Van Sprang, A. P. 3081
Vanajakshi, P. 2667
Vance, J. C. 3602
Vandale-Toney, S. 1697
Vanderburg, J. A. 1453
Vanderburgh, D. J. 3291
Vandervelde, E. M. 4052
Vaněk, M. 2143
Vanetti, A. 1502
Vanini, G. 2714
Vankerkom, J. 1552
Vannier, W. E. 783
Vanparijs, O. 4313
Varavan, C. 3847
Varavithya, W. 2113
Vardhani, V. V. 127
Varela, A. 1492
Varela-Díaz, V. M. 695, 1323, 4164
Vargas, M. 1140
Vargas Matos, N. 1140
Vargas Tentori, N. 3905
Varghese, K. 188
Varma, T. K. 2134
Vartanyan, L. K. 69, 1207
Vartic, N. 3132
Vasa, M. 1167
Vasco d'Silva 2474
Vasconcelos, M. E. 3253
Vasconcelos, O. T. 2380
Vasilev, I. 3683
Vasilev, N. 4314
Vasil'eva, L. M. 2520, 2657, 2766
Vasil'eva, N. M. 4589
Vasil'eva, V. A. 1170, 1596
Vasilevich, E. N. 2793
Vasilevich, F. I. 979
Vasilinin, M. G. 2572
Vasil'kov, G. V. 285, 4040
Vassiliadès, G. 540, 4440
Vassvik, V. 2048
Vaucher, C. 92, 569, 1043, 1816, 3686, 4077
Vauterin, G. 1126
Vaz, J. F. 1225
Vazquez, F. A. J. 4074
Vázquez, F. A. R. 807, 2691, 4207
Vazquez, J. J. 1089
Vazquez, P. G. 2094
Vazquez, R. 3922
Vecchi, F. 1403
Vega, J. 2841
Veitenheimer-Mendes, I. L. 555
Veith, M. C. 128, 4165
Velasco C., O. 3752
Velasco, J. E. M. 2786
Velasco, V. R. 2194
Velázquez, J. 2141, 2145
Velazquez Viamonte, B. 136
Vélez, I. 1215
Velichkin, P. A. 129, 174, 247, 2694, 2794, 3906, 4419, 4647
Velicia Llames, R. 1074
Velikanov, V. P. 2438, 4014
Veliz, A. G. de 1693
Vendy, K. 1867
Venge, P. 3328
Venkatanarayana, M. 213, 225, 248, 2662
Venkataraman, S. 1702
Venkateswara Rao, P. 2564, 2656, 4051
Ventosa, L. 4442
Venugopal, S. 2499
Vera Sempere, F. J. 296
Verbitskaya, I. N. 3237
Verbitsky, M. S. 1828
Vercruysse, J. 417
Verdaguer, A. 1095
Verde, O. 4143
Verdejo, S. 1436, 4213
Veretennikova, N. L. 3486-3488
Vereycken, H. 2061
Verkhovtsev, V. N. 4616
Verma, H. S. 1235
Verma, R. P. 4398
Vermund, S. H. 383
Vernes, A. 7, 234, 3184, 3863
Vertinskaya, M. K. 3511, 4331
Verwaerde, C. 1345, 4105
Veselova, T. P. 2412, 3493
Vester, U. 3861
Veteta, L. E. 4673
Vetter, J. C. M. 1881
Viaene, N. 59
Viamonte, B. V. 136
Viard, P. 1076, 1498, 1557
Vicari, G. 4103
Vicello, L. J. D. 3815
Vicens, J. L. 324
Vicente, F. 696
Vicente, F. S. 2180
Vicente, J. J. 424, 519, 1757, 3292, 4019
Vichasri, S. 689
Vichnewski, W. 249, 4315
Vickery, A. C. 697, 2501, 4622
Videlov, D. 3887
Vieira, E. C. 1433
Vieira, R. A. 3566
Vieira, R. M. 429
Viens, P. 2490
Vigeral, P. 370
Vigevani, G. M. 4507
Vijayan, G. P. 1702
Vijjan, V. K. 975
Vilela, M. de P. 146
Villar Galán, J. L. 360
Villard, J. 4680
Villarejo, F. 1141
Villata, E. 1564
Villon, A. 1703
Vinard, J. L. 1498
Vinayakam, A. 4166
Vincent, A. L. 697, 2501, 4622
Vinha, C. 4382
Vinokurskiĭ, F. I. 4737
Virgen, S. G. 3869
Visen, P. K. S. 4205
Vishnyauskas, A. Yu. 980-981
Vismanis, K. O. 490, 3238
Visser, P. S. 3835
Viswanatham, R. 2662
Vitkauskene, Zh. I. S. 765
Vivas M., J. M. 1704
Viyachki, I. 2279
Viyanant, V. 265, 2113
Vlassoff, A. 1509, 2020
Voge, M. 544, 2972, 4740
Vogel, H. 1897
Voĭskunskaya, N. I. 1643, 2443
Vojvodic, M. 3916-3917
Volkheimer, G. 384
Volkman, D. J. 4563
Volkov, F. A. 240, 250, 3638
Volkova, A. P. 490
Voller, A. 1696, 2637
Vollmer, S. 1355
Vol'skis, G. I. 465, 1747
Von Beust, B. 2527
Von Orelli, M. 193
Von Schumann, N. 682
Vongpayabal, P. 3681
Vorasanta, P. 824
Vorkpor, P. 829
Vorobushkov, A. G. 726
Voronkova, Z. G. 2668
Vortel, V. 1705
Voss, J. L. 3133
Vuc, N. V. 4398
Vuitton, D. A. 4167
Vujić, B. 3627, 3907
Vullo, V. 2984
Vulpillat, M. 3113
Vusse, F. J. V. 1171
Vutova, K. 2045, 2279, 3210
Vyanslauskene, L. S. 766
Vyas, S. 3002
Vykhrestyuk, N. P. 166, 801, 3802, 4639, 4727
Wack, M. 3051
Waddell, A. H. 426
Wadee, A. 3711
Wagland, B. M. 1882, 2638
Wagner, C. A. 1883
Wagner, E. D. 385
Wagner, M. J. 4495
Wagner, Y. 3597
Wah, M. J. 2721
Wahlquist, S. P. 1359
Wahn, U. 101
Waijihullah 2301
Waikagul, J. 556
Wainwright, S. M. 18, 255
Waithaka, F. T. 4459
Wajdi, N. 1168
Wajihullah 211, 802, 1932, 1953, 2281, 2439
Wakelin, D. 1837, 3312, 3571, 3753-3754, 4533, 4591
Walker, D. H. 1678
Walker, J. C. 386
Walker, R. W. 803
Wall, R. T. 1001
Wall, S. D. 1678
Wallace, C. K. 2742-2743
Wallace, D. H. 3086
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre Agricultural Research Division 3560
Waller, P. J. 982
Wallet, M. 3526
Walls, K. W. 3837, 4590
Walmsley, K. 2458
Walrond, J. P. 3421
Walsh, J. 1142
Walsh, M. T. 2168
Walter, R. D. 3908, 4635
Walters, D. E. 787
Walters, L. L. 3082
Walters, T. M. H. 4728
Walther, M. 1597
Walzer, P. D. 634
Wan Yunsong 3188
Wang Boxia 3288
Wang, C. C. 3393
Wang Dewei 3134
Wang, F. Y. 930, 3877
Wang Feng-xiang 2049
Wang, G. T. 2724
Wang Guanqun 4501
Wang, H. P. 3910
Wang Hong 3325
Wang Jingyuan 3189
Wang Jinxiang 3102
Wang, Mao-pu 2695
Wang Meixuan 2181
Wang Mingjie 3890
Wang, P. 1606
Wang Pengpeng 3998
Wang Puqin 1249-1250, 4338
Wang Qi-nan 4710
Wang Shaoqu 2955-2956, 2963, 2966, 2975-2976
Wang Shie 3325
Wang Songshan 3288
Wang Wenda 2952
Wang Xiao-gen 4710
Wang Xiaoqu 2977
Wang, Y. X. 915
Wang Yiduan 3139
Wang Zhengyi 3943
Wang Zhigang 4268
Wang Zhikai 1202
Wang Zhongsan 4688
Wang Zunzhe 3325
Warburton, B. 448
Ward, C. J. 1991
Ward, J. B. 804, 3063
Ward, J. M. 1598
Ward, P. A. 3306
Ward, S. 3845
Wardle, W. J. 2196
Wardley, R. C. 2089
Warren, K. S. 1072, 1650-1651, 1662, 2282-2283, 2449, 2819, 2828, 2854, 3083, 3157, 3836, 4712
Warwick, L. R. 1738
Wasfy, E. 3838
Washburn, S. M. 1843, 3755
Washington, E. A. 4016, 4168
Wassom, D. L. 1845, 2284, 4169, 4591
Watson, D. H. 2429
Watson, R. A. 3268
Watson, T. R. 4258, 4269
Watts, S. D. M. 1954, 4235
Watzke, R. C. 2669
Waugh, D. A. 153
Waxman, M. 1894
Weatherley, A. 1541, 3470
Weatherley, A. J. 3029, 4742
Weatherly, N. F. 334, 3778
Webb, E. 4374
Webb, R. A. 775, 2442
Webb, S. M. 4012
Webbe, G. 258, 1016
Webster, L. T., Jr. 1432, 3853, 4266, 4726, 4730
Wedrychowicz, H. 1372, 2639, 4170-4171
Weekes, P. J. 491
Weekly Epidemiological Record 2336
Wegner, D. H. G. 983, 2795
Wei Guangren 4722
Weil, G. J. 2285, 3349
Weil, N. S. de 3350
Weiland, G. 1153, 2271, 3170
Weiller, P. J. 4375
Weiner, D. J. 4172
Weinstock, J. V. 698, 1373, 4173
Weirowski, F. 4041
Weisbrode, S. E. 3724
Weiser, W. Y. 4118
Weiss, A.-R. 3135
Weiss, J. 4316
Weiss, M. H. 3840
Weiss, N. 33
Wekid, R. M. 1757
Weller, P. F. 2640
Wellhausen, S. R. 3341
Wells, E. 1352, 1867, 3916-3917
Weltman, J. K. 699
Welu, M. 1590, 1872
Wemmenhove, R. 902
Wen, J. W. 2876
Wen, S. T. 2715
Weng, Y. L. 984
Weng Yaociu 3017
Weniger, B. G. 3831
Wenk, P. 844
Werb, Z. 1421, 1427
Werbel, L. M. 863
Werner, G. T. 31
Werner, L. L. 154
Wertheim, G. 164, 445, 575
Wescott, R. 2703
Wescott, R. B. 903, 2264, 4568
West, R. H. 311
Westcott, R. B. 2641
Westenfelder, G. O. 1698
Westerfield, L. 915
Western, K. 1645
Westhuizen, B. van der 3136
Weston, K. M. 3422
Wetzel, H. 3170
Wever, R. 4512
Whaley, S. 467
Wharton, D. A. 2682

Wheeldon, E. B. 1201
White, A. M. 4036
White, N. A. 1409, 2877
White, R. A. S. 2139
White, T. R. 165
Whitelaw, A. 2897
Whitley, R. D. 2131
Whittaker, F. H. 4339
Whitten, L. K. 613
Whittow, G. C. 3218
Widdig, A. 4317
Widmer, C. 1023
Widmer, E. A. 1442
Wie, C. W. 1374
Wie, S. I. 1374
Wiedeńska, J. 1045
Wierzbicka, J. 1759
Wiesner, H. 1731
Wiger, A. R. 592
Wiger, R. 2545
Wijers, D. J. B. 4729
Wijesinha, C. Y. 3620
Wijesinha, S. S. 3620
Wild, P. 3049
Wiles, M. 1231, 1769
Wilhelm, J. 905
Wilkins, H. A. 2340, 2500, 2701, 2716-2717
Will, R. 1599
Willcockson, W. S. 2683
Willetts, N. S. 4516
Willi, U. 743
Williams, A. D. 2958
Williams, B. M. 2898
Williams, C. L. 1410, 1443
Williams, C. S. 488
Williams, D. J. L. 678, 2263
Williams, E. H., Jr. 1262
Williams, G. 361
Williams, H. 4374
Williams, H. H. 1805
Williams, J. 2272-2273
Williams, J. C. 251, 418-419, 1918
Williams, J. F. 559, 621, 2286, 3271, 3308, 3404
Williams, M. 986
Williams, P. 1652-1653
Willis, J. M. 4608, 4674
Wilson, B. C. 1879-1880
Wilson, J. F. 1359
Wilson, M. 4590
Wilson, R. A. 791, 1375, 3528, 3916-3917, 4114
Wilson, S. B. 4726
Wilson, W. A. 4399
Winand, M. 1552
Winch, J. 1782
Windon, R. G. 1882, 1884, 4174, 4564, 4592
Winkelmann, J. 3388
Winterhalter, K. H. 771, 2672
Wise, D. S. 3983
Wissler, K. 1159
Wit, J. M. 3984
Witassek, F. 2760
Wittmann, F. X. 1731
Wittner, M. 634
Wittrock, D. D. 3640
Wittwer, B. 2611
Wladislavosky-Waserman, P. 130
Wobeser, G. 434
Wohlfahrt, A. 31
Wold-Troell, M. 1503
Wolf, E. 3512
Wolff, F. 3567
Wolff, H. 305
Wolff, K. 432
Wolfsheimer, K. J. 154
Wollweber, H. 4317
Wolstenholme, R. J. 4383
Won-Chang Lee 66
Wong, B. 3985
Wong, C. W. 1737
Wong, H. B. 1907
Wong, M. M. 2163
Wong, P. L. 593
Wong, W. T. 4420
Wongpaitoon, V. 2113
Woo, K. J. 2411
Woo, K. T. 767
Wood, L. M. 1376
Woodbury, R. G. 661
Wooden, J. W. 3086
Woodson, R. G. 32
Woodtli, W. 1617, 2990
Worboys, M. 1654
World Health Organization 3190
Worley, G. 3837
Worms, M. J. 1344
Worth, D. 863
Wright, C. A. 1955, 3243
Wright, J. A. 116
Wright, P. S. 2182
Wright, S. 1994
Wu Changyan 3263
Wu, De-lian 2695
Wu Deheng 3513
Wu Guanling 3712
Wu Hainan 3354
Wu Huimin 3095, 3102, 3854
Wu, L. J. 1600
Wu Rangzhuang 3137
Wu, Y. J. 3293
Wu Zhongxing 3702
Wu, Zongquan 3004
Wurtele, L. H. 1706
Wyckoff, J. H., III 985
Wyler, D. J. 1885
Wyman, M. 3389
Xi Yu-rui 2430
Xia Mingyu 3263
Xianfang, Z. 1411
Xiang Xuansen 3211
Xiao, S. H. 1601, 4730
Xiao Shuhua 2954
Xiao Xiangzu 3712
Xiao Yongkang 2975
Xie, Huirong 3005
Xie Yang 3920
Xinyuan, Y. 1411
Xioa Yongkang 2976
Xiong, C. Y. 700
Xu Guohuang 3909
Xu, H. 1602
Xu Hankun 1202
Xu Jinfan 4688
Xu, P. P. 1602
Xu, P. R. 1486
Xu, S. T. 651
Xu Sheng 3712
Xu Shi-e 2955-2956, 2963, 2966, 2975-2977
Xu Wencheng 3519
Xu, Y. Q. 1607
Xu Yaxiong 3513
Xu Yu-xin 2430
Xu Zhaoyue 3311
Xu Zijun 4268
Xue Haichou 2954, 3015, 3336
Xylander, W. E. R. 2593
Yabulkarov, K. 2889
Yacoub, N. J. 3059
Yadav, C. L. 1603, 4502
Yagisawa, I. 1210
Yagoup, I. A. 1604
Yakabu, A. M. 1143
Yakimakha, G. L. 4621
Yakubovich, N. R. 2907
Yakubovskiĭ, M. V. 3514-3515
Yakushev, V. Yu. 3664, 4042
Yamada, M. 1145
Yamamoto, S. 2122
Yamamoto, Y. 3494-3495
Yamasaki, H. 3033
Yamashita, S. 1184, 2431
Yamauchi, C. 3536
Yan Bengjie 2926, 3886
Yan Han-ying 2049
Yan, J. B. 3465
Yan, Y. B. 3653
Yanagisawa, T. 935
Yanes, T. 2005
Yang Bixia 2926, 3886
Yang, C. L. 4006
Yang, Guangbao 3004
Yang, H. X. 4006
Yang, H. Z. 1600-1601
Yang Huachuan 3060
Yang Hui-zhong 2050
Yang, M. F. 3465
Yang Minglang 4477
Yang Peizhen 3311
Yang Wenchuan 3998
Yang, X. J. 4006
Yang Xiaojun 3139
Yang, Y. Q. 1600-1601
Yang, Yi 3128
Yang Yuan-qing 2050
Yangco, B. G. 2501
Yangüela Terroba, M. 2462
Yanguruzova, Z. A. 2580
Yano, A. 3324
Yanohara, Y. 4446
Yao Liangzhi 2861
Yao Ping-li 1144
Yao Quan-sheng 2049
Yao, Shan-ying 2695
Yao Xiao 2861
Yap, H. K. 767
Yaprintseva, M. L. 3658
Yarulin, G. R. 3706, 4690
Yarvis, T. Kh. 3031
Yarygina, G. V. 166, 3802, 4639, 4727
Yarzábal, A. 310, 387, 509
Yarzábal, L. 310, 388, 509, 577, 594, 602, 670, 701, 805, 1025, 1063, 3929
Yasuda, N. 3494, 3536
Yatchenko, N. I. 466
Yates, A. 2796
Yates, J. A. 595
Yatusevich, A. I. 524
Yavorskiĭ, I. P. 853, 855, 3684
Yaxian, G. 1411
Yazwinski, T. A. 986, 1605, 2409, 4299
Ye, K. C. 288
Ye Yongjiu 3621
Ye Yucong 4268
Yeo, P. P. B. 767
Yi Pinrong 3191
Yin Foo, D. 702
Yin Jianye 3911
Yin Junsheng 3017
Yin, Shuilong 3004
Yin Shung 4688
Ying Guohua 3288
Yingrui, L. 1411
Yingyourd, P. 3138
Yogore, M. G., Jr. 1487
Yokogawa, M. 4473
Yokota, S. 1145
Yong Cong, M. 77
Yong, W. K. 1886, 3351, 4571
Yoon, C. M. 1685
Yoon, J. S. 4731
Yoshida, T. 126, 284, 1717
Yoshida, Y. 1145
Yoshihara, S. 703, 1956, 2062
Yoshikawa, H. 1145
Yoshimura, H. 306, 4550
Yoshimura, K. 2287
Yoshimura, T. 640
Yoshino, T. P. 3720, 4617
Yosuf, S. M. 4422
You, Baiying 3128
You, J. Q. 1607-1608
Youn, H. J. 4736
Young, R. R. 1444
Young, S. R. 2682
Yousif, F. 499
Youssef, M. 704
Youssef, S. M. 4210
Yrazábal, L. 387
Yu, C. P. 3186
Yu, C. Y. 1488
Yu, H. Z. 1606
Yu Huizhen 252
Yu Shunping 2852
Yu Xieling 3731
Yu, Z. K. 288
Yu Zishou 3015
Yuan, H. C. 3681
Yuan Shaomei 3622
Yue, W. J. 1607-1608
Yue Wei 3516
Yui Tan Chung 730
Yun, A. I. 3238
Yun, J. X. 2876
Yung-Xiang Wang 915
Yupov, Kh. V. 2580
Yurakhno, M. V. 2910
Yurukova, D. 672
Yuste, M. G. 1401
Yusuf, M. 3517
Yusupov, K. A. 123, 1322
Yusupov, Kh. Ya. 2797
Yusupova, R. I. 253, 4623
Zabert, E. I. 695
Žagar, D. 4381
Zaghloul, T. M. 2541, 2824
Zăgreanu, C. 3132
Zahner, H. 1370, 2288, 3728
Záhoř, Z. 589
Zain El Din, E. S. A. 1377, 1412
Zajíček, D. 2353
Zakaria, M. 2541, 2824
Zakharenko, D. F. 4659
Zakhryalov, Ya. N. 907, 2524, 2798
Zalatorene, A. K. 1919, 2642
Zaldivar, L. 63, 817, 974
Zaman, V. 3623, 3954
Zamora Leñero, M. E. 262
Zamrisaad, M. 4420
Zanotti, E. M. 4206
Zapata B., J. 1704
Zaragoza, M. T. 262
Zarić, R. 3627
Zarinya, R. K. 2552-2553, 2799
Zarranz, M. E. 1431
Zarrouk, K. 4156
Zatikyan, E. P. 1090
Zatravkin, M. N. 2565
Zavaleta, O. de 695
Zavgorodnyaya, N. F. 850
Zayats, R. G. 2643, 3352, 3804
Zayifoglu, H. 2109
Zbarskiĭ, A. I. 1378, 2280
Žďárská, Z. 84, 557, 1797, 3803, 4075
Zdun, V. I. 854-855, 3684
Zdzitowiecki, K. 492, 3281, 4087, 4751
Zee, C. S. 348, 3840
Zehm, S. 322
Zeitan, R. 4013
Zeitune, J. M. R. 2729
Zeledón, R. 3259
Zelya, O. P. 1003, 1219
Zembrzuski, K. 389-392
Zemek, J. 2327
Zeng, H. X. 288
Zeng Qingren 3354
Ženka, J. 806, 4236
Zen'kov, A. V. 3447
Zern, M. A. 757
Zerolo López, J. M. 19
Zerpa, H. 2053
Zeyhle, E. 4711
Zhakhangirov, Sh. M. 182, 4661
Zham"yandavag, S. 21
Zhan, C. Q. 1607
Zhan Ximei 2850, 2947-2948, 3060
Zhang Baodong 2181
Zhang Cheng-da 4710
Zhang Chuanwen 4722
Zhang Chuige 3998
Zhang, Chune 3128
Zhang Cuifeng 3117
Zhang, D. H. 3653
Zhang Dapeng 2956, 2966, 2975-2976
Zhang, F. 3910, 3910
Zhang, F. S. 288
Zhang, F. Y. 4006
Zhang, G. T. 3653
Zhang Guichun 2955-2956, 2963, 2966, 2975-2977
Zhang, H. M. 3465
Zhang, H. Y. 3910
Zhang, J. Y. 2940-2941
Zhang Jianying 2939
Zhang Longxing 3353

Zhang, M. 3653
Zhang, Q. 3910
Zhang, Q. H. 3910
Zhang Rongquan 2954, 4268
Zhang Ruijin 3017
Zhang Shengkang 3672
Zhang Tongfu 4477
Zhang Wucheng 3354
Zhang Xiaohui 4332
Zhang Xigui 3886
Zhang Xizhen 4097, 4732
Zhang Xuanming 4333
Zhang, Y. S. 4006
Zhang Yiying 3288
Zhang Yonghong 3015, 3336
Zhang Zhongque 3001
Zhang Zihao 2909
Zhang Zuanming 4098
Zhao Baiyang 3105, 3821
Zhao Huifen 3261, 3731
Zhao, K. B. 1606
Zhao, M. X. 1602
Zhao Qimin 3102
Zhao, S. Z. 3653
Zhao Shou-Yuan 987
Zhao Weixian 2909, 3712
Zhao Xingyi 2935
Zhao Yuru 4338
Zhao Yuzhen 3288
Zharikov, I. S. 3518
Zharikova, T. I. 1609, 3807
Zharykau, I. S. 4196
Zheleva, R. 1700
Zheng Chunli 3139
Zheng Defu 4098, 4333
Zheng Huijun 4332
Zheng Jiangguang 3192
Zheng Kekuen 2935
Zheng Simin 3355
Zheng, X. M. 288
Zheng Xuexiu 4722
Zheng Yao 2836
Zheng Zengchun 4340
Zhidkov, A. E. 254
Zhong Yongliang 4098, 4333
Zhou Chuanzhi 2947-2948
Zhou Huiming 3886
Zhou, J. L. 288
Zhou Junchun 3890
Zhou Peiqun 2836, 3094
Zhou Shulung 3269, 3400,
  3685, 4485
Zhou Texiong 3355
Zhou Tong 3263
Zhou Wenqin 3288
Zhou, X. W. 3465
Zhou Xiamin 3920
Zhou Xiaolan 3102
Zhou, Xiaqiu 3128
Zhou Xuezhang 3102
Zhou Yiyan 3395
Zhou, Z. A. 1488
Zhu Caiming 3139
Zhu Daoyun 3519
Zhu Dapei 3911
Zhu Suzhen 4098, 4333
Zhu Yan-qin 2049
Zhu Zhengxia 3015, 3336
Zhukov, A. A. 2696
Zhukov, E. V. 2191
Ziegler, J. L. 3868, 4273
Ziegler, K. 33
Ziganshin, N. Kh. 4623
Ziganshina, N. Kh. 253, 1563
Zikán, V. 4305
Zimin, Y. M. 4675
Zimin, Yu. M. 2567, 4400
Zimmerman, G. L. 705, 4759
Zimmermann, U. 2644
Zimmermann, W. 1361
Zimmermann, W. J. 3918
Zinichenko, I. I. 3520
Zinov'eva, E. N. 3699
Ziomko, I. 2800
Zirakishvili, L. M. 2400
Žitňan, R. 4043
Zmerli, S. 719
Zocoller, M. C. 414, 2518,
  3639, 4401
Zodda, D. M. 597, 1290
Zolotukhin, V. A. 1489
Zółtowski, Z. 3297-3298
Zoological Survey of India
  3160-3164, 3568
Zorikhina, V. I. 1472, 3608
Zorraquino, M. N. 665
Zortea-Caflisch, C. 2481
Zotov, V. A. 3912
Zou Rujin 3356
Zouharová, M. 3986
Zozulya, G. C. 4469, 4624
Zubarev, V. S. 1388
Zubekhina, L. M. 988
Zubitskaya, M. A. 167, 1625,
  4589
Zubkov, V. G. 155
Zubov, N. A. 155
Zuckerman, F. 3616
Zuckerman, M. J. 2123
Zudin, V. S. 1639
Zuk, M. 4625
Zulian, I. 2367
Zumstein, A. 856
Zúñiga, A. 1477
Zurita A., L. 4193
Zurliĭski, P. 56, 1610-1611
Zverzhanovskiĭ, M. I. 398
Zvolinskene, V. P. 393, 706,
  2645, 2646
Zvolinskienė, V. 393, 706
Zwatz, N. 50
Zwisler, O. 2993

SUBJECT INDEX

Abbreviata, *Varanus acanthurus*, Australia, prevalence and intensity 1466
Abbreviata kuwaitensis
  Gerbillus cheesmani, Kuwait, morphology 2596
  Meriones crassus, Kuwait, morphology 2596
Abramis, helminths, USSR 486
Abramis ballerus, *Dactylogyrus chranilowi*, USSR, non-specific immunity 4560
Abramis brama
  Dactylogyrus
    USSR
      annual variations 3807
      species composition 3807
Abu Dhabi, *Strigea falconis*, *Falco cherrug* 2551
Abudefduf vaigiensis, *Lepocreadium oyabitcha*, n.sp., Japan 4070
Acanthatrium ovatum, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus*, Japan 4430
Acanthehyra pelagica, *Ascarophis*, West Africa 1217
Acanthobothrium, Dasyatidae, keys 560
Acanthobothrium dujardini, tegument, ultrastructure 558
Acanthobothrium manteri, n.sp., *Dasyatis sephen*, Egypt 560
Acanthocephala
  birds
    USSR 62
      books 3953
      population studies 2689
  Charadriiformes, USSR, new host records 4438
  evolution 1031
  female reproductive system, reviews 158
  freshwater fishes
    USA
      geographic distribution 4449
      prevalence 4449
    USSR, species composition 1755
  larvae, Coleoptera, USSR, prevalence 2178
  Morone saxatilis, Canada 3231
  Theragra chalcogramma, Canada, survey 3659
Acanthocephalus alabamensis, n.sp., *Etheostoma stigmaceum*, USA 1262
Acanthocephalus lucii, cystacanths, *Asellus aquaticus*, United Kingdom, pigmentation, predation 3665
Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis
  Oncorhynchus nerka, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  Oncorhynchus rhodurus, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  Salvelinus fontinalis, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
Acanthocephalus serendibensis, cement glands, ultrastructure 272
Acanthocolpoides, marine fishes: geographical distribution 536
Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri, n.sp., *Chloroscombrus chrysurus*, Brazil 536
Acanthocolpoides pomatomi, n.sp., *Pomatomus saltator*, Brazil 536
Acanthocolpus caranxi, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*, India 554
Acanthocolpus puriensis, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*, India 83
Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., *Serranus leopardus*, India 554
Acanthocolpus thapari, n.sp., *Glyphidodon bengalensis*, India 554
Acanthopagurus bifasciatus, *Proctoeces gohari*, n.sp., Red Sea 3679
Acanthopargus australis, *Microcotyle*, Australia 2583
Acanthoparyphium spinulosum, metacercariae, *in vitro*, excystment 3141
Acanthostrongylus acanthostrongylus, *Proechimys oris*, Brazil, redescribed 3691
Acanthoxyurus (Petronema) shortridgei, n.subg., *Petromus typicus*, South Africa 3284
Acanthrium taiwanense, n.sp., *Myotis mystacinus latirostris*, Taiwan 4432
Acanthurus sandvicensis
  Haplosplanchnus bengalensis, n.sp., India 83
  Helostomatis simhai, n.sp., India 83
Accipiter cooperi, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, USA, new geographic record 1201
Acemidophen (*see* diamfenetide)
Acerina cernua
  Dactylogyrus amphibothrium, ultrastructure, tegument 1232
  Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium, ultrastructure, tegument 1232
  helminths, Poland, prevalence, new host/geographic records 1759
Achatina fulica
  Angiostrongylus, Papua New Guinea, local survey 4049
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, China, survey 3674
Acleotrema kyphosi, to *Diplectanum kyphosi*, n.comb. 1775
Acomys cahirinus, *Capillaria bacillata*, Israel, morphology 575
Actinocleidus fusiformis
  Micropterus punctulatus, USA, prevalence 2921
  Micropterus salmoides, USA, prevalence 2921
Acuaria anthuris, synonymy 1278
Acuaria corvicola, synonym of *Acuaria anthuris* 1278
Acuaria gruveli, *Coturnix coturnix*, USSR 1741
Acuaria spiralis, chickens, India, pathogenicity 3654
Acuariidae
  larvae
    Psammophis lineolatum, USSR, morphology 2438
    Rana ridibunda, USSR, morphology 2438
    reptiles, USSR, morphology 2438
Acuarioidea, larvae, keys 2438
Acusta despecta sieboldiana, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3536
Acynonyx jubatus, *Ollulanus tricuspis*, German Federal Republic, zoological gardens, new host record 1731
Adult T-cell leukaemia virus, filariids, man, Japan 125
Aedes, *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, development, host response 2810
Aedes aegypti
  Brugia malayi, development, PABA, folic acid 2179
  Brugia pahangi, transmission, relative humidity 2345
  Dirofilaria immitis, susceptibility 3250
  Dirofilaria repens, susceptibility 3250
  Wuchereria bancrofti, host susceptibility 2501
Aedes dorsalis, *Dirofilaria immitis*, development, first report 2177
Aedes taeniorhynchus
  Dirofilaria immitis
    larvae, cellular responses, Malpighian tubules 4455
    USA 1765
  Wuchereria bancrofti, host susceptibility 2501
Aedes togoi
  Dirofilaria immitis
    development, blood meal requirement 4743
    susceptibility 3650
Aedes vigilax, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, New Caledonia, prevalence 4249
Aelurostrongylus abstrusus
  cats
    chemotherapy 885
    fenbendazole 1541
    Italy, larvae in ear 1730
    laboratory maintenance 4742
    proxicromil 3470
    pulmonary artery lesions 3029
  Helix aspersa, laboratory maintenance 4742
Aelurostrongylus pridhami
  Gulo gulo, USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
  Martes zibellina, USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
  Mustela erminea, USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
  Mustela vison, USSR, new geographic record 2184
Aepyceros melampus, helminths, South Africa, prevalence 401
Aetiology
  colic, horses 2878
  diarrhoea 3180
  endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
  eosinophilia, man 1678
  leopard skin, *Onchocerca volvulus* 325
  parturient paresis 716
  stroke, discussed 2107
  tropical sprue 3761
Afghanistan
  Nematoda
    sheep
      mebendazole 3517
      morantel 3517
Africa
  cercariae, snails, identification guide 4062
  Cestoda, man, albendazole 3860
  Dracunculus medinensis, man, epidemiology, reviews 2341
  helminths
    cattle, weather 4672
    domestic animals, economic constraint 4466
    freshwater fishes, books 1067
    man
      children 353
      economic constraint 4466
      epidemiology 831
    Pan paniscus, surveys 2470
    ruminants, books 2450
  medical research, conference papers 4757
  Nematoda, man, albendazole 3860, 3879
  parasites, domestic animals, control management 4392, 4399
  Schistosoma, man, general account 2371
  Schistosoma bovis, cattle, distribution, ecology 1452
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      metrifonate 952
      niridazole 952
      oltipraz 952
      praziquantel 952
  Schistosoma intercalatum, geographical distribution 1786
  Schistosoma leiperi, cattle, distribution, ecology 1452
  Schistosoma margrebowiei, cattle, distribution, ecology 1452
  Schistosoma mattheei, cattle, distribution, ecology 1452
Africana, Brazil, new geographic record 89
Africana chabaudi, n.sp., *Uranoscodon superciliosa*, Brazil 89

Afsanteen, *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffalo 3452

Agama agama, *Foleyella agamae,* microfilariae, Nigeria, periodicity 1936

Aganosma dichotoma **extracts,** anthelmintics 1586

Agavaceae, molluscicides 2784

Agkistrodon blomhoffii, *Spirometra okamurai,* Japan 467

Agkistrodon piscivorus leucostoma, *Hexametra leidyi,* n.sp., USA 2968

Agkistrodon rhodostoma, *Mesocestoides* 3673

Agrionemys, Nematoda, chemotherapy 2381

AIDS
- helminths, man, USA 3985
- *Strongyloides,* man, general account 2110

Ailurus fulgens, *Filaria taxideae,* dermatitis, zoo 2152

Alaria alata
- *Canis aureus*
  - life history 3644
  - morphology 3644

Alaria marcianae
- cats
  - migration 3538
  - transmammary infection 2711
- mice, transmammary infection 1483, 2711

Albendazole
- *Ancylostoma,* man 3866
- *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man 1986
- *Ascaris,* man 948, 3866
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - man 1493, 1986, 2370
    - Philippines 2769
- *Capillaria hepatica,* mice 1518
- cattle, feed conversion 955
- Cestoda
  - man 3844, 3849, 3860, 3870, 3884
  - sheep 2773
- conferences 1659, 3946
- *Cooperia,* cattle, inhibited larvae 1593
- *Cooperia oncophora,* cattle, pellets 2361
- *Enterobius vermicularis,* man 2370
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - in vitro 4271
  - sheep 2773, 3453, 4271
- *Fascioloides magna,* sheep 2788
- *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 2380
- *Haemonchus placei,* cattle 2740
- helminths
  - cattle 2759, 4263
  - man 246, 1507, 1512, 1526, 1671, 3842
  - ruminants 3842
- hookworms
  - man 948, 1493
    - Philippines 2769
- hydatids, man 958, 2002, 2033, 3113, 4714
- *Hymenolepis nana,* man 1490, 3896, 3899
- *Necator americanus,* man 2370, 3856
- Nematoda
  - cattle, milk yield 2722
  - man 190, 231, 1490, 1516, 1572, 1582, 3844, 3847, 3849, 3860, 3870, 3879, 3883-3885, 3896, 3899
  - *Ovis canadensis* 903
  - sheep 2773
- *Nematospiroides dubius,* mice 3900
- *Opisthorchis viverrini,* hamsters 3904
- *Ostertagia,* cattle, inhibited larvae 1593
- *Ostertagia ostertagi,* cattle, pellets 2361
- *Protostrongylus, Ovis canadensis* 903
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man 1490
  - metacestodes, cattle 2395, 4293
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs 1560
  - mice 1981
- Trematoda, *Tupaia glis* 1988
- *Trichuris,* man 948
- *Trichuris globulosa,* goats 3125
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - man 1493, 2370, 3872
    - Philippines 2769

Albendazole praziquantel, *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, cattle 2395

Alburnoides bipunctatus armeniensis, *Allocreadium isoporum,* USSR, new host record 69

Alces alces
- *Elaphostrongylus,* Norway 1159, 2512
- helminths
  - USA, prevalence 415
  - USSR, local survey 2520
- Nematoda, Norway 1159
- *Nematodirella alcidis,* North America, cuticular ridges 1277

Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus,* India 554

Alectoris chukar, *Capillaria phasianina,* Greece, prevalence, new geographical record 2550

Algeria
- *Choniagnium algericum,* n.sp., *Loxodonta africana* 589
- hydatids
  - man
    - prevalence 1082
    - surgery 924

Alicornis, keys 554

Allergens, Nematoda, man 1852

Allocreadium fasciatusi
- gametogenesis, karyotype analysis 4344
- genetics, parthenogenesis 1628

Allocreadium handiai, gametogenesis, karyotype analysis 4344

Allocreadium isoporum
- *Alburnoides bipunctatus armeniensis,* USSR, new host record 69
- *Barbus lacerta ciri,* USSR, new host record 69
- *Barbus mursa,* USSR, new host record 69
- *Nemachilus brandti,* USSR, new host record 69
- *Varicorhinus capoeta,* USSR, new host record 69

Allocreadium opsariichthydis, n.sp., *Opsariichthys uncirostris,* China 1249

Allocreadium varicorhini, n.sp., *Varicorhinus barbotulus,* China 1249

Allocreadium zacconis, n.sp., *Zacco platypus,* China 1249

Allolasiotocus pseudosciaenae, n.sp., *Miichthys miiuy,* China 1250

Allolobophora terrestris, *Paricterotaenia paradoxa,* larvae, development 2065

Allosteganoderma, nom.nov., for *Hudsonia* 3260

Alloteuthis subulata
- *Isancistrum loliginis,* redescribed 3254
- *Isancistrum subulatae,* n.sp., United Kingdom 3254

Aloe barteri, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3107

Alopex lagopus, *Trichinella,* cold resistance 779

Alopochen aegyptiacus, *Schistosoma mansoni,* South Africa, role in transmission 1187

Alsidium helminthocorton, anthelmintic activity 866

Amblosoma pojmanskae, metacercariae, *Viviparus georgianus,* USA, prevalence in southeastern states 2928

American Samoa
- *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man, pulmonary involvement 332
- hookworms, man, pulmonary involvement 332

Amidostomum
- geese, USSR, seasonal variations, digestive function 2654
- larvae, USSR, survival 2654
- ova, USSR, survival 2654

Amidostomum anseris
- *Cygnus olor,* Sudan, zoo 1198
- geese, USSR, ecology 3805

Amino acids
- *Ascaridia dissimilis* 1939
- *Ascaridia galli* 798, 1938
- *Ascaris suum,* spermatozoa 4626
- *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 1419
- *Paragonimus* 3060

4-Amino-3-(3′-methoxycarbonyl-2′-thioureido)benzophenone, mebendazole prodrug 4269

Aminobenzoxazine amidines
- *Ancylostoma ceylanicum,* hamsters 235
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 235

Ammonium baths, *Dactylogyrus,* carp 1609

Ammonium nitrate, *Lymnaea cubensis,* Cuba 3159

Amnicola peracuta, *Sogandaritrema progeneticus,* USA, cercarial shedding 3534

Amodiaquine
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* man 2392
- *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 883

Amoebotaenia sphenoides, chickens, immune response 2603

Amoscanate
- *Brugia pahangi* 4716
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 1579
- *Litomosoides carinii* 4716
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 1579
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* in vitro 3908
- *Opisthorchis viverrini,* hamsters 3904
- *Schistosoma haematobium, Cebus apella* 888
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - *Cebus apella* 888
  - laboratory animals 252
  - *Macaca mulatta* 888
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Cebus apella* 888
  - in vitro 3908
  - *Macaca mulatta* 888
  - mice 1538
- toxicity, rats 1521

Amoscanate derivatives
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - mice 1608
  - rabbits 1608

Amphibdelloides, reproduction, spermiogenesis 2070

Amphibia
- Digenea, India 3164
- *Eupolystoma,* distribution 471
- Nematoda
  - evolution 4748
  - India
    - survey 1286
    - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
- Polystomatidae, host specificity 471
- Trematoda, India 3160

Amphicotylidae, taxonomy 1803

Amphilina foliacea
- parenchyma, ultrastructure 2594
- tegument, ultrastructure 2594

Amphilina japonica
- parenchyma, ultrastructure 2594
- tegument, ultrastructure 2594

Amphilina tengaria, n.sp., *Mystus tengara,* Pakistan 566

Amphipnous cuchia, *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* Bangladesh, prevalence 1227

Amphistomes, Mollusca, Sudan, survey 3243

Anampses caeruleopunctatus
- *Proctoeces gohari,* n.sp., Red Sea 3679
- *Pseudoplagioporus microrchis,* redescription 4483

Anas crecca, helminths, Pakistan, survey 4435

Anas platyrhynchos
- *Diorchis nyrocae,* Spain, new geographic record 1256
- helminths, USSR, prevalence 2913
- *Psilotrema brevis,* Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191

Anas querquedula, *Echinocotyle minutissima,* USSR, new geographic record 1195

Anas undulata undulata, *Schillerius longiovum aethiopicum,* n.var., Ethiopia 456

Anastomus oscitanus, *Centrorhynchus buckleyi,* n.sp., India 571

Anatidae, Trematoda, USSR, prevalence 466

- ***Anchitrema acanthus,*** n.sp., *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops,* Egypt 2585
- ***Anchitrema sanguineum,*** Chiroptera, Japan, new geographic record 4431
- ***Anchoromicrocotyle guaymensis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Cynoscion nobilis,* Mexico 1230
- **Anchoromicrocotylinae,** n.subfam. 1230
- ***Ancylostoma***
  - man
    - Brazil, outbreak, children 3971
    - China, morphometrics 3702
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 3866
      - secretory IgA 627
- ***Ancylostoma caninium,*** scanning electron microscopy 2976
- ***Ancylostoma caninum***
  - chickens
    - bursa 109
    - glycogen changes 1895
    - larval migration 1293
  - dogs
    - fenbendazole 1511
    - flubendazole 2376
    - mebendazole 3463
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* mice, cross resistance 3002
  - larvae
    - chickens, immune expulsion 1817
    - in vitro, anthelmintics 4264
  - man
    - Sierra Leone, Mooren's ulcer 1881
    - USA, larva in muscle fibre 1113
  - mice
    - eosinophilia, immunity 649
    - host pulmonary superoxide dismutase activity 143
    - immunization, mesenteric lymph node cells 127
    - immunology 613
    - resistance 613
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - proteolytic anticoagulant secretion 4216
  - spermatogenesis 3545
- ***Ancylostoma ceylanicum***
  - dogs, anticoagulant effects 3037
  - hamsters
    - aminobenzoxazine amidines 235
    - pathogenicity 4205
  - in vitro, anticoagulant effects 3037
  - mice, imidazoquinazolinone carbamates 215
  - *Plasmodium berghei,* mice, resistance 3309
- ***Ancylostoma duodenale***
  - larvae
    - cattle, muscle migration, transmission 2709
    - fertilizers, larvicidal action 4215
    - larvicidal effects
      - garlic 4280
      - lemon 4280
      - onion 4280
    - pigs, muscle migration, transmission 2709
    - rabbits, muscle migration, transmission 2709
    - sheep, muscle migration, transmission 2709
  - man
    - blood platelet defect, treatment 1907
    - Congo, prevalence, children 3963
    - diagnosis
      - egg measurements 3965
      - larval morphology 3965
    - Egypt 4243
      - albendazole 1986
      - blood picture 4199
      - praziquantel 2742
      - serum trace elements 4183
    - Italy, St. Gothard miners 2488
    - Nigeria, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
    - persistent migration 2695
    - reviews 2869
    - Zambia 3969
  - *Necator americanus,* man, interaction 2121
  - proteolytic anticoagulant secretion 4216
  - scanning electron microscopy 2976
- ***Ancylostoma pluridentatum,*** *Felis concolor,* Argentina, new host/geographic record 1735
- ***Ancylostoma tubaeforme***
  - cats
    - invasion route, development 3535
    - Sweden 1177
- ***Ancylus fluviatilis,*** *Sanguinicola,* cercariae, Spain, ecology 3922
- **Ancyrocephalidae,** diagnosis emended 4471
- **Andorra**
  - helminths
    - mice 1740
    - *Mus spretus* 1740
- **3-*O*-angeloylingenol,** toxicity, man 1982
- ***Angiostrongylus***
  - *Achatina fulica,* Papua New Guinea, local survey 4049
  - rats, Papua New Guinea, local survey 4049
- ***Angiostrongylus cantonensis***
  - *Achatina fulica,* China, survey 3674
  - antigen analysis 625
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata,* development, temperature 3784
  - China, host survey 2934
  - genetics, chromosome analysis 3542
  - guineapigs
    - CLPT 3738
    - COPT 3738
  - laboratory animals, animal pathology 3026
  - *Laristes carinatus,* Egypt 499
  - man
    - Hong Kong, case report 3178
    - Japan, case reports 2868
    - reviews 2865
    - Taiwan, case reports 3182
  - mice
    - eosinophil-mediated killing 2287
    - flubendazole 935
    - immunology 2998
    - thiabendazole 935
  - morphology 2971
  - ova, cryopreservation 1619
  - *Philomycus bilineatus,* China, survey 3674
  - pyrantel, mode of action 2044
  - rats
    - avermectin B1a 918
    - CLPT 3738
    - COPT 3738
    - experimental infection 4021
    - immunology, lymphocyte response 3351
    - localization, central nervous system 54
    - Taiwan, prevalence 3437
  - *Rattus norvegicus,* China, survey 3674
  - *Rattus rattus,* Madagascar, epizootiology 1739
  - scanning electron microscopy 2972
  - slugs, Taiwan, prevalence 3437
  - snails, Taiwan, prevalence 3437
  - *Suncus murinus,* Thailand, patent infection 436
  - *Vaginulus,* China, survey 3674
- ***Angiostrongylus costaricensis***
  - man
    - Brazil, case report 3959
    - Costa Rica, spermatic artery localization 1131
    - reviews 2865
  - mice, immunology 2998
  - *Vaginulus,* Ecuador, new geographic record 1221
- ***Angiostrongylus malaysiensis***
  - Malaysia, epidemiology 3826
  - rats
    - diethylcarbamazine 2721
    - levamisole, mebendazole 1983
- ***Angiostrongylus siamensis,*** mice, development 1620
- ***Angiostrongylus vasorum***
  - dogs
    - immune response 1826
    - immunology 1826
    - United Kingdom, reviews 3208
- **Angola,** *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, case report 140
- ***Anguilla anguilla,*** *Goezia anguillae,* n.sp., France 3695
- ***Anguilla reinhardti,*** *Stegodexamene callista,* n.sp., Australia 3268
- ***Anguilla reinhardtii,*** *Tetracerasta blepta,* n.g., n.sp., Australia 3268
- ***Angularella audubonensis,*** n.sp., *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota,* USA 2962
- ***Angularella beema,*** *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota,* USA, new host/geographic records 2962
- **Animal pathology**
  - *Acanthocephalus lucii, Asellus aquaticus* 3665
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus,* cats 3029
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - chickens 1895
    - mice 143
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man 1907, 4183, 4199
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* laboratory animals 3026
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* man 1131
  - *Anisakis*
    - *Bufo melanostictus* 1380
    - *Morone saxatilis* 4617
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata,* horses 1379
  - *Apharyngostrigea ibis, Ardeola ibis ibis* 4189-4190
  - *Ascaridia columbae,* pigeons 1745
  - *Ascaridia dissimilis,* turkeys 3022
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - chickens 144
    - turkey 1896
  - *Ascaris,* man 2826
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 714, 4183
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa,* pigs 2577, 2938
    - mice 3020, 4593
    - pigs 50, 741, 1398, 2305, 3377
    - sheep 3370
  - *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, Larus novaehollandiae* 1887
  - *Baylisascaris, Nymphicus hollandicus* 459
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*
    - pigs 4609
    - rabbits 1181
    - *Vulpes vulpes* 2156
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
    - carp 4192
    - *Gambusia affinis* 2555
  - *Brugia malayi,* man 131
  - *Brugia pahangi,* mice 4622
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum,* cattle 419
  - *Capillaria contorta, Corvus corax corax* 1395
  - *Capillaria hepatica*
    - mice 4151
    - *Presbytis entellus* 1395
  - *Capillaria phasianina*
    - *Alectoris chukar* 2550
    - *Phasianus colchicus mongolicus* 2550
  - Caryophyllaeidae, *Clarias batrachus* 734-735
  - *Cercaria pectinata, Ruditapes philippinarum* 1223
  - *Cercaria tapidis, Ruditapes philippinarum* 1223
  - Cestoda, *Canis aureus aureus* 2161
  - *Contracaecum, Monachus schauinslandi* 3218
  - *Cooperia,* cattle 2664
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 4613
    - sheep 871
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - cattle 1164, 2666
    - *Pasteurella,* cattle 2579
  - Digenea, *Ilyanassa obsoleta* 134
  - *Dioctophyme renale,* dogs 2531
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum,* dogs 739
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*
    - *Mastomys natalensis* 762
    - *Mesocricetus auratus* 3021
  - *Diphyllobothrium,* man 4616, 4621
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum, Lota lota* 731
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - cats 1729, 2291

Animal pathology, *D.immitis (contd.)*
- dogs 154, 720, 2303, 2727, 2902, 3028
  - reviews 1172, 2904
  - larvae, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 4455
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man 2826
- *Echinostoma revolutum*, mice 3361
- *Eubothrium salvelini, Oncorhynchus nerka* 3227
- *Eustrongylides, Fundulus heteroclitus* 1901
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle 1717
  - rats 1919
  - ruminants 3372
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - cattle 2308
  - goats 412
  - rabbits 860
  - sheep 748
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 1400, 2141
  - goats 412
  - horses 4193
  - *Lymnaea tomentosa* 4184
  - man 2831
  - mice 2299
  - rabbits 2299
  - rats 766, 2299, 3027, 3759
  - sheep 1387, 4607
- *Filaria taxideae, Ailurus fulgens* 2152
- filariids 149
  - man 150, 153, 767, 1389, 2826
  - rabbits 2298
  - rodents 2298
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 724
- *Haemonchus longistipes*
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 2290
  - goats 2289
- helminths
  - goats 2306, 3359, 3362, 3364, 3367, 3373, 3380, 3385, 3389
  - man 713, 1116, 1403, 1888, 2658, 2665, 3358
  - reviews 1383
  - sheep 3359, 3362, 3364, 3367, 3373, 3380, 3385, 3389
- hookworms
  - animals 2088
  - man 714, 2088
- hydatids
  - animals 4624
  - *Arvicola terrestris* 842
  - man 6, 142, 145, 209, 298, 331, 708, 924, 926, 988, 1401, 1406, 1673, 2468, 2491, 2745, 2826, 3376
  - mice 2648
- *Hymenolepis*, man 148
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats 4191
- *Litomosoides carinii*, rats 745, 760
- *Loa loa*, man 139, 3773
- *Lytocestoides fossilis, Heteropneustes fossilis* 4188
- *Lytocestus indicus, Clarias batrachus* 1915
- *Meriones unguiculatus, Schistosoma japonicum* 1411
- *Mesocestoides corti*
  - metacestodes, rats 4599
  - rats 722
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*
  - cats 1906, 1916
  - dogs 1391
- *Metorchis conjunctus, Canis lupus* 434
- microfilariae, *Cebus apella* 371
- *Moniezia*, sheep 151
- *Moniliformis moniliformis, Periplaneta americana* 3667
- *Muellerius capillaris, Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
- *Muellerius tenuispiculatus, Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
- *Necator americanus*, man 4179
- Nematoda
  - *Anthropoides paradisea*, German Federal Republic 61
  - bacteria, sheep 1768
  - *Canis aureus aureus* 2161
  - *Capreolus capreolus* 717
  - pigs, Italy 45
- *Nematodirus oiratianus*, sheep 4470
- *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 4605
- *Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni, Nemacheilus kashmirensis* 4197
- *Neostrongylus linearis, Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
- *Nephrostomum ranosum, Ardeola ibis ibis* 4189-4190
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 4602
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs 2577, 2938
  - pigs 741
- *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, sheep 1889
- *Ollulanus*, pigs 2668
- *Ollulanus tricuspis*, cats 2291
- *Onchocerca*, man 1382
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*
  - guineapigs 4182
  - horses 35
- *Onchocerca gutturosa*, horses 35
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, guineapigs 4182
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 1898-1899, 1912, 3096
- *Opisthorchis*
  - cats 3374
  - hamsters 1388
  - man 1394, 4616
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - animals 4604
  - man 155, 2670, 4604
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, hamsters 137, 1543, 1903, 3764-3765
- *Ostertagia*, cattle 2659, 2664
- *Ostertagia circumcinta*, sheep 724
- *Ostertagia ostertagi* 1918
  - cattle 716
  - sheep 716
- *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 3575
- *Paracooperia nodulosa*, buffalo 414
- *Paragonimus* 288
  - man 3025, 3621
- *Paragonimus westermani*, man 2876
- *Paramphistomum*
  - cattle 3132, 3762, 4195-4196
  - sheep 3132
- *Paramphistomum cervi*, goats 3386, 4201
- *Parascaris equorum*
  - guineapigs 3368
  - horses 396
  - *Meriones* 3368
- parasites, sheep 2575
- *Perca flavescens, Apophallus brevis* 751
- *Philometroides lusiana*
  - carp 3383
  - *Cyprinus carpio* 4618
- *Phyllodistomum lysteri, Minytrema melanops* 730
- *Phyllodistomum superbum, Hypentelium nigricans* 730
- *Prosthogonimus, Lymnaea luteola* 2656
- *Schistosoma* 149
  - laboratory animals 3369
  - man 711, 733, 753, 756, 1407, 1900, 2838, 3369, 3757, 4603
    - reviews 1386
- *Schistosoma bovis*, cattle 3776
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 140
  - man 132, 138, 709, 719, 723, 727-728, 764, 1904, 2650, 2733, 4681
    - bladder cancer 729
  - mice 133
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - carcinoma, mice 4612
  - man 3756
  - mice 632, 3354
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1410
  - *Callithrix jacchus* 1399
  - *Callithrix penicillata* 754
  - *Cercopithecus aethiops* 4203
  - guineapigs 442
  - hamsters 4185, 4270
  - man 136, 162, 1396, 1908, 1913, 3357, 3767, 3775, 4176, 4194, 4204, 4598
    - Brazil 146
  - mice 757, 882, 1375, 1384, 1402, 3347, 4120, 4186, 4206, 4601
  - rabbits 4161
- *Schistosoma mattheei*, cattle 2888
- *Schistosoma mekongi*, man 1893
- *Scolex pleuronectis, Trichiurus lepturus* 3411
- *Setaria cervi*
  - *Mastomys natalensis* 2314, 4202
  - rabbits 2301
- *Spaeridiotrema globulus, Olor columbianus* 755
- *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*
  - chickens 1902
  - *Cygnus olor* 1902
- *Spirocerca lupi*, dogs 2901
- *Spirometra mansonoides*, hamsters 2660
- Strigeidae, sporocysts, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 3360
- *Strongyloides*
  - *Escherichia coli*, sheep 2578
  - *Myocastor coypus* 1611
  - rabbits 1392
  - sheep 2302
- *Strongyloides papillosus*, goats 3363
- *Strongyloides ransomi*, pigs 3636
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - *Erythrocebus patas* 3763
  - gorilla 10
  - man 714, 1894, 4308
- *Strongylus*, horses 1905
- *Strongylus vulgaris*
  - donkeys 2130
  - horses 1409, 2427, 2877, 4595
- *Taenia*
  - metacestodes
    - man 24, 752
    - rat 738
- *Taenia crassiceps*, rats 722
- *Taenia endothoracicus, Vulpes corsac* 1890
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, pigs 1910-1911, 3378
- *Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep 3375
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man 1393, 2310, 2312, 2319
    - reviews 2304
  - metacestodes
    - cattle 1412, 2294
      - reviews 2304
- *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 1897, 2479, 3771, 3774, 4181
- *Taenia taeniaeformis, Ondatra zibethica* 4017
- *Tamerlania*, pigeons 1745
- *Tetrameres mohtedai*, chickens 2663
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs 2644
  - laboratory animals 3369
  - *Macaca fascicularis* 2669, 3967
  - man 3369
  - mice 3023, 4177
  - sheep 3370
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - buffalo 1405
  - turkeys 744
- *Triaenophorus crassus*, plerocercoids, *Coregonus clupeaformis* 2437
- *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
  - *Lota lota* 4039
  - *Perca fluviatilis* 4039
  - *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4039
  - *Salvelinus alpinus* 3382, 4039
- *Trichinella*
  - mice 2211
  - rats 765
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man 1682, 2318
  - mice 2311, 3321, 4614
  - rabbits 1354
  - rats 3030
  - reviews 3760, 3777-3778
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis* 1404
- *Trichostrongylus*, sheep 724
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 2316, 4187
- *Trichuris ovis*, rabbits 1408
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man 4183

  Truttaedacnitis truttae, Salmo gairdneri 725
  Wuchereria bancrofti
    man 131, 364, 2662, 4375
    Presbytis cristatus 749
Animals
  Echinococcus multilocularis, USSR, epizootiology 1974
  filariids, chemotherapy, reviews 973
  helminths
    bacteria, transmission 2572
    Belgium, annual report 2820
    bibliographies 3175
    conferences 3167
    diagnosis, books 3952
    immunology, reviews 1325
    Madagascar, zoonoses 2352
    rules affecting transmission 2700
    USSR
      anthelmintics 2737
      control 3912
      fenbendazole, posology 3451
      local survey 4254
    viruses, transmission 2572
  hookworms, general account 2088
  hydatids
    cyst pathology 4469
    host parasite relationships 4624
    USSR
      epizootiology 821
      local survey 4665
  Opisthorchis felineus
    immunocompetent organs, liver pathology 4604
    USSR, reviews 1979
  parasites
    associations, interactions 2185
    sampling techniques 1612
    USSR, books 2827
  Trichinella
    books 4761
    USSR 510
      books 4762
  Trichuris, USSR, local survey 2932
Anisakidae, man, USA, appendicitis, mimic 1698
Anisakis
  Bufo melanostictus, larval infection of liver 1380
  eosinophil interactions, reviews 126
  larvae, man, identification 587
  man
    France
      case report 3589
      polyarthritis 3595
  Morone saxatilis, environmental pollutants 4617
Anisakis diomedeae, *Diomedea brachyura*, taxonomic position 1278
Anisakis simplex
  Euphausiidae, morphology 98
  fishes, general account 368
  larvae
    marine fishes, low temperature survival 3041
    scanning electron microscopy 4363
  man
    general account 368
    Japan 4363
  marine fishes
    morphology 98
    North Atlantic, life cycle 98
Anisus minusculus, *Paramphistomum petrowi*, USSR, development, prevalence 267
Anisus spirorbis, *Liorchis scotiae*, development 2435
Anodonta
  Rhipidocotyle illense
    USSR
      development 3149
      morphology 3149
Anomotaenia dominicana
  Larus dominicanus, Antarctica, morphology, synonymy 4087
  validated 4087
Anomotaenia micracantha, validated 4087
Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana, *Gammarus oceanicus*, development 4337
Anomotaenia ransomi, synonymy 4087
Anonchotaenia globata, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis, *Setaria*, China, prevalence 1488
Anopheles punctipennis, *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 497
Anopheles sinensis
  Brugia malayi
    larvae, morphology 4501
    radioisotopic labelling 4333
  Setaria digitata
    China, identification 4097
    larvae, morphology 4501
  Wuchereria bancrofti, China, identification 4097
Anoplocephala
  Marmota himalayana, China 3998
  sheep, China 3998
  yaks, China 3998
Anoplocephala manubriata, elephants, India, oxyclozanide 3464
Anoplocephala perfoliata
  horses
    USA
      case reports 1379
      prevalence 2881
Anoplocephalata
  keys 568
  marsupials, specificity, evolution 1026
Anoplocephalidae
  marsupials, specificity, evolution 1026
  Oribatidae, USSR 413
  sheep
    anthelmintics, mode of action, ovicidal effect 2791
    reviews 1714
    USSR
      bithionol 2741
      prevalence, control 2736
Anser anser, Yugoslavia, *Psilotrema spinigerum*, new geographic record 1191
Anseriformes, *Epomidiostomum skrjabini*, USSR, redescribed 3699
Antarctica
  Anomotaenia dominicana, Larus dominicanus, morphology, synonymy 4087
  Corynosoma, marine fishes 492
  helminths, reviews, Polish work 4751
  Macruricotyle clavipes, Coryphaenoides, mode of attachment 3787
  Metacanthocephalus campbelli, Trematomus bernacchii, new host record, redescribed 3281
  Metacanthocephalus dalmori, n.sp., *Notothenia coriiceps neglecta* 3281
  Metacanthocephalus johnstoni, n.sp., *Notothenia coriiceps neglecta* 3281
Antechinus flavipes, *Patricialina phascogale*, Australia, synlophe morphology 95
Antechinus stuartii, *Woolleya antechini*, n.sp., Australia 96
Antechinus swainsonii
  Patricialina birdi, n.sp., Australia 95
  Woolleya didelphis, n.sp., Australia 96
Anthelmintics 3084

  administration methods 3093
  Aganosma dichotoma extracts 1586
  animal extracts 2411
  arsenicals, mode of action 3091
  cattle, medicated food granules 2378
  chickens 1566
  domestic animals 4267
  general account 912
  granulated, chickens 2425
  helminths
    cats, reviews 4265
    dogs, reviews 4265
    horses, reviews 4265
    ruminants 2762
  herbicides 2040
  horses, resistance 3101
  imidazobenzothiazine carbamates 236
  imidazobenzoxazine carbamates 236
  in vitro screening 876
  incorporation into animal feed 212
  man, listed 857
  metabolites, praziquantel 2049
  milk 2768
  milk production 242, 2011, 3472, 3491, 3506
  mode of action 166, 208, 211, 252, 768, 786, 801, 909, 923, 1432, 1536, 1589, 1592, 1600-1601, 1606, 2013, 2044, 2050, 2354, 2417, 2426, 2677, 2732, 3119, 3173, 3408, 3486-3488, 3511, 3908, 4232, 4275, 4282, 4306, 4690, 4692, 4707, 4716, 4727, 4730-4731
    ovicidal effect 2791
  Nematoda, larvae, in vitro screening 4284
  novel, imidazoles 3115
  Parasitic Disease Drug Service, USA 201
  pharmacokinetics 2366, 4717, 4726
  plant extracts 249, 866, 914, 1591, 1982, 2411, 3107, 3452
  residues
    food animals, reviews 2429
    milk 1536, 2407
  reviews 896, 2012
  schistosomicides
    reviews 1989
    treatment cost 1598
  screening, in vitro 3871
  screening techniques 2364, 4331
  sheep
    medicated food granules 2378
    reviews 2360
  spectrophotometric analysis 932
  test methods 1559
  testing techniques 990, 4327
  toxicity
    man, reviews 931
    rats 2037
    reviews 2001
  USSR 2737
  X-ray powder diffraction data 943
Anthropoides paradisea, Nematoda, German Federal Republic, beak deformation 61
Antilocaprae americana, *Nematodirella antilocaprae*, North America, cuticular ridges 1277
Antimonials, *Schistosoma*, man 3097
Antimony dimercaptosuccinate, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2732
Antimony potassium tartrate, *Schistosoma japonicum*, rabbits 3117
Apharyngostrigea ibis
  Ardeola ibis ibis
    Egypt
      pathogenicity 4190
      serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
Aphodius, *Dictyocaulus hadweni*, biological control agent 808
Aploparaksis, metacestodes, parenchymatous cells, cytology 2076
Aploparaksis crassirostris, metacestodes, *Eiseniella tetraedra*, development 2434
Apodemus mystacinus, *Capillaria bacillata*, Israel, morphology 575
Apodemus sylvaticus
  Capillaria annulosa, Israel, morphology 575
  Cestoda, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
  Digenea, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
  Nematoda, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
Apogonichthys ellioti
  Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi, n.sp., India 83
  Opisthomonorcheides shindei, n.sp., India 83
Aponurus orientalis, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 1237
Apophallus brevis
  metacercariae
    Perca flavescens

Apophallus brevis (contd.)
    Canada
      distribution 1211
      tissue response 751
Apororhynchus paulonucleatus, *Glareola nordmanni,* USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
Apus apus
  Neoliga depressa, USSR, redescribed 1799
  Neoliga occidentalis, n.sp., USSR 1799
  Notopentorchis iduncula, USSR, redescribed 1799
  Pseudangularia, USSR, redescribed 1799
  Pseudochoanotaenia collocaliae, USSR, redescribed 1799
Aquaculture
  helminths
    Crustacea, USA 515
    eels, Taiwan 481
    fishes, USA 515
Archaeological material
  Diphyllobothrium pacificum, man, Chile 4361
  helminths, man, China 3599
Archigetes sieboldi, *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* 3146
Archosargus rhomboidalis
  Multitestis (Multitestis) rotundus
    Brazil
      new host record 536
      redescribed 536
Arctocephalus pusillus
  Phyllobothrium, Italy, zoo 2542
  Phyllobothrium delphini, Portugal, zoo 4084
Ardea cinerea, *Euclinostomum heterostomum,* morphology 4061
Ardeola ibis ibis
  animal pathology
    Apharyngostrigea ibis 4190
    Nephrostomum ranosum 4190
  Apharyngostrigea ibis
    Egypt
      pathogenicity 4190
      serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
  Nephrostomum ranosum
    Egypt
      pathogenicity 4190
      serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
Argentina
  Ancylostoma pluridentatum, Felis concolor, new host/geographic record 1735
  Dendritobilharzia rionegrensis, n.sp., *Fulica rufifrons* 1244
  Dioctophyme renale, dogs 1173
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 4416
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle, prevalence 4002
    man
      case reports 1097
      prevalence 4002
    sheep, prevalence 4002
  hydatids
    man
      haemoglobin C disease 1139
      immunodiagnosis 695, 1323
  Mansonella ozzardi, man, pathogenicity 1390
  Mazzia bialata, n.sp., *Chaetophractus villosus* 3283
  microfilariae, *Cebus apella,* morphology 371
  Pseudoquinqueserialis caviae, n.g., n.sp., *Cavia aperea pamparum* 1247
Argopecten aequisulcatus, *Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus,* Mexico, redescribed 75
Arius jella, *Hamatopeduncularia indicus,* n.sp., India 1777
Armadillidium vulgare, *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus,* transmission 3769
Armigeres obturbans, *Setaria,* China, prevalence 1488
Aroapyrgus costaricensis, *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
Arostrilepididae
  evolution 1038
  phylogeny 1038
Arripis georgianus, *Microcotyle arripis,* Australia, redescribed 2583
Arsenicals, *Litomosoides carinii, Gerbillus gerbillus* 3091
Artefacts, man, pregnancy toxaemia 289
Artemether, *Schistosoma japonicum,* mice, worm degeneration 1600
Artemisia, *Toxocara vitulorum,* buffalo 3452
Arthritis, *Loa loa,* man 139
Arthropoda
  Cheilospirura hamulosa 76
  parasites, transmission, adaptation 4649
Arusetta sexstriatus, *Paragyliauchen arusettae,* n.sp., Japan 4069
Arvicola terrestris
  hydatids
    France 178
      prevalence 842
        distribution 3072
    USSR, prevalence 1978
Arvicola terrestris scherman
  hydatids, France, epizootiology 828
  Taenia, metacestodes, France, epizootiology 828
Ascaridia
  chickens
    USSR
      epizootiology 3822
      hypovitaminosis A, reproduction 3766
      prevalence 4434
      tetramisole 4725
  ducks, susceptibility 60
  Newcastle disease, chickens 4054
  ova, USSR, survival 3822
Ascaridia columbae
  antigen, rabbits 2281
  budgerigars, experimental infection 458
  Columba tabellaria, Colombia 1745
  histochemistry 1953
  parrots, epizootiology 458
  pigeons, epizootiology 458
Ascaridia compar, *Tetrao urogallus,* Czechoslovakia, ultrastructure 2545
Ascaridia dissimilis
  amino acids 1939
  turkeys
    coenzyme Q, levels 1896
    host mineral metabolism 3022
    selenium, levels 1896
    vitamin E, levels 1896
Ascaridia galli
  alimentary canal, morphology 4497
  amino acids 1938
    metabolism 798
  antigen, guineapigs, skin sensitization 2255
  biochemistry 1428
  biogenic amines 4222
  chickens
    anthelmintics, granulated 2425
    development, age/race variation 3734
    effect on vaccination against Newcastle disease 2615
    haematology 144
    host lactate dehydrogenase 3384
    Hyssopus officinalis extract 914
    immunization 1364
    India, prevalence 64
    intestinal microflora 726
    nitroscanate 2794
    piperazine 2409
    resistance
      age/race variation 3734
      breed differences 3342
    USSR
      anthelmintic premixes 2757
      chemotherapy 2799
      fenbendazole 3906
      population distribution 2552
      tetramisole 247
  dopamine 4234
  Eimeria, Escherichia coli, chickens, interactions, pathogenicity 2186
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens, resistance, race 3734
  in vitro
    amino acids, osmotic pressure 3791
    anthelmintics 1566
    benzothiazoles 3511
    benzoxazoles 3511
    methylene-bis-β-naphthol 975
  microtubules 3930
  NADH-fumarate reductase 2673
  ova
    survival 174
      freezing 4647
  protein fractions, host specificity 3804
  protein kinases 4635
  succinate dehydrogenase 2673
  tubulin
    characterization 3040
    purification 3040
Ascarididae
  buffalo, Pakistan, prevalence 3202
  cattle, Pakistan, prevalence 3202
  horses, ivermectin 3092
Ascaridoidea
  evolution 1042
  geographical distribution 1042
Ascaris
  antigen, guineapigs, diethylcarbamazine, immunosuppressive effects 2415
  chymotrypsin/elastase isoinhibitors 4628, 4636-4637
  immunology, reviews 2258, 4149
  locomotion, neural control 3421
  man
    albendazole 948
    Caribbean, survey 3190
    Egypt, albendazole 3866
    Jamaica, biliary infection 2499
    karyotype 2072
    Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
    surgery, book 2826
    USA, exposure to pigs 376
    USSR
      IHAT 1346
      piperazine, coli-bacterin 2580
  2-methylacetyoacetyl-coenzyme A reductase 1431
  ova
    development, low magnetic field 4640
    manure, control, irradiation 3454
    soil
      extraction 2054
      USSR, development 4661
      Yugoslavia 2351
    ultrastructure, accelerated electron treatment 968
  oviduct, ultrastructure 3293
  pigs
    flubendazole 3106
    immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    USSR
      febantel 1985
      prevalence 4404
  spermatozoa, actin-containing microfilaments 3402
Ascaris lucii, synonym of *Raphidascaris acus* 3701
Ascaris lumbricoides
  biogenic amines 4222
  genetics 2072
  guineapigs, C5-derived macrophage chemotactic factor 640
  immunodiagnosis, antigenic heterogeneity 3747-3748
  in vitro
    Piper longum extract 1523
    Zanthoxylum alatum extracts 1591
  man
    albendazole 1493, 2370
    American Samoa, pulmonary involvement 332
    Bangladesh, prevalence, intensity 18
    bile duct localization 3976
    biliary obstruction, ultrasonography 313
    Burma, transmission dynamics 4671
    cell mediated immunity 2237
    chemotherapy 2770
    China, case report 3622
    control, reviews 4676

    - Cuba, appendicitis 3978
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 1986
      - secretory IgA 627
      - serum trace elements 4183
    - general account 2097, 3620
    - Ghana, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
    - India, case report 3587
    - Jordan, epidemiology 3427
    - Kenya, control project 971
    - Korea
      - epidemiology 3070
      - reinfection rates 3071
    - Madagascar, levamisole 1690, 2029
    - Malaysia, flubendazole 206
    - mebendazole 1493
    - Mexico, morbidity 1697
    - Nigeria
      - children 292
      - morphometric variations 323
    - oxygen, RNA content 2354
    - Philippines, albendazole 2769
    - piperazine, RNA content 2354
    - Poland 390
    - pyrantel oxantel 1984
    - reviews 2485
    - Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
    - South Africa, liver invasion 1114
    - United Kingdom 4360
    - USA, case reports 2100
    - USSR
      - bephenium 218
      - prevalence 301
    - Venezuela, allergens 1852
    - Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
  - ova
    - soil
      - USSR
        - prevalence 1439
        - survival 4654
    - techniques, preserving, staining 4323
  - rDNA genes 2322-2323
  - scanning electron microscopy, papillae 3288
  - vegetables, USSR, prevalence 1439

Ascaris suum
  - acyl CoA dehydrogenase 4632
  - alanine aminotransferase 3781
  - anthelmintics, uptake 909
  - antigens 1338
    - mice
      - IgE response 1374
      - immunization 1828
  - aspartate aminotransferase 3781
  - bacteria, mice, interactions 2580
  - benzimidazoles, inhibition of cholinesterases 4232
  - biochemistry, glycogen structure, reproductive organs 2327
  - cholinesterases 4232
  - culture techniques 780
  - *Dicotyles tajacu*, infection in captivity 2911
  - *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, antigenic similarity 1834
  - dopamine 4234
  - enzymes 806
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*
    - pigs
      - interaction 2577
      - serum enzyme activity 2938
  - genetics 2072
  - glycogen 2680
  - glycogen phosphorylase 3059
  - guineapigs
    - lymphocytes 2223
    - migration contamination, lungs 3214
  - histochemistry, plant lectins 3790
  - hydrolases amylase 4236
  - immunodiagnosis, antigenic heterogeneity 3747-3748
  - in vitro, cholesterol requirement 2328
  - larvae, muscle cells, morphogenesis 2066
  - lymphocyte response 3301
  - lyophilized antigen 1346
  - *Macaca arctoides*, allergic bronchoconstriction, animal model 1352, 1867
  - mice
    - animal pathology 4593
    - anti-phosphocholine IgA and IgE antibodies 620
    - larval migration 2067
    - leukocytes, lysophospholipase activation 4555
    - lung pathology, SEM study 3020
    - passive immunity 1873, 1877
  - mitochondria
    - ATPase activity 4227
    - tiglyl-CoA reduction 3050
  - mitochondrial fumarase, malic enzyme 3049
  - ova
    - fertilizers, ovicidal action 4215
    - fodder, survival 2338
    - manures, heat treatment 2325
    - ovicidal effects
      - garlic 4280
      - lemon 4280
      - onion 4280
    - soil, USSR, survival 4642
    - USSR, development 816
  - pigs
    - animal pathology 741
    - Austria
      - chemotherapy, economic aspects 48
      - meat quality 50
    - Denmark, epizootiology 830
    - ELISA, differentiation, milk spots 659
    - fenbendazole 221, 3503
    - host nutrition 3377
    - Hungary, ivermectin 3873
    - immunization 1844
    - intestinal lesions, protein-deficient hosts 2305
    - ivermectin 233, 2750
    - Netherlands, thiophanate, in feed 2007
    - oesophagogastric ulcers 1398
    - oxyclozanide 2021
    - piperazine, RNA content 2354
    - tetramisole 2021
    - USSR
      - immunization, control 2628
      - prevalence, control 2748
  - protein fractions, host specificity 3804
  - pyruvate dehydrogenase 3051
  - rabbits
    - antigens 638
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
    - immunology 1338
  - rats, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 1831
  - ribonucleotides 3039
  - sheep, migration 3370
  - spermatozoa, amino acid and lipid composition 4626
  - ultrastructure, intestinal basement membrane 3285

Ascarophis
  - *Acanthehyra pelagica*, West Africa 1217
  - *Oplophorus spinosus*, West Africa 1217
  - *Systelaspis debilis*, West Africa 1217

Ascarophis erythrichthys, n.sp., *Erythrocles leucogrammicus*, Philippine Sea 4094

Ascarops talpa, n.sp., *Talpa micrura insularis*, Taiwan 1273

Ascocotyle coleostoma, man, Egypt, new host record 1129

Asellus aquaticus, *Acanthocephalus lucii*, cystacanths, United Kingdom, pigmentation, predation 3665

Asia
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, epidemiology, reviews 2341
  - helminths, man, general account 357
  - *Trichinella nativa*, geographical distribution 3445
  - *Trichinella nelsoni*, geographical distribution 3445
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, geographical distribution 3445
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, geographical distribution 3445

Aspiculuris tetraptera
  - attraction 1436
  - behaviour, chemotaxis 4213
  - genetics 4747
  - mice
    - fenbendazole, in feed 2405
    - pyrantel 2355
  - rats, fenbendazole, in feed 2405

Aspidogastrea
  - new classification 3257
  - taxonomy 3257

Aspitrigla obscura, *Raphidascaris mediterraneus*, n.sp., France 3695

Astiotrema reniferum, *Saurus indicus*, India, redescribed 554

Astyanax bimaculatus, *Cycloplectanum americanum*, Venezuela, redescribed, new host record 3256

Asymmetracantha tasmaniensis, Peramelidae, Australia, redescribed 579

Asymphylodora kubanicum, *Rutilus rutilus*, United Kingdom, prevalence 268

Athane brame, *Centrorhynchus atheni*, n.sp., India 571

Atherina forskalii, *Dactylogyrus aegyptiacus*, n.sp., Red Sea 4060

Atherina mochon pontica **natio caspia**
  - *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
  - *Paracuaria adunca*, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438

Atherina presbyter, *Neodiplostomum*, United Kingdom, prevalence 1751

Atherina stipes
  - *Atherinicus bychowskyi*, n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2191
  - *Atherinicus cubanus*, n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2191
  - *Atherinicus ophiocephalus*, n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2191
  - *Diversohamulus curvionchus*, n.sp., Gulf of Mexico 2191

Atherinicus bychowskyi, n.sp., *Atherina stipes*, Gulf of Mexico 2191

Atherinicus cubanus, n.sp., *Atherina stipes*, Gulf of Mexico 2191

Atherinicus ophiocephalus, n.sp., *Atherina stipes*, Gulf of Mexico 2191

Athusia gatesi, morphology 2212

Atlantic
  - Digenea, *Limanda limanda* 4445
  - helminths
    - marine fishes 4448
      - reviews 3228
    - *Trachurus trachurus* 68
    - *Xiphias gladius*, new host records 3661

Atriaster, keys 4059

Atriaster bifidacanthus, n.comb., for *Atrispinum bifidacanthus* 4059

Atriasterinae
  - diagnosis emended 1782
  - revised 4059

Atrispinum, keys 4059

Atrispinum bifidacanthus, to *Atriaster bifidacanthus*, n.comb. 4059

Atrispinum labracis
  - n.comb.
    - *Dicentrarchus labrax*, United Kingdom, gill localization, morphology 1782
    - for *Microcotyle labracis* 1782

Audiovisual aids
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - Ireland 1669
      - United Kingdom 1669
    - sheep
      - Ireland 1669
      - United Kingdom 1669

Australia
  - *Abbreviata*, *Varanus acanthurus*, prevalence and intensity 1466
  - *Asymmetracantha tasmaniensis*, Peramelidae, redescribed 579

- **Australia** *(contd.)*
  - *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis*, *Larus novaehollandiae*, egg granulomata 1887
  - *Austrostrongylus hypsipyrmnodontis*, *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*, synlophe morphology 94
  - *Choanotaenia*, finches 4436
  - *Cooperia*, cattle, major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, larvae, survival, drought 2684
  - *Cosmostrongylus conspectus*, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 4096
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs
      - haematology, microfilarial status 712
      - prevalence 3207
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 3207
  - *Echinococcus*, WHO Collaborating Centre 2444
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, sheep, strain variations 790
  - *Elytrophallus carettae*, n.sp, *Caretta caretta* 2943
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, prevalence 2507
  - *Filaroides athertonensis*, n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica* 4096
  - *Filostrongylus tridendriticus*, n.sp., *Trichosurus vulpecula* 4096
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, dogs, case report 426
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - sheep
      - milk yield 2651
      - weight gain 2647, 2651
      - wool growth 2647, 2651
  - *Haemonchus placei*
    - cattle
      - albendazole, weight gain 2740
      - major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
  - helminths
    - cattle
      - albendazole, weight gain 2759
      - copper, weight gain 2759
      - levamisole, weight gain 2763
  - *Hepatoxylon trichiuri*, *Geotria australis*, new host records 2556
  - Herpetostrongylinae, marsupials, phylogeny 2069
  - hydatids
    - domestic animals, general account 3956
    - man
      - general account 3956
      - immunodiagnosis
        - ELISA 4570
        - LAT IEP 4569
    - sheep, strain variations 790
  - *Linstowia echidnae*, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, redescribed, synonymy 1253
  - *Linstowia macrouri*, n.sp., *Isoodon macrourus* 1253
  - *Linstowia semoni*
    - *Isoodon macrourus*, redescribed 1253
    - *Perameles nasuta*, redescribed 1253
  - *Marsupostrongylus parallelus*, n.sp., *Satanellus hallucatus* 4096
  - *Marsupostrongylus pseudominesi*, n.sp., *Trichosurus vulpecula johnstonii* 4096
  - *Marsupostrongylus vandiemeni*, n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus* 4096
  - *Marsupostrongylus wallabiae*, n.sp., *Wallabia bicolor* 4096
  - *Microcotyle*, *Acanthopargus australis* 2583
  - *Microcotyle arripis*, *Arripis georgianus*, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle bassensis*
    - *Neoplatycephalus macrodon*, new host records, redescribed 2583
    - *Platycephalus bassensis*, redescribed 2583
    - *Platycephalus caeruleopunctatus*, new host records, redescribed 2583
    - *Platycephalus haackei*, new host records, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle helotes*, *Helotes sexlineatus*, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle nemadactylus*, *Nemadactylus macropterus*, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle neozealandicus*, *Chlorophthalmus nigripinnis*, new host record, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle odacis*, *Odax semifasciatus*, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle pentapodi*, *Pentapodus milii*, redescribed 2583
  - *Microcotyle temnodontis*, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, redescribed 2583
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - control, reviews 3834
      - epizootiology, reviews 3834
      - levamisole 2790
      - oxyclozanide 2790
    - sheep
      - control 3100
      - thiabendazole, wool growth 1499
  - *Nematodirus*, sheep, larval availability on pasture 1437
  - *Neopolystoma australis*, n.sp., *Emydura* 4472
  - *Neopolystoma chelodinae*, *Chelodina longicollis* 4472
  - *Neopolystoma kreffti*, n.sp., *Emydura kreffti* 4472
  - *Neopolystoma macleayi*, n.sp., *Emydura* 4472
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, vectors 35
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa*, horses, vectors 35
  - *Ostertagia*
    - sheep
      - computerized drenching recommendations 2369
      - control 2403
        - mathematical model 2726
      - larval availability on pasture 1437
      - levamisole, benzimidazole resistance 982
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, free-living stages, sheep, population dynamics 1444
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*
    - cattle, irrigated pasture 4001
    - free-living stages, cattle, population dynamics 1444
    - larvae, survival, drought 2684
  - parasitological research 1641
  - *Paraustrostrongylus gymnobelideus*, n.sp., *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri* 94
  - *Patricialina birdi*, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii* 95
  - *Patricialina phascogale*, *Antechinus flavipes*, synlophe morphology 95
  - *Pelichnobothrium*, *Geotria australis*, new host records 2556
  - *Pharyngodon asterostoma*, n.sp., *Egernia cunninghami* 2595
  - *Pharyngodon tiliquae*, *Egernia cunninghami*, redescribed 2595
  - *Polystomoides australiensis*, *Emydura krefftii* 4472
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infection 3177
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, imported infection 3177
  - *Schistosoma mekongi*, man, imported infection 377
  - *Schizamphistomum erratum*, n.sp., *Chelonia mydas* 539
  - *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus*
    - *Hemiergis decresiensis* 4027
    - *Lampropholis guichenoti* 4027
    - *Sphenomorphus quoyii* 4027
  - *Stegodexamene callista*, n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardti* 3268
  - Strongyloidea, marsupials, evolution 1027
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, ocular localization 311
  - *Tetracerasta blepta*, n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardtii* 3268
  - *Toxocara pteropodis*, *Pteropus poliocephalus*, transmission 1018
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - sheep
      - computerized drenching recommendations 2369
      - control 2403
        - mathematical model 2726
      - larval availability on pasture 1437
  - *Trichostrongylus axei*, cattle, irrigated pasture 4001
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep, resistance 4571
  - *Woolleya antechini*, n.sp., *Antechinus stuartii* 96
  - *Woolleya didelphis*, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii* 96
- ***Austraplectana kartanum***, n.g., n.comb., for *Raillietnema kartanum* 90
- **Austraplectaninae**, n.subfam. 90
- **Austria**
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - pigs
      - chemotherapy, economic aspects 48
      - meat quality 50
  - *Dicrocoelium suppereri*
    - *Capreolus capreolus*, new host/geographic record 1241
    - *Ovis ammon musimon*, new host/geographic record 1241
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - control 3466
      - morantel, sustained release 4300
    - freshwater fishes, prevalence 479
    - ova, soil, contamination of parks 3435
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3554
- ***Austrobilharzia terrigalensis, Larus*** *novaehollandiae*, Australia, egg granulomata 1887
- ***Austrobilharzia variglandis***
  - chickens
    - egg deposition 1376
    - granuloma formation 1376
- ***Austrostrongylus hypsipyrmnodontis, Hypsiprymnodon moschatus***, Australia, synlophe morphology 94
- **Avermectin B1a**, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, rats 918
- **Avermectins**
  - Nematoda, sheep 3508
  - reviews 3851
- ***Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes***, *Habronema avicedae*, n.sp., India 1287
- ***Avioserpens sichuanensis***, ducks, China, prevalence, morbidity 3653
- ***Avioserpens taiwana***, ducks, copepods, China, life history 4338
- ***Avitellina***
  - *Marmota himalayana*, China 3998
  - sheep
    - China 3998
    - USSR, control 4254
  - yaks, China 3998
- ***Avitellina centripunctata***, ruminants, USSR 413
- ***Avitellina lahorea***
  - in vitro, dimethyl sulphoxide 769
  - phosphomonoesterases 4211
- ***Aythya fuligula***
  - *Capillaria spinulosa*, Israel, morphology 575
  - *Microsomacanthus spasskyorum*, n.sp., Czechoslovakia 2200
- ***Aythya marila***, *Diorchis*, n.sp. *Microsomacanthus tuvensis*, Czechoslovakia 2200
- ***Azygia lucii***, cercariae, morphology 4073
- ***Babesia microti***
  - *Taenia crassiceps*, mice, interaction 4562
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, mice, interaction 4562

acteria
  Ascaris suum, mice, interactions 2580
  Fasciola hepatica, rats, association, bile duct 3675
  helminths, animals, transmission 2572
  Nematoda, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia 1768
  Schistosoma, man, reviews 523
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case reports 521
  Syphacia obvelata, mice, interactions 2580
Bacteroides fragilis, Enterobius vermicularis, man, salpingo-oophoritis 522
Baerietta chilensis, n.sp., *Batrachyla taeniata*, Chile 1804
Bagarius bagarius, Rhabdochona bagarii, n.sp., India 1270
Baltic Sea, Digenea, *Limanda limanda* 4445
Bandicota savilei, helminths, Thailand, prevalence 436
Bangladesh
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, prevalence, intensity 18
  Fasciola, cercariae, *Lymnaea auricularia*, seasonal prevalence 4454
  Gnathostoma spinigerum
    Amphipnous cuchia, prevalence 1227
    Enhydris enhydris, prevalence 1227
    Herpestes edwardsii, prevalence 1227
    Natrix piscator, prevalence 1227
    Rana tigrina, prevalence 1227
    Veranus bengalensis, prevalence 1227
  helminths
    Clarias batrachus 3225
    Heteropneustes fossilis 3225
  Nematoda
    Cynoglossus macrolepidotus 3224
    man, children 18
    Psettodes erumei 3224
  Paraquimperia, Cynoglossus macrolepidotus 3224
  Raphidascaris, Psettodes erumei 3224
Banminth (*see* pyrantel tartrate)
Barbus daruphani, Rohdella siamensis, n.g., n.sp., Thailand 3257
Barbus lacerta ciri, Allocreadium isoporum, USSR, new host record 69
Barbus mursa, Allocreadium isoporum, USSR, new host record 69
Barilius bendelisis, Rhabdochona (Glabochona) bariliusi, n.sp., India 1286
Barilius bola, Ptychobothrium nayarensis, n.sp., India 2961
Basantisia, taxonomy 2952
Basantisia aequabilae, n.sp., *Halcyon smyrnensis*, China 2952
Batrachonema synaptospicula, Rana macrodon, Malaysia, redescribed 3282
Batrachostrongylus longispiculus, *Megophrys montana nasuta*, Malaysia, redescribed 3282
Batrachotrema pseudobagri, n.sp., *Pseudobagrus fulvidraconis*, China 1249
Batrachyla taeniata, Baerietta chilensis, n.sp., Chile 1804
Baylisascaris, Nymphicus hollandicus, cerebrospinal infection 459
Baylisascaris procyonis
  pigs, experimental infection 4609
  rabbits, USA, fatal cerebrospinal disease 1181
  raccoons, USA 1175
  Vulpes vulpes, encephalitis 2156
Behaviour
  Alaria marcianae 3538
  Ancylostoma duodenale 2695
  Ascaris, spermatozoa 3402
  Aspiculuris tetraptera 1436, 4213
  Brugia malayi, microfilariae 4240
  Brugia pahangi, microfilariae 4240
  Cercaria setifera 3258
  cercariae 163
  Dipetalonema viteae, microfilariae 4240
  Echinostoma revolutum 812, 3045
  Entobdella soleae 1961
  Fasciola gigantica 847
  Foleyella agamae, microfilariae 1936
  Gorgoderina vitelliloba, cercariae 814
  Haemonchus contortus, larvae 3144
  Hymenolepis diminuta 3415
    hook movement pattern 3276
  Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae 4240
  Megalodiscus temperatus, miracidia 815
  Mesocestoides corti 1442
  Nematospiroides dubius 2332
    mice 2693
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 804, 3063, 3417, 3423
  Ostertagia ostertagi, larvae 818
  Paragonimus westermani 3920
  Philophthalmus gralli, interspecific mating 1962
  Philophthalmus megalurus, interspecific mating 1962
  Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 3420
  Sanguinicola, cercariae 3922
  Schistosoma mansoni 1443
    cercariae 2333
    mice 2253
  Strongylidae, larvae 2688
  Syphacia obvelata 1436, 4213
  Toxocara canis, mice 811
Belanisakis, synonym of *Porrocaecum* 1287
Belgium
  Capillaria contorta, Corvus corax corax, histopathology 1395
  Capillaria hepatica, Presbytis entellus, histopathology 1395
  Fasciola hepatica, pigs, outbreak 4008
  helminths
    animals, annual report 2820
    chickens 59
    pigeons 59
    rabbits 59
  Nematoda, cattle, strategic control 947
Bemosat, spectrophotometric analysis 932
Benacil
  Nematodirus, sheep 254
  Ostertagia, sheep 254
  toxicity
    rats 2412
    sheep, embryotoxicity 2015
  Trichostrongylus, sheep 254
Benin, Nematoda, cattle, prevalence 4394
Benzenedisulfonamide, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 985
Benzimidazoles
  Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 4264
  Ascaris suum 4232
  Brugia pahangi, Mastomys natalensis 1579
  helminths, ruminants, reviews 245
  hydatids, man 219
  Litomosoides carinii, Mastomys natalensis 1579
  mode of action 4232
  Nematoda
    horses 4693
    sheep, USA 886
  Ostertagia, sheep 1542
  Strongylidae, horses 868, 3510
  Toxocara canis, mice 4257
  Trichinella spiralis, mice 3486
  Trichuris trichiura, man, reviews 2775
Benzodiazepine derivatives, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, hamsters 3904
Benzothiazoles, *Ascaridia galli*, in vitro 3511
Benzoxazoles, *Ascaridia galli*, in vitro 3511
Bephenium
  Ancylostoma duodenale, man 1907
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 218
  spectrophotometric analysis 932
Bering Strait
  Cestoda
    mammals
      evolution 1040
      host specificity 1040
Bertiella studeri, man, USSR, case report 2472
Bertiella trichosuri, Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, prevalence 448
Bibliographies
  filariids 1646
  helminths
    animals 3175
    birds 3175
    fishes, USSR 1758
    invertebrates, USSR 1758
  Hirudinea, fishes, USSR 1758
  Manson, P., history 1635
  Shikhobalova, N.P. 4350
  Skryabin, K.I. 3156
  veterinary helminthology 4348
Bifurcohaptor baungi, n.sp., *Mystus nemurus*, Malaysia 530
Biltricide (*see* praziquantel)
Biochemistry 1418
  Amphilina foliacea 2594
  Amphilina japonica 2594
  Ancylostoma caninum 4216
  Ancylostoma duodenale 4216
  Ascaridia dissimilis 1939
  Ascaridia galli 798, 1428, 1938, 2673, 3040, 3791, 3804, 4222, 4234, 4635
  Ascaris 1431, 4628, 4636-4637
    spermatozoa 3402
  Ascaris lumbricoides 2322-2323, 4222
  Ascaris suum 806, 2680, 3039, 3049-3051, 3059, 3781, 3804, 4227, 4232, 4234, 4236, 4632
    glycogen structure, reproductive organs 2327
    spermatozoa 4626
  Avitellina lahorea 769
  Bothriocephalus barbatus 3412
  Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4638, 4707
  Bothriocephalus gregarius 3412
  Bothriocephalus scorpii, Nybelinia 4639
  Brugia malayi 3407
  Brugia pahangi 777, 3407
    microfilariae 3783
  Calicophoron erschowi, Nybelinia 4639
  Calicophoron ijimai 166, 801, 3802
  Cestoda 1435, 4209
  Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae 2671
  Clonorchis sinensis 1415
  conferences 1058
  Cotugnia digonopora 2677, 3408
  Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1923
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 771, 2672
  Dictyocaulus filaria 4219, 4221
  Dipetalonema viteae 1426
  Diphyllobothrium 1927
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum 1948
  Diplogonoporus grandis 1930
  Diplostomum spathaceum, metacercariae 4223
  Dirofilaria immitis 2988, 3058, 3789
  Echinostoma revolutum 1414, 1934, 3044
  Encyclometra colubrimurorum 1943-1944
  Eubothrium crassum 1948
  Eubothrium rugosum 1933
  Euclinostomum heterostomum 1419
  Eurytrema pancreaticum, Nybelinia 4639
  Fasciola 3033
  Fasciola hepatica 793-794, 1423, 1429, 1833, 1928, 2678, 3039, 3052, 4218, 4224, 4573
    miracidia 795
  filariids, reviews 1945
  Ganeo tigrinum 1920
  Gastrothylax crumenifer 1923, 3406
  Gigantocotyle explanatum 3406
  Gyrodactylus 3399
  Haemonchus contortus 786, 2674, 3035-3036, 3039, 3394, 3474, 4219
    larvae 3038
    ova 3422
  helminths 1947, 3055, 3741, 4233

- **Biochemistry** *(contd.)*
    - reviews 1921, 4220
  - hydatids 2320, 2675-2676, 2681, 3047, 4634
    - cyst fluid 1935
    - rabbits 772
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 800, 3057, 3403, 3409, 3782, 3792, 3797, 4226, 4633
    - cysticercoids 2324
  - *Hymenolepis fraterna* 1940
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma* 1417
  - *Hymenolepis nana* 4630
  - *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 1941, 3406
  - *Leucochloridium perturbatum*
    - metacercariae 3803
    - sporocysts 3803
  - *Litomosoides carinii* 1426, 3091
    - cuticle 1344
  - *Lytocestus indicus* 1915
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 4166
  - *Moniezia expansa* 3039, 3054
  - Nematoda 1866, 4209, 4212
    - nervous system 1424
  - *Nematodirus battus*, ova 2321
  - *Nematospiroides dubius* 1417
  - *Nematotaenia dispar* 1942
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 768, 804, 1926, 1954, 2673, 3039, 3063, 4235
  - *Notocotylus attenuatus* 4230
  - *Onchocerca gibsoni*, microfilariae 3043
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 1937
    - microfilariae 805
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta* 3039
  - *Pallisentis ophiocephali* 796
  - *Paragonimus* 3060
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 1923, 3414
    - ovary 4214
  - *Penetrocephalus ganapatii* 3391
  - *Philometroides lusiana* 4618
  - *Proalarioides tropidonotis* 1943-1944
  - *Raillietina* 774
  - *Raillietina cesticillus* 4208
  - *Raillietina echinobothrida* 4208
  - *Raillietina tetragona* 4208
  - *Schistocephalus solidus* 803
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1955, 3779
    - ova 1413
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum* 1786
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 252, 3395, 3779
    - ova 3398, 3525
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 776, 783, 1432, 1922, 2683, 3013, 3016, 3046, 3053, 3119, 3390, 3410, 3779, 3788, 3853, 3916, 4133, 4217, 4579
    - cercariae 1427, 3419
    - gastrodermis 2732
    - schistosomula 1421, 3393, 3405, 3798-3799
  - *Setaria cervi* 1420, 1430, 1592
  - *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, microfilariae 770
  - *Stephanurus dentatus* 3039
  - *Strongyloides ratti* 164
  - *Taenia hydatigena* 1940
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes 2326
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis* 792, 1327
    - metacestodes 3404, 3730
    - proteinase inhibitor 3416
  - Trematoda 83
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus* 1933
  - *Trichinella* 2211
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3010, 3785, 3804
    - larvae 4512
    - reviews 3801
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 3039, 3497
- ***Biocotyle johnii***, n.sp., *Johnius ruber*, India 4058
- **Biological control**
  - *Biomphalaria* 3131, 4457
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1515, 4279, 4458
    - Guadeloupe 495, 940
  - *Bulinus* 3131
  - *Dictyocaulus hadweni*, *Cervus caudensis* 808
  - Diplostomatidae, USSR 2554
  - *Diplostomum*, cercariae 2686
  - Ligulidae, USSR 2554
  - *Lymnaea* 3131
  - Mollusca 3171
  - mosquitoes 3482
  - Planorbidae, *Pomacea haustrum* 910
  - *Schistosoma*
    - Madagascar 1990
    - Tanzania 503
  - *Simulium damnosum*
    - discussed 4696
    - Sierra Leone 3432
  - *Simulium ochraceum* 3103
- **Biological tags**
  - helminths 168
    - fishes, reviews 3663
- **Biology,** *Schistosoma*, reviews 2855
- ***Biomphalaria***
  - Brazil, local survey 3248, 3829
  - Nigeria 3241
    - environmental control 3131
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercarial output 1003
  - Senegal, distribution 825
  - Togo 849
  - West Africa, distribution 1977
- ***Biomphalaria alexandrina***
  - chemical chelation 3669
  - chemical mutation 2559
  - DNA, chemical mutagens 3668
  - Egypt, *Ambrosia maritima* 3864
  - γ-irradiation, mutation 2560
  - plant extracts 2784
  - *Schistosoma*, Egypt, prevalence, host ecology 4044
  - trace elements 3670
  - ultraviolet irradiation, mutation 2558
- ***Biomphalaria glabrata***
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, development, temperature 3784
  - Digenea, Guadeloupe 495
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*, resistance, cellular reaction 3316
  - *Echinostoma paraensei*, resistance, cellular reaction 3316
  - enzymic profile 501
  - growth curves 4460
  - Guadeloupe, ecology 506
  - *Helobdella triserialis lineata*, predation 4279
  - magnesium 4047
  - magnesium carbonate 4047
  - molluscicidal plants, tannin 1585
  - molluscicide evaluation 3888
  - nicotinamide, susceptibility 894
  - predation by *Marisa cornuarietis* 1515
  - *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*
    - biological control agent 495
    - Guadeloupe
      - biological control agent 940
      - life history 495
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - antigen mimicry 103
    - antigens 1821
    - Brazil
      - host susceptibility 493
      - intermediate host 4248
    - cercariae, genetics of emergence patterns 2333
    - cercarial shedding 1763
    - experimental infection 1222, 1766
    - feeding
      - heartbeat 1410
      - locomotor activity 1410
    - Guadeloupe, host ecology 507
    - haemocyte response 3720
    - heartbeat, cercarial shedding 1443
    - immune evasion 103
    - infectivity 3671
    - locomotor activity, cercarial shedding 1443
    - long-term maintenance of clones, microsurgical transplantation 4320
    - sporocyst transplantation 1009
    - sporocysts, isolation technique 4739
    - survival mechanisms 1328
  - *Tilapia nilotica*, predation 4458
- ***Biomphalaria peregrina***
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 1*, Brazil, morphology 555
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 2*, Brazil, morphology 555
  - *Furcocercaria 1*, Brazil, morphology 555
- ***Biomphalaria pfeifferi***
  - *Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum*, larvae, Togo 2546
  - ecology 1761
  - Ethiopia
    - control 906
    - *Phytolacca dodecandra* berries 1562
  - *Helisoma duryi*, Tanzania, competition 503
  - Madagascar, general account 1764
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - host parasite relationships 3239
    - Sudan, host parasite relationships 3240
  - Senegal 4670
- ***Biomphalaria straminea***
  - *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum*, development 4745
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil, transmission potential 3249
- ***Biomphalaria tenagophila***
  - Brazil 1225
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - experimental infection 1766
    - infectivity 3671
- **Birds**
  - Acanthocephala
    - USSR 62
      - books 3953
      - population studies 2689
  - *Brachylecithum lobatum*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2547
  - Cestoda
    - Czechoslovakia, life history 1022
    - USSR, local survey 463
  - Digenea
    - India 3164
    - USSR
      - books 2452
      - local survey 1743
  - *Diplostomum*, Yugoslavia 58
  - *Diplotriaena*, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1189
  - helminths
    - bibliographies 3175
    - Ethiopia, new geographic/host records 456
    - general account 2914
    - Guadeloupe, new geographic records 513
    - Senegal, check list 4440
    - USSR 1747
      - books 1070
      - local survey 3656
      - prevalence 2758
  - *Mediorhynchus*, USSR, local survey 4439
  - Nematoda
    - Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 4723
    - India 3160
      - survey 1286
      - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
      - zoological gardens 1197
    - USSR
      - books 3953
      - prevalence 2917
      - survey 462
  - parasites, sexual selection 4625
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus*, China, experimental infection 3927
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, China, experimental infection 3927
  - *Tetrameres mohtedai*, host specificity 2915
- **bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide**
  - *Fasciola*, cattle 1718
  - toxicity, cattle 1718
- **Bithionol**
  - Anoplocephalidae, sheep 2741
  - *Calicophoron ijimai*, mode of action 801
  - *Dicrocoelium*, goats 2797
  - *Fasciola*, cattle 2765
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 3453
  - ruminants 2378

- **Bithionol levamisole,** *Fasciola hepatica,* sheep 4680
- ***Bithynia fuchsianus***
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus,* China 3927
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus,* China 3927
- ***Bithynia tentaculata***
  - *Asymphylodora kubanicum* 268
  - Opisthorchidae, USSR, local survey 3233
- **Bithyniidae,** USSR, distribution, species composition 2565
- ***Bivesicula australis,*** marine fishes, Pacific, morphology 3678
- ***Bivesicula claviformis,*** marine fishes, Pacific, morphology 3678
- ***Bivesiculoides atherinae,*** marine fishes, Pacific, morphology 3678
- ***Bivesiculoides otagoensis,*** marine fishes, Pacific, morphology 3678
- **Black Sea,** helminths, *Scomber colias* 71
- ***Blatella germanica,*** *Pterygodermatites nycticebi,* experimental infection 20
- **BMC**
  - helminths, sheep 2766
  - toxicity, sheep 2766
- ***Boiga cyanea,*** *Mesocestoides* 3673
- ***Bolbosoma,*** man, Japan, case report 306
- **Bolivia,** helminths, man, prevalence, children 3609
- **Books**
  - Acanthocephala, birds, USSR 3953
  - Cestoda, taxonomy 2081
  - Dicrocoeliidae, taxonomy 4353
  - Digenea
    - birds, USSR 2452
    - Mollusca, USSR 281
    - parthenitae, Mollusca 3147
  - diseases
    - sheep 3576
    - wild animals, USA 4766
  - drug resistance, domestic animals, Europe 1064
  - eosinophils 284
  - helminthology, USSR 4767
  - helminths
    - animals 1068
      - diagnosis 3952
    - birds, USSR 1070
    - epidemiology 3951
    - fishes 3572
      - USSR 285
    - freshwater fishes, Africa 1067
    - identification 4352
    - immunology 2449
    - marsupials, checklist 1665
    - Monotremata, checklist 1665
    - pigs, USSR 2086
    - rodents, USSR 4765
    - ruminants
      - Africa 2450
      - immunogenetics 4754
    - sheep 3172
  - immunization, veterinary medicine 2084
  - marine parasites, ecology 2085
  - medical parasitology 283, 1670
    - USSR 4768
  - Mollusca, control 3171
  - Nematoda
    - birds, USSR 3953
    - taxonomy 2081
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 2453
    - man 2825
  - parasites
    - animals, USSR 2827
    - cattle 2083
    - domestic animals, diagnosis 4760
    - hares 1668
    - man 1066
      - chemotherapy 2082
      - diagnosis 3574
    - rabbits 1668
    - scanning electron microscopy 3954
  - parasitology 274-275, 1664
    - man 4763
    - nuclear techniques 1666
    - USSR 1576
  - *Schistosoma,* geographical distribution 4648
  - Spirurida, larvae, Diptera 1667
  - *Syngamus trachea,* chickens, anthelmintics, mode of action 3173
  - techniques
    - collection, Monogenea 2451
    - parasitology 3573
    - study, Monogenea 2451
  - Trematoda, taxonomy 2081
  - *Trichinella* 3950
    - animals 4761
      - USSR 4762
    - man 4761
      - USSR 4762
  - tropical diseases 2826
    - diagnosis 4764
  - tropical livestock manual 279
  - tropical medicine 2828
  - veterinary parasitology 1663
- ***Bostrichodera freitaslenti,*** to *Chabfilaria freitaslenti,* n.comb. 1266
- ***Bothridium pithonis,*** *Python molurus,* India, zoo 3223
- ***Bothriocephalus***
  - carp
    - delayed hypersensitivity 4551
    - parasite tissue adhesions 4229
    - ultrastructure, tegument 2679
    - USSR, morpho-physiological parameters 4615
  - freshwater fishes, USSR, taxonomy 3687
- ***Bothriocephalus acheilognathi***
  - carp
    - fish farms, control, reviews 3476
    - German Democratic Republic, losses, fish farms 4041
    - host intestinal protease activity 4192
  - *Ctenopharyngodon idella,* praziquantel, pelleted feed 2030
  - *Gambusia affinis*
    - host mortality 2555
    - USA
      - population dynamics, temperature 3806
      - seasonal dynamics 813
  - to *Clestobothrium acheilognathi,* n.comb. 3687
- ***Bothriocephalus atherinae,*** to *Ptychobothrium atherinae,* n.comb. 3687
- ***Bothriocephalus barbatus,*** *Scophthalmus rhombus,* France, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
- ***Bothriocephalus gowkongensis***
  - carp
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
    - USSR
      - carbohydrate metabolism, water temperature 4638
      - fecundity, water temperature 4638
  - tegumental phosphatases, niclosamide 4707
- ***Bothriocephalus gregarius,*** *Psetta maxima,* France, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
- ***Bothriocephalus scorpii,*** collagenous proteins 4639
- ***Brachadena pyriformis,*** morphology 538
- ***Brachylecithum lobatum,*** birds, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2547
- ***Brachymystax lenok,*** *Tetraonchus ergensi,* USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Bradybaena similaris,*** *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* Japan 3536
- **Brazil**
  - *Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri,* n.sp., *Chloroscombrus chrysurus* 536
  - *Acanthocolpoides pomatomi,* n.sp., *Pomatomus saltator* 536
  - *Acanthostrongylus acanthostrongylus, Proechimys oris,* redescribed 3691
  - *Africana,* new geographic record 89
  - *Africana chabaudi,* n.sp., *Uranoscodon superciliosa* 89
  - *Ancylostoma,* man, outbreak, children 3971
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis,* man, case report 3959
  - *Biomphalaria,* local survey 3248, 3829
  - *Biomphalaria tenagophila* 1225
  - *Bucephalus varicus,* Percoidei, redescribed 1750
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* man, treatment 1575
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 1, Biomphalaria peregrina,* morphology 555
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 2, Biomphalaria peregrina,* morphology 555
  - *Contracaecum, Hoplias malabaricus* 2209
  - *Contracaecum pelagicum, Spheniscus magellanicus,* redescribed 4498
  - *Cooperia,* larvae, morphometrics 1272
  - Didymozoidae, larvae, *Parona signata* 538
  - Digenea
    - *Bufo* 474
    - *Leptodactylus* 474
    - Percoidei 1785
  - *Dioctophyme renale*
    - dogs 2531
      - case report 2525
  - *Dipetalonema grassii,* dogs, incidence 424
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum*
    - dogs, incidence 424
    - microfilariae, dogs, histochemistry 1738
  - *Diplomonorchis catarinensis,* n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri* 1784
  - *Diplotriaena* 3292
  - *Diplotriaena ozouxi, Paroaria dominicana* 4026
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 429
      - incidence 424
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* buffalo, local survey 402
  - *Falcaustra belemensis,* n.sp., *Neusticurus bicarinatus* 91
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - buffalo, local survey 402
    - cattle, survey 36
    - horses, local survey 395
    - *Lymnaea*
      - local survey 402
      - survey 36
    - *Lymnaea cubensis* 1476
  - *Furcocercaria 1, Biomphalaria peregrina,* morphology 555
  - *Haemonchus*
    - goats
      - lactation 1454
      - resistance, breeds 2508
    - larvae, morphometrics 1272
  - *Heliconema izecksohni,* n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus* 2209
  - helminths
    - cattle 4401
    - dogs, prevalence 1728
    - Leptodactylidae 1203
    - man
      - albendazole, clinical trials 1507
      - local survey 3590, 4358
        - Amerindians 4365
      - prevalence, children 4382
      - students 4359
    - marsupials 519
    - *Nectomys squamipes,* local survey 4019
    - *Pomatomus saltatrix* 1757
    - rodents 519
    - *Scomber japonicus,* new host/geographic records 4028
  - Hemiuridae, Percoidei, geographical distribution 538
  - *Homalometron carapevae,* n.sp., *Eugerres brasilianus* 536
  - *Hurleytrema catarinensis,* n.sp., *Trachinotus carolinus* 1784
  - *Lagochilascaris minor,* man, case reports 1689
  - larva migrans, man, outbreak, children 3971
  - *Lecithaster falcatus,* n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber* 538
  - *Lecithochirium microstomum*
    - *Isopisthus parvippinus,* new host record 538

- **Brazil**, *L.microstomum (contd.)*
  - *Parona signata*, new host record 538
  - *Lecithocladium chaetodipteri*, n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber* 538
  - *Linguadactyloides brinkmanni*, n.g., n.sp., *Collossoma macropomum* 534
  - *Lintonium vibex*, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, new host record 476
  - *Litomosoides carinii*, rodents 4424
  - *Manteria brachyderus*, *Oligoplites palometa*, new host record 537
  - *Metastrongylus*, pigs 1724
  - Mollusca, local survey 3248, 3829
  - *Monascus americanus*, n.sp., *Trachurus lathami* 1785
  - Monorchiidae, Percoidei 1784
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) inconstans*
    - *Chaetodipterus faber*, redescribed 536
    - *Micropogonias furnieri*, redescribed 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) rotundus*
    - *Archosargus rhomboidalis*
      - new host record 536
      - redescribed 536
    - *Chaetodipterus faber*, redescribed 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestoides) brasiliensis*, n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber* 536
  - *Myzophorus woodlandi*, n.sp., *Phractocephalus hemilopterus* 4489
  - Nematoda
    - buffalo
      - local survey 402
      - prevalence 2518
    - *Bufo* 474
    - cattle
      - diarrhoea 4387
      - epizootiology 3996
      - local survey 37
      - seasonal dynamics 41, 4391
    - goats
      - housing 2514
      - lactation 1454
      - prevalence 1152
    - *Leptodactylus* 474
    - pigs, prevalence 3639
    - sheep, prevalence 1152
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa*, cattle 4388
  - *Opecoeloides catarinensis*, n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri*, synonymy 536
  - *Opecoeloides melanopteri*, n.sp., *Eucinostomus melanopterus* 536
  - *Opecoeloides polynemi*, *Micropogonias furnieri*, redescribed 536
  - *Opecoeloides stenosomae*, n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri* 536
  - *Ostertagia*, larvae, morphometrics 1272
  - *Paracooperia nodulosa*
    - buffalo
      - morphology 414
      - pathology 414
  - *Paraseuratum soaresi*, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus* 2209
  - *Passalurus ambiguus*, rabbits 4427
  - *Phyllodistomum spatula*, *Colossoma macropomum*, new host/geographical record 4475
  - Pleorchidae, Percoidei, geographical distribution 538
  - *Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle) oscitans*
    - *Orthopristis ruber*
      - new host record 536
      - redescribed 536
  - *Progrillotia dollfusi*, n.sp., *Cynoscion striatus* 3270
  - *Prolecitha brasiliensis*, n.sp., *Trachinotus marginatus* 538
  - *Prosorhynchus ozakii*, Percoidei, redescribed 1750
  - *Prosorhynchus pacificus*, Percoidei, redescribed 1750
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - biological races 3671
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
      - host susceptibility 493
      - intermediate host 4248
    - *Biomphalaria straminea*, transmission potential 3249
    - man
      - blood group A 304
      - cerebellar involvement 2095
      - control, epidemiology 867
      - economic loss 4600
      - erythema nodosum 4377
      - glomerulonephritis, Ig deposition 3767
      - hepatocyte changes 3775
      - hepatosplenic form, case reports 3357
      - hycanthone 4679
      - malabsorption 146
      - natural killer cell activity 3708
      - new focus 3069, 3436
      - oxamniquine 969
      - students 4359
      - subarachnoid haemorrhage 1913
    - rodents, reservoir hosts 4248
  - *Spirocamallanus inopinatus*, *Hoplias malabaricus* 2209
  - *Stephanostomum ghanensis*
    - *Cynoscion leiarchus*, redescribed 537
    - *Trachinotus carolinus*, redescribed 537
  - *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs, prevalence 3637
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - man
      - diarrhoea 3180
        - children 4367
  - *Sulcascaris sulcata*
    - *Pecten ziczac*
      - losses 1216
      - new host record 1216
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, man, CSF changes 752
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, brain localization 352
  - *Tergestia selenei*, n.sp., *Selene setapinnis* 1785
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, *Panthera leo* 2150
  - *Toxocara canis*, rats, local survey 437
  - *Trichostrongylus*, larvae, morphometrics 1272
  - *Xiphidiocercaria 1*, *Drepanotrema kermatoides*, morphology 555
  - *Zygocotyle lunatum*, *Netta peposaca* 4437
- ***Briodema tuberculatum***, *Diplotriaena isabellina*, USSR, new host record 500
- **British Virgin Islands**
  - *Cainocreadium longisaccum*, *Epinephelus guttatus*, new host record 475
  - Digenea, marine fishes 475
- **5-Bromoindole carboxylic acid,** *Schistosoma mansoni*, hamsters 3475
- **Bromophenophos**, cattle, metabolism 1552
- ***p*-bromophenyl-hydrazino pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole,** *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 210
- ***Brugia***
  - cross-reactive surface antigens 654
  - epidemiology, reviews 4255
  - man
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4276
    - Colombia, case report 2111
    - immunology, reviews 4146
    - Indonesia, clinical signs, control 1694
- ***Brugia malayi***
  - *Aedes aegypti*, development, PABA, folic acid 2179
  - *Anopheles sinensis*, radioisotopic labelling 4333
  - cats, IFAT 1348
  - *Felis indica*, susceptibility 53
  - gerbils, resistance 1360
  - in vitro, furapyrimidone 2430
  - isoenzymes 3407
  - karyotype 3936
  - larvae
    - *Anopheles sinensis*, morphology 4501
    - culture techniques 4332
  - *Macaca irus*
    - immunosuppression 2978
    - resistance 2978
  - Malaysia, epidemiology 3826
  - man
    - antigen-specific T cell lines 4563
    - China
      - control 4685
      - epidemiology 4664
    - control, discussed 2749
    - diethylcarbamazine 684
    - IgE responses 641
    - immunology, reviews 2262
    - India
      - diethylcarbamazine, medicated salt 3460
      - epidemiology 851
        - reviews 2843
    - levamisole 684
    - lymphoedema, elephantiasis 131
    - Malaysia
      - levamisole mebendazole 3112
      - mebendazole 3112
      - mebendazole levamisole 3112
      - ocular involvement 345
    - mebendazole 684
    - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    - RIPEGA 4535
    - South East Asia, reviews 3623
  - *Mastomys natalensis*, antibody levels 1370
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*
    - immunization 3711
    - macrophage activation 2994
    - survival 4020
  - microfilariae
    - *Mastomys natalensis*, behaviour, periodicity 4240
    - *Meriones unguiculatus*, longevity 4421
    - separation from blood 2802-2803
  - *Presbytis melalophos*, diethylcarbamazine 934
  - rats, T lymphocyte dependent immunity 1303
  - scanning electron microscopy 4098
- ***Brugia pahangi***
  - *Aedes aegypti*, transmission, relative humidity 2345
  - amoscanate, glucose utilization 4716
  - cats
    - IFAT 1348
    - transmission, relative humidity 2345
  - culture techniques 990
  - dogs, Ig interactions 4536
  - hamsters, susceptibility 1184
  - in vitro
    - anthelmintics 990
    - retinol 777
  - isoenzymes 3407
  - karyotype 3936
  - larvae, cryopreservation 994
  - *Mastomys natalensis*
    - amoscanate 1579
    - antibody levels 1370
    - benzimidazoles 1579
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*
    - development 3649
    - experimental infection 1183
    - flubendazole, chemoprophylaxis 4686
    - host response 3348
    - immunoregulation 1849
    - immunosuppression 4135-4137
      - cyclophosphamide 4131
    - moulting, intermoult growth 1008
    - phenylguanidines 863
    - transmission, relative humidity 2345
    - worm recovery rates 2164
  - mice
    - development 3649
    - ivermectin 2373
    - lymphatic pathology, athymic host 4622
    - macrophage adherence 2260
    - resistance, thymus-dependence 697
    - susceptibility 1180
  - microfilariae
    - in vitro, surface carbohydrates 3783
    - *Mastomys natalensis*, behaviour, periodicity 4240
    - *Meriones unguiculatus*, diethylcarbamazine 2431

  - separation from blood 2802-2803
- non-specific immunoregulation 1848
- rats, T lymphocyte dependent immunity 1303

Brugia timori
- man
  - control, discussed 2749
  - immunology, reviews 2262
  - Indonesia, diethylcarbamazine, low dosage mass treatment 3484
  - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
  - South East Asia, reviews 3623
- microfilariae, man, surface albumin 2252

Bubulcus ibis coromandus, Digenea, India, prevalence 1746
Bucephaloides gracilescens, spermatogenesis 1033
Bucephalopsis serrani, n.sp., *Serranus leopardus*, India 554
Bucephalus, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1750
Bucephalus varicus, Percoidei, Brazil, redescribed 1750
Budgerigars, *Ascaridia columbae*, experimental infection 458
Budytes citreola, helminths, USSR, ecology 457
Budytes flavus, helminths, USSR, ecology 457

Buffalo
- Ascarididae, Pakistan, prevalence 3202
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, Brazil, local survey 402
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - niclofolan 2424
  - Pakistan, prevalence 2886
- *Fasciola hepatica*, Brazil, local survey 402
- helminths
  - India, prevalence 3199
  - Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
- hydatids
  - India
    - fertile cysts 3193
    - viability 2137
  - viability 3780
- Nematoda
  - Brazil
    - local survey 402
    - prevalence 2518
- *Paracooperia nodulosa*
  - Brazil
    - morphology 414
    - pathology 414
- *Schistosoma bovis*, Vietnam, case report 4398
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, nitroscanate 3465
- *Schistosoma nasalis*, India, prevalence 2135
- *Setaria cervi*, osmoregulation 3800
- *Stephanofilaria*, India, dermatitis 2931
- *Strongyloides papillosus*
  - morantel 2389
  - transmammary transmission 823
- *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, India, prevalence 2891
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - India
    - clinical features, pathology 1405
    - larvae in milk 3989
  - morantel 2389
  - Pakistan
    - Afsanteen 3452
    - piperazine 3452
    - prevalence 3197
    - santonin 3452
  - transmammary transmission 823

Bufo
- Digenea, Brazil 474
- Nematoda, Brazil 474

Bufo bufo
- *Oswaldocruzia filiformis*
  - Netherlands, epizootiology 2172
  - theses 3575

Bufo melanostictus
- *Anisakis*, larval infection of liver 1380
- *Meteterakis karvei*, n.sp., India 1280

Bufo pentoni, *Eupolystoma alluaudi*, Togo, new host record 471
Bufo regularis, *Polystoma africanum*, Togo, redescribed 533
Bufo viridis, *Nematotaenia viride*, n.sp., Tunisia 2591

Bufo xerox
- *Eupolystoma alluaudi*
  - Senegal
    - new geographic record 471
    - new host record 471

Bulgaria
- *Contracaecum aduncum*, trout, general account 3662
- *Cucullanus truttae*, trout, life-history 1010
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, *Helicella obvia*, prevalence 3201
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, praziquantel 978
- *Fasciola hepatica*, *Lymnaea truncatula*, prevalence 3201
- helminths
  - fish farms, control 3901
  - sheep, seasonal variations, control 3201
- hydatids
  - cattle, heart localization 1158
  - ducks, new host record 1199
  - man
    - bile duct involvement, surgery 3887
    - case history 355
    - kidney localization, surgery 3593
    - surgery 4314
    - unusual localizations, case reports 3600
- *Khawia sinensis*, carp, general account 3662
- parasitology, conferences 3166
- *Strongyloides*, *Myocastor coypus* 1611
- *Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep, local survey 2889
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs, prevalence 1610, 3210
  - ova, soil, prevalence 1610
- *Trichuris nutria*, *Myocastor coypus* 56
- veterinary helminthology 276

Bulinus
- Madagascar, general account 1764
- Nigeria 3241
  - environmental control 3131
- Senegal, distribution 825
- Togo 849
- West Africa, distribution 1977

Bulinus africanus, *Echinoparyphium montgomeriana*, cercariae, South Africa, seasonal dynamics 2942
Bulinus crystallinus, *Schistosoma intercalatum*, Gabon 3247
Bulinus forskalii, *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335

Bulinus globosus
- *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, Tanzania 856

Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, host survival, salinity 1218
- *Schistosoma mattheei*, host survival, salinity 1218

Bulinus rohlfsi
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - cercariae, Ghana, control 1520
  - miracidia, Ghana, transmission dynamics 1453

Bulinus senegalensis
- Gambia, niclosamide 2701
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, Gambia, prevalence, host ecology 2340

Bulinus tropicus, *Schistosoma bovis*, Kenya 4459

Bulinus truncatus
- chemical chelation 3669
- plant extracts 2784
- *Schistosoma*, Egypt, prevalence, host ecology 4044
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - cercarial production, temperature 1622, 4228
  - prepatency 4048
  - prepatent period, temperature 1622
- trace elements 3670

Bunamidine, *Diphyllobothrium latum*, dogs 203
Bungarus caereleus, *Centrorhynchus crocidurus*, India 4467
Bunodera eucaliae, *Culaea inconstans*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
Bunodera luciopercae, *Culaea inconstans*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
Bunostomum, sheep, USSR, pyrantel 199

Bunostomum phlebotomum
- cattle
  - experimental infection 419
  - fenbendazole 251

Burma, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, transmission dynamics 4671
Buteo buteo, helminths, frequency distribution 1193
Bychowskicotyla mormyri, to *Pagellicotyle mormyri*, nom.nov., n.comb. 4059
Bychowskyella singhi, n.sp., *Wallago attu*, India 1776
Bychowskyella tchangi, *Clarias batrachus*, Malaysia, new geographic record 530
Cainocreadium longisaccum, *Epinephelus guttatus*, British Virgin Islands, new host record 475

***Calea lantanoides* extract**
- hookworms 249
- *Strongyloides stercoralis* 249

Calicophoron erschowi, collagenous proteins 4639

Calicophoron ijimai
- fumarate reductase 166
- malate dehydrogenase, anthelmintics 801

Calidris minuta, *Tetrameres numenii*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
Calidris minutus, *Microtetrameres jacutensis*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
Calliobdella, *Parophrys vetulus*, USA, new geographic record 3153
Calliobdella knightjonesi, n.sp., *Parophrys vetulus*, USA 3153
Callithrix jacchus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, histopathology, histochemistry 1399
Callithrix penicillata, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mitochondrial respiration 754
Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus, *Callorhynchus milii*, attachment 3255
Callorhynchus milii, *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus*, attachment 3255
Calostaurus mastersii, n.comb, for *Taenia mastersii* 4076
Calostaurus thylogale, synonym of *Calostaurus mastersii* 4076

Calotes versicolor
- *Oxysomatium*, India 469
- *Thelandros aspiculus*, India 469

Camallanus charsaddiensis, n.sp., *Channa gachua*, Pakistan 3290
Camallanus goaensis, n.sp., mackerel, India 1285

Camallanus oxycephalus
- *Esox americanus*, USA, new host record 2919
- fishes, USA, seasonal dynamics 2919

Cambarellus shufeldtii
- *Sogandaritrema progeneticus*
  - USA
    - life history 3534
    - new host record 3534

Cambendazole
- *Haemonchus contortus* 3474
- helminths, sheep 2004
- Nematoda, pigs 3514
- *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 3900
- *Oesophagostomum*, cattle 2771
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 872

Camelus
- helminths
  - Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
  - USSR 4429
- hydatids, Egypt 4119

Camelus dromedarius
- *Haemonchus longistipes*

C.dromedarius, H.longistipes (contd.)
    - animal pathology 2290
    - Sudan 3652
  - hydatids, Sudan 2896
  - Nematoda, Kenya 4023
  - *Nematodirella dromedarii*, cuticular ridges 1277

Cameroon
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, transmission index 844
  - Paramphistomatoidea, ruminants, new host/geographic records 4390
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, prevalence 822
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man, enzyme profiles 1786
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, epidemiology 840
  - *Zenkoxyuris mabokensis, Zenkerella insignis*, redescribed 4496

Canada
  - Acanthocephala
    - *Morone saxatilis* 3231
    - *Theragra chalcogramma*, survey 3659
  - *Apophallus brevis*
    - metacercariae
      - *Perca flavescens*
        - distribution 1211
        - tissue response 751
  - Cestoda, *Theragra chalcogramma*, survey 3659
  - *Cystidicola farionis, Salvelinus namaycush*, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3064
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura*
    - *Salvelinus alpinus*, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
    - *Salvelinus namaycush*, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
  - Digenea
    - *Morone saxatilis* 3231
    - *Theragra chalcogramma*, survey 3659
  - *Dipetalonema, Choloepus didactylus*, zoo 2151
  - *Diplotriaena utae* n.sp., *Perisoreus canadensis* 593
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs
      - mosquito vectors 2177
      - not found 2151
      - prevalence, distribution 433
    - mosquitoes, prevalence 2177
  - *Eubothrium salveline, Oncorhynchus nerka*, host salt water adaptation 3227
  - *Gyrodactylus nerkae*, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus nerkae* 1231
  - helminths
    - freshwater fishes, survey 2173
    - *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, ecology 2329
    - *Salmo salar*, ecology 2329
    - *Salvelinus fontinalis*, ecology 2329
    - *Ursus americanus*, faunal similarity 3209
  - hydatids
    - man
      - case report, metastases following surgery 2489
      - case reports 2490
      - diagnosis, management 4291
  - *Hymenolepis ductilis*
    - *Gammarus oceanicus*, development 4334
    - *Larus argentatus*, life history 4334
  - *Metorchis conjunctus, Canis lupus*, pancreatic involvement 434
  - Monogenea, *Theragra chalcogramma*, survey 3659
  - Nematoda
    - *Morone saxatilis* 3231
    - *Theragra chalcogramma*, survey 3659
  - *Nematodirella gazelli, Ovibos moschatus*, new host/geographic record 1277
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi*
    - *Lepus capensis* 441
    - *Marmota monax* 441
    - *Sylvilagus floridanus* 441
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus, Lepus americanus* 441
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, prevalence 2503
  - *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae, Podiceps grisegena*, redescribed 3291
  - *Pelecitus tubercauda*, n.sp., *Geothlypis trichas* 3291
  - *Raphidascaris acus, Esox lucius*, redescribed 3701
  - *Rhabdochona zacconis, Catostomus macrocheilus*, new geographic record 2173
  - *Skrjabingylus*
    - *Mephitis macroura*, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    - *Mephitis mephitis*, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    - *Spilogale putorius*, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  - *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum, Mephitis mephitis*, redescribed 1276
  - *Skrjabingylus nasicola, Mustela*, redescribed 1276
  - *Taeniarhynchaena micropalamae*, n.g., n.sp., *Micropalama himantopus* 1255
  - *Truttaedacnitis truttae, Salmo gairdneri*, caecal histopathology 725

Candidula intersecta, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1760

Canis aureus
  - *Alaria alata*
    - life history 3644
    - morphology 3644
  - *Spirometra erinaceieuropaei*
    - life history 3645
    - morphology 3645

Canis aureus aureus
  - Cestoda, USSR, local survey 2161
  - Nematoda, USSR, local survey 2161

Canis latrans
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 4411
  - *Filaroides osleri*, USA, prevalence 2158
  - *Spirometra okamurai*, experimental infection 467

Canis lupus, *Metorchis conjunctus*, Canada, pancreatic involvement 434

Canthigaster jactator, *Philometra*, Hawaii, new host records 1752

Capillaria
  - cats, Sweden 1177
  - chickens, USSR, epizootiology 3822
  - keys 2597
  - ova
    - soil, Yugoslavia 2351
    - USSR, survival 3822

Capillaria annulosa, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Israel, morphology 575

Capillaria bacillata
  - *Acomys cahirinus*, Israel, morphology 575
  - *Apodemus mystacinus*, Israel, morphology 575

Capillaria capillaris, synonym of *Capillaria incrassata* 2597

Capillaria catenata, *Umbra limi*, USA, new host record 2919

Capillaria coeca, n.sp., *Talpa coeca*, USSR 2597

Capillaria contorta, *Corvus corax corax*, Belgium, histopathology 1395

Capillaria hepatica
  - dogs, incidental finding 1733
  - horses 2882
  - man, Brazil, treatment 1575
  - mice
    - albendazole 1518
    - febantel 1518
    - immunology, granuloma formation 4151
    - mebendazole 1518
    - oxfendazole 1518
  - *Presbytis entellus*, Belgium, histopathology 1395
  - rabbits, pathogenicity 3388

Capillaria incrassata, synonymy 2597

Capillaria obsignata
  - chickens
    - methyridine, immunity 2410
    - USSR, population distribution 2552
  - *Perdix perdix*, fenbendazole 4289
  - *Phasianus colchicus*, fenbendazole 4289

Capillaria petruschewskii, *Acerina cernua*, Poland, new geographic records 1759

Capillaria phasianina
  - *Alectoris chukar*, Greece, prevalence, new geographical record 2550
  - *Phasianus colchicus mongolicus*, Greece, prevalence, new geographical record 2550

Capillaria philippinensis
  - man
    - Philippines, reviews 3591
    - Thailand, reviews 3591
  - *Mastomys natalensis*, experimental infection 438
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*, experimental infection 438

Capillaria serpentina
  - *Chelydra serpentina*, USA, redescribed 1281
  - *Chrysemys picta*, USA, redescribed, new host record 1281
  - *Sternotherus odoratus*, USA, redescribed, new host record 1281

Capillaria spinulosa, *Aythya fuligula*, Israel, morphology 575

Capillaria vanelli, *Vanellus vanellus*, Israel, morphology 575

Capreolus capreolus
  - *Dicrocoelium suppereri*, Austria, new host/geographic record 1241
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200
  - Nematoda
    - German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200
    - pathogenicity 717
    - USSR, worm burdens, mortalities 3031
  - *Ostertagia*, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200

Capricornis crispus, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Japan, pathogenicity 4613

Capromys, helminths, Cuba 4425

Capromys sanfelipensis, *Pseudoheligmosomum howelli*, Cuba, new host record 4425

Caranx armatus
  - *Decemtestis carangai*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Masenia carangai*, n.sp., India 554

Caranx hippos, *Tergestia selenei*, n.sp., Brazil 1785

Caranx kalla
  - *Acanthocolpus caranxi*, n.sp., India 554
  - *Acanthocolpus puriensis*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Eumasenia dayali*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Lecithocladium elongatus*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Lecithocladium hanumanthai*, n.sp., India 554
  - *Schistorchis manteri*, n.sp., India 554

Caranx malabaricus, *Pseudorhadinorhynchus cochinensis*, n.sp., India 570

Carassius auratus
  - *Gyrodactylus*, North America, importation 1769
  - *Gyrodactylus gurleyi*, USA, redescribed 1769

Carbohydrates
  - *Ascaris suum* 2680
  - *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae 3783
  - *Cotugnia digonopora* 2677
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 4573
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3035
  - hydatids 3047
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3797, 4226
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula 3799

- ***Carcharhinus limbatus,*** Philometridae, Gulf of Mexico, ovarian localization 488
- **Carcinoma**
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini,* hamsters 137
  - *Schistosoma,* man, bladder perforation 361
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - aetiology 742
      - Egypt, chemotherapy 3868, 4273
      - general account 138
      - Iraq 709
      - tumour-associated antigen 1229
      - Tunisia 719
      - Zambia 728
  - *Schistosoma japonicum,* mice, interaction 4612
- ***Caretta caretta, Elytrophallus carettae,*** n.sp, Australia 2943
- **Caribbean**
  - *Ascaris,* man, survey 3190
  - Digenea, Lutianidae, redescribed 1215
  - hookworms, man, survey 3190
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, survey 3190
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man, survey 3190
- **Carnivores**
  - helminths, USSR, prevalence, transmission to man 2705
  - hookworms, host specificity 591
  - Nematoda, USSR, control 4419
- **Caroline Islands,** *Deretrema ovale,* n.sp., *Myripristis violaceus* 4070
- **Carp**
  - *Bothriocephalus*
    - delayed hypersensitivity 4551
    - parasite tissue adhesions 4229
    - ultrastructure, tegument 2679
    - USSR, morpho-physiological parameters 4615
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
    - fish farms, control, reviews 3476
    - German Democratic Republic, losses, fish farms 4041
    - host intestinal protease activity 4192
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
    - Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
    - USSR
      - carbohydrate metabolism, water temperature 4638
      - fecundity, water temperature 4638
  - *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps,* Czechoslovakia, enzootic outbreak 3439
  - *Dactylogyrus,* ammonium baths 1609
  - *Gyrodactylus schulmani,* Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
  - helminths
    - Czechoslovakia, fish farms 4034
    - fish farms, conferences 4351
    - German Democratic Republic, control 913
    - USSR, prevalence 1205
  - *Khawia sinensis*
    - Bulgaria, general account 3662
    - USSR, morpho-physiological parameters 4615
  - *Philometroides,* USSR, control 2772
  - *Philometroides lusiana,* USSR, pathology 3383
- **Caryophyllaeidae**
  - *Clarias batrachus*
    - India
      - haematology 734
      - host carbohydrate metabolism 735
- ***Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps,*** carp, Czechoslovakia, enzootic outbreak 3439
- ***Caryophyllaeus laticeps, Acerina cernua,*** Poland, new host records 1759
- **Caryophyllida**
  - n.class, diagnosis 1261
  - phylogeny 1261
  - taxonomy 1261
- **Caryophyllidea**
  - India, reviews 562
  - Nepal, reviews 562
  - Pakistan, reviews 562
- ***Catatropis chinensis***
  - n.sp.
    - chickens, China 4477
    - ducks, China 4477
- ***Catenotaenia neotomae,*** n.sp., *Neotoma lepida,* USA 1252
- ***Catostomus commersoni, Cystobranchus meyeri,*** USA, anomolous specimens 3154
- ***Catostomus macrocheilus***
  - *Rhabdochona zacconis*
    - Canada, new geographic record 2173
    - North America, new geographic record 2173
- **Cats**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*
    - chemotherapy 885
    - fenbendazole 1541
    - Italy, larvae in ear 1730
    - laboratory maintenance 4742
    - proxicromil 3470
    - pulmonary artery lesions 3029
  - *Alaria marcianae*
    - migration 3538
    - transmammary infection 2711
  - *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*
    - invasion route, development 3535
    - Sweden 1177
  - *Brugia malayi,* IFAT 1348
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - IFAT 1348
    - transmission, relative humidity 2345
  - *Capillaria,* Sweden 1177
  - *Clonorchis sinensis,* Japan, prevalence 4667
  - diethylcarbamazine, serum levels, administration route 915
  - *Dipylidium caninum,* Denmark, prevalence 1174
  - *Dirofilaria,* clinical signs 4011
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - diagnosis 2153
    - experimental infection 2163
    - gastro-intestinal disorders 2291
    - neurological involvement 1729
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* IFAT 1348
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum,* experimental infection 4409
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum,* experimental infection 4409
  - *Fibricola seoulensis,* metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
  - helminths
    - anthelmintics, reviews 4265
    - Egypt 422
      - local survey 2568
    - febantel praziquantel 2734
    - general account 2154
    - reviews 2534
      - respiratory tract 2526
    - Switzerland, prevalence 432
    - USSR, prevalence 4673
  - *Mesocestoides,* Norway, larval muscle structure 1251
  - *Mesocestoides lineatus,* Sweden 1177
  - *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*
    - Cyprinidae, experimental infection 1007
    - *Rana temporaria,* experimental infection 1007
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai*
    - intestinal goblet cells 1906
    - intestinal lesions 1916
  - *Metorchis albidus,* USSR, local survey 3233
  - *Microphalloides vajrasthirae,* n.sp., Thailand 556
  - *Ollulanus,* chemotherapy 2798
  - *Ollulanus tricuspis*
    - gastro-intestinal disorders 2291
    - New Zealand
      - case report 4406
      - prevalence, diagnosis 4410
    - USA, vomiting 2162
    - USSR, new geographic record 4673
  - *Opisthorchis*
    - allergic reaction 3374
    - blood changes 3374
    - clinical symptoms 3374
    - USSR 4662
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - Italy, case report 2527
    - USSR, prevalence 850
  - *Pagumogonimus skrjabini,* metacercariae, experimental infection 3211
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
  - *Paragonimus westermani japonicus,* n.subsp. 81
  - parasites, reviews, alimentary tract 2535
  - *Platynosomum fastosum,* Malaysia, case report 4420
  - *Spirometra,* USA, proliferative sparganosis 4408
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 4017
    - Denmark, prevalence 1174
    - immune response 4144
    - Sweden 1177
  - toxicity, piperazine 4283, 4312
  - *Toxocara cati*
    - Denmark, prevalence 1174
    - Sweden 1177
      - prevalence 2566
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - Egypt
      - not found 421
      - prevalence 1178
- **Cattle**
  - albendazole, feed conversion 955
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* larvae, muscle migration, transmission 2709
  - anthelmintics, medicated food granules 2378
  - Ascarididae, Pakistan, prevalence 3202
  - bromophenophos, metabolism 1552
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*
    - experimental infection 419
    - fenbendazole 251
  - Cestoda, handbook 2083
  - *Cooperia*
    - albendazole, inhibited larvae 1593
    - Australia, major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
    - Cuba, survey 44
    - fenbendazole 251, 1605
    - France, morantel 2374
    - host nutrition, febantel 2664
    - ivermectin 189
    - New Zealand, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
    - pasture larvae
      - precipitation 4241
      - temperature 4241
  - *Cooperia oncophora*
    - albendazole, pellets 2361
    - immune response 3314
    - oxfendazole 865
  - *Cooperia pectinata,* ivermectin, residual effect 878
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis,* China, epizootiology 4256
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - meat quality 721
    - USSR, prevalence 40
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - *Pasteurella,* USSR, chemotherapy 2039
    - USSR, general account 4691
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - ELISA 1371
    - Finland, case report 1167
    - immunization 1310
    - immunoglobulins 1878
    - Ireland, vaccination schedule 1307
    - ivermectin 3086, 3090
    - morantel, bolus 3121
    - Netherlands, serological survey 2136
    - *Pasteurella,* pathology 2579
    - pasture larval sampling 2432
    - pathogenicity 1164
    - respiratory disease 2666
    - Romania, control 1995
    - USSR, tetramisole 3500
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum*
    - Japan
      - chemotherapy 3494

- **Cattle**, *E.coelomaticum (contd.)*
    - intermediate hosts 3536
  - *Fasciola*
    - closantel 1525
    - handbook 2083
    - Japan, meat inspection 1717
    - Korea
      - bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1718
      - prevalence, ID test 1162
    - ova, extraction from faeces 2062
    - urine, ovicidal effect 1956
    - USSR
      - bithionol 2765
      - niclofolan 2778
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - host serum iron kinetics 2308
    - IgG response 666
    - immunodiagnosis 119
    - Nigeria, thesis 2087
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892-2893
    - pathogenicity, worm burdens 1400
    - USSR, epizootiology 847
    - Zaire
      - control 1872
      - epizootiology 1872
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - acquired immunity 630
    - antibodies 1864
    - Argentina, prevalence 4002
    - Australia, prevalence 2507
    - benzenedisulfonamide 985
    - Brazil, survey 36
    - clorsulon 3480
    - Costa Rica, lung localization 2141
    - Cuba
      - oxyclozanide 3159
      - patency 4385
    - ELISA 4148
    - France, prevalence 3634
    - general account 1165
    - German Federal Republic
      - control 1534
      - epizootiology 1464
    - IgE, reviews 3333
    - immunodiagnosis 603
      - ELISA 2641
      - somatic antigens 3295
    - Ireland, audiovisual aids 1669
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2892-2893
    - popular account 407
    - site of resistance 4524
    - United Kingdom
      - audiovisual aids 1669
      - reviews 2829
    - USA, seasonal transmission 2703
    - USSR
      - epizootiology 184
      - phenotypical variability 3684
  - fenbendazole
    - milk production 3506
    - pharmacokinetics 4717
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Venezuela, not found 409
  - *Haemonchus*, fenbendazole 1605
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, USSR, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
  - *Haemonchus placei*
    - Australia
      - albendazole, weight gain 2740
      - major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
    - ivermectin, residual effect 878
  - helminths
    - Africa, weather 4672
    - Australia
      - albendazole, weight gain 2759
      - copper, weight gain 2759
      - levamisole, weight gain 2763
    - Brazil 4401
    - control, general account 2796
    - detection, identification 999
    - ELISA 1871
    - France
      - albendazole 4263
      - factors affecting prevalence 2713
      - general account 404
      - losses 3768
    - general account 43
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 1166
    - India
      - local survey 3991
      - prevalence 3199
    - Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    - losses 746
      - reviews 3758
    - Poland, prevalence, intensive rearing 4005
    - resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4505
    - Romania, thiabendazole, milk production 3122
    - USA, research 400
    - USSR, prevalence 2567
  - hydatids
    - Bulgaria, heart localization 1158
    - glucosephosphate isomerase activity 2681
    - India 3160
      - fertile cysts 3193
      - multiple cerebral cysts 3633
      - prevalence 3203
    - local survey, control 2792
    - neuraminidase activity 2676
    - ornithine carbamoyltransferase 2675
    - Switzerland, morphology 4086
    - USSR, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
  - immunization, *Schistosoma bovis* 1297
  - levamisole, feed conversion 955
  - liver flukes
    - India, prevalence 3203
    - Ireland, losses 3631
  - *Mecistocirrus digitatus*
    - USSR
      - development 2510
      - prevalence 2510
      - treatment schedules 2747
  - *Moniezia*
    - oribatid hosts 1972
    - USSR, age variations 4393
  - *Moniezia autumnalia*
    - development 2811
    - USSR, prevalence 2811
  - *Moniezia benedeni*
    - Cuba 4396
    - development 2811
    - fenbendazole 2396
    - USSR, prevalence 2811
  - *Moniezia expansa*, Cuba 4396
  - Nematoda
    - albendazole, milk yield 2722
    - Australia
      - control, reviews 3834
      - epizootiology, reviews 3834
      - levamisole 2790
      - oxyclozanide 2790
    - Austria
      - control 3466
      - morantel, sustained release 4300
    - Belgium, strategic control 947
    - Benin, prevalence 4394
    - Brazil
      - diarrhoea 4387
      - epizootiology 3996
      - local survey 37
      - seasonal dynamics 41, 4391
    - chemotherapy, milk production 1517
    - control 1510
    - Cuba, reviews 1157
    - Czechoslovakia
      - chemotherapy
        - milk production 3491
        - weight gains, milk production 3472
    - Denmark, integrated control 919
    - economic effects 152
    - fenbendazole, pasture management 3478
    - France
      - morantel, sustained release bolus 2003
      - pasture larval contamination 1473
    - German Federal Republic
      - economic importance, milk production 3628
      - fenbendazole 1527
      - morantel 3477
    - handbook 2083
    - Hungary, ivermectin 3873
    - Italy 39
    - ivermectin 3086
    - levamisole, milk production 2011
    - mebendazole 3136
    - meteorological observations, forecasting 1449
    - oxyclozanide, milk production 2011
    - Paraguay, epizootiology 3429
    - pathogenicity of anabolic agents 2759
    - resistance, nutrition, soya milk 4559
    - Romania, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
    - Senegal
      - ivermectin 3483
      - tetramisole 3483
    - Spain
      - epizootiology 1970
      - morantel 2399
    - Switzerland, epizootiology 1459
    - United Kingdom
      - anthelmintics
        - milk production 242
        - milk yield 2026
      - prevalence 3176
    - USA
      - chemotherapy, milk production 4666
      - epizootiology 4666
      - seasonal dynamics 2884
      - seasonal variation 4238
    - USSR, chemotherapy 907
    - Venezuela, seasonal variation 810
  - *Nematodirus*, fenbendazole 1605
  - *Oesophagostomum*, USSR, control 2771
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum*
    - immunization 639
    - ivermectin, residual effect 878
  - *Onchocerca*
    - diagnosis 256
    - sampling techniques 256
  - *Onchocerca armillata*, Nigeria, prevalence 2895
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa*, Brazil 4388
  - *Ostertagia*
    - albendazole, inhibited larvae 1593
    - fenbendazole 1605
    - France, morantel 2374
    - host nutrition, febantel 2664
    - ivermectin 189
    - New Zealand, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
    - pasture larvae
      - precipitation 4241
      - temperature 4241
    - United Kingdom, immunosuppression 2659
    - USA, egg output, spring rise 2710
  - *Ostertagia leptospicularis*, pathogenicity 4180
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*
    - acetylcholinesterase
      - blood picture 716
      - clinical signs 716
    - albendazole, pellets 2361
    - Australia, irrigated pasture 4001
    - *Cooperia oncophora*, cross immunity 4548
    - free-living stages, Australia, population dynamics 1444
    - general account 418
    - Italy 39
    - levamisole 217, 2724
    - lymphocyte reactivity to larval antigen 1843
    - model of human disease, Menetrier's disease 1918
    - oxfendazole 865
    - *Salmonella dublin*, pathogenicity 3252
    - serum pepsinogen levels 1155
    - USA, epizootiology 3431
    - USSR, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
  - oxfendazole, pharmacokinetics 4717
  - *Parafilaria bovicola*
    - general account 1150

    South Africa
      ivermectin 239
      losses 3577
    Sweden, economics of control 1503
  Paramphistomum
    host lipid metabolism 4195-4196
    Indonesia
      local survey 3629
      pathology 3762
    Romania, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
    USSR, prevalence 3818
  Paramphistomum cervi, experimental 1153
  pyrantel, milk residues, serum levels 1536
  Schistosoma
    diagnosis 700
    immunodiagnosis 700
    Sudan, mortality rate 1719
  Schistosoma bovis
    Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
    haematology 3776
    Sudan
      mortality rates 2142
      praziquantel, host resistance 1298
      resistance 610, 1297
  Schistosoma japonicum, nitroscanate 3465
  Schistosoma leiperi, Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
  Schistosoma margrebowiei, Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
  Schistosoma mattheei
    Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
    Mozambique, ovarian granulomata 2888
  Schistosoma nasalis, India, prevalence 2135
  Schistosoma spindale, India, outbreak 2894
  Setaria labiatopapillosa, USSR, prevalence 4389
  Stephanofilaria
    India
      dermatitis 2931
      tetramisole, topical 4702
    microfilariae, India 1807
  Taenia
    immunization 3577
    metacestodes
      immunodiagnosis 4566
      USSR, control 187
  Taenia multiceps
    metacestodes
      mitogenesis 4130
      USSR, control 3855
  Taenia saginata
    development 1019
    immunization 2278
    Kenya, praziquantel 1597
    metacestodes
      albendazole 2395, 4293
      albendazole praziquantel 2395
      animal pathology, reviews 2304
      anthelmintic screening 2364
      chemotherapy 2359
        reviews 2390
      clinical picture 1412
      Czechoslovakia
        control 2416, 3200
        ELISA 3200
        losses 2292, 2307
        prevalence 2350, 2353
        survey 2143
      electromagnetic treatment, beef 2428
      ELISA 1841, 2222, 2229, 2245, 2277, 3750
      epizootiology 2699
      German Democratic Republic, epizootiology 4655
      German Federal Republic, prevalence 1160
      histochemistry 2326
      host response, development 2294
      Hungary, reviews 1161
      immunodiagnosis 2224
        reviews 2249, 2617
      immunology 1377
      India, prevalence 2891, 3203
      IT 2250, 2277
      Kenya, localization of cysts 3999
      losses, general account 2309
      meat quality 721
      morphogenesis 2266
      neonatal infection 2225
      oksikhloron 2046
      pathology 2293
      Poland 2397
        epizootiology 2346
      praziquantel 2046, 2413
      praziquantel albendazole 2395
      United Kingdom
        epizootiology 3074
          sewage sludge 4651
        survey 4397
      USSR 2337
        immunodiagnosis, IHAT, IT 3338
        local survey 1722
        prevalence 42, 1471, 2133
  Thelazia
    USSR
      control 4653
      prevalence 2513
      seasonal variations 4653
  toxicity
    bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1718
    fenbendazole, reviews 3882
    Oksikhloron 2046
  Toxocara vitulorum, Pakistan, prevalence 3197
  Trichostrongylidae
    fenbendazole 2396
    German Federal Republic, epizootiology 1448
    morantel, slow-release bolus 3135
    Switzerland, pasture rotation 1545
    USA, egg output, spring rise 2710
  Trichostrongylus, fenbendazole 1605
  Trichostrongylus axei, Australia, irrigated pasture 4001
Causus rhombaetus, *Rhabdochona puylaerti*, n.sp., Uganda 586
Cavia aperea pamparum, *Pseudoquinqueserialis caviae*, n.g., n.sp., Argentina 1247
Cebus
  Schistosoma japonicum, immune response 1295
  Schistosoma mansoni, immune response 1295
Cebus apella
  microfilariae, Argentina, morphology 371
  Schistosoma haematobium, amoscanate 888
  Schistosoma japonicum, amoscanate 888
  Schistosoma mansoni, amoscanate 888
Cefoperazone, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 2366
Centperazine
  Litomosoides carinii
    Mastomys natalensis 3881
    Sigmodon hispidus 3881
  mode of action 1592
Central African Republic
  helminths, man, prevalence 3972
  Onchocerca, man, prevalence 1382
  Paramphistomatoidea, ruminants, new host/geographic records 4390
Centroderma stossichianum, to *Elstia stossichianum*, n.comb. 4474
Centropus, *Centrorhynchus turdi*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus aluconis, *Falco jugger*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus atheni, n.sp., *Athane brame*, India 571
Centrorhynchus buckleyi, n.sp., *Anastomus oscitanus*, India 571
Centrorhynchus clitoridiem, *Halcyon smyrnensis*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus crocidurus, *Bungarus caereleus*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus hargisi, n.sp., *Corvus splendens*, India 571
Centrorhynchus indicus, n.comb., for *Pomphorhynchus indicus* 571
Centrorhynchus lancea, *Milvus migrans*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus longicephalus, *Tropidonotus*, India 4467
Centrorhynchus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Haliester indus*, India 571
Centrorhynchus mysentri, n.sp., *Rana tigrina*, India 571
Centrorhynchus sharmai, n.comb, for *Mediorhynchus sharmai* 571
Centrorhynchus turdi, *Centropus*, India 4467
Cephalobothrium, synonymy 2958
Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi, n.sp., *Apogonichthys ellioti*, India 83
Cephalogonimus retusus, scanning electron microscopy 4480
Cephalopoda, Digenea, South Africa, taxonomy 4474
Cercaria corbiculae, n.sp., *Corbicula japonica*, Japan 1246
Cercaria echinostoma 1, *Biomphalaria peregrina*, Brazil, morphology 555
Cercaria echinostoma 2, *Biomphalaria peregrina*, Brazil, morphology 555
Cercaria esplanadensis, *Vivipara bengalensis*, India, redescribed 1245
Cercaria hachijoensis, n.sp., *Trochus sacellus rota*, Japan 2587
Cercaria itoi, n.sp., *Fusinus perplexus*, Japan 3680
Cercaria khargapurensis, n.sp., *Lymnaea acuminata*, India 1242
***Cercaria melanopsi* I**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* II**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* III**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* IV**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* V**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* VI**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
***Cercaria melanopsi* VII**, *Melanopsis praemorsa*, Jordan 547
Cercaria montgomeriana, to *Echinoparyphium montgomeriana*, n.sp. 2942
Cercaria rangiae, n.sp., *Rangia cuneata*, USA 2196
Cercaria rhipidocaudata, n.sp., *Trochus sacellus rota*, Japan 2587
Cercaria setifera, *Conus ventricosus*, France, redescribed, behaviour 3258
Cercaria spinifera, *Planorbarius corneus*, German Democratic Republic, morphology 1792
Cercaria tageli, n.sp., *Tagelus plebeius*, USA 2196
***Cercaria telorchis* sp. IV**
  Lymnaea auricularia 4071
  metacercariae, *Rana ridibunda* 4071
Cercaria tenuans, *Mytilus edulis*, Italy, mass mortality 1209
***Cercaria theodoxi* I**, *Theodoxus jordani*, Jordan 535
***Cercaria theodoxi* II**, *Theodoxus jordani*, Jordan 535
Cercariae
  Helisoma tenuis, Mexico, thesis 2586
  Lymnaea auricularia, Spain 2180
  Lymnaea ovata, Spain 2180
  Physa mexicana, Mexico, thesis 2586
  snails, Africa, identification guide 4062
  Sphaerium, Mexico, thesis 2586
  Stagnicola attenuata, Mexico, thesis 2586
Cercarial dermatitis
  man
    reviews 838
    USA, outbreak 838
Cercopithecus aethiops
  Mesocestoides caestus 3673
  Schistosoma mansoni, pathogenicity, animal model 4203
Cervus caudensis, *Dictyocaulus hadweni*, biological control 808

- ***Cervus elaphus***
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
  - helminths, USA, prevalence 415
  - *Moniezia expansa*, New Zealand, seasonal dynamics 2516
  - Nematoda
    - New Zealand, prevalence 2515
    - United Kingdom, winter deaths 1712
  - Ostertagiinae, United Kingdom, winter deaths 1712
- ***Cervus nippon***
  - *Odocoileus virginianus*, parasites, USA, sympatric populations 403
  - *Trichuris skrjabini*, USA 2890
- **Cestoda**
  - *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
  - birds
    - Czechoslovakia, life history 1022
    - USSR, local survey 463
  - *Canis aureus aureus*, USSR, local survey 2161
  - cattle, handbook 2083
  - chickens
    - India
      - prevalence 1742
      - seasonal variations 57
    - Pakistan, prevalence 1194
  - Chiroptera, Japan, prevalence 86
  - conferences 4753
  - Crustacea, development 1022
  - cystic larvae, morphology 1800
  - dioecism, general account 1950
  - dogs
    - Nigeria, zoonoses 425
    - praziquantel 3507
    - USSR, chemotherapy 4285
  - ducks
    - Czechoslovakia
      - epizootiology 3450
      - life history 1022
    - USSR, local survey 3657
  - enzymes 1435
    - temperature adaptation 4209
  - evolution
    - cercomer theory 4341
    - reviews 1028
  - female reproductive system, reviews 159
  - freshwater fishes
    - India, water temperature, pH 4641
    - USSR 67
      - species composition 1755
  - host specificity, reviews 1028
  - immunology, reviews 2286
  - in vitro, pyrantel 2426
  - insectivores, host parasite relationships 1043
  - larvae
    - cercomer function 4337
    - man, case report 1110
  - Leporidae, taxonomy 568
  - life cycles, evolution 3544
  - mammals
    - Bering Strait
      - evolution 1040
      - host specificity 1040
  - man
    - Africa, albendazole 3860
    - chemotherapy, reviews 3858
    - East Africa, general account 1455
    - Kenya, albendazole 3849, 3884
    - Middle East, albendazole 3860
    - Poland 392
    - praziquantel, reviews 3892
    - South America, albendazole 3844
    - Sudan, albendazole 3870
  - metacestodes, sheep, ELISA, antigen specificity, sensitivity 1886
  - Mollusca, development 1022
  - morphology, scolex 2957
  - New Zealand, research reports 3560
  - ova, faeces, decontamination technique 3522
  - pathogenicity, reviews 2286
  - physiology, reviews 4627
  - proteins 1435
  - rats, India 3162
  - research report 2821
  - *Rhinolophus guelparties*, Korea 66
  - sheep
    - albendazole 2773
    - Greenland, epizootiology 3204
    - USSR, niclosamide 3520
  - taxonomy, books 2081
  - *Theragra chalcogramma*, Canada, survey 3659
- ***Ceylonocotyle dawesi***, histochemistry, ovaries 3397
- **CGP 6140**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, in vitro 3908
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro 3908
- **CGP 8065**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, in vitro 3908
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, in vitro 3908
- ***Chabaudus alaini***, n.sp., frogs, Timor 573
- ***Chabfilaria freitaslenti***, n.comb., for *Bostrichodera freitaslenti* 1266
- ***Chabfilaria jonathani***, n.g., n.sp., *Choloepus didactylus*, French Guiana 1266
- **Chad**
  - Paramphistomatoidea, ruminants, new host/geographic records 4390
  - *Schistosoma haematobium, Salmonella typhi*, man 523
- ***Chaenocephalus aceratus***, *Metacanthocephalus dalmori*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- ***Chaetodipterus faber***
  - *Diplomonorchis catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil 1784
  - *Lecithaster falcatus*, n.sp., Brazil 538
  - *Lecithocladium chaetodipteri*, n.sp., Brazil 538
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) inconstans*, Brazil, redescribed 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) rotundus*, Brazil, redescribed 536
- ***Chaetophractus villosus***, *Mazzia bialata*, n.sp., Argentina 3283
- ***Channa gachua***, *Camallanus charsaddiensis*, n.sp., Pakistan 3290
- ***Channa punctatus***
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum*
    - amino acids 1419
    - host acid and alkaline phosphatase levels 4037
  - *Haplodidentus indicus*, n.g., n.sp., India 1280
  - helminths, India, population dynamics 4444
  - *Tetracotyle sanjiui*, n.sp., India 3266
- ***Channa striata***, *Neocamallanus singhi*, India, redescribed 4089
- **Charadriiformes**
  - Acanthocephala, USSR, new host records 4438
  - helminths, USSR, prevalence 460-461
  - Nematoda, USSR, new host records 4438
- ***Charadrius alexandrinus***, *Probolocoryphe megale*, n.sp., China 2951
- ***Charadrius dominicus***, *Mediorhynchus papillosus*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- ***Cheilospirura hamulosa***
  - Arthropoda 76
  - chickens, Cuba, intermediate hosts 76
- ***Chelodina longicollis***, *Neopolystoma chelodinae*, Australia 4472
- ***Chelon labrosus***
  - *Ergenstrema labrosi*, copulatory apparatus, functional morphology 1773
  - *Ligophorus angustus*, copulatory apparatus, functional morphology 1773
- ***Chelonia mydas***, *Schizamphistomum erratum*, n.sp., Australia 539
- **Chelonians**, toxicity, ivermectin 2789
- ***Chelydra serpentina***, *Capillaria serpentina*, USA, redescribed 1281
- **Chemoprophylaxis** (*see* prophylaxis)
- **Chemotaxonomy**
  - *Bothriocephalus barbatus* 3412
  - *Bothriocephalus gregarius* 3412
  - *Brugia malayi* 3407
  - *Brugia pahangi* 3407
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 3683
  - helminths 4503
  - *Raillietina (Paroniella) symonsii* 774
  - *Raillietina (Raillietina)* 774
  - *Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus* 774
  - *Schistosoma* 3934
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3779
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3779
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3779
  - *Trichinella* 2211
- **Chemotherapy** 952
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats 885, 1541, 3470
  - *Ancylostoma*, man 3866
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1511, 2376, 3463
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 215, 235
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 1907, 1986, 2742
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - mice 935
    - rats 918
  - *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*, rats 1983, 2721
  - *Anoplocephala manubriata*, elephants 3464
  - Anoplocephalidae, sheep 2741
  - *Ascaridia*, chickens 4725
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 247, 914, 2409, 2425, 2757, 2794, 2799, 3906
  - Ascarididae, horses 3092
  - *Ascaris*
    - man 948, 2580, 3866
    - pigs 1985
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1984
    - man 206, 218, 971, 1493, 1690, 1986, 2029, 2370, 2769-2770
  - *Ascaris suum* 2007
    - pigs 48, 221, 233, 2021, 2748, 2750, 3503, 3873
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - mice 2355, 2405
    - rats 2405
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2030
  - *Brugia*, man, reviews 4276
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man 684, 2843, 3112, 3460
    - *Presbytis melalophos* 934
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - *Mastomys natalensis* 1579
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 863, 2431, 4686
    - mice 2373
  - *Brugia timori*, man 3484
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*, cattle 251
  - *Capillaria hepatica*
    - man 1575
    - mice 1518
  - *Capillaria obsignata*
    - chickens 2410
    - *Perdix perdix* 4289
    - *Phasianus colchicus* 4289
  - Cestoda
    - dogs 3507, 4285
    - man 3844, 3849, 3860, 3870, 3884
      - reviews 3858
    - sheep 2034, 2773, 3520
  - *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, chickens 974
  - *Clonorchis*, man 234, 1547
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 344, 3127, 4710
  - *Cooperia*, cattle 189, 251, 1593, 2374, 2664
  - *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle 865, 2361
  - *Cooperia pectinata*, cattle 878
  - *Cyathostomum*, horses 2367
  - *Dicrocoelium*, goats 2797
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, sheep 244, 858, 871
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle 2039, 4691
    - sheep 2777, 2785, 4691, 4694
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, horses 2502
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 2228, 2601
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 1995, 3086, 3090, 3121, 3500
  - *Dipetalonema dessetae, Proechimys oris* 4287
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*, man 3890, 4507

Chemotherapy *(contd.)*
  Diphyllobothrium, man 2388
  Diphyllobothrium erinacei, mice 935
  Diphyllobothrium latum, dogs 203
  Dirofilaria immitis
    dogs 194, 1506, 2372, 2727, 2761, 3108, 3495, 3505, 4278
      reviews 1172, 3104
    laboratory animals 4141
    mice 2373, 3650, 4141
  Dracunculus medinensis 944
    man 2393
  Drepanotaenia, geese 2754
  Echinococcus granulosus
    dogs 895, 978, 2008, 2792
    metacestodes
      mice 2384
      sheep 2384
  Enterobius, man 2580
  Enterobius vermicularis, man 2370, 2770
  Eurytrema coelomaticum, cattle 3494
  Eurytrema pancreaticum
    goats 2043
    sheep 930
  Fasciola
    cattle 1525, 1718, 2765, 2778
    ruminants 2418, 3501
    sheep 980-981, 1525, 2778, 3518
  Fasciola gigantica
    buffalo 2424
    cattle 1872
    sheep 4277
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle 407, 985, 1534, 3159, 3480
    goats 984, 2043
    guineapigs 2793
    horses 1146
    man 2831
    rats 195
    sheep 193, 244, 972, 1595, 2421, 2773, 2793, 3453, 3457, 4271, 4277, 4302, 4680, 4698
  Fascioloides magna, sheep 2788
  Fasciolopsis buski
    man 880
    rats 1591
  filariids
    animals, reviews 973
    man 4274, 4303
      reviews 973, 3983
  Filaroides, dogs 885
  Grammocephalus varedatus, elephants 3462
  Habronema, horses 970
  Haemonchus contortus 3036
    cattle 2746
    goats 3116
    sheep 893, 1438, 1524, 1603, 2380, 3116, 3459, 4317
  Haemonchus placei, cattle 878, 2740
  helminths
    animals 2737, 3451
    carp 4034
    cats 2734, 4265
    cattle 404, 2759, 2763, 3122, 4263
    dogs 2734, 4265
    domestic animals 891, 1599
    fishes, reviews 3489
    France 899
    German Federal Republic 879
    goats 2295, 2300, 2306
    Greece 916
    horses 2024, 2375, 3627, 3907, 4265
    Ireland 892
    Italy 976
    man 23, 226, 246, 917, 1507, 1512, 1526, 1671, 2023, 2402, 2725, 2795, 3842, 4370
      reviews 1584, 2012
    Netherlands 901
    pigs 905
    roe deer 2708
    ruminants 400, 3842
      reviews 245
    sheep 1991, 2047, 2228, 2766, 2782, 3509, 3910
      weight gains 2004
    United Kingdom 977
  Heterakis
    chickens 4725
      Perdix perdix 4289
      Phasianus colchicus 4289
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2757, 2799, 3906
  hookworms 1984
    man 948, 1493, 2769
  Hsuolepis shengi, man 3471
  hydatids
    man 101, 219, 895, 904, 941, 946, 958, 1144, 1492, 1513, 1553, 1594, 2002, 2033, 2045, 2394, 2744, 2990, 3113, 3126, 4272, 4291, 4714
    mice 4268
  Hymenolepis, man 148, 253
  Hymenolepis nana
    man 1490, 2388, 2742, 3896-3897, 3899, 4262
      reviews 4281
    mice 215, 243, 866, 935, 967, 1987, 2005
    rats 237-238, 1591, 2751
  Kalicephalus, *Geochelone carbonaria* 2789
  Lagochilascaris, man 3588
  Litomosoides carinii 3512
    Gerbillus gerbillus 3091
    Mastomys natalensis 1579, 3881
    Meriones unguiculatus 863, 4282
    Sigmodon hispidus 966, 3881, 4282
  Loa loa, man 1514, 3890
  man, reviews, praziquantel 1571
  Mecistocirrus digitatus, cattle 2747
  Monanema globulosa, rodents 2365
  Moniezia
    goats 3473
    sheep 2657
  Moniezia benedeni, cattle 2396
  Moniezia expansa
    goats 3116
    sheep 3116
  Monogenea, freshwater fishes 4701
  Muellerius capillaris, goats 1522
  Murshidia falcifera, elephants 3461-3462
  Necator americanus, man 1690, 2029, 2370, 3856
  Nematoda
    Agrionemys 2381
    birds 4723
    Capreolus capreolus 200
    carnivores 4419
    cattle 152, 242, 907, 947, 1509, 1605, 2003, 2399, 2722, 2790, 3086, 3136, 3466, 3472, 3477-3478, 3483, 3491, 3628, 4300, 4666
      milk production 1517, 2026
    Cervus elaphus 2515
    Dama dama 2515
    Denmark 920
    dogs 4285
      reviews 1551
    domestic animals 3468
      reviews 1992
    domestic birds 1568
    elephants 3461, 3498
    geese 4313
    goats 2020
    horses 205, 2764, 3624, 4299, 4316, 4693, 4697
    man 190, 231, 1490, 1516, 1563, 1572, 1582, 3094, 3844, 3847, 3849, 3860, 3870, 3879, 3883-3885, 3896, 3899, 4262
      reviews 1992, 3858
    Ovis canadensis 903
    pigeons 4723
    pigs 1998, 2027, 2800, 3106, 3129, 3458, 3472, 3514-3515, 4682
    sheep 152, 197, 199, 960, 963, 986, 1499, 1524, 1537, 1604, 1830, 2022, 2034, 2423, 2753, 2773, 2777, 2779, 2783, 3136, 3458, 3469, 3472, 3490, 3496, 3508, 3517, 3520, 3873
      USA 886
    Testudo 2381
  Nematodirus
    goats 2781
    sheep 254, 2781
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 911, 2005, 3900
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    mice 243
    rats 235, 3107
  Nippostrongylus muris, rats 4317
  Oesophagostomum
    cattle 2771
    pigs 221, 1985, 2750
  Oesophagostomum columbianum
    goats 3116
    sheep 3116
  Oesophagostomum dentatum, *Sus scrofa* 3461
  Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 878
  Ollulanus, cats 2798
  Onchocerca cervicalis, horses 2125
  Onchocerca lienalis, mice 2373
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man 1544, 2019, 2392, 2481, 2618, 3492, 3845, 3893
      Liberia 1491
      reviews 4276
  Opisthorchis, man 234, 344, 1394
  Opisthorchis felineus, man 1504
  Opisthorchis viverrini
    hamsters 1543, 3765, 3898, 3904
    man 33, 1577
  Ostertagia
    cattle 189, 1593, 2374, 2664
    sheep 254, 982, 1542
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 217, 865, 2361, 2724, 2746
  Oxyuris equi, horses 1497
  Parafilaria bovicola, cattle 239
  Paragonimus westermani
    dogs 4731
    man 1547
    rats 2909
  Paramphistomum
    goats 2043
    ruminants 3132
  Paramphistomum daubneyi, sheep 244
  Parascaris equorum, horses 2356, 2368
  parasites, man, books 2082
  Passalurus, rabbits 4683
  Passalurus ambiguus, rabbits 979
  Philometroides, carp 2772
  Proatractis, *Geochelone carbonaria* 2789
  Protostrongylus, *Ovis canadensis* 903
  Raillietina, chickens 188
  Raillietina cesticillus, chickens 974, 3467
  Raillietina echinobothrida, chickens 3467
  Raillietina tetragona, chickens 3467
  Schistosoma 3846
    hamsters 4129
    man 192, 229, 959, 1598, 2371, 3134
      reviews 1989
  Schistosoma bovis, cattle 1298
  Schistosoma haematobium
    carcinoma
      man 4273
        Egypt 3868
    man 227, 380, 900, 949-951, 961-962, 983, 1308, 1675, 2028, 2032, 2742-2743, 2774, 3155, 3592, 3838, 3848, 3861, 3874, 4286, 4301, 4304, 4309, 4681, 4713, 4720
      bladder cancer 965
      reviews 3097
    monkeys 888
  Schistosoma indicum, cattle 3067
  Schistosoma intercalatum, man 3874
  Schistosoma japonicum 2401
    buffalo 3465
    cattle 3465
    dogs 1607
    laboratory animals 252
    man 983, 3095, 3102, 3111, 3128, 3311, 3592, 3854, 4726
      reviews 3097
    mice 1600-1601, 1606-1608, 3465
    monkeys 888
    rabbits 1607-1608, 3117
      evaluation 3709

Chemotherapy *(contd.)*
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - hamsters 3475, 4270
  - man 873, 900, 969, 983, 1093, 1308, 1528, 1550, 1554, 1690, 1824, 2014, 2464, 2471, 2729, 2735, 2742-2743, 3155, 3592, 3596, 4286, 4292, 4309, 4679, 4708, 4712
    - reviews 3097
  - mice 882, 1538, 1581, 1588, 2379, 2732, 3119, 3502, 3889, 4708
  - monkeys 888
- *Schistosoma mekongi*, man 4703
- *Schistosoma spindale*, cattle 2894
- *Stephanofilaria* 2931
  - cattle 4702
- Strongylidae
  - horses 868, 1497, 1500, 1532, 2018, 2038, 2356, 2391, 2739, 3088, 3092, 3101, 3510
  - ruminants 1500
- *Strongyloides*
  - horses 2368
  - *Myocastor coypus* 1611
  - pigs 3479
  - sheep 1548
- *Strongyloides papillosus*
  - buffalo 2389
  - sheep 1996
- *Strongyloides ratti*, rats 4317
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 872, 2116, 2317, 4308, 4721
- *Strongylus*, horses 2367, 4299, 4705
- *Strongylus edentatus*, horses 2391
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 2391, 2427, 2756, 4310
- *Syngamus trachea*
  - chickens 3173
  - *Perdix perdix* 4289
  - *Phasianus colchicus* 4289
- *Syphacia*
  - mice 2405
  - rats 2405
- *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 866, 1987, 2005, 2355
- *Taenia*
  - man 2388
  - metacestodes
    - man 1580, 2035, 4381
      - reviews 2387
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - dogs 2420
    - New Zealand 2383
- *Taenia multiceps*
  - metacestodes
    - cattle 3855
    - sheep 3877
- *Taenia ovis*, dogs, New Zealand 2383
- *Taenia saginata* 897
  - man 22, 207, 1393, 1490, 2770, 3897
    - reviews 2390
  - metacestodes 1597
    - cattle 2359, 2395, 2413, 4293
      - reviews 2390
- *Taenia solium*
  - man 207
  - metacestodes
    - man 2404, 2760, 3519, 3843, 3850, 3857, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3894-3895, 3902-3903, 3905, 4307
    - pigs 929
- *Thelazia callipaeda*, dogs 1574
- *Toxascaris leonina*, *Panthera leo* 3461
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs 1511, 1610, 2376, 3463
    - perinatal transmission 1560
  - man 3841, 3863
  - mice 1981
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffalo 2389, 3452
- Trematoda, *Tupaia glis* 1988
- *Trichinella*, mice 4107
- *Trichinella nelsoni*
  - mice 2268
  - rats 2267
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man 928, 2833, 3179, 3485
  - mice 935, 1495, 3321, 3331, 3486-3488, 4294
  - rats 2719, 4295, 4699
  - reviews 3852
- *Trichonema*, horses 4705
- Trichostrongylidae
  - cattle 2396, 3135
  - sheep 1539
- *Trichostrongylus*
  - goats 3473
  - horses 2367
  - sheep 254
- *Trichostrongylus axei*
  - horses 4705
  - sheep 1438
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
  - goats 3116
  - sheep 893, 1438, 1994, 3116, 4259, 4317
- *Trichuris*
  - goats 3473
  - man 948, 3084
- *Trichuris globulosa*, goats 3125
- *Trichuris muris*, mice 1494, 2357-2358
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs 221, 233, 1596, 2750
- *Trichuris trichiura* 1984
  - man 206, 945, 1493, 1587, 2370, 2769-2770, 2775, 3872
- *Wuchereria*, man 3137
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - man 213, 216, 220, 232, 248, 883-884, 954, 964, 1853, 2843, 4722, 4729, 4732
    - reviews 4276

Chickens
- *Acuaria spiralis*, India, pathogenicity 3654
- *Amoebotaenia sphenoides*, immune response 2603
- *Ancylostoma caninum*
  - bursa 109
  - glycogen changes 1895
  - larvae, immune expulsion 1817
  - larval migration 1293
- *Ascaridia*
  - Newcastle disease 4054
  - USSR
    - epizootiology 3822
    - hypovitaminosis A, reproduction 3766
    - prevalence 4434
    - tetramisole 4725
- *Ascaridia galli*
  - anthelmintics, granulated 2425
  - development, age/race variation 3734
  - effect on vaccination against Newcastle disease 2615
  - *Eimeria, Escherichia coli*, interactions, pathogenicity 2186
  - haematology 144
  - host lactate dehydrogenase 3384
  - *Hyssopus officinalis* extract 914
  - immunization 1364
  - India, prevalence 64
  - intestinal microflora 726
  - nitroscanate 2794
  - piperazine 2409
  - resistance
    - age/race variation 3734
    - breed differences 3342
  - USSR
    - anthelmintic premixes 2757
    - chemotherapy 2799
    - fenbendazole 3906
    - population distribution 2552
    - tetramisole 247
- *Austrobilharzia variglandis*
  - egg deposition 1376
  - granuloma formation 1376
- *Capillaria*, USSR, epizootiology 3822
- *Capillaria obsignata*
  - methyridine, immunity 2410
  - USSR, population distribution 2552
- *Catatropis chinensis*, n.sp., China 4477
- Cestoda
  - India
    - prevalence 1742
    - seasonal variations 57
  - Pakistan, prevalence 1194
- *Cheilospirura hamulosa*, Cuba, intermediate hosts 76
- *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, praziquantel 974
- *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335
- *Fibricola seoulensis*, metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
- helminths
  - Belgium 59
  - Ghana, local survey 3221
  - Thailand, prevalence 2171
- *Heterakis*
  - fecundity, infection dose 2553
  - USSR, tetramisole 4725
- *Heterakis gallinae*
  - age related resistance 129
  - *Ascaridia galli*, resistance, race 3734
  - Cuba, seasonal fluctuations 453
  - disophenol, mode of action 4690
  - India 1196
  - infectivity 63
  - USSR
    - anthelmintic premixes 2757
    - chemotherapy 2799
    - fenbendazole 3906
    - population distribution 2552
  - Venezuela 454
- *Heterakis garhwalensis*, n.sp., India 1282
- *Himasthla quissetensis*, cloacal drop inoculation 3140
- *Leucochloridium paradoxum*, development, laboratory model 3658
- Nematoda, Pakistan, prevalence 1194
- *Philophthalmus gralli*, China, prevalence 1486
- *Philophthalmus megalurus*, *Philophthalmus gralli*, interspecific mating 1962
- *Prosthogonimus ovatus*, China, experimental infection 3927
- *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, China, experimental infection 3927
- *Raillietina*
  - India
    - prevalence 64
    - seasonal variations 57
  - SRC 4402 188
- *Raillietina cesticillus*
  - age resistance 104
  - fenbendazole 3467
  - praziquantel 974
- *Raillietina echinobothrida*, fenbendazole 3467
- *Raillietina tetragona*, fenbendazole 3467
- *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, development, intestinal pathology 1902
- *Syngamus trachea*
  - anthelmintics, mode of action, books 3173
  - tetramisole, mode of action 2417
- *Tetrameres mohtedai*
  - haematology 2663
  - India
    - pathogenicity 3654
    - prevalence 2915
- toxicity, tetramisole 889
- *Trichinella spiralis*, resistance 3739

Chile
- *Baerietta chilensis*, n.sp., *Batrachyla taeniata* 1804
- *Contracaecum rudolphii*, *Galaxia platei* 1214
- *Diphyllobothrium pacificum*, man, archaeological material 4361
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - donkeys, prevalence 2124
  - horses, prevalence 2124
  - man, case report 1133
- helminths
  - horses, prevalence 2124
  - man, prevalence, children 2841, 2859
- hydatids
  - man 365
    - local survey 1102
    - ultrasonography 1079
- Nesophilaemonidae, n.fam., *Pterodroma* 2078
- *Stephanoprora denticulata*

    - *Larus dominicanus* 1200
    - *Larus maculipennis* 1200
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, malabsorption 1692
- **Chimaerocestidae,** n.fam. 1805
- ***Chimaerocestos prudhoei,*** n.g., n.sp., *Rhinochimaera atlantica*, United Kingdom 1805
- **China**
  - *Allocreadium opsariichthydis*, n.sp., *Opsariichthys uncirostris* 1249
  - *Allocreadium varicorhini*, n.sp., *Varicorhinus barbotulus* 1249
  - *Allocreadium zacconis*, n.sp., *Zacco platypus* 1249
  - *Allolasiotocus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., *Miichthys miiuy* 1250
  - *Ancylostoma*, man, morphometrics 3702
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - *Achatina fulica*, survey 3674
    - host survey 2934
    - *Philomycus bilineatus*, survey 3674
    - *Rattus norvegicus*, survey 3674
    - *Vaginulus*, survey 3674
  - *Anoplocephala*
    - *Marmota himalayana* 3998
    - sheep 3998
    - yaks 3998
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, case report 3622
  - *Avioserpens sichuanensis*, ducks, prevalence, morbidity 3653
  - *Avioserpens taiwana*, ducks, copepods, life history 4338
  - *Avitellina*
    - *Marmota himalayana* 3998
    - sheep 3998
    - yaks 3998
  - *Basantisia aequabilae*, n.sp., *Halcyon smyrnensis* 2952
  - *Batrachotrema pseudobagri*, n.sp., *Pseudobagrus fulvidraconis* 1249
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man
      - control 4685
      - epidemiology 4664
  - *Catatropis chinensis*
    - n.sp.
      - chickens 4477
      - ducks 4477
  - *Clonorchis*
    - man
      - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3017
      - local survey 2852, 2861, 3579
  - *Crowcrocaecum ditrematis*, n.sp., *Ditrema temmincki* 1250
  - *Crowcrocaecum epinepheli*, n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara* 1250
  - *Cyathocotyle sinense*, n.sp., *Macropodus opercularis* 2193
  - *Dactylogyrus boaiensis*, n.sp., *Procypris merus* 2941
  - *Dactylogyrus cystovagina*, n.sp., *Procypris merus* 2941
  - *Dactylogyrus microtheloides*, n.sp., *Hemibarbus labeo* 2940
  - *Dactylostomum epinepheli*, n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara* 1250
  - *Dasybatotrema rajae*, n.sp., *Raja porosa* 1781
  - *Dasybatotrema spinosum*, n.sp., *Taeniura melanopsilos* 1781
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis*
    - cattle, epizootiology 4256
    - sheep, epizootiology 4256
  - Digenea, marine fishes, new geographic records 1250
  - *Dirofilaria repens*, man, ocular localization 1104
  - *Eurytrema guangzhouensis*, n.sp. 2946
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, sheep, praziquantel 930
  - *Fasciola*, man, case report 3189
  - filariids
    - control 4724
    - man
      - diethylcarbamazine 4274
      - furapyrimidone 4303
      - liver abscess 3980
      - prevalence, control 3130
      - residual sources of infection 4252
  - *Gauhatiana fusiformis*, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea* 1249
  - *Gordius*, man, case report 2846
  - *Helicometra scorpaenae*, n.sp., *Scorpaena neglecta* 1250
  - *Helicometra sinipercae*, n.sp., *Siniperca chuatsi* 1249
  - helminths
    - man
      - archaeological material 3599
      - control 3139
    - poultry, survey 1202
    - sheep 4006
  - *Heterocotyle armata*, n.sp., *Dasyatis warnak* 1781
  - *Heterocotyle chinensis*, n.sp., *Dasyatis akajei* 1781
  - *Heterocotyle confusa*, n.sp., *Dasyatis warnak* 1781
  - hookworms, man, local survey 2836
  - *Hsuolepis shengi*, man, mebendazole 3471
  - hydatids
    - man
      - case report 3188
      - pathology 3376
      - treatment 1144
  - *Macracanthorynchus hirudinaceus*, Coleoptera, new host records 2181
  - *Marshallagia mongolica*, sheep, aberrant specimen 3693
  - *Mehratrema fujianensis*, n.sp., *Miichthys miiuy* 1250
  - *Mesocoelium leptobotiae*, n.sp., *Leptobotia pellegrini* 1249
  - *Metorchis anatinus*, n.sp., ducks 2944
  - *Metorchis yichunensis*, n.sp. 2945
  - *Moniezia*
    - *Marmota himalayana* 3998
    - Oribatidae 3998
    - sheep 3998
    - yaks 3998
  - Monogenea
    - *Hemibarbus labeo* 2940
    - listed 2939
  - *Monorchis fusiformis*, n.sp., *Pisoodonophis cantrivorus* 1250
  - Nematoda
    - man
      - local survey 2837
      - pyrantel 3094
  - *Nicolla skrjabini*, *Pseudobagrus fulvidraconis*, new geographic record 1249
  - *Nicolla wuyiensis*, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea* 1249
  - *Orientobilharzia turkestanica*
    - *Radix auricularia*, prevalence 3682
    - *Radix ovata*, prevalence 3682
  - *Papillicotyle youngi*, n.sp., *Dasyatis gerrardi* 1781
  - *Paragonimus*
    - man
      - case report 3181
      - case reports 3970
      - clinical analysis 3621
      - control 2422
      - epidemiology 1463, 3825
      - hypereosinophilia 4157
      - local survey 2850
    - reservoir hosts 288
    - *Tricula* 3672
  - *Paragonimus jiangsuensis*, n.sp. 3261
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini*, man 2874
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, man, ocular localization 2876
  - *Paranoplocephala*
    - *Marmota himalayana* 3998
    - sheep 3998
    - yaks 3998
  - parasitological research 1640
  - *Philophthalmus gralli*
    - chickens, prevalence 1486
    - ducks, prevalence 1486
    - geese, prevalence 1486
    - *Melanoides tuberculata*, prevalence 1486
  - *Plagiocirrus wuyiensis*, n.sp., *Pseudogastromyzon zebroidus* 1249
  - *Plagioporus parathalassomatis*, n.sp., *Thalassoma hardwicki* 1250
  - *Plagioporus rhabdosaryi*, n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba* 1250
  - *Pribolocoryphe asada*, intermediate hosts 2951
  - *Probolocoryphe glandulosa*, intermediate hosts 2951
  - *Probolocoryphe megale*, n.sp., *Charadrius alexandrinus* 2951
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus*
    - birds, experimental infection 3927
    - *Bithynia fuchsianus* 3927
    - chickens, experimental infection 3927
    - dragonflies 3927
    - ducks, experimental infection 3927
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*
    - birds, experimental infection 3927
    - *Bithynia fuchsianus* 3927
    - chickens, experimental infection 3927
    - dragonflies 3927
    - ducks, experimental infection 3927
  - *Pseudantorchis thalassomae*, n.g., n.sp., *Thalassoma hardwicki* 1250
  - *Pseudomorcheides ditrematis*, n.g., n.sp., *Fugu oblongus* 1250
  - *Pseudopecoelus epinepheli*, n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara* 1250
  - *Raillietina*, man, case reports 2844
  - *Schistosoma*, man, control 3105, 3516
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - epidemiology 3821
    - man
      - chemotherapy 3111
      - control 196, 3123, 3909
      - eradication evaluation 3886
      - morbidity 3836
      - praziquantel, side effects 3095
      - seroepidemiology 3712
  - *Setaria*
    - *Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis*, prevalence 1488
    - *Armigeres obturbans*, prevalence 1488
    - Equidae, vector survey 1488
  - *Setaria digitata*, *Anopheles sinensis*, identification 4097
  - snails, control 2926, 3098
  - *Sparganum*, *Rana tigrina* 2918
  - *Sparganum mansoni*, man, case report 3191
  - *Sphaeridiotrema monorchis*, n.sp., ducks, life history 4067
  - *Sphairiotrema guangdongensis*, n.sp., *Somaniathelphusa sinensis* 2950
  - *Spirometra*, man, case report 2845
  - *Stenakron megalobramae*, n.sp., *Megalobrama terminalis* 1249
  - *Stephanostomum sphyraenae*, n.sp., *Sphyraena pinguis* 1250
  - *Taenia*, man, survey 3192
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes
      - man
        - cerebral localization 3981
        - praziquantel 3878
  - *Thelazia callipaeda*
    - dogs, prevalence, treatment 1574
    - man, case report 2851
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, man, case reports 3611
  - *Wuchereria*, man, furapyrimidone 3137
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Anopheles sinensis*, identification 4097
    - man
      - control 4688
      - diethylcarbamazine 4722
      - epidemiology 4664
- *Chirocentrus dorab*
  - *Parahemiurus caballeroi*, n.sp., India 554
  - *Poecilancestrum ilisha*, Pakistan, morphology, new host record 4486
  - *Pseudanisocoelium dorabi*, n.g., n.sp., India 554
- *Chiropodomys gliroides*
  - *Malaistrongylus odontospicularis*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588

Chiropodomys gliroides *(contd.)*
  Sabanema sabana, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Chiroptera
  Anchitrema sanguineum, Japan, new geographic record 4431
  Cestoda, Japan, prevalence 86
  helminths, Japan, survey 3220
  Prosthodendrium ascidia, Japan, new geographic record 4431
  Prosthodendrium urna, Japan, new geographic record 4431
  Pycnoporus acetabulatus, Japan, new geographic record 4431
  Trematoda
   Japan 4431
   Taiwan, new geographic records 4432
Chlidonias hibrida
  Cosmocephalus obvelatus, USSR 2438
  Paracuaria adunca, USSR 2438
Chloephaga picta, *Heterakis dispar*, Falkland Islands, redescribed 1288
Chlorfenzidole, *Dicrocoelium*, goats 2797
Chlorophos (*see* metrifonate)
Chlorophthalmus nigripinnis, *Microcotyle neozealandicus*, Australia, new host record, redescribed 2583
Chloroscombrus chrysurus
  Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri, n.sp., Brazil 536
  Hurleytrema catarinensis, n.sp., Brazil 1784
Chloxyle (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Choanotaenia, finches, Australia 4436
Choanotaenia infundibulum
  chickens
   chemotherapy 974
   praziquantel 974
Choloepus didactylus
  Chabfilaria jonathani, n.g., n.sp., French Guiana 1266
  Dipetalonema, Canada, zoo 2151
Chondroplites chinensis, *Lecithocladium puriensis*, n.sp., India 1237
Choniagnium algericum, n.sp., *Loxodonta africana*, Algeria 589
Chrysemys picta, *Capillaria serpentina*, USA, redescribed, new host record 1281
Chrysophrys sarba
  Helicometrina unicum, n.sp., India 83
  Parahemiurus pondicherri, n.sp., India 554
  Polyorchitrema orissai, n.sp., India 83
Ciconia ciconia, *Hovorkonema variegatum*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2548
Ciconia nigra, *Cyathostoma trifurcatum*, USSR, new geographic record 462
Cimetidine
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3469
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 3469
Citellina abditis, n.comb., for *Passalurus abditis* 1274
Clarias anguillaris
  Euclinostomum clarias, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
  Macrogyrodactylus clarii, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
  Opisthorchis piscicola, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
  Orientocreadium batrachoides, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
  Paracamallanus cyathopharynx, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
  parasites, Nigeria, local survey 3236
Clarias batrachus
  Bychowskyella tchangi, Malaysia, new geographic record 530
  Caryophyllaeidae
   India
    haematology 734
    host carbohydrate metabolism 735
  Haplodidentus indicus, n.g., n.sp., India 1280
  helminths, Bangladesh 3225
  Lytocestus indicus, host biochemistry 1915
  Quadriacanthus kobiensis, Malaysia, new geographic record 530
  Tetracotyle fotedari, n.sp., India 3266
Clavunculus bursatus
  Micropterus punctulatus, USA, prevalence 2921
  Micropterus salmoides, USA, prevalence 2921
Cleopatra bulimoides, *Sphaeridiotrema szidati*, n.sp., Egypt 3262
Clestobothrium acheilognathi, n.comb., for *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* 3687
Clethrionomys, parasites, ecology 4645
Clethrionomys rufocanus, *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, n.sp., USSR 4090
Clethrionomys rutilus, *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, n.sp., USSR 4090
Clinostomum, metacercariae, *Oreochromis*, Zaire 2922
Clinostomum complanatum
  metacercariae
   Misgurnus anguillicaudatus, Japan, prevalence 4446
   Trichogaster fasciatus
    histochemistry 2671
    India, seasonal variation 1213
Cloacotaenia megalops, cirrus, ultrastructure 4078
Clonorchis
  man
   China
    immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3017
    local survey 2852, 2861, 3579
   diagnosis 2935
   ELISA 3325
   flubendazole 234
   praziquantel 1547
    epilepsy 3504
  viruses, interaction 2935
Clonorchis sinensis
  cats, Japan, prevalence 4667
  cercariae, *Parafossarulus manchouricus*, Korea, survey 2927
  Cyprinus carpio nudus
   epidermal mucus, wormicidal effect 1358
   not susceptible 1212
  dogs, Japan, prevalence 4667
  freshwater fishes, Korea, local survey 3066, 3080
  in vitro, ethanol ethyl ether 223
  lipofuscin 1415
  mammals, Japan, prevalence 4667
  man
   France, South East Asian refugees 344
   IgE levels 1332
   immunodiagnosis
    ELISA 3003
    TIA 3003
   immunology 2274
   Korea
    bile duct obstruction 1685
    IFAT 4553
     ELISA, CFT 4534
    local survey 3066, 3080, 4669
   praziquantel 3127, 4710
   reviews 2835
   TIA 1314
  medicinal plants 2411
  metacercariae
   freshwater fishes
    Korea 3232
     local survey 2924
   scanning electron microscopy 544
  Mustela coreana, Japan, new host record 4667
  Mustela sibirica, Japan, new host record 4667
  ova
   abnormal morphology 516
   scanning electron microscopy 544
  Parafossarulus, Korea, local survey 3066
  Parafossarulus manchouricus, Korea, local survey 3080
  Pseudorasbora parva
   Korea 4669
   susceptibility 1212
  rabbits, ethanol ethyl ether 223
  scanning electron microscopy 3263
   ultrastructure, Laurer's canal 2949
Clorsulon, *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle 3480
Closantel
  Fasciola
   cattle 1525
   sheep 1525
  Fasciola hepatica, horses 1146
  Nematoda, domestic animals, reviews 3468
Clostridium perfringens
  helminths
   sheep
    USSR
     control 2034
     pathogenesis 2034
Clupea harengus membras, helminths, USSR, local survey 490
Clupea ilisha
  Faustula indica, n.sp., India 1235
  Faustula makundai, n.sp., India 1235
Coccidia
  Nematoda, sheep, USSR, prevalence 2575
  Strongyloides, sheep, trace elements, distribution changes 2302
Coitocaecum parvum
  Gobiomorphus cotidianus, New Zealand 4476
  Paracalliope fluviatilis, New Zealand 4476
  redescribed 4476
  Tenagomysis chiltoni, New Zealand 4476
Coleoptera
  Acanthocephala, larvae, USSR, prevalence 2178
  Gongylonema pulchrum, USSR, prevalence 3666
  Macracanthorynchus hirudinaceus, China, new host records 2181
  Nematoda, larvae, USSR, prevalence 2178
Colicophoron ijimai, carbohydrate metabolism 3802
Collossoma macropomum, *Linguadactyloides brinkmanni*, n.g., n.sp., Brazil 534
Colombia
  Ascaridia columbae, *Columba tabellaria* 1745
  Brugia, man, case report 2111
  Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus, n.subg., n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris* 595
  helminths, man, chemotherapy 2725
  Lagochilascaris, man, levamisole 3588
  Mansonella ozzardi, man, prevalence, distribution 2343
  Nematoda, horses, prevalence 34
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, man, praziquantel 3843
  Tamerlania, *Columba tabellaria* 1745
Colossoma macropomum, *Phyllodistomum spatula*, Brazil, new host/geographical record 4475
Columba livia, *Diplotriaena tricuspis*, experimental infection 2439
Columba livia domestica, *Cotugnia satpuliensis*, n.sp., India 3274
Columba livia intermedia, *Cotugnia satpuliensis*, n.sp., India 3274
Columba tabellaria
  Ascaridia columbae, Colombia 1745
  Tamerlania, Colombia 1745
Combantrin (*see* pyrantel pamoate)
Commonwealth, parasitology 1648
Comoros, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, chorioretinitis 4375
Compound 72/70
  Litomosoides carinii
   Mastomys natalensis 3881
   Sigmodon hispidus 3881
Conferences
  Africa, medical research 4757
  albendazole 1659, 3946
  biochemistry 1058
  Cestoda 4753
  filariids, Venezuela 1063
  helminthology, USSR 3169
  helminths
   animals 3167

    carp, fish farms 4351
    domestic animals 1658
      Pakistan 3569
    evolution 1059
    host specificity 1059
    man 3167
      India 277
    ungulates, USSR 4758
    zoo animals 278
  immune evasion 4113
  immunization 3165
  immunodiagnosis 3165
  International Commission on Trichinellosis 3558
  Korean Society for Parasitology 1660
  nude mice 3168
  parasites
    fishes 2447
    immunology 3571
    ruminants 1657, 3170
  parasitology 1057, 1662
    Bulgaria 3166
    immunology 4759
    Japan 4755-4756
    New Zealand 4752
    Spain 2446
    Sweden 2823
    USSR 1062, 1661
  Shanghai Society of Parasitology 3949
  Taenia saginata 2448
  Taenia solium, metacestodes 3948
  tropical medicine 3947
  USA, American Society of Parasitologists 1656
Congo
  Ancylostoma duodenale, man, prevalence, children 3963
  Necator americanus, man, prevalence, children 3963
  Raillietina gevreyi, n.sp., *Tyto alba affinis* 3272
  Raillietina (Raillietina) gevreyi, n.sp., *Tyto alba affinis* 3272
Connochaetes gnou, helminths, South Africa, survey 3997
Connochaetes taurinus, helminths, South Africa, survey 3997
Conocephalus maculatus, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3536
Contracaecum
  Hoplias malabaricus, Brazil 2209
  larvae, man, identification 587
  Monachus schauinslandi, USA, animal pathology 3218
Contracaecum aduncum, trout, Bulgaria, general account 3662
Contracaecum otolithii, n.sp., *Otolithus argenteus*, Pakistan 1267
Contracaecum pelagicum, *Spheniscus magellanicus*, Brazil, redescribed 4498
Contracaecum rudolphii, *Galaxia platei*, Chile 1214
Control
  Ancylostoma duodenale 4280
  Anisakis simplex 3041
  Anoplocephalidae, sheep, USSR 2736
  Ascaris 968
    ova, manure 3454
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    man
      Korea 3070
      reviews 4676
  Ascaris suum 4280
    pigs, USSR 2628
    Romania 2325
  Avitellina, sheep, USSR 4254
  Biomphalaria alexandrina 3864
  Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Ethiopia 1562
  Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, carp, fish farms, reviews 3476
  Brugia, man, Indonesia 1694
  Brugia malayi
    China 4664
    man
      China 4685
      discussed 2749
      India, reviews 2843
  Brugia timori, man, discussed 2749
  Bulinus senegalensis 2701
  Dactylogyrus, carp 1609
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep, USSR 858
  Digramma, freshwater fishes, USSR 4035
  Dipetalonema viteae, Cricetus auratus 3891
  Diphyllobothrium, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Diplostomatidae, fishes, USSR, resistant fish 2554
  Diplostomum, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Dracunculus medinensis
    man
      India 214
      water filtration 2377
  Echinococcus, guidelines 3076
  Echinococcus granulosus
    dogs
      Portugal 2008
      United Kingdom 4728
    reviews 2009
    USSR 224
  Enterobius vermicularis, ova 204
  Fasciola, ruminants, USSR 2418
  Fasciola gigantica
    cattle 2087
      Zaire 1872
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle 1165
      German Federal Republic 1464, 1534
      United Kingdom 2829
    sheep, United Kingdom 2829
  filariids
    China 4252, 4724
    man
      China 3130
      India 2419
  Gyrodactylus, freshwater fishes 3859
  Haemonchus
    goats, New Zealand 2020
    sheep 4556
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 3880
  helminth, ova, sewage 2006
  helminths 4522
    animals, USSR 3912
    birds, USSR 2758
    carp, German Democratic Republic 913
    cattle
      general account 2796
      German Federal Republic 1166
    chemical methods 1558
    dogs, United Kingdom, general discussion 1546
    domestic animals
      USSR 511, 1226
        general account 3456
    fish farms, Bulgaria 3901
    fishes
      reviews 3489
      USSR 2031, 3237
    freshwater fishes, USSR 4689
    invertebrates, reviews 3481
    man
      China 3139
      Japan, reviews 3875
      primary health care 2408
      reviews 1072
      USSR 1489, 2400
    manure 1519
      USSR 240
    marine fishes, reviews 3481
    ova, manure 1993
    pigs, USSR 250
    ruminants 400
      general account 198
      USSR 2762
    Salmonidae, USSR 3238
    sheep 3087
      Bulgaria 3201
      USA, reviews 2752
  hookworms
    man
      Japan, reviews 3875
      USSR 2497
  hydatids
    guidelines 3076
    Kenya 4656
    man 3832
      Cyprus 3120
      Kenya 4711
      Portugal, reviews 2010
      Spain 1578
      United Kingdom 4728
      USSR 222, 1570
    ruminants
      Hungary 2787
      Portugal, reviews 2010
    sheep, United Kingdom 4728
  Hymenolepis nana 4280
  Ichthyocotylurus, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Ligula, freshwater fishes, USSR 4035
  Ligulidae, fishes, USSR, resistant fish 2554
  Lymnaea cubensis 3159
  Melanoides tuberculatus 4678
  Mollusca
    books 3171
    USSR 3124
  Monogenea, freshwater fishes, USSR, fish farms 4701
  Nematoda
    carnivores, USSR 4419
    cattle 1510, 3478
      Australia, reviews 3834
      Austria 3466
      reviews 919
    goats 2514
      Senegal 417
    horses, Netherlands 902
    larvae, manure 3865
    pigs 47
    sheep 2753
      Australia 3100
      Senegal 417
      USSR 3496
  Onchocerca volvulus 908
    man
      Mexico 3103
      reviews 4696
      West Africa 3096
        reviews 2041
    Sierra Leone 3432
  Oncomelania, China 3105
  Oncomelania quadrasi 4700
  Opisthorchis felineus 2453
  Ostertagia
    goats, New Zealand 2020
    sheep, Australia 2369, 2403, 2726
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep, mathematical models 3118
  Parafilaria bovicola, cattle, Sweden 1503
  Paragonimus, man, China 2422
  Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants 1153
  parasites
    domestic animals, Africa 4392, 4399
    fishes, USSR 4715
    new approaches 1496
  Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Schistosoma 874
    Liberia 959
    man 2855
      China 3105, 3516
      Madagascar 1892, 1990, 3557
      Nigeria 3131
      Zimbabwe, reviews 4684
  Schistosoma haematobium
    Gambia 2701
    man
      Ghana 1453, 1520
      Iran 2025
  Schistosoma japonicum
    China 3886
    man, China 196, 3123, 3909
  Schistosoma mansoni 1515
    Brazil 867
    man 1997
      Ethiopia 906
      St. Lucia 2017
    miracidia 887
  Simulium
    Benin 2731
    Togo 2731
  snails, China 2926, 3098
  Strongylidae 2018
  Strongyloides stercoralis 4280

- **Control** *(contd.)*
  - *Taenia*
    - metacestodes
      - cattle, USSR 187
      - pigs, USSR 187
    - USSR 224
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 2383
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, cattle, USSR 3855
  - *Taenia ovis*, metacestodes, sheep, New Zealand 2383
  - *Taenia saginata* 2428, 4718
    - discussed 2398, 2406
    - German Democratic Republic, discussed 2385
    - man, USSR 202
    - metacestodes, cattle, Czechoslovakia 2416, 3200
    - USSR 4677
  - *Terranova* 3041
  - *Thelazia*, cattle, USSR 4653
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 1560
    - man 3832
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man 3832
    - pig meat 4296
    - pigs, USA 1169, 1326
    - USA 3876
    - USSR 224
  - Trichostrongylidae
    - cattle 1545
    - sheep 1545
      - USSR 1539
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - goats, New Zealand 2020
    - sheep, Australia 2369, 2403, 2726
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 1357
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 936
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man, reviews 4676
  - USSR 2018
  - *Vivipara bengalensis* 4678
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - China 4664
    - India 225
    - man
      - China 4688
      - discussed 2749
      - India 230
        - reviews 2843
      - Indonesia 1694
- ***Conus ventricosus***, *Cercaria setifera*, France, redescribed, behaviour 3258
- ***Cooperia***
  - arrested development 41
  - cattle
    - albendazole, inhibited larvae 1593
    - Australia, major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
    - Cuba, survey 44
    - fenbendazole 251, 1605
    - France, morantel 2374
    - host nutrition, febantel 2664
    - ivermectin 189
    - New Zealand, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
    - pasture larvae
      - precipitation 4241
      - temperature 4241
  - larvae
    - Brazil, morphometrics 1272
    - techniques, isolation from soil 4735
- ***Cooperia oncophora***
  - cattle
    - albendazole, pellets 2361
    - immune response 3314
    - oxfendazole 865
  - larvae, Australia, survival, drought 2684
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle, cross immunity 4548
- ***Cooperia pectinata***, cattle, ivermectin, residual effect 878
- **Copepods**, *Avioserpens taiwana*, ducks, China, life history 4338
- **Copper**, helminths, cattle 2759
- **Copper sulphate**, helminths, sheep 2004, 2047
- ***Coracias benghalensis***, *Splendidofilaria longispiculum*, n.sp., India 1275
- ***Corallina officinalis***, anthelmintic activity 866
- ***Corbicula japonica***, *Cercaria corbiculae*, n.sp., Japan 1246
- ***Coregonus***
  - *Diphyllobothrium*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - *Diplostomum*
    - metacercariae, USSR, losses, evaluation 4198
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - helminths, USSR, ecology 3235
  - *Ichthyocotylurus*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*, plerocercoid penetration 778
- ***Coregonus albula***
  - *Proteocephalus exiguus*
    - USSR
      - seasonal dynamics 4042
      - seasonal variations, host parasite relationships 3664
- ***Coregonus artedii***, *Triaenophorus crassus*, infectivity 1481
- ***Coregonus autumnalis***, *Tetraonchus grumosus*, n.sp, USSR 2190
- ***Coregonus clupeaformis***
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*
    - infectivity 1481
    - plerocercoids, development 2437
- ***Coregonus nasus***, *Tetraonchus grumosus*, n.sp., USSR 2190
- ***Coregonus peled***, *Tetraonchus grumosus*, n.sp, USSR 2190
- ***Coronacanthus integer***, cysticercoids, morphology 87
- ***Corrigia corrigia***, ultrastructure, tegument 1793
- ***Corrigia vitta***, cytology, tegumental mitochondria, stereological analysis 3540
- ***Corvus corax corax***, *Capillaria contorta*, Belgium, histopathology 1395
- ***Corvus splendens***, *Centrorhynchus hargisi*, n.sp., India 571
- ***Corynosoma***, marine fishes, Antarctica 492
- ***Coryphaenoides***, *Macruricotyle clavipes*, Antarctica, mode of attachment 3787
- ***Cosmocephalus obvelatus***
  - *Chlidonias hibrida*, USSR 2438
  - *Larus genei*, USSR 2438
  - larvae
    - *Atherina mochon pontica* natio *caspia*, USSR, morphology 2438
    - *Natrix tesselata*, USSR, morphology 2438
- ***Cosmocercella minor***, *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*, Paraguay 92
- ***Cosmocercella phyllomedusae***, n.sp., *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis*, Paraguay 92
- **Cosmocercinae**
  - frogs
    - evolution 470
    - host specificity 470
- ***Cosmocercoides dukae***, *Plethodon jordani*, USA, new geographic record 472
- ***Cosmostrongylus conspectus***, n.g., n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 4096
- **Costa Rica**
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, man, spermatic artery localization 1131
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, cattle, lung localization 2141
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus*, life history 3259
  - *Skrjabinema ovis*, goats, imported infections 2145
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Culex pipiens fatigans*, prevalence 1477
    - man, prevalence 1477
- ***Cottus cognatus***, *Gyrodactylus cotti*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Cotugnia digonopora***
  - energy metabolism, anthelmintics 3408
  - in vitro, carbohydrate metabolism, anthelmintics 2677
  - ova, membranes 2592
- ***Cotugnia satpuliensis***
  - n.sp.
    - *Columba livia domestica*, India 3274
    - *Columba livia intermedia*, India 3274
- ***Coturnix coturnix***
  - *Acuaria gruveli*, USSR 1741
  - *Cyrnea eurycerca*, USSR 1741
  - *Dispharynx nasuta*, USSR 1741
  - Nematoda, geographical distribution 1741
  - *Subulura brumpti*, USSR 1741
  - *Subulura skjrabini*, USSR 1741
- ***Coturnix coturnix japonica***, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, host parasite relationships 1188
- ***Coturnix japonica***, Nematoda, geographical distribution 1741
- ***Cotylogaster occidentalis***, picornavirus-like particle inclusions 2574
- ***Cotylophoron cotylophorum***, aldolase activity 1923
- ***Cotylurus erraticus***, in vitro, development, thymidine incorporation 4744
- **Coumaphos**, Nematoda, cattle 4666
- ***Crangon alaskensis***, metacercariae, USA, in nervous tissue 505
- ***Crepidostomum farionis***, *Acerina cernua*, Poland, new host records 1759
- ***Cricetus auratus***, *Dipetalonema viteae*, sex hormones 3891
- ***Crocuta crocuta***, *Dipetalonema dracunculoides*, Kenya, prevalence 428
- ***Crossocephalus***, *Equus zebra hartmannae*, Namibia, worm burdens 4004
- ***Crotalus horridus atricaudatus***, *Hexametra leidyi*, n.sp., USA 2968
- ***Crotalus viridis helleri***, *Mesocestoides corti*, site selection, penetration 1442
- ***Crotophaga ani***, *Vitta crotophagae*, n.sp., Cuba 1802
- ***Crowcrocaecum ditrematis***, n.sp., *Ditrema temmincki*, China 1250
- ***Crowcrocaecum epinepheli***, n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara*, China 1250
- **Crustacea**
  - Cestoda, development 1022
  - helminths, USA, aquaculture 515
- **Cryopreservation**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, ova 1619
  - *Brugia pahangi*, larvae 994
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 1615
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*, third-stage larvae 1220
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, schistosomula 2433
- ***Ctenocephalides felis***, *Hymenolepis nana* 2925
- ***Ctenopharyngodon idella***, *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, praziquantel, pelleted feed 2030
- **Cuba**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, appendicitis 3978
  - *Cheilospirura hamulosa*, chickens, intermediate hosts 76
  - *Cooperia*, cattle, survey 44
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, prevalence 51
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, appendicitis 3978
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle
      - oxyclozanide 3159
      - patency 4385
  - *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi*, *Osteopilus septentrionalis* 4442
  - helminths, *Capromys* 4425
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens, seasonal fluctuations 453
  - larva migrans, man 3968

  - *Lymnaea cubensis*, ammonium nitrate 3159
  - *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle 4396
  - *Moniezia expansa*, cattle 4396
  - *Necator americanus*, man, children, zinc, nutritional status 4179
  - Nematoda, cattle, reviews 1157
  - *Pseudoheligmosomum howelli*, *Capromys sanfelipensis*, new host record 4425
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, Mollusca, experimental infection 77
  - *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs 4403
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man, appendicitis 3978
  - *Vitta crotophagae*, n.sp., *Crotophaga ani* 1802
- ***Cucullanus micropapillatus,*** *Symphodus melops*, France, male tail, described 3695
- ***Cucullanus truttae***
  - *Salmo trutta*, Czechoslovakia, life history 2812
  - trout, Bulgaria, life-history 1010
- ***Culaea inconstans***
  - *Bunodera eucaliae*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
  - *Bunodera luciopercae*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
  - *Dorylaimus*, USA, new host record 2919
  - *Halipegus*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
  - *Neoechinorhynchus pungitius*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
  - *Proteocephala*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- ***Culex nigripalpis,*** *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 1765
- ***Culex pipiens fatigans,*** *Wuchereria bancrofti*, Costa Rica, prevalence 1477
- ***Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus,*** *Wuchereria bancrofti* 845
- ***Culex quinquefasciatus***
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 1765
  - Sri Lanka, breeding sites, latrines 3428
- ***Culicoides nubeculosus,*** *Eufilaria kalifai*, development 3698
- ***Culicoides variipennis,*** *Onchocerca cervicalis*, USA, vector capacity 4045
- **Culture techniques**
  - *Ascaris suum* 780, 2328
  - *Biomphalaria* 1003
  - *Brugia malayi*, larvae 4332
  - *Brugia pahangi* 990
  - helminths 263
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma* 1416
  - Nematoda, larvae 2042
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 991
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 2804
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3400
    - ova 3525
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes 2205
  - *Toxocara canis*, larvae 4324
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, larvae 3143
- ***Curnuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, host parasite relationships 2176
- ***Curtuteria grummti,*** *Numenius arquata*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 450
- **Cutaneous larva migrans** (*see* larva migrans)
- ***Cyathocotyle sinense,*** n.sp., *Macropodus opercularis*, China 2193
- ***Cyathostoma trifurcatum,*** *Ciconia nigra*, USSR, new geographic record 462
- **Cyathostominae**
  - horses
    - USA
      - prevalence 3988
      - transmission to foals 827
  - larvae, desiccation 1957
- ***Cyathostomum,*** horses, febantel 2367
- ***Cybium gattatum,*** *Lecithocladium cybiumi*, n.sp., India 554
- ***Cybium guttatum***
  - *Pleurogenes buckleyi*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Pseudoparamacroderoides orientalis*, n.sp., India 83
- ***Cyclocoelum microstomum,*** *Gallinula chloropus*, Egypt, new host and geographic record 541
- ***Cyclocoelum mutabile,*** *Fulica americana*, growth, development 1013
- ***Cyclocoelum oculeum,*** *Fulica americana*, development 1014
- ***Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum***
  - larvae, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, Togo 2546
  - *Tringa glareola*
    - Togo
      - morphology 2546
      - new host/geographical record 2546
- ***Cyclocoelum problematicum gallinulae,*** n.var., *Gallinula chloropus*, Egypt 541
- **Cyclophosphamide,** *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 3487
- ***Cycloplectanum americanum***
  - *Astyanax bimaculatus*, Venezuela, redescribed, new host record 3256
  - *Rivulus harti*, Venezuela, redescribed, new host record 3256
- ***Cycloplectanum beverleyburtonae,*** n.sp., for *Diplectanum americanum*, Euzet and Oliver, 1965, *nec* Price, 1937 1774
- ***Cycloplectanum caballeroi,*** n.sp., for *Diplectanum americanum*, Caballero and Bravo-Hollis, 1961, *nec* Price, 1937 1774
- ***Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi,*** *Triaenophorus crassus*, host mortality 1481
- ***Cygnus olor***
  - *Amidostomum anseris*, Sudan, zoo 1198
  - *Hovorkonema variegatum*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2548
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, USA, fatal infections 1902
- ***Cylicospirura subaequalis,*** *Felis chaus*, India, new host record 3646
- ***Cylicostephanus bidentatus,*** *Equus burchelli*, South Africa, new host record 399
- ***Cylicostephanus longiconus,*** n.sp., *Equus zebra hartmannae*, Namibia 1284
- ***Cylindrotaenia americana,*** *Plethodon jordani*, USA, new geographic record 472
- ***Cynoglossus macrolepidotus***
  - Nematoda, Bangladesh 3224
  - *Paraquimperia*, Bangladesh 3224
- ***Cynoscion leiarchus***
  - *Lecithaster falcatus*, n.sp., Brazil 538
  - *Opecoeloides catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil 536
  - *Stephanostomum ghanensis*, Brazil, redescribed 537
- ***Cynoscion nobilis,*** *Anchoromicrocotyle guaymensis*, n.g., n.sp., Mexico 1230
- ***Cynoscion striatus,*** *Progrillotia dollfusi*, n.sp., Brazil 3270
- **Cyprinidae**
  - *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*, cats, experimental infection 1007
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, USSR, prevalence 850
- ***Cyprinion macrostomus,*** *Diplozoon kasimii*, n.sp., Iraq 532
- ***Cyprinus carpio***
  - *Acanthocephalus alabamensis*, n.sp., USA 1262
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, Czechoslovakia, seasonal dynamics 2813
  - *Philometroides lusiana*
    - host muscle proteins 4618
    - proteins 4618
  - *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula*, Czechoslovakia, ecology 172
- ***Cyprinus carpio nudus***
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - epidermal mucus, wormicidal effect 1358
    - not susceptible 1212
- **Cyprus**
  - *Echinococcus*, dogs, epizootiology 3828
  - hydatids, man, control programme 3120
- ***Cyrnea eurycerca,*** *Coturnix coturnix*, USSR 1741
- ***Cysticercus (see Taenia)***
- ***Cystidicola cristivomeri,*** synonym of *Cystidicola stigmatura* 576
- ***Cystidicola farionis,*** *Salvelinus namaycush*, Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3064
- ***Cystidicola stigmatura***
  - *Salvelinus alpinus*, Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
  - *Salvelinus namaycush*
    - Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
    - North America, disappearance 576
  - synonymy 576
  - validated 576
- ***Cystobranchus meyeri,*** *Catostomus commersoni*, USA, anomolous specimens 3154
- ***Cystocaulus ocreatus***
  - sheep
    - Italy, prevalence 1710
    - Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
- **Cytology**
  - *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 4344
  - *Allocreadium handiai* 4344
  - *Aploparaksis*, metacestodes, parenchymatous cells 2076
  - *Corrigia vitta*, tegumental mitochondria, stereological analysis 3540
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, cysticercoids 1041
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini* 4340
  - *Parascaris* 3932
  - *Trichuris ovis* 1629
  - *Trichuris suis* 1629
- **Czechoslovakia**
  - *Ascaridia compar*, *Tetrao urogallus*, ultrastructure 2545
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, carp, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
  - *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*, carp, enzootic outbreak 3439
  - Cestoda
    - birds, life history 1022
    - ducks
      - epizootiology 3450
      - life history 1022
  - *Cucullanus truttae*, *Salmo trutta*, life history 2812
  - *Diorchis*, n.sp. *Microsomacanthus tuvensis*, *Aythya marila* 2200
  - *Echinocotyle vojteki*, n.sp., *Larus ridibundus* 1801
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, chemotherapy 3457
  - *Gyrodactylus schulmani*, carp, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
  - helminths
    - carp, fish farms 4034
    - ducks, epizootiology 3430
    - man
      - local survey 2117
      - prevalence, age variation 3183
    - pigs, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
    - sheep, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
  - *Liorchis scotiae*, ova, pastures, survival 2344
  - *Loa loa*, man, case report 3986
  - *Microsomacanthus spasskyorum*, n.sp., *Aythya fuligula* 2200
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, *Rupicapra rupicapra*, histopathology 4200
  - *Muellerius tenuispiculatus*, *Rupicapra rupicapra*, histopathology 4200
  - Nematoda
    - birds, fenbendazole 4723
    - cattle
      - chemotherapy
        - milk production 3491
        - weight gains, milk production 3472

- **Czechoslovakia**, Nematoda *(contd.)*
    - pigeons, fenbendazole 4723
    - pigs, ivermectin 3458
    - sheep, ivermectin 3458
    - *Tetrao urogallus*, survey 2545
  - *Neoechinorhynchus rutili*, *Cyprinus carpio*, seasonal dynamics 2813
  - *Neostrongylus linearis*, *Rupicapra rupicapra*, histopathology 4200
  - *Paramphistomum ichikawai*, ova, pastures, survival 2348
  - *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula*
    - *Cyprinus carpio*, ecology 172
    - *Tinca tinca*, ecology 172
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - man 2118
      - granulomatous peritonitis 2312
      - prevalence 1479
    - metacestodes
      - cattle
        - control 2416, 3200
        - ELISA 3200
        - losses 2292, 2307
        - prevalence 2350, 2353
        - survey 2143
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - cats, pathogenicity 4017
    - *Ondatra zibethica*, pathogenicity 4017
  - *Toxocara canis*, man, case report 1705
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3556
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, man, case reports 2478
  - *Trichostrongylus*, man, local survey 2117
- ***Dactylogyrus***
  - *Abramis brama*
    - USSR
      - annual variations 3807
      - species composition 3807
  - carp, ammonium baths 1609
  - freshwater fishes, India 489
  - *Schizothorax issykkuli*, USSR, new host records 4447
- ***Dactylogyrus aegyptiacus***, n.sp., *Atherina forskalii*, Red Sea 4060
- ***Dactylogyrus amphibothrium***, *Acerina cernua*, ultrastructure, tegument 1232
- ***Dactylogyrus boaiensis***, n.sp., *Procypris merus*, China 2941
- ***Dactylogyrus chranilowi***, *Abramis ballerus*, USSR, non-specific immunity 4560
- ***Dactylogyrus cystovagina***, n.sp., *Procypris merus*, China 2941
- ***Dactylogyrus hamatus***, *Hypentelium nigricans*, USA, new host records 4036
- ***Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium***, *Acerina cernua*, ultrastructure, tegument 1232
- ***Dactylogyrus micracanthus***
  - *Clinostomum complanatum*, freshwater fishes, Poland, new geographic record 73
  - *Echinochasmus spinosus*, freshwater fishes, Poland, new geographic record 73
- ***Dactylogyrus microtheloides***, n.sp., *Hemibarbus labeo*, China 2940
- ***Dactylostomum epinepheli***, n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara*, China 1250
- ***Dama dama***
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
  - Nematoda, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
- ***Damaliscus dorcas dorcas***, *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa, accidental host 1154
- **Dasyatidae**, *Acanthobothrium*, keys 560
- ***Dasyatis akajei***, *Heterocotyle chinensis*, n.sp., China 1781
- ***Dasyatis gerrardi***, *Papillicotyle youngi*, n.sp., China 1781
- ***Dasyatis sephen***, *Acanthobothrium manteri*, n.sp., Egypt 560
- ***Dasyatis* sp.**, *Dasybatotrema spinosum*, n.sp., China 1781
- ***Dasyatis warnak***
  - *Heterocotyle armata*, n.sp., China 1781
  - *Heterocotyle confusa*, n.sp., China 1781
- ***Dasybatotrema***, diagnosis emended 1781
- ***Dasybatotrema rajae***, n.sp., *Raja porosa*, China 1781
- ***Dasybatotrema spinosum***, n.sp., *Taeniura melanopsilos*, China 1781
- ***Dasypus novemcinctus***, *Heterobilharzia americana*, USA, case report 2543
- ***Decapterus russellii***, *Lecithocladium bengalensis*, n.sp., India 1237
- ***Decemtestis carangai***, n.sp., *Caranx armatus*, India 83
- ***Decemtestis drepanai***, n.sp., *Drepane punctatus*, India 83
- ***Decemtestis mehrai***, *Triacanthus strigilifer*, India, redescribed 554
- **Deer**
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, German Federal Republic, epizootiology 1464
  - helminths, Ireland, prevalence 3635
  - liver flukes, German Federal Republic, case report 2506
- **Dehydroemetine**, *Fasciola hepatica*, man 2831
- ***Dendritobilharzia***, keys 1244
- ***Dendritobilharzia anatinarum***
  - *Biomphalaria straminea*, development 4745
  - ducks, development 4745
- ***Dendritobilharzia rionegrensis***, n.sp., *Fulica rufifrons*, Argentina 1244
- ***Dendromonocotyle***, keys 531
- ***Dendromonocotyle californica***, n.sp., *Myliobatis californica*, USA 531
- **Denmark**
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs, epizootiology 830
  - *Dipylidium caninum*, cats, prevalence 1174
  - *Erpobdella*, ecology 1044
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, integrated control 919
    - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 920
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, cats, prevalence 1174
  - *Toxocara canis*, dogs, prevalence 3641
  - *Toxocara cati*, cats, prevalence 1174
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3551
- ***Deretrema minutum***
  - *Retropinna retropinna*, New Zealand, new host records 4336
  - *Tenagomysis chiltoni*, New Zealand, new host records 4336
- ***Deretrema ovale***, n.sp., *Myripristis violaceus*, Caroline Islands 4070
- ***Deretrema philippae***, *Gobiomorphus cotidianus*, New Zealand, new host record 491
- ***Dermophthirioides pristidis***, n.g., n.sp., *Pristis pectinata*, USA 525
- **Dertil** (*see* niclofolan)
- **Development**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 3545
  - *Ancylostoma tubaeforme* 3535
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 3784
  - *Angiostrongylus siamensis*, mice 1620
  - *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana*, *Gammarus oceanicus* 4337
  - *Aploparaksis crassirostris*, metacestodes, *Eiseniella tetraedra* 2434
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, age/race variation 3734
  - *Ascaris*, ova 4640
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - larvae 2066
    - mice 2067
    - USSR 4642
  - *Brugia malayi*, *Aedes aegypti* 2179
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 1008, 3649
    - mice 3649
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*, cattle 419
  - *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus*, *Callorhynchus milii* 3255
  - *Cotylurus erraticus* 4744
  - *Cyclocoelum mutabile*, *Fulica americana* 1013
  - *Cyclocoelum oculeum*, *Fulica americana* 1014
  - *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum*
    - *Biomphalaria straminea* 4745
    - ducks 4745
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis*
    - *Formica gagates* 4256
    - *Ganesella virgo* 4256
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, ova 4207
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, hamsters 1228
  - *Diplotriaena tricuspis*, *Columba livia* 2439
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - *Aedes dorsalis*, first report 2177
    - *Aedes togoi* 4743
  - *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
    - *Aedes* 2810
    - *Lepus americanus* 4597
    - *Mansonia perturbans* 2810
    - rabbits 4597
    - *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4597
  - *Echinoccus multilocularis* 3921
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4086
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*, chickens, chorioallantois 1789
  - *Eufilaria kalifai*, *Culicoides nubeculosus* 3698
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cercariae 3032
    - *Lymnaea tomentosa* 4184
    - *Lymnaea viatrix* 2690
    - miracidia 3032
    - ova 3032
  - *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*, *Rana temporaria* 545
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1023
  - helminths 273
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, ova 817, 2694
  - *Himasthla leptosoma*, metacercariae 4063
  - hydatids 4634
    - mice 790
    - pigs 2899
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - mice, immunosuppression 618
    - rats, immunosuppression 618
    - *Tenebrio molitor* 2201
  - *Hymenolepis ductilis*, *Gammarus oceanicus* 4334
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma*, mice 1925
  - *Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae*, rodents 2540
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 1625
  - *Labiostrongylus eugenii*, ova 4231
  - *Leucochloridium paradoxum*, chickens 3658
  - *Liorchis scotiae*
    - *Anisus spirorbis* 2435
    - ova 2436
    - *Planorbis planorbis* 2435
  - *Macrodera longicollis*, sporocysts, *Planorbis planorbis* 3924
  - *Mecistocirrus digitatus*, cattle 2510
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*, *Schistosoma japonicum* 1411
  - *Mesocestoides corti*, mice 165
  - *Monanema globulosa*, *Lemniscomys striatus* 266
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 4166
  - *Moniezia expansa*
    - *Liebstadia similis* 2930
    - Oribatidae 4462
    - *Pilogalumna tenuiclavus* 2930
    - *Scheloribates laevigatus* 2930
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, infection route 1005
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi* 1015
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 991
  - *Oesophagostomum venulosum*, sheep 1889
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, hamsters 3034
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - mice 3920
    - rats 2909
  - *Paragordius*, ova 4339
  - *Paramphistomum ichikawai*, ova 2348
  - *Paramphistomum petrowi* 267
  - *Paricterotaenia paradoxa*, larvae, *Allolobophora terrestris* 2065
  - *Plagiorchis*
    - chickens 3145
    - insects 3145
    - Mollusca 3145
  - *Pseudanthobothrium*, Harpacticoidea 4080

- *Pseudanthobothrium hanseni*, Harpacticoidea 4080
- *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, Mollusca 4090
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1622
  - *Bulinus truncatus* 4048
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - mice 1016
  - schistosomula, in vitro 3400
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - guineapigs 442
  - mice, vitamin A deficiency 1433
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei*
  - gerbils 270
  - hamsters 270
  - mice 270
- *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*
  - chick embryos 1902
  - chickens 1902
- *Strongyloides papillosus* 1017
- *Taenia*, ova 4746
- *Taenia multiceps*, dogs 4674
- *Taenia saginata*
  - cattle 1019
  - metacestodes 2203-2204
- *Theromyzon rude* 3937
- *Toxascaris leonina*, mice 2067
- *Toxocara canis*
  - mice 2067, 3641
  - ova, temperature 3641
- *Toxocara cati*, mice 2067, 3641
- *Toxocara vitulorum*, ova 3396
- *Triaenophorus crassus*, plerocercoids, *Coregonus clupeaformis* 2437
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, larvae 3143
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, pastures 2692
- *Trichuris muris*, mice 1625

Diagnosis
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 3965
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 313
- *Clonorchis*, man 2935
- *Dictyocaulus*, sheep 2807
- *Dirofilaria*, cats 4011
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - cats 2153
  - dogs, reviews 1172, 2727, 2903
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man 3606
- *Echinococcus*, man 2052
- *Echinococcus alveolaris*, man 1909
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 385, 1087, 1123
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 1165
  - man 1069, 1133
- filariids, man 4328
- *Gemellicotyle wallabicola*, *Macropus agilis* 553
- helminths
  - animals, books 3952
  - atlas 4352
  - cattle 999
  - chemotaxonomy 4503
  - Falconiformes 2169
  - goats 999, 3994
  - horses 3625
  - man 626, 1066, 1823, 3007, 3914, 4329, 4370
    - faecal examination 1616
    - tropics, concomitant infections 3812
    - USA, reviews 1108
  - pigs 999
  - reptiles 1748
  - sheep 999
  - Strigiformes 2169
- hydatids
  - horses 4384
  - man 11, 261, 293, 302, 324, 333, 343, 925, 1074, 1076, 1121, 1130, 1138, 1531, 1533, 1583, 1617, 1681, 1706, 2061, 2094, 2103, 2109, 2457-2458, 2490, 2493-2494, 2496, 3594, 3613, 3960, 3979, 4291, 4372
    - echography 1090
    - reviews 2856
- *Macropotrema pertinax*, *Macropus agilis* 553
- *Necator americanus*, man 3965
- Nematoda, sheep 1163
- *Ollulanus tricuspis*
  - cats 4410
  - Felidae 1731
- *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 2481, 2809
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, man, faecal tests, statistical analysis 4734
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 1155
- parasites
  - domestic animals, books 4760
  - man, books 3574
- *Passalurus*, rabbits 4683
- *Schistosoma*
  - cattle 700
  - man 996, 2371, 4318, 4603
    - endoscopy 1407
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man 258, 1002, 2500, 3736
    - urine filtration 1000
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, man 259-260, 1487
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 3736
  - man 607, 989, 1093, 2471, 4708
  - mice 4708
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - man 2053, 4330
    - AIDS 2459
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses, arteritis 1001
- *Taenia*, metacestodes, man 2480
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep 410, 937
- *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 3200
- *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 1683, 1897, 2479
- *Toxocara canis*, man 1128
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - man 1682, 3527
    - reviews 3614
  - pigs 3918
    - USA 1169
- tropical diseases, books 4764
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 216, 993, 4319

Diamfenetide
- *Fasciola*, sheep 980-981, 3518
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - guineapigs 2793
  - sheep 972, 2793, 3453, 4698
- toxicity, rats, mitochondria 3499

Diamfenetide derivatives, *Fasciola hepatica*, in vitro 2780

Diamfenetide rafoxanide, *Fasciola*, sheep 980

Diaptomus pallidus, *Tanaorhamphus longirostris*, USA 3246

3,5-Dibromo-2′-chloro-4′-isothiocyanato salicylanilide, *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 2751

Dicentrarchus labrax, *Atrispinum labracis*, n.comb., United Kingdom, gill localization, morphology 1782

2-(3′,5′-Dichloro-4′-ethoxy-phenylamino) pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole, *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 210

5,7-Dichloroisatin, *Schistosoma mansoni*, hamsters 3475

Dichlorvos, Nematoda, horses 4697

Diclidophora caudospina, n.sp., *Engraulis purava*, India 1770

Diclybothrium armatum
- nervous system, morphology 1778
- tegument, ultrastructure 1779

Dicotyles tajacu, *Ascaris suum*, infection in captivity 2911

Dicrocoeliata, n.subord. 4353

Dicrocoeliidae, taxonomy, books 4353

Dicrocoelium
- antigens 3340
- goats, chemotherapy 2797
- rabbits, antibody response 3340
- sheep, USSR, ELISA 2270, 3339

Dicrocoelium chinensis
- cattle, China, epizootiology 4256
- *Formica gagates*, development 4256
- *Ganesella virgo*, development 4256
- sheep, China, epizootiology 4256

Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
- *Capricornis crispus*, Japan, pathogenicity 4613
- cattle
  - meat quality 721
  - USSR, prevalence 40
- *Curnuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis*, host parasite relationships 2176
- *Formica*
  - Romania, local survey 2562
  - USSR, prevalence 3811
- haemoglobin, electron paramagnetic resonance properties 2672
- hamsters, humoral immunity, antigens 681
- *Helicella obvia*, Bulgaria, prevalence 3201
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1869
- met-haemoglobin 771
- Mollusca, USSR, prevalence 3811
- ova
  - development, abiotic factors 4207
  - Spain, survival 807
- rabbits
  - ELISA 2631
  - humoral immunity, antigens 681
  - PCA 2631
- sheep
  - fenbendazole, mineral metabolism 871
  - hexachloroparaxylene 244
  - USSR
    - control 858
    - prevalence 40
- snails, Spain, potential intermediate hosts 1760

Dicrocoelium (Mediorchis), n.subg. 4353

Dicrocoelium orientalis, Sudarikov Ryzhikov, 1951 *nec* Narain Das, 1929, to *Dicrocoelium suppereri*, nom. nov. 1241

Dicrocoelium suppereri
- *Capreolus capreolus*, Austria, new host/geographic record 1241
- nom. nov., for *Dicrocoelium orientalis*, Sudarikov Ryzhikov, 1951 *nec* Narain Das, 1929 1241
- nom.nov, morphology 1241
- *Ovis ammon musimon*, Austria, new host/geographic record 1241

Dictyocaulus
- cattle, USSR, general account 4691
- *Pasteurella*, cattle, USSR, chemotherapy 2039
- sheep
  - diagnosis 2807
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 2777, 4694
    - fenbendazole 2785
    - general account 4691
    - prevalence 4694
    - pyrantel 199
    - seasonal/age variation 1721

Dictyocaulus arnfieldi
- donkeys, German Federal Republic 2879
- Equidae, reviews 1147
- horses, USA, thiabendazole 2502

***Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* larvae,** dispersal by *Pilobolus* sporangial discharge 4658

Dictyocaulus filaria
- cuticle proteins 4221
- goats, India 2144
- guineapigs, immunization 122
- morphology, cuticle structure 1809
- oligochaetes, USSR 171
- pastures, USSR, survival 171
- proteolytic enzymes 4219
- sheep
  - chemotherapy, immunization 2601
  - fenbendazole, irradiated larval vaccine 2228
  - irradiated vaccine 2995
  - Italy, prevalence 1710

Dictyocaulus hadweni, *Cervus caudensis*, biological control 808

Dictyocaulus viviparus
- *Capreolus capreolus*, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200
- cattle
  - chemotherapy 1995
  - ELISA 1371
  - fenbendazole 1995

- *D.viviparus*, cattle *(contd.)*
    - Finland, case report 1167
    - immunization 1310
    - immunoglobulins 1878
    - Ireland, vaccination schedule 1307
    - ivermectin 3086, 3090
    - morantel, bolus 3121
    - Netherlands, serological survey 2136
    - pasture larval sampling 2432
    - pathogenicity 1164
    - respiratory disease 2666
    - Romania, control 1995
    - tetramisole 1995
    - USSR, tetramisole 3500
  - *Cervus elaphus*, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
  - *Dama dama*, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
  - larvae
    - intestinal cells, stage characterization 1814
    - soil, USSR, survival 1960
  - *Pasteurella*, cattle, pathology 2579
  - *Pilobolus*, nematode dispersion 2696
- ***Didelphis virginiana***
  - *Lagochilascaris sprenti*
    - life cycle, experimental 1624
    - n.sp., USA 1268
- **Didymozoidae,** larvae, *Parona signata*, Brazil 538
- ***Didymozoon*,** spermatozoa, axoneme type 1791
- **Diethylcarbamazine**
  - *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*, rats 2721
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man 684, 3460
    - *Presbytis melalophos* 934
  - *Brugia pahangi*, microfilariae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 2431
  - *Brugia timori*, man 3484
  - cats, serum levels, administration route 915
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle 2039
    - sheep 2777
  - *Dipetalonema dessetae*, *Proechimys oris* 4287
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*, man 4507
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 194, 2372, 3108
      - shock reaction 1506
    - mice 4141
  - filariids, man 4274
  - immunosuppressive effects 2415
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - *Mastomys natalensis* 3881
    - *Meriones unguiculatus* 4282
    - *Sigmodon hispidus* 966, 3881, 4282
  - *Loa loa*, man 1514
  - man, granulocyte adherence 923
  - mode of action 1592
  - *Monanema globulosa*, rodents 2365
  - Nematoda, sheep 2777
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses 2125
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - in vitro 3893
    - man 1544, 2481, 2618, 3893
      - Liberia 1491
  - *Setaria cervi*, rats 211
  - sustained release formulation 4261
  - toxicity, dogs 194
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man 216, 232, 248, 954, 964, 1853, 4722, 4729
      - dosage schedules 220
- **Digenea**
  - Amphibia, India 3164
  - *Apodemus sylvaticus*, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, Guadeloupe 495
  - birds
    - India 3164
    - USSR
      - books 2452
      - local survey 1743
  - *Bubulcus ibis coromandus*, India, prevalence 1746
  - *Bufo*, Brazil 474
  - Cephalopoda, South Africa, taxonomy 4474
  - fishes
    - host parasite relationships 482
    - India 3164
      - taxonomy 554
  - freshwater fishes, India 489
  - *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, USA, enhanced growth 134
  - in vitro, pyrantel 2426
  - keys 2452
  - *Leptodactylus*, Brazil 474
  - *Limanda limanda*
    - Atlantic 4445
    - Baltic Sea 4445
    - North Sea 4445
  - Lutianidae, Caribbean, redescribed 1215
  - marine fishes
    - British Virgin Islands 475
    - China, new geographic records 1250
    - South Africa, taxonomy 4474
  - Mollusca
    - pathophysiology 4051
    - USSR, books 281
  - *Morone saxatilis*, Canada 3231
  - ornamental fishes, reviews 2920
  - parthenitae, Mollusca, books 3147
  - Percoidei, Brazil 1785
  - *Theragra chalcogramma*, Canada, survey 3659
- ***Digoniostoma truncatum*,** *Paramphistomum*, Indonesia, local survey 3629
- ***Digramma***
  - freshwater fishes
    - USSR
      - control 4035
      - local survey 4035
- **Dilepididae,** cysticercoids, tegument, ultrastructure 561
- ***Dilepis undula*,** *Turdus*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2549
- **Dimezol**
  - toxicity 3493
    - rats 2776
- ***Dioctophyme renale***
  - dogs
    - Argentina 1173
    - Brazil 2531
      - case report 2525
- ***Dioecocestus acotylus***
  - embryogenesis 2960
  - scanning electron microscopy, flame cells 2959
- ***Diomedea brachyura*,** *Anisakis diomedeae*, taxonomic position 1278
- ***Diorchis*,** n.sp. *Microsomacanthus tuvensis*, *Aythya marila*, Czechoslovakia 2200
- ***Diorchis nyrocae*,** *Anas platyrhynchos*, Spain, new geographic record 1256
- ***Dipetalonema*,** *Choloepus didactylus*, Canada, zoo 2151
- ***Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus*,** n.subg., n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*, Colombia 595
- ***Dipetalonema dessetae***
  - blood-testis barrier 3287
  - *Proechimys oris*, diethylcarbamazine, pharmacokinetics 4287
- ***Dipetalonema dracunculoides***
  - *Crocuta crocuta*, Kenya, prevalence 428
  - dogs, Kenya, prevalence 428
- ***Dipetalonema grassii*,** dogs, Brazil, incidence 424
- ***Dipetalonema hydrochoerus*,** n.sp., *Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris*, Colombia 595
- ***Dipetalonema perstans***
  - man
    - furapyrimidone 3890
    - Italy, immune response, chemotherapy 4507
    - Japan, imported infection 1145
- ***Dipetalonema reconditum***
  - dogs
    - Brazil, incidence 424
    - clinical response 739
    - experimental, transmucosal infection 4412
    - USA 423
  - microfilariae, dogs, Brazil, histochemistry 1738
- ***Dipetalonema viteae***
  - biochemistry 1426
  - *Cricetus auratus*, sex hormones 3891
  - larvae, antigenicity 1355
  - *Mastomys natalensis*
    - antibody levels 1370
    - host lysosomal enzymes 762
  - *Mesocricetus auratus*, microfilaraemia 3021
  - microfilariae
    - *Mastomys natalensis*, behaviour, periodicity 4240
    - separation from blood 2802-2803
  - ova, antigenicity 1355
  - rabbits, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
  - rodents, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
- **Diphenyl sulphides**
  - *Calicophoron ijimai*, mode of action 801
  - *Dicrocoelium*, goats 2797
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs 2792
  - *Moniezia*, sheep 2657
  - toxicity, sheep 2767
- **Diphenylamine bisamidines,** *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 238
- **Diphezyl,** spectrophotometric analysis 932
- ***Diphtherostomum*,** Percoidei, geographical distribution 1785
- ***Diphtherostomum anisotremi*,** morphology 1785
- **Diphyllobothriidae,** plerocercoids, *Urotrichus hondonis*, Japan 4099
- ***Diphyllobothrium***
  - biochemistry, lipid composition 1927
  - *Coregonus*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - interspecific antigenic affinity 121
  - man
    - host intestinal enzymes 4616
    - hyperbilirubinaemia 4621
    - USA, raw salmon consumption 3831
    - USSR
      - epidemiology 3809
      - prevalence 1228
      - transmission 3816
  - *Oncorhynchus keta*, USSR, prevalence 1228
  - *Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis*, USSR, transmission 3816
- ***Diphyllobothrium cordiceps*,** plerocercoids, *Salmo clarki*, histopathology 3772
- ***Diphyllobothrium dendriticum***
  - biochemistry 1948
  - man, experimental autoinfection 1975
  - protein fractions 1948
- ***Diphyllobothrium ditremum*,** man, experimental autoinfection 1975
- ***Diphyllobothrium erinacei***
  - mice
    - flubendazole 935
    - thiabendazole 935
- ***Diphyllobothrium latum***
  - cats, USSR 850
  - Crustacea, USSR 850
  - dogs
    - bunamidine 203
    - USSR 850
  - *Esox lucius*
    - plerocercoid penetration 778
    - USSR, epidemiology 1446
  - freshwater fishes, USSR 850
  - *Lota lota*, lipid changes 731
  - man
    - Korea, case reports 2849
    - praziquantel 2388
    - reviews 2863
    - USA, case reports 13
    - USSR
      - epidemiology 1446
      - prevalence 850
  - ova
    - abnormal morphology 516
    - sewage, survival 3808

- *Perca fluviatilis,* USSR, detection 257
- pigs, USSR 850
- USSR, epidemiology 850

Diphyllobothrium pacificum
- man
  - Chile, archaeological material 4361
  - praziquantel 2388

Diplangus, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1785

Diplangus paxillus, morphology 1785

Diplectanum americanum
- Caballero and Bravo-Hollis, 1961, *nec* Price, 1937, to *Cycloplectanum caballeroi,* n.sp. 1774
- Euzet and Oliver, 1965, *nec* Price, 1937, to *Cycloplectanum beverleyburtonae,* n.sp. 1774

Diplectanum kyphosi, n.comb., for *Acleotrema kyphosi* 1775

Diplectanum yamagutii, n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens,* Hawaii 1775

Diplectrum radiale, *Opecoeloides melanopteri,* n.sp., Brazil 536

Diplogonoporus grandis, corpuscle composition 1930

Diplomonorchis, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1784

Diplomonorchis catarinensis, n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri,* Brazil 1784

Diplomonorchis cumingiae, n.comb., for *Monorcheides cumingiae* 1784

Diplopylidium noelleri, larvae, histochemistry 1952

Diplostomatidae, fishes, USSR, control, resistant fish 2554

Diplostomum
- birds, Yugoslavia 58
- cercariae, ingested by *Eucyclops serrulatus* 2686
- *Coregonus*
  - USSR
    - control 3235
    - epizootiology 3235
- freshwater fishes, Yugoslavia 58
- metacercariae, *Coregonus,* USSR, losses, evaluation 4198

Diplostomum helveticum, synonym of *Diplostomum spathaceum* 4478

Diplostomum pseudospathaceum
- metacercariae, nervous system 4479
- nom.nov. 4478

Diplostomum spathaceum
- freshwater fishes, USA 4030
- metacercariae, *Hypophthalmychthys molitrix,* hydrolysing enzymes 4223
- synonymy 4478

Diplotriaena
- birds, Yugoslavia, new geographic records 1189
- Brazil 3292
- morphology, keys 3292

Diplotriaena couturieri, synonymy 593

Diplotriaena isabellina, *Briodema tuberculatum,* USSR, new host record 500

Diplotriaena lagopusi, synonym of *Diplotriaena couturieri* 593

Diplotriaena ozouxi, *Paroaria dominicana,* Brazil 4026

Diplotriaena tricuspis
- *Columba livia,* experimental infection 2439
- histochemistry 802

***Diplotriaena utae* n.sp.,** *Perisoreus canadensis,* Canada 593

Diplozoon kasimii, n.sp., *Cyprinion macrostomus,* Iraq 532

Diptera, Spirurida, larvae, books 1667

Dipylidium, dogs, United Kingdom, prevalence 4417

Dipylidium caninum
- cats, Denmark, prevalence 1174
- dogs, Jordan, prevalence 1727
- man, USA, case report 334
- Siphonaptera, New Zealand, not found 4245

Dirofilaria
- cats, clinical signs 4011
- man, North America, identification 1271
- taxonomy 2970

Dirofilaria immitis
- acid proteases 3058
- *Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility 3250
- *Aedes dorsalis,* development, first report 2177
- *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* USA 1765
- *Aedes togoi*
  - development, blood meal requirement 4743
  - susceptibility 3650
- *Anopheles punctipennis,* USA 497
- antigen, analysis 2988
- *Canis latrans,* USA 4411
- cats
  - diagnosis 2153
  - experimental infection 2163
  - gastro-intestinal disorders 2291
  - neurological involvement 1729
- cryopreservation 1615
- *Culex nigripalpis,* USA 1765
- *Culex quinquefasciatus,* USA 1765
- dogs
  - animal pathology, reviews 2904
  - antigens 4511
  - Argentina 4416
  - Australia
    - haematology, microfilarial status 712
    - prevalence 3207
  - Brazil 429
    - incidence 424
  - Canada
    - mosquito vectors 2177
    - not found 2151
    - prevalence, distribution 433
  - chemotherapy, reviews 1172
  - CIEP 693
  - Cuba, prevalence 51
  - diagnosis, reviews 1172, 2727, 2903
  - diethylcarbamazine 194, 3108
    - post-treatment reaction, prevention 2372
    - shock reaction 1506
  - dithiazanine 3104
  - ELISA 1883
  - enzyme immunoassay kits 2227
  - epizootiology, reviews 2702
  - fenthion 3495
  - flubendazole 4278
  - Ig interactions 4536
  - immunodiagnosis 2992, 4510
    - case report 3749
    - ELISA, monoclonal antibodies 3349
  - ivermectin 194, 3104, 3505
    - host response 2761
  - Japan 3650
  - levamisole 3104, 3108
  - localization in brain 4012
  - Mauritius 2160
  - melarsonyl 3104
  - nephrotic syndrome 154
  - neutrophil-mediated killing 4574
  - occult infection, case report 431
  - platelet adhesion, aspirin 758
  - pulmonary arterial pressure 3028
  - pulmonary lesions, arterial anatomy 720
  - surgery 3110
    - reviews 3109
  - thiacetarsamide 3104
  - United Kingdom, reviews 3208
  - USA
    - clinical findings 2902
    - echocardiography 2303
    - epizootiology 3082
    - survey, ELISA 4124
- ecdysteroids 3789
- ferrets, USA 2533
- larvae
  - *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* cellular responses, Malpighian tubules 4455
  - scanning electron microscopy 4495
- man
  - Italy, case report 1115
  - RIPEGA 4535
  - USA 1385
- mice
  - diethylcarbamazine, IHAT titres 4141
  - experimental infection 3650
  - ivermectin 2373
- monospecific antibody 2239
- mosquitoes, Canada, prevalence 2177
- *Neofelis neburosa,* Japan, zoological gardens, new host record 1736
- *Onchocerca volvulus,* common antigens 4510
- ova, dogs, thoracic exudate 2157
- *Urocyon cinereoargenteus*
  - USA 4411
    - case report 2149
- *Vulpes vulpes*
  - Australia, prevalence 3207
  - USA 4411

Dirofilaria repens
- *Aedes aegypti,* susceptibility 3250
- cats, IFAT 1348
- man
  - China, ocular localization 1104
  - Italy, case report 2862
  - Thailand, eyelid localization 1105

Dirofilaria roemeri, status discussed 2970

Dirofilaria scapiceps
- *Aedes,* development, host response 2810
- larvae, morphology 2810
- *Lepus americanus,* development 4597
- *Mansonia perturbans,* development, host response 2810
- rabbits, development 4597
- *Sylvilagus floridanus,* development 4597
- to *Loaina scapiceps,* n.comb. 2970

Dirofilaria subdermata, *Erethizon dorsatum,* USA, differential diagnosis 1271

Dirofilaria timidi, status discussed 2970

Dirofilaria uniformis, to *Loaina uniformis,* n.g., n.comb. 2970

Diseases
- epidemiological consequences of development 4750
- sheep, books 3576
- wild animals, USA, books 4766

Disophenol
- *Capillaria hepatica,* man 1575
- *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep 1603
- *Heterakis gallinae,* chickens 4690
- Nematoda, sheep 1524

Dispharynx nasuta
- *Coturnix coturnix,* USSR 1741
- *Tropisurus confusus,* phylogenetic relationship 2816

Distocide (*see* praziquantel)

Distoma gigas, Nardo, to *Kenmackenzia gigas,* n.g., n.comb. 543

Dithiazanine, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 3104

Ditrema temmincki, *Crowcrocaecum ditrematis,* n.sp., China 1250

Diversohamulus curvionchus, n.sp., *Atherina stipes,* Gulf of Mexico 2191

Dogs
- *Ancylostoma caninum*
  - fenbendazole 1511
  - flubendazole 2376
  - mebendazole 3463
- *Ancylostoma ceylanicum,* anticoagulant effects 3037
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*
  - immune response 1826
  - United Kingdom, reviews 3208
- *Brugia pahangi,* Ig interactions 4536
- *Capillaria hepatica,* incidental finding 1733
- Cestoda
  - Nigeria, zoonoses 425
  - praziquantel 3507
  - USSR, chemotherapy 4285
- *Clonorchis sinensis,* Japan, prevalence 4667
- *Dioctophyme renale*
  - Argentina 1173
  - Brazil 2531
    - case report 2525
- *Dipetalonema dracunculoides,* Kenya, prevalence 428
- *Dipetalonema grassii,* Brazil, incidence 424

Dogs *(contd.)*
- *Dipetalonema reconditum*
  - Brazil, incidence 424
  - clinical response 739
  - experimental, transmucosal infection 4412
  - microfilariae, Brazil, histochemistry 1738
  - USA 423
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, bunamidine 203
- *Dipylidium*, United Kingdom, prevalence 4417
- *Dipylidium caninum*, Jordan, prevalence 1727
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - animal pathology, reviews 2904
  - antigens 4511
  - Argentina 4416
  - Australia
    - haematology, microfilarial status 712
    - prevalence 3207
  - Brazil 429
    - incidence 424
  - Canada
    - mosquito vectors 2177
    - not found 2151
    - prevalence, distribution 433
  - chemotherapy, reviews 1172
  - CIEP 693
  - Cuba, prevalence 51
  - diagnosis, reviews 1172, 2727, 2903
  - diethylcarbamazine 194, 3108
    - post-treatment reaction, prevention 2372
    - shock reaction 1506
  - dithiazanine 3104
  - ELISA 1883
  - enzyme immunoassay kits 2227
  - epizootiology, reviews 2702
  - fenthion 3495
  - flubendazole 4278
  - Ig interactions 4536
  - immunodiagnosis 2992, 4510
    - case report 3749
    - ELISA, monoclonal antibodies 3349
  - ivermectin 194, 3104, 3505
    - host response 2761
  - Japan 3650
  - levamisole 3104, 3108
  - localization in brain 4012
  - Mauritius 2160
  - melarsonyl 3104
  - nephrotic syndrome 154
  - neutrophil-mediated killing 4574
  - occult infection, case report 431
  - ova, thoracic exudate 2157
  - platelet adhesion, aspirin 758
  - pulmonary arterial pressure 3028
  - pulmonary lesions, arterial anatomy 720
  - surgery 3110
    - reviews 3109
  - thiacetarsamide 3104
  - United Kingdom, reviews 3208
  - USA
    - clinical findings 2902
    - echocardiography 2303
    - epizootiology 3082
    - survey, ELISA 4124
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, USSR 4014
- *Echinococcus*
  - Cyprus, epizootiology 3828
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 4417
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - Bulgaria, praziquantel 978
  - Indonesia, local survey 4414
  - Jordan, prevalence 1727
  - New Zealand, report 3944
  - Portugal, control 2008
  - praziquantel 895
  - Tunisia, prevalence 4247
  - United Kingdom 4468
    - control project 4728
  - USSR
    - incidence 2705
    - local survey, control 2792
- *Fibricola seoulensis*, metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
- *Filaroides*, chemotherapy 885
- *Filaroides hirthi*, hyperinfection, immunosuppressed host 3206
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Australia, case report 426
- helminths
  - anthelmintics, reviews 4265
  - Brazil, prevalence 1728
  - Egypt, local survey 2568
  - febantel praziquantel 2734
  - general account 2154
  - Indonesia, local survey 4414
  - Malaysia 1734
  - reviews, respiratory tract 2526
  - Switzerland, prevalence 432
  - United Kingdom
    - control, general discussion 1546
    - epizootiology, general discussion 1546
    - life history, general discussion 1546
  - USSR, prevalence 4673
  - Yugoslavia, prevalence 3643
  - Zambia, prevalence 2159
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*, intestinal lesions, reinfection 1391
- Nematoda
  - chemotherapy, reviews 1551
  - life history, reviews 1551
  - Nigeria, zoonoses 425
  - Taiwan, prevalence 1737
  - USSR, chemotherapy 4285
- *Opisthorchis*, USSR 4662
- *Paragonimus kellicotti*, USA, case report 2906
- *Paragonimus westermani*, praziquantel, tegument damage 4731
- parasites, reviews, alimentary tract 2535
- *Pelodera strongyloides*, France, case report 4407
- *Physaloptera*, USA, vomiting 2148
- *Schistosoma incognitum*, Thailand, survey 824
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, praziquantel derivatives 1607
- *Spirocerca lupi*
  - cystitis 4418
  - India, survey 4415
  - Papua New Guinea, aortic perforation 2901
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, immunosuppression, hyperinfection 637, 4577
- *Taenia*
  - Jordan, prevalence 1727
  - New Zealand, report 3944
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 4417
  - USSR, incidence 2705
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - fenbendazole 2420
  - New Zealand, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
- *Taenia multiceps*, development, infectivity 4674
- *Taenia ovis*, New Zealand, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
- *Thelazia callipaeda*, China, prevalence, treatment 1574
- *Toxascaris leonina* 2635
  - Norway, prevalence 2570
  - Sweden, prevalence 2566
- toxicity, diethylcarbamazine 194
- *Toxocara*, general account 852
- *Toxocara canis* 2635
  - antibodies 1856
  - antibody, acetylcholinesterase 658
  - antibody response, IgA 1855
  - antigens 1856
  - Bulgaria, prevalence 1610, 3210
  - chemotherapy
    - perinatal transmission 1560
    - regular administration 2386
  - Denmark, prevalence 3641
  - ELISA 2624
  - fenbendazole 1511
  - flubendazole 2376
  - general account 3642
  - IgM 657
  - immunology 2644
  - Israel, survey 4013
  - mebendazole 3463
  - Norway, prevalence 2570
  - Poland, prevalence 2530
  - Sweden, prevalence 2566
  - USSR
    - age/seasonal variation 2907
    - hyperparasitism, *Nosema helminthorum* 2563
    - prevalence 303
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Achilles tendon 2905
  - Egypt
    - not found 421
    - prevalence 1178

Dolichosaccus rastellus, synonymy 1749

Domestic animals
- drug resistance, Europe, books 1064
- *Fasciola hepatica*, general account 3251
- helminths 279
  - Africa, economic constraint 4466
  - anthelmintic usage 891
  - anthelmintics, listed 4267
  - conferences 1658
  - febantel 1599
  - France, anthelmintic usage 899
  - general account 1
  - German Federal Republic, anthelmintic usage 879
  - Greece, anthelmintic usage 916
  - immunization 2084
  - India, prevalence 1767
  - Ireland, anthelmintic usage 892
  - Italy, anthelmintic usage 976
  - Jamaica 2183
  - Korea, survey 517
  - levamisole 1599
  - Mexico 78
  - Netherlands, anthelmintic usage 901
  - Pakistan, conferences 3569
  - protozoa, interaction 524
  - Sudan, check list 512
  - United Kingdom, anthelmintic usage 977
  - USSR
    - control 511
      - general account 3456
    - prevalence 1226
- hydatids
  - Australia, general account 3956
  - USSR, losses 147
- Nematoda
  - chemotherapy, reviews 1992
  - closantel, reviews 3468
  - Denmark, anthelmintic usage 920
- *Opisthorchis*, USSR, epidemiology 4662
- parasites
  - Africa, control management 4392, 4399
  - diagnosis, books 4760
  - Pakistan, economic losses 3371
- protozoa 279
- *Taenia*, metacestodes, immunodiagnosis 120
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 514
- *Trichinella spiralis*, prevalence 3823

Domestic birds
- Nematoda, chemotherapy 1568
- parasites, diagnosis, books 4760

Dominica, helminths, man, prevalence 3984

Dominican Republic, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, local survey 1140

Donkeys
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, German Federal Republic 2879
- *Fasciola hepatica*, Chile, prevalence 2124
- helminths, USSR, local survey 2126
- Nematoda
  - German Federal Republic 2879
  - Sudan, prevalence 1149
- *Onchocerca raillieti*, Sudan 1269
- Strongylidae, German Federal Republic, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
- *Strongyloides westeri*, German Democratic Republic, survey 2128
- *Strongylus vulgaris*

    - German Federal Republic, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
    - USA, myelitis 2130
- ***Dorosoma cepedianum,*** *Tanaorhamphus longirostris*, USA 3246
- ***Dorylaimus,*** *Culaea inconstans*, USA, new host record 2919
- ***Dracunculus medinensis***
  - dogs, USSR 4014
  - man
    - Africa, epidemiology, reviews 2341
    - Asia, epidemiology, reviews 2341
    - control, water filtration 2377
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3011
    - India
      - control, primary health care 214
      - mebendazole 944
      - metronidazole 944
      - prevalence 3581
    - Nigeria
      - artificial lake 820
      - chemotherapy 2393
    - radiological demonstration 3606
    - reviews 2857
    - surgery, book 2826
    - Uganda, drinking water 2336
- **Dragonflies**
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus*, China 3927
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, China 3927
- ***Draschia megastoma***
  - horses
    - skin diseases, reviews 1708
    - USA, prevalence 2881
- ***Dreissena polymorpha,*** *Phyllodistomum folium*, USSR, prevalence, water temperature, age variations 4456
- ***Drepane punctatus,*** *Decemtestis drepanai*, n.sp., India 83
- ***Drepanotaenia,*** geese, USSR, niclosamide 2754
- ***Drepanotrema kermatoides,*** *Xiphidiocercaria 1*, Brazil, morphology 555
- **Droncit** *(see* praziquantel)
- **Drug resistance**
  - domestic animals, Europe, books 1064
  - *Haemonchus*, New Zealand 2020
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3035, 3474
    - Australia 3036
    - German Federal Republic 893
    - sheep 3459, 3880
  - helminths
    - domestic animals 891
    - France 899
    - German Federal Republic 879
    - Greece 916
    - Ireland 892
    - Italy 976
    - Netherlands 901
    - United Kingdom 977
  - Nematoda
    - Denmark 920
    - horses 4693
    - reviews 890
    - sheep, reviews 3099
    - United Kingdom 938
  - *Ostertagia*
    - Australia 982
    - New Zealand 1542, 2020
  - reviews 942
  - *Schistosoma*, reviews 3846
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 2440
  - Strongylidae
    - German Federal Republic 868
    - horses 2739, 3088, 3101, 3510
      - reviews 1500
    - ruminants, reviews 1500
  - techniques, detection 875
  - *Trichostrongylus*, New Zealand 2020
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2036, 3497
    - German Federal Republic 893
- **DS-6** (*see* bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide)
- ***Duboisitrema sawadai,*** to *Neoheterophyes sawadai*, n.comb. 4431
- **Ducks**
  - *Ascaridia*, susceptibility 60
  - *Avioserpens sichuanensis*, China, prevalence, morbidity 3653
  - *Avioserpens taiwana*, copepods, China, life history 4338
  - *Catatropis chinensis*, n.sp., China 4477
  - Cestoda
    - Czechoslovakia
      - epizootiology 3450
      - life history 1022
    - USSR, local survey 3657
  - *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum*, development 4745
  - helminths, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 3430
  - hydatids, Bulgaria, new host record 1199
  - *Metorchis anatinus*, n.sp., China 2944
  - Nematoda, USSR, local survey 3657
  - *Philophthalmus gralli*, China, prevalence 1486
  - *Polymorphus*, metabolic changes 750
  - *Polymorphus magnus*, esterases, genetic markers 772
  - *Prosthogonimus ovatus*, China, experimental infection 3927
  - *Prosthogonimus pellucidus*, China, experimental infection 3927
  - *Sphaeridiotrema monorchis*, n.sp., China, life history 4067
- ***Dudekemia,*** synonym of *Rhigonema* 3688
- ***Dussumieria acuta***
  - *Elopsium indicus*, n.sp., India 1236
  - *Parahemiurus indicus*, n.sp., India 1237
- ***Dussumieria elopsoides,*** *Elopsium stunkardi*, n.sp., India 1236
- **Dust,** helminths, ova, detection 1614
- **Earthworms** (*see* Oligochaeta)
- **East Africa**
  - Cestoda, man, general account 1455
  - Nematoda, man, general account 1455
- ***Echinocephalus overstreeti,*** n.sp., *Taeniura melanopilos*, Marquesas Islands 578
- ***Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus,*** *Argopecten aequisulcatus*, Mexico, redescribed 75
- ***Echinocephalus sinensis,*** morphology 578
- ***Echinochasmus amphibolus,*** *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR, new host record 1011
- ***Echinococcus***
  - Australia, WHO Collaborating Centre 2444
  - dogs
    - Cyprus, epizootiology 3828
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 4417
  - immunology, reviews 2286
  - international research recommendations 3076
  - man, Yugoslavia, cardiac cyst 2052
  - pathogenicity, reviews 2286
  - reviews 176, 269
  - USSR, reviews 282
- ***Echinococcus alveolaris,*** man, diagnosis, computed tomography 1909
- ***Echinococcus granulosus***
  - antigens, ELISA 1886
  - complement-mediated lysis 3724
  - control, reviews 2009
  - dogs
    - Bulgaria, praziquantel 978
    - Indonesia, local survey 4414
    - Jordan, prevalence 1727
    - New Zealand, report 3944
    - Portugal, control 2008
    - praziquantel 895
    - Tunisia, prevalence 4247
    - United Kingdom 4468
      - control project 4728
    - USSR
      - incidence 2705
      - local survey, control 2792
  - immunology, reviews 4519, 4572
  - man, reviews 2870
  - metacestodes
    - in vitro, praziquantel 2384
    - membrane permeability 3796
    - mice, praziquantel 2384
    - sheep, praziquantel 2384
    - ultrastructure, tegument 559
  - opsonic adherence reaction 1827
  - prophylaxis, reviews 2009
  - protoscoleces, mice, lymphocyte transformation 4519
  - sheep, Australia, strain variations 790
  - taxonomy 4086
  - USSR, control, meat inspection 224
  - zoonoses 2873
- ***Echinococcus multilocularis***
  - animals, USSR, epizootiology 1974
  - epidemiology, reviews 4244
  - epizootiology, reviews 4244
  - foxes
    - France 178
      - prevalence, distribution 3072
    - German Federal Republic 2155
  - France, epizootiology 842
  - German Federal Republic, epizootiology 1973
  - man
    - diagnosis 2094
    - Iraq, new geographical record 1075
    - reviews 2870
    - serodiagnosis, surgery 1359
    - treatment 2094
  - metacestodes
    - immunogenic proteins 2622
    - *Meriones unguiculatus*
      - proliferation
        - metastasis 1006
        - ultrastructure 564
  - mice
    - immunology 2998
    - serum antibodies, lactation 3315
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, USSR, new host record 1974
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR, irrigation 1185
  - protoscolex evagination 3921
  - tegument, ultrastructure 1259
  - *Vulpes vulpes*, USA 1171
- ***Echinococcus ortleppi,*** taxonomy 4086
- ***Echinococcus vogeli,*** man, reviews 2870
- ***Echinocotyle,*** revised 85
- ***Echinocotyle (Echinocotyloides),*** n.subg. 85
- ***Echinocotyle (Larocotyloides),*** n.subg. 85
- ***Echinocotyle (Mariicotyle),*** n.subg. 85
- ***Echinocotyle minutissima,*** *Anas querquedula*, USSR, new geographic record 1195
- ***Echinocotyle rostratum,*** n.sp., *Philomachus pugnax*, USSR 4082
- ***Echinocotyle vojteki,*** n.sp., *Larus ridibundus*, Czechoslovakia 1801
- ***Echinoparyphium aconiatum***
  - *Echinostoma audyi*, antigenic similarities 1832
  - karyotype 3935
  - *Lymnaea stagnalis*, antigenic similarities 1832
  - *Physa acuta*, antigenic similarities 1832
- ***Echinoparyphium montgomeriana***
  - cercariae, *Bulinus africanus*, South Africa, seasonal dynamics 2942
  - n.sp., for *Cercaria montgomeriana* 2942
- ***Echinoparyphium recurvatum***
  - *Rattus norvegicus*, Spain 4018
  - *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., *Lymnaea peregra*, United Kingdom 520
- ***Echinorhynchus debenhami,*** synonym of *Echinorhynchus rennicki* 3281
- ***Echinorhynchus gadi,*** *Gadus morhua*, worm burden, oil pollution 788
- ***Echinorhynchus rennicki***
  - synonymy 3281
  - to *Metacanthocephalus rennicki*, n.comb. 3281
- ***Echinostoma armigerum***
  - ducks, development 1011
  - life history 1011
  - Mollusca, development 1011
- ***Echinostoma audyi***
  - *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, antigenic similarities 1832
  - tegument, ultrastructure 1790
- ***Echinostoma barbosai,*** karyotype 2075
- ***Echinostoma hortense,*** man, Korea, case report 2872

Echinostoma lindoense
- *Biomphalaria glabrata*, resistance, cellular reaction 3316
- *Rattus norvegicus*, Spain 4018
- tegument, scanning electron microscopy 1794

Echinostoma paraensei, Biomphalaria *glabrata*, resistance, cellular reaction 3316

Echinostoma porteri
- *Bulinus forskalii*, experimental infection 4335
- *Bulinus globosus*, experimental infection 4335
- chickens, experimental infection 4335
- *Lymnaea truncatula*, experimental infection 4335
- pigeons, experimental infection 4335
- rats, experimental infection 4335

Echinostoma revolutum
- cercariae
  - dehydrogenases 1934
  - histochemistry 3044
- Europe
  - life history 1792
  - protein characteristics 3683
- free sterols 1414
- in vitro, pairing 812, 3045
- life history 1011
- metacercariae
  - dehydrogenases 1934
  - histochemistry 3044
- mice
  - immunization with *Schistosoma mansoni* 1368
  - intestinal pathology, thymus-independent 3361
- morphology 4068
- scanning electron microscopy 1789
- USA, protein characteristics 3683

Echinostomatidae
- *Lymnaea stagnalis*, resistance 648
- *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR 1011
- *Radix ovata*, resistance 648

Echinuria querquedulae, synonym of *Echinuria uncinata* 1278

Echinuria skrjabiniensis, Tringa stagnalis, USSR, new host record 4438

Echinuria uncinata, synonymy 1278

Echis carinatus, Thubunaea dactyluris, India 469

Ecology
- Acanthocephala, birds, USSR 2689
- *Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis*, Salmonidae, Japan 1210
- *Amidostomum anseris*, geese, USSR 3805
- *Ascaridia galli* 3791
  - ova 174, 4647
- *Ascaris*
  - ova 4640
  - USSR 4661
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ova 1439
- *Ascaris suum*, USSR 816, 4642
- *Atrispinum labracis, Dicentrarchus labrax*, United Kingdom 1782
- *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 1761
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Gambusia affinis*, USA 813, 3806
- *Bunodera eucaliae, Culaea inconstans*, USA 1440
- *Bunodera luciopercae, Culaea inconstans*, USA 1440
- Cestoda 4209
  - freshwater fishes, India 4641
- *Cooperia*, larvae 4241
- *Cooperia oncophora*, cattle, Australia 2684
- *Dactylogyrus*, USSR 3807
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - ova 4207
    - Spain 807
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - *Pilobolus* 2696
  - USSR 1960
- Digenea, Mollusca, USSR 281
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, ova 3808
- *Diplostomum*, cercariae 2686
- *Erpobdella*, Denmark 1044
- *Fasciola*, Pakistan 3446
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - *Lymnaea cubensis*, Brazil 1476
  - *Lymnaea viatrix* 2690
  - miracidia 1949
  - sheep 3426
- *Haemonchus*, larvae 1959
- *Haemonchus contortus*
  - larvae, pastures, Paraguay 3429
  - sheep, USA 1438
- *Halipegus, Culaea inconstans*, USA 1440
- helminths
  - *Coregonus*, USSR 3235
  - fishes
    - USSR 3229
      - reviews 3062
  - freshwater fishes
    - United Kingdom 484
    - USSR 839
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, Canada 2329
  - goats 4400
  - history 1958
  - invertebrates, USSR, reviews 2929
  - *Lacerta*, USSR 4239
  - Muridae, USSR 2539
  - pastures, USSR 173
  - rodents, USSR 3647
  - *Salmo salar*, Canada 2329
  - *Salvelinus fontinalis*, Canada 2329
  - sewage, USSR 173
  - sheep 4400
    - USSR 2517
  - *Trachurus trachurus* 68
  - *Ursus americanus*
    - Canada 3209
    - USA 3209
  - *Vimba vimba*, USSR 485
  - wild animals 168
- *Heterakis gallinae*
  - chickens 453
  - ova 817
  - USSR 2694
- hydatids, sheep, USSR 3195
- *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats 1422
- *Hyostrongylus*, pigs, German Federal Republic 4660
- *Liorchis scotiae*, Czechoslovakia 2344
- *Lymnaea truncatula* 3833
  - USSR 2561
- marine parasites, books 2085
- *Mathevolepis larbi, Sorex*, USSR 4081
- Mollusca, Guadeloupe 836
- *Moniliformis dubius*, rats 2331
- *Necator americanus*, larvae 1434
- Nematoda 3424, 4209
  - cattle
    - Brazil 41, 3996
    - USA 4238
    - Venezuela 810
  - free living stages, sheep, Australia 1437
  - freshwater fishes 3234
  - goats 2334
  - larvae, manure 3865
  - pastures
    - USA 217
    - USSR 170
- *Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, Culaea inconstans*, USA 1440
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3417
  - rats 2331
- *Oesophagostomum*, pigs, German Federal Republic 4660
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, USSR 816
- *Ollulanus suis*, pigs, USSR 3638
- *Opisthorchis felineus* 2453
- *Ostertagia*
  - larvae 4241
  - sheep, Morocco, population studies 809
- *Ostertagia circumcincta*, free-living stages, sheep, Australia 1444
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*
  - cattle, Australia 2684
  - free-living stages, cattle, Australia 1444
- *Oswaldocruzia filiformis*, Netherlands 2172
- *Paramphistomum ichikawai*, Czechoslovakia 2348
- parasites
  - *Clethrionomys* 4645
  - statistics 4646
- *Phyllodistomum folium, Dreissena polymorpha*, USSR 4456
- *Proteocephalus, Culaea inconstans*, USA 1440
- *Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus albula* 4042
- Protostrongylidae, sheep, Spain 2691
- *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula*
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia 172
  - *Tinca tinca*, Czechoslovakia 172
- *Sanguinicola*, USSR 833
- *Schistosoma*, cattle, Africa 1452
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, miracidia 3392
- *Schistosoma incognitum, Lymnaea luteola*, India 4237
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - Guadeloupe 836
  - miracidia 3392
- *Schistosoma mattheei*, miracidia 3392
- *Skrjabingylus nasicola, Mustela nivalis*, United Kingdom 52
- Strongylidae
  - cattle, USSR 3425
  - larvae, USA 2687-2688
- *Taenia multiceps*, ova 4674
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs, USSR 2907
  - ova 1439
- Trematoda, Anatidae, USSR 466
- *Trichinella*, host environment 2685
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata* 3061
- Trichostrongylidae, sheep, Romania 1711
- *Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep, USA 1438
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep, USA 1438
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, sheep, United Kingdom 2692
- *Trichuris*
  - ova, USSR 1963
  - USSR 4643
- *Trichuris suis*, USSR 816
- *Uvulifer ambloplitis*, USA 1441

Ecuador
- *Angiostrongylus costaricensis, Vaginulus*, new geographic record 1221
- *Gnathostoma*, man 1693
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man
    - clinical manifestations 1899, 1912
    - epidemiology 834-835

Edesonfilaria malayensis, Macaca fascicularis 326

Eels, helminths, Taiwan, aquaculture 481

Egernia cunninghami
- *Pharyngodon asterostoma*, n.sp., Australia 2595
- *Pharyngodon tiliquae*, Australia, redescribed 2595

Egypt
- *Acanthobothrium manteri*, n.sp., *Dasyatis sephen* 560
- *Anchitrema acanthus*, n.sp., *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops* 2585
- *Ancylostoma*
  - man
    - albendazole 3866
    - secretory IgA 627
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*
  - man 4243
    - albendazole 1986
    - blood picture 4199
    - praziquantel 2742
    - serum trace elements 4183
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Laristes carinatus* 499
- *Apharyngostrigea ibis*
  - *Ardeola ibis ibis*
    - pathogenicity 4190
    - serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
- *Ascaris*, man, albendazole 3866
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - man

    albendazole 1986
    secretory IgA 627
    serum trace elements 4183
  Ascocotyle coleostoma, man, new host record 1129
  Cyclocoelum microstomum, *Gallinula chloropus*, new host and geographic record 541
  Cyclocoelum problematicum gallinulae, n.var., *Gallinula chloropus* 541
  filariids
    man
      immunology 664
      survey, concomitant infections 3973
  helminths
    cats 422
      local survey 2568
    dogs, local survey 2568
    man 369
      solid waste scavengers 1456
    rats, survey 4015
    rodents, local survey 2568
  hydatids
    Camelus 4119
    rats 4119
    sheep 4119
  Hymenolepis nana
    man
      albendazole 3899
      immune response 3723
      praziquantel 2742
  Monostephanostomum yamagutii, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena* 1796
  Nematoda, man, albendazole 3899
  Nephrostomum ranosum
    Ardeola ibis ibis
      pathogenicity 4190
      serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
  Notocotylus gallinulae, n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus* 542
  Phaneropsolus, *Pycnonotus*, *Upupa*, new geographical record 3264
  Phaneropsolus assiuticus
    n.sp.
      Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe 3264
      Upupa epops major 3264
  Prosthodendrium khalili, *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops* 2585
  Prosthodendrium urna, *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops* 2585
  Schistosoma
    Biomphalaria alexandrina, prevalence, host ecology 4044
    Bulinus truncatus, prevalence, host ecology 4044
    man
      solid waste scavengers 1456
      survey, concomitant infections 3973
  Schistosoma haematobium
    carcinoma, man, chemotherapy 3868, 4273
    man
      bladder cancer 729
      clinical features, chemotherapy 4681
      COPT 656
      HBs antigenaemia 4053
      immunology 664
      oltipraz 3838
      praziquantel 2742
      research programme 3155
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man
      anthelmintics, cell mediated immunity 653
      COPT 656
      immunology 664
      monocyte immunoregulatory and effector functions 667
      natural killer cell activity 3708
      pancreatic function 4176
      praziquantel 2742
      research programme 3155
      serum β-2-microglobulin 4194
      thyroid function, ascites 4204
  Sphaeridiotrema szidati, n.sp., *Cleopatra bulimoides* 3262
  Strongyloides, man, immunoglobulin levels 1320
  Trichinella spiralis
    cats
      not found 421
      prevalence 1178
    dogs
      not found 421
      prevalence 1178
  Trichuris trichiura, man, serum trace elements 4183
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, microfilaraemia, intradermal test 4319
Eimeria, *Ascaridia galli*, *Escherichia coli*, chickens, interactions, pathogenicity 2186
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, host nutritional status 2297
Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae, *Nematodirus oiratianus*, sheep, interactions 4470
Eiseniella tetraedra, *Aploparaksis crassirostris*, metacestodes, development 2434
El Salvador, Nematoda, man, pathogenicity 718
Elaeophora schneideri
  Tabanus lineola hinellus, USA 3244
  Tabanus nigrovittatus, USA 3244
Elaphe schrencki, *Mesocestoides* 3673
Elaphostrongylus
  Alces alces, Norway 1159, 2512
  Rangifer tarandus, Norway 1159
Elaphostrongylus rangiferi
  Rangifer tarandus, Norway, serum antibodies, larval output, seasons 2613
  Rangifer tarandus tarandus, Norway 3992
Elephants
  Anoplocephala manubriata, India, oxyclozanide 3464
  Grammocephalus varedatus, India, methyridine 3462
  helminths, dissertation 3212
  Murshidia falcifera
    India
      methyridine 3462
      thiophanate 3461
  Nematoda
    India
      oxibendazole 3498
      thiophanate 3461
  Stephanofilaria, India, dermatitis 2931
Elephas maximus, *Stephanofilaria assamensis*, India, skin lesions 4022
Elops inermis, *Elopsium puriensis*, n.sp., India 1236
Elops saurus, *Elopsium secundus*, n.sp., India 1236
Elopsium indicus, n.sp., *Dussumieria acuta*, India 1236
Elopsium manteri, n.sp., *Megalops indicus*, India 1236
Elopsium puriensis, n.sp., *Elops inermis*, India 1236
Elopsium secundus, n.sp., *Elops saurus*, India 1236
Elopsium stunkardi, n.sp., *Dussumieria elopsoides*, India 1236
Elstia, nom.nov. 4474
Elstia stossichianum, n.comb., for *Centroderma stossichianum* 4474
Elytrophallus carettae, n.sp, *Caretta caretta*, Australia 2943
Embryology
  Cestoda 1800
  Dioecocestus acotylus 2960
  helminths, reviews 273
  Paramphistomum cervi 4214
  Trichuris sylvilagi 3150
Emydura
  Neopolystoma australis, n.sp., Australia 4472
  Neopolystoma macleayi, n.sp., Australia 4472
Emydura krefftii, *Neopolystoma krefftii*, n.sp., Australia 4472
Emydura krefftii, *Polystomoides australiensis*, Australia 4472
Encyclometra colubrimurorum
  lactate dehydrogenase 1943
  succinic dehydrogenase 1944
Engraulis hamiltoni, *Gyliauchen indicum*, n.sp., India 554
Engraulis mystax
  Eumasenia quiloni, n.sp., India 554
  Opisthomonorcheides engraulisi, n.sp., India 554
  Opisthomonorcheides simhai, n.sp., India 83
Engraulis purava, *Diclidophora caudospina*, n.sp., India 1770
Enhydris enhydris, *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
Enoplocotyle minima, *Muraena helena*, Portugal, redescription 3253
Enterobius, man, USSR, piperazine, colibacterin 2580
Enterobius bipapillatus, synonymy 1285
Enterobius gregorii, n.sp., man 583
Enterobius pitheci, synonym of *Enterobius bipapillatus* 1285
Enterobius vermicularis
  Bacteroides fragilis, man, salpingo-oophoritis 522
  in vitro, egg hatching 799
  man
    albendazole 2370
    chemotherapy 2770
    Cuba, appendicitis 3978
    diagnosis 385, 1123
    general account 2104
    Greece, survey, children 2115
    Ireland, female genital tract localization 4373
    morphology, spicule 583
    Poland 391
    reviews 2487
    sexually transmitted disease 1081
    Spain, diagnosis 1087
    USA
      children 385
      hepatic granuloma 2099
    USSR, gastric function 4623
    Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
  ova
    chemical ovicides 4210
    heat radiation 204
    irradiation 4210
    scanning electron microscopy 2969
  scanning electron microscopy 2975
Enterobius zakiri, synonym of *Enterobius bipapillatus* 1285
Entobdella soleae, *Solea solea*, migration on skin 1961
Environmental pollution, helminths, marine fishes 788
Enzymes
  Ancylostoma caninum 4216
  Ancylostoma duodenale 4216
  Ascaridia columbae 1953
  Ascaridia galli 798, 2673, 4635
  Ascaris 1431
  Ascaris suum 3049-3051, 3059, 3781, 4227, 4232, 4236, 4632
  Bothriocephalus gowkongensis 4707
  Brugia malayi 3407
  Brugia pahangi 3407
  Calicophoron ijimai 166, 801, 3802
  Cestoda 1435, 4209
  Cotylophoron cotylophorum 1923
  Dictyocaulus filaria 4219
  Diphyllobothrium, man 4616
  Diplostomum spathaceum, metacercariae 4223
  Dirofilaria immitis 3058
  Echinostoma revolutum 1934, 3044
  Encyclometra colubrimurorum 1943-1944
  Eurytrema pancreaticum 4727
  Fasciola 3033
  Fasciola hepatica 793, 1423, 1429, 1833, 1928, 2678, 3052, 4224
    miracidia 795
  Gastrothylax crumenifer 1923
  Haemonchus contortus 786, 3036, 3474, 4219

Enzymes *(contd.)*
- hydatids 2675-2676, 2681
- *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3057, 3409, 3782, 3792, 4633
- *Hymenolepis fraterna* 1940
- *Isoparorchis hypselobagri* 1941
- *Leucochloridium perturbatum*
  - metacercariae 3803
  - sporocysts 3803
- *Litomosoides carinii* 3091
- Nematoda 1866, 4209
- *Nematospiroides dubius* 3786
- *Nematotaenia dispar* 1942
- *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 1954, 2673, 4235
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 1937, 3908
- *Opisthorchis*, man 4616
- *Paramphistomum cervi* 1923, 3414
- *Proalarioides tropidonotis* 1943-1944
- *Proterometra macrostoma*, cercariae 3420
- *Raillietina cesticillus* 4208
- *Raillietina echinobothrida* 4208
- *Raillietina tetragona* 4208
- *Schistocephalus solidus* 803
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1955
  - ova 1413
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 252, 3395
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1627, 1922, 3908, 4162, 4217
  - cercariae 3419
- *Setaria cervi* 1420, 1430
  - microfilariae 1932
- *Strongyloides ratti* 164
- *Taenia hydatigena* 1940
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3785

Eosinophilia, man, fatal case 1678

Eosinophils, protective role, *Schistosoma mansoni*, rats 4110

Ephedrocephalus microcephalus, morphology 4489

Epidemiology
- aerial transmission of disease 2707
- *Ancylostoma duodenale* 2695, 2709
  - Egypt 4243
- *Angiostrongylus*, Papua New Guinea 4049
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2934
  - Taiwan 3437
- *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*, Malaysia 3826
- *Anisakis simplex*, Japan 4363
- *Ascaris*
  - USA 376
  - USSR 4661
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* 1439
  - Bangladesh 18
  - Burma 4671
  - Jordan 3427
  - Korea 3070-3071
  - USSR 4654
- *Brugia*, reviews 4255
- *Brugia malayi*
  - China 4664
  - India 851
  - Malaysia 3826
  - South East Asia 3623
- *Brugia timori*, South East Asia 3623
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, Korea 2927, 3066, 3080, 4669
- *Diphyllobothrium*
  - USA 3831
  - USSR 3809, 3816, 4663
- *Diphyllobothrium latum* 3808
  - USSR 850, 1446
- *Dracunculus medinensis*
  - Africa 2341
  - Asia 2341
  - Nigeria 820
  - Uganda 2336
- *Echinococcus*, guidelines 3076
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - France 842
  - reviews 4244
- echinostomes 4018
- *Fasciolopsis buski*, India 1451
- filariids, China 4252
- helminths 1465, 2698, 3077-3078, 4246, 4253
  - Africa 831
  - books 3951
  - German Federal Republic 1976
  - Hungary 832
  - India 1680
  - Korea 1467
  - Middle East 3817
  - Nigeria 3612
  - Poland 2858, 3824
  - reviews 1072, 3814
  - sea foods 2175
  - USSR 1489, 2705, 3819, 4673
- hookworms, India 3617
- hydatids 895, 3832, 4610
  - Algeria 1082
  - France 178, 842, 3072
  - Greece 1485
  - guidelines 3076
  - Kenya 841, 4656
  - Tunisia 4247
  - USSR 821, 1472, 3608, 4380, 4663, 4665
- *Hymenolepis nana*, Jordan 3427
- man
  - Sudan
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1457
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1457
- *Mansonella ozzardi*, Colombia 2343
- *Necator americanus*, Madagascar 1967
- Nematoda, Austria 3435
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - Cameroon 844
  - Ecuador 834-835
  - Guatemala 3928
  - Ivory Coast 3442-3443, 3448-3449
  - Nigeria 1445, 1460
  - reviews 4255
  - Upper Volta 1914
  - Venezuela 3929
- *Opisthorchis*, USSR 4662-4663
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, USSR 850, 1447, 1979
- *Paragonimus*, China 288, 1463, 2422, 3825
- parasites 1966, 1980
- *Schistosoma* 826, 874, 1458
  - Africa 2371
  - Brazil 1225
  - Egypt 1456
  - Kenya 841, 1475
  - Liberia 829
  - Madagascar 3557
  - South Africa, survey, children 3835
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - Cameroon 822
  - Gambia 2340, 2701, 2716-2717
  - Ghana 1453, 1482, 2715
  - Madagascar 1675
  - Nigeria 3241
  - Senegal 825
  - Swaziland 183
  - Tanzania 856
  - West Africa 1969, 1977
- *Schistosoma incognitum*, Thailand 824
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - China 3712, 3821
  - Malaysia 3826
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1761
  - Brazil 867, 3069, 3248-3249, 3436, 3829, 4248
  - Cameroon 840
  - Ghana 2715
  - Guadeloupe 1065
    - agrotechnical development 836
  - Madagascar 1690
  - Senegal 4670
  - Sudan 1461
  - Swaziland 183
  - Togo 4292
  - West Africa 1977
- *Strongyloides*, USSR 1478, 2349
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, Jamaica 1480
- *Taenia*, general account 180
- *Taenia saginata* 2346, 2699
  - Czechoslovakia 1479
  - German Democratic Republic 3042, 4655
  - USSR 1471
- *Taenia solium*, Mexico 3815
- *Toxocara* 2460
- *Toxocara canis* 303, 1439, 2376, 3832
  - Bulgaria 3210
  - USA 3837
  - USSR 2704
- Trematoda, USSR 3830
- *Trichinella*
  - Kenya 841
  - Poland 2830, 3073
  - USSR 4659, 4663
- *Trichinella spiralis* 1474, 3813, 3832
  - German Federal Republic 2833
- *Wuchereria bancrofti* 845, 2662
  - China 4664
  - Costa Rica 1477
  - India 851
  - Malaysia 3433
  - New Caledonia 4249
  - Philippines 1091
  - reviews 4255
  - South East Asia 3623
  - Sri Lanka 3428

Epinephalus summana, *Pseudoplagioporus manteri*, n.sp., Red Sea 4483

Epinephelus akaara
- *Crowcrocaecum epinepheli*, n.sp., China 1250
- *Dactylostomum epinepheli*, n.sp., China 1250
- *Pseudopecoelus epinepheli*, n.sp., China 1250

Epinephelus guttatus, *Cainocreadium longisaccum*, British Virgin Islands, new host record 475

Epinephelus tauvina, *Indoglomeritrema epinepheli*, n.g., n.sp., Indian Ocean 549

Epixerus
- *Paraheligmonina humpheryi*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina lentaignae*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina longicaudata*, n.sp., Gabon 97

Epixerus epii
- *Paraheligmonina chabaudi*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina desseti*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina epixeri*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina fontainae*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina gabonensis*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina hugiot*, n.sp., Gabon 97
- *Paraheligmonina moreli*, n.sp., Gabon 97

Epizootiology
- *Abbreviata*, *Varanus acanthurus* 1466
- *Alaria marcianae*
  - cats 2711
  - mice 2711
- *Amidostomum*, geese, USSR 2654
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, *Rattus rattus*, Madagascar 1739
- *Ascaridia*, chickens, USSR 3822
- *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, USSR 2552
- *Ascaris suum*, pigs, Denmark 830
- *Avioserpens sichuanensis*, ducks, China 3653
- *Capillaria*, chickens, USSR 3822
- *Capillaria obsignata*, chickens, USSR 2552
- *Caryophyllaeus fimbriceps*, carp, Czechoslovakia 3439
- Cestoda
  - dogs
    - Nigeria 425
    - United Kingdom 4417
  - ducks, Czechoslovakia 3450
  - sheep, Greenland 3204
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, mammals, Japan 4667
- Cyathostominae, horses 827
- *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4256
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - Romania 2562
  - Spain 1760
  - USSR 3811
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi* 4658
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
  - cattle, Belgium 3121
  - USSR 1960

  Diphyllobothrium, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Diplostomum, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Dirofilaria immitis
    dogs
      reviews 2702
      USA 497, 3082
  Echinococcus, dogs, Cyprus 3828
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    animals, USSR 1974
    France 842
    German Federal Republic 1973
    Ondatra zibethica, USSR 1185
    reviews 4244
    USSR 1978
  Elaphostrongylus rangifer, Rangifer tarandus, Norway 2613
  Fasciola 3833
    Mollusca, USSR 854
    ruminants, USSR 2762
    sheep, USSR 3518
  Fasciola gigantica
    cattle 2087
      USSR 847
      Zaire 1872
    sheep, USSR 847
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle
      German Federal Republic 1464
      USA 2703
      USSR 184
    deer, German Federal Republic 1464
    Lymnaea cubensis, Brazil 1476
    Lymnaea truncatula, USSR 853
    ruminants, Jamaica 4650
  Fessisentis tichiganensis, Umbra limi, USA 2923
  Haemonchus, goats, Brazil 1454
  Haemonchus contortus
    cattle, USSR 2746
    sheep, Libya 2342
  helminths 3820
    carnivores, USSR 2705
    cattle 4672
      France 2713
      Poland 4005
      USSR 2567
    dicussed 4251
    discussed 2700
    dogs, United Kingdom, general discussion 1546
    ducks, Czechoslovakia 3430
    fishes, USSR 3440
    freshwater fishes
      United Kingdom 484
      USA 3441
    goats, USSR 2567, 4675
    horses, USSR 2567
    mammals, USSR 4242
    Ondatra zibethica, USSR 3651
    poultry, India 3827
    roe deer, USSR 2708
    ruminants, India 3827
    Salmonidae, USSR 3238
    sheep 1965
      Bulgaria 3201
      India 2339
      USSR 2517, 2567, 4675
    Tympanuchus pallidicinctus, USA 843
    USSR 3819
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens, USSR 2552
  hydatids
    animals, USSR 821
    Arvicola terrestris scherman, France 828
    Sus scrofa, USSR 3447
    USSR 2792
  Hyostrongylus, pigs, German Federal Republic 4660
  Ichthyocotylurus, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Liorchis scotiae, Czechoslovakia 2344
  Macracanthorhynchus, Ondatra zibethica, USSR 1185
  Metorchis albidus, USSR 3233
  Microphallus papillorobustus 1762
  Moniezia, sheep, China 3998
  Muellerius capillaris, goats, France 1450
  Nematoda
    cattle 1449
      Australia, reviews 3834
      Benin 4394
      Brazil 41, 3996, 4391
      France 1473
      German Federal Republic 3628
      Paraguay 3429
      Spain 1970
      Switzerland 1459
      USA 2884, 4666
    dogs, Nigeria 425
    freshwater fishes 3234
    goats, Brazil 1454
    horses 397
    pigs
      Poland 4010
      Spain 1970
      USSR 181
    sheep
      France 1462
      Greenland 3204
      Morocco 3993
      Poland 197
      Spain 1970
      United Kingdom 3438
      USSR 170, 3196
  Nematodirus, sheep, France 1462
  Neoechinorhynchus limi, Umbra limi, USA 2923
  Oesophagostomum, pigs, German Federal Republic 4660
  Ollulanus suis, pigs, USSR 3638
  Onchocerca cervicalis, USA 4045
  Opisthorchis, domestic animals, USSR 4662
  Opisthorchis felineus 2453
    animals, USSR 1979
  Orientobilharzia turkestanica, China 3682
  Ostertagia, sheep, France 1462
  Ostertagia circumcincta, sheep 3434
  Ostertagia ostertagi
    cattle
      USA 3431
      USSR 2746
  Oswaldocruzia filiformis, Bufo bufo, Netherlands 2172
  Paramphistomidae, ruminants, USSR 2762
  Paramphistomum, ruminants, USSR 3818
  Paramphistomum ichikawai, Czechoslovakia 2348
  Philophthalmus gralli, China 1486
  Plagiorchis cylindraceus, Sturnus vulgaris 3769
  Proteocephalus exiguus, Coregonus, USSR 3235
  Protostrongylidae
    goats, France 1450
    sheep
      France 1968
      Spain 2691
  Protostrongylus
    goats 3068
    sheep 3068
  Sanguinicola, USSR 833
  Schistosoma, cattle, Africa 1452
  Schistosoma incognitum, Thailand 824
  Schistosoma indicum, sheep, India 3067
  Schistosoma spindale, cattle, India 2894
  Strongylidae
    cattle, USSR 3425
    horses 397, 827
      German Federal Republic 3075
  Strongyloides papillosus buffalo 823
  Taenia, metacestodes, *Arvicola terrestris scherman*, France 828
  Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cattle, USSR 3855
  Taenia saginata 2338
    cattle 2346
      Czechoslovakia 2350, 2353
      USSR 2337
    metacestodes
      cattle 2699
      German Democratic Republic 4655
      United Kingdom 3074, 4651-4652
      USSR 1471
    USSR 1722
  Taenia taeniaeformis, Ondatra zibethica, Czechoslovakia 4017
  Teladorsagia circumcincta 585
  Teladorsagia trifurcata 585
  Thelazia, cattle, USSR 4653
  Toxocara canis, dogs, USSR 2907
  Toxocara vitulorum 823
  Trematoda
    Anatidae, USSR 466
    Mollusca, USSR 855
  Triaenophorus nodulosus
    Lota lota 4039
    Perca fluviatilis 4039
    Phoxinus phoxinus 4039
    Salvelinus alpinus 4039
  Trichinella
    pigs, Poland 3073
    wolves, USSR 2528
  Trichinella nelsoni, Sus scrofa, USSR 4659
  Trichinella spiralis
    pigs 1474, 3079
    Sus scrofa, Poland 3205
  Trichostrongylidae
    cattle
      German Federal Republic 1448
      USA 2710
  Trichuris, USSR 1963
Epomidiostomum skrjabini, Anseriformes, USSR, redescribed 3699
Eptesicus fuscus, *Maseria vespertilionis*, n.g., n.sp., USA 590
Equidae
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, reviews 1147
  Setaria, China, vector survey 1488
Equuala daura, *Stephanostomum equualai*, n.sp., India 83
Equus burchelli
  Cylicostephanus bidentatus, South Africa, new host record 399
  Nematoda, South Africa 399
  Strongylus asini, survey 4091
  Strongylus edentatus, survey 4091
  Strongylus vulgaris, survey 4091
Equus zebra hartmannae
  Crossocephalus, Namibia, worm burdens 4004
  Cylicostephanus longiconus, n.sp., Namibia 1284
  Nematoda, Namibia 4004
  Probstmayria vivipara, Namibia, worm burdens 4004
  Strongylus asini, survey 4091
  Strongylus edentatus, survey 4091
  Strongylus equinus, survey 4091
Eremias velox, *Oochoristica*, cysticercoids, USSR, spontaneous development 2068
Erethizon dorsatum, *Dirofilaria subdermata*, USA, differential diagnosis 1271
Ergenstrema labrosi, *Chelon labrosus*, copulatory apparatus, functional morphology 1773
Erpobdella, Denmark, ecology 1044
Erysipelothrix insidiosa
  Ascaris suum
    pigs
      interaction 2577
      serum enzyme activity 2938
  Oesophagostomum dentatum, pigs, interaction 2577
  Oesophagostumum dentatum, pigs, serum enzyme activity 2938

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, pigs, interaction 2573
Erythrocebus patas
  Oesophagostomum bifurcum, Sudan, zoo 1132
  Streptopharagus pigmentatus, Sudan, zoo 1132
  Strongyloides stercoralis

E.patas, S.stercoralis (contd.)
    immune response 3718
    pathogenicity 3763
  Trichuris trichiura, Sudan, zoo 1132
Erythrocles leucogrammicus, *Ascarophis erythrichthys,* n.sp., Philippine Sea 4094
Escherichia coli
  Ascaridia galli, Eimeria, chickens, interactions, pathogenicity 2186
  Strongyloides, sheep, non-specific immunity, pathology 2578
Esox americanus, *Camallanus oxycephalus,* USA, new host record 2919
Esox lucius
  Diphyllobothrium latum
    plerocercoid penetration 778
    USSR, epidemiology 1446
  Raphidascaris acus, Canada, redescribed 3701
  Triaenophorus nodulosus, digestive enzymes 1933
Ethanol ethyl ether
  Clonorchis sinensis
    in vitro 223
    rabbits 223
Etheostoma stigmaceum, *Acanthocephalus alabamensis,* n.sp., USA 1262
Etheostoma whipplei, *Acanthocephalus alabamensis,* n.sp., USA 1262
Ethiopia
  Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Phytolacca dodecandra berries 1562
  helminths
    birds, new geographic/host records 456
    man, prevalence 25
  Schillerius longiovum aethiopicum, n.var., *Anas undulata undulata* 456
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, control 906
  Syphatineria (Syphatineria) antiqua, n.sp., *Xerus rutilus* 582
Eubothrium
  morphology, scolex 1798
  specific characteristics 1798
Eubothrium crassum
  biochemistry 1948
  protein fractions 1948
Eubothrium rugosum, *Lota lota,* digestive enzymes 1933
Eubothrium salveline, *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada, host salt water adaptation 3227
Eucinostomus melanopterus
  Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri, n.sp., Brazil 536
  Opecoeloides melanopteri, n.sp., Brazil 536
Euclinostomum clarias, *Clarias anguillaris,* Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
Euclinostomum heterostomum
  Ardea cinerea, morphology 4061
  Channa punctatus
    amino acids 1419
    host acid and alkaline phosphatase levels 4037
  metacercariae, *Oreochromis mossambicus,* South Africa, morphology 4061
Eucoleus, diagnosis emended 1813
Eucoleus bernardi, n.sp., *Neomys fodiens,* USSR 1813
Eucoleus oesophagicola, *Sorex araneus,* USSR, redescribed 1813
Eufilaria kalifai
  Culicoides nubeculosus, development 3698
  n.sp., *Pica pica galliae,* France 3698
Eugerres brasilianus, *Homalometron carapevae,* n.sp., Brazil 536
Eumasenia, keys 83, 554
Eumasenia dayali, n.sp., *Caranx kalla,* India 83
Eumasenia quiloni, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax,* India 554
Euphausiidae, *Anisakis simplex,* morphology 98
Euphorbiaceae, molluscicides 2784
Eupolystoma, Amphibia, distribution 471
Eupolystoma alluaudi
  Bufo pentoni, Togo, new host record 471
  Bufo xerox
    Senegal
      new geographic record 471
      new host record 471
Europe
  drug resistance, domestic animals, books 1064
  Echinostoma revolutum
    life history 1792
    protein characteristics 3683
  helminths, man, diarrhoea 12
  parasites
    freshwater fishes, zoogeography 2335
    sewage, health risks, regulations 1980
  parasitological research 1644
  Trichinella nativa, geographical distribution 3445
  Trichinella nelsoni, geographical distribution 3445
  Trichinella pseudospiralis, geographical distribution 3445
  Trichinella spiralis, geographical distribution 3445
Eurytrema coelomaticum
  Acusta despecta sieboldiana, Japan 3536
  Bradybaena similaris, Japan 3536
  cats, experimental infection 4409
  cattle
    Japan
      chemotherapy 3494
      intermediate hosts 3536
  Conocephalus maculatus, Japan 3536
  genetics, chromosome analysis 3541
  Phaneroptera falcata, Japan 3536
  validity 4409
Eurytrema guangzhouensis, n.sp., China 2946
Eurytrema pancreaticum
  anthelmintics
    carbohydate metabolism 4727
    enzymes 4727
  buffalo, Brazil, local survey 402
  cats, experimental infection 4409
  cercariae, ultrastructure, tegument 84
  collagenous proteins 4639
  goats, Korea, nitroxynil 2043
  man, Japan, case report 336
  sheep, China, praziquantel 930
  tegument, ultrastructure 82
Eurytrematinae, n.subfam. 4353
Eustrongylides, *Fundulus heteroclitus,* USA, prevalence, pathogenesis 1901
Eutamias sibiricus, *Rauschivingylus asiaticus,* n.sp., USSR 4090
Evolution
  Acanthocephala 1031
  Anoplocephalata 1026
  Anoplocephalidae 1026
  Arostrilepididae 1038
  Ascaridoidea 1042
  Cestoda 1028, 1043, 3544, 4341
    larvae 1800
    mammals, Bering Strait 1040
  Cosmocercinae, frogs 470
  Dispharynx nasuta 2816
  helminths 596, 4233
    conferences 1059
    primates 3604
  Herpetostrongylinae 2069
  Linstowiidae 1026
  Metastrongylidea 1024
  Monocotylidae 1036
  Monogenea 4341
  Nematoda 1029, 3539
    Amphibia 4748
    reptiles 4748
  Nematodirella, ruminants 1277
  Nematodirinae 1283
  Nematodirus 1283
    ruminants, North America 584
  Oxyuridae 1035, 4496
  Paraheligmonina 97
  parasitology, reviews 4749
  Passalurus 1274
  Schistosomatidae 1030
  Strongyloidea, marsupials, Australia 1027
  Syphaciinae 582
  Taenia solium 3933
  Tetraphyllidea 4080
  Trichinella 3931
  Trichostrongyloidea 1032
  Tropisurus confusus 2816
Explanatum
  keys 2584
  n. rank. 2584
Explanatum anisocotylea, morphology 2584
Explanatum bathycotyle, morphology 2584
Explanatum explanatum
  morphology 2584
  synonymy 2584
Extraction *(see also* techniques*)*
  Ascaris, ova, soil 2054
  Fasciola, ova, faeces 2062
  helminths
    ova
      faeces 2055
      manure 2051
      soil 2055
  Trichuris, ova, soil 2054
Fabion (*see* fenbendazole)
Falcaustra belemensis, n.sp., *Neusticurus bicarinatus,* Brazil 91
Falcaustra tikasinghi, n.comb., for *Spironoura tikasinghi* 91
Falco cherrug, *Strigea falconis,* Abu Dhabi 2551
Falco jugger, *Centrorhynchus aluconis,* India 4467
Falconiformes, helminths, diagnosis 2169
Falkland Islands, *Heterakis dispar, Chloephaga picta,* redescribed 1288
Farlowella amazonum, *Oogyrodactylus farlowellae,* n.g., n.sp., Peru 529
Fasciola
  cattle
    closantel 1525
    handbook 2083
    Japan, meat inspection 1717
    Korea
      bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1718
      prevalence, ID test 1162
    urine, ovicidal effect 1956
    USSR
      bithionol 2765
      niclofolan 2778
  cercariae, *Lymnaea auricularia,* Bangladesh, seasonal prevalence 4454
  goats, Pakistan 3194
  Lymnaea truncatula
    host ecology 3833
    USSR, seasonal variations, host ecology 2561
  man
    China, case report 3189
    ELISA 1330
    Korea, caecal localization 2484
  Mollusca
    Sudan, survey 3243
    USSR, epizootiology 854
  ova, cattle, extraction from faeces 2062
  Pakistan, vector ecology 3446
  proteolytic enzyme 3033
  rabbits, basophil degranulation 2642
  rats, mast cells 1919
  research report 2821
  ruminants
    animal pathology 3372
    chemotherapy 3501
    Pakistan
      losses 3365
      prevalence 3198
    USSR
      control 2418
      epizootiology 2762
  sheep
    closantel 1525
    diamfenetide 980-981
    general account 2897
    Pakistan 3194
    rafoxanide 980

    - USSR
      - chemotherapy 3518
      - niclofolan 2778
- ***Fasciola gigantica***
  - buffalo
    - niclofolan 2424
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886
  - cattle
    - host serum iron kinetics 2308
    - IgG response 666
    - immunodiagnosis 119
    - Nigeria, thesis 2087
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892-2893
    - pathogenicity, worm burdens 1400
    - USSR, epizootiology 847
    - Zaire
      - control 1872
      - epizootiology 1872
  - goats
    - development 412
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892
    - serum proteins 412
    - USSR, prevalence 412
  - *Lymnaea bacteriana*, shedding patterns 847
  - *Lymnaea natalensis*, Zaire 1872
  - ova, survival, cattle manure 3401
  - rabbits, β-glucuronidase activity 860
  - sheep
    - diet, haematology 748
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892
    - Turkey, triclabendazole 4277
    - USSR, epizootiology 847
- ***Fasciola hepatica***
  - alanine aminotransferase 1429
  - anthelmintics, uptake 909
  - antigen analysis 2621
  - antigen localization 4126
  - antigens, reviews 4568
  - aspartate aminotransferase 1429
  - autoantibodies 111
  - bacteria, rats, association, bile duct 3675
  - branched chain amino acid aminotransferase 1423
  - buffalo, Brazil, local survey 402
  - calorific value 3048
  - cattle
    - acquired immunity 630
    - antibodies 1864
    - Argentina, prevalence 4002
    - Australia, prevalence 2507
    - benzenedisulfonamide 985
    - Brazil, survey 36
    - clorsulon 3480
    - Costa Rica, lung localization 2141
    - Cuba
      - oxyclozanide 3159
      - patency 4385
    - ELISA 4148
    - France, prevalence 3634
    - general account 1165
    - German Federal Republic
      - control 1534
      - epizootiology 1464
    - IgE, reviews 3333
    - immunodiagnosis 603
      - ELISA 2641
      - somatic antigens 3295
    - Ireland, audiovisual aids 1669
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2892-2893
    - popular account 407
    - site of resistance 4524
    - United Kingdom
      - audiovisual aids 1669
      - reviews 2829
    - USA, seasonal transmission 2703
    - USSR
      - epizootiology 184
      - phenotypical variability 3684
  - cercariae, development, temperature 3032
  - deer, German Federal Republic, epizootiology 1464
  - domestic animals, general account 3251
  - donkeys, Chile, prevalence 2124
  - energy metabolism 4218
  - fructose bisphosphatase 793
  - goats
    - bile antibodies 4140
    - bile fluid 111
    - development 412
    - Korea, nitroxynil 2043
    - niclofolan 984
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2885, 2892
    - serum proteins 412
    - USSR, prevalence 412
  - guineapigs
    - cellular immunity 2614
    - diamfenetide 2793
    - phagocytosis 110
    - reagins 3714
  - histology 2588
  - horses
    - Brazil, local survey 395
    - Chile, prevalence 2124
    - German Federal Republic 1146
    - liver function 4193
  - immunization, reviews 2274
  - immunology
    - antigen analysis 3350
    - reviews 2274
  - in vitro
    - albendazole, metabolites 4271
    - fasciolicides, motility 4692
    - lectin binding, tegumental alterations 4573
    - niclofolan, mode of action 2013
  - juvenile antigens 1847
  - lactate dehydrogenase activity 3052
  - *Lymnaea*
    - Brazil
      - local survey 402
      - survey 36
  - *Lymnaea cubensis*, Brazil 1476
  - *Lymnaea glabra*, susceptibility 494
  - *Lymnaea tomentosa*, ATP levels 4184
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*
    - Bulgaria, prevalence 3201
    - *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
    - United Kingdom, host size, intensity of infection 4050
    - USSR, epizootiology 853
  - *Lymnaea viatrix*, Uruguay, development, temperature 2690
  - man
    - Argentina
      - case reports 1097
      - prevalence 4002
    - Chile, case report 1133
    - diagnosis 1069
    - France, cerebral involvement 2831
    - HAT 2616
    - reviews 2854
    - Spain
      - case report 360
      - case reports 1077, 2483
  - mice, migration 2299
  - miracidia
    - development, temperature 3032
    - enzymes 795
    - survival
      - pH 1949
      - temperature 1949
  - nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum 794
  - ova
    - abnormal morphology 516
    - development, temperature 3032
  - phosphatases 4224
  - phosphofructokinase 793
  - phosphorylation
    - ATPase 2678
    - diamfenetide derivatives 2780
  - pigs, Belgium, outbreak 4008
  - proteinase, antibody stimulation, rabbits 1833
  - rabbits
    - antibody production 703
    - ELISA 4148
    - migration 2299
  - rats
    - anaesthetics 195
    - analgesics 195
    - collagen levels in bile duct 3027
    - host nucleic acids 766
    - IgE, reviews 3333
    - IgE production 1343
    - liver pathology, malnutrition 3759
    - migration 2299
    - resistance, inoculum size 2264
  - ribonucleotides 3039
  - ruminants
    - Jamaica
      - epizootiology 4650
      - losses 4650
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - cross immunity, reviews 4539
    - cross reactivity 4126
  - sheep
    - albendazole 2773
      - metabolites 4271
    - antibodies
      - bile 4171
      - faeces 4171
    - Argentina, prevalence 4002
    - calcium levels 1387
    - chemotherapy 3453
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3457
    - diamfenetide 972, 2793
      - productivity 4698
    - faecal egg counts, worm burden 4321
    - France, levamisole bithionol 4680
    - haematology 4607
    - hexachloroparaxylene 244
    - immune response, mitogens 705
    - immunization 4541
    - Ireland, audiovisual aids 1669
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2885, 2892
    - pathogenicity 715
    - population regulation, density-dependent mechanisms 3426
    - rafoxanide 972
    - triclabendazole 193, 1595, 2421
    - Turkey, triclabendazole 4277
    - United Kingdom
      - audiovisual aids 1669
      - reviews 2829
    - USSR, phenotypical variability 3684
    - Yugoslavia, triclabendazole 4302
  - tricarboxylic acid cycle 1928
- **Fasciolidum** (*see* nitroxynil)
- ***Fascioloides magna***, sheep, albendazole 2788
- ***Fasciolopsis buski***
  - immunology 3001
  - in vitro
    - praziquantel 3513
    - *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - man
    - India, prevalence 1451
    - Thailand, praziquantel 880
  - miracidium, scanning electron microscopy 2955
  - ova, scanning electron microscopy 2955
  - pigs, India, prevalence 1451
  - rats, *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - scanning electron microscopy 2956
- ***Faustula***, keys 1235
- ***Faustula indica***, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha*, India 1235
- ***Faustula makundai***, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha*, India 1235
- **Febantel**
  - *Ascaris*, pigs 1985
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, mice 1518
  - *Cooperia*, cattle 2664
  - *Cyathostomum*, horses 2367
  - helminths, domestic animals 1599
  - Nematoda
    - horses 4697
    - pigs 3129
    - sheep 2423
    - tortoises 2381
  - *Nematodirus*
    - goats 2781
    - sheep 2781
  - *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 1985
  - *Ostertagia*, cattle 2664
  - *Parascaris equorum*, horses 2356
  - pharmacology 1599
  - Strongylidae, horses 2356, 2739
  - *Strongylus*, horses 2367
  - techniques, detection, sheep serum 1999
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, rats 2719
  - *Trichostrongylus*, horses 2367

- **Febantel metrifonate,** helminths, horses 3627
- **Febantel piperazine,** Strongylidae, horses 2739
- **Febantel praziquantel**
  - helminths
    - cats 2734
    - dogs 2734
- **Felidae,** *Ollulanus tricuspis*, diagnosis 1731
- ***Felis chaus,*** *Cylicospirura subaequalis*, India, new host record 3646
- ***Felis concolor,*** *Ancylostoma pluridentatum*, Argentina, new host/geographic record 1735
- ***Felis indica,*** *Brugia malayi*, susceptibility 53
- **Fenbendazole**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats 1541
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 3906
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 221, 3503
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - mice 2405
    - rats 2405
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*, cattle 251
  - *Capillaria obsignata*
    - *Perdix perdix* 4289
    - *Phasianus colchicus* 4289
  - cattle
    - milk production 3506
    - pharmacokinetics 4717
  - *Cooperia*, cattle 251, 1605
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, sheep, mineral metabolism 871
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle 4691
    - sheep 2785, 4691
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 2228
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 1995
  - *Haemonchus*, cattle 1605
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - goats 3116
    - sheep 893, 3116
  - helminths
    - animals 3451
    - sheep 2004, 2228, 2782, 3509
  - *Heterakis*
    - *Perdix perdix* 4289
    - *Phasianus colchicus* 4289
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 3906
  - *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle 2396
  - *Moniezia expansa*
    - goats 3116
    - sheep 3116
  - Nematoda
    - birds 4723
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 200
    - cattle 3478
      - German Federal Republic 1527
    - horses 2764, 4697
    - pigeons 4723
    - pigs 3515
      - USSR 1998
    - sheep 197, 1830, 2423, 3472, 3496
    - tortoises 2381
  - *Nematodirus*, cattle 1605
  - *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 3900
  - *Oesophagostomum*
    - cattle 2771
    - pigs 221
  - *Oesophagostomum columbianum*
    - goats 3116
    - sheep 3116
  - *Ollulanus*, cats 2798
  - *Ostertagia*, cattle 1605
  - *Parascaris equorum*, horses 2368
  - *Raillietina cesticillus*, chickens 3467
  - *Raillietina echinobothrida*, chickens 3467
  - *Raillietina tetragona*, chickens 3467
  - *Strongyloides*
    - horses 2368
    - pigs 3479
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, sheep 1996
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 4310
  - *Syngamus trachea*
    - *Perdix perdix* 4289
    - *Phasianus colchicus* 4289
  - *Syphacia muris*
    - mice 2405
    - rats 2405
  - *Syphacia obvelata*
    - mice 2405
    - rats 2405
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, dogs 2420
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, cattle 3855
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 2359
  - toxicity 4311
    - cattle, reviews 3882
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 1560, 1610
    - mice 1981
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 3331, 3486
  - Trichostrongylidae, cattle 2396
  - *Trichostrongylus*, cattle 1605
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
    - goats 3116
    - sheep 893, 1994, 3116, 4259
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 221, 1596
- **Fenchlorphos**
  - *Habronema*, horses 970
  - toxicity, horses 970
- **Fenthion,** *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 3495
- **Ferrets,** *Dirofilaria immitis*, USA 2533
- ***Fessisentis tichiganensis,*** *Umbra limi*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2923
- ***Fibricola seoulensis***
  - metacercariae
    - cats, experimental infection 2933
    - chickens, experimental infection 2933
    - dogs, experimental infection 2933
    - mice, experimental infection 2933
    - rabbits, experimental infection 2933
    - rats, experimental infection 2933
- ***Filaria,*** *Tarsius bancanus*, Sarawak 2096
- ***Filaria taxideae,*** *Ailurus fulgens*, dermatitis, zoo 2152
- **Filariids**
  - adult T-cell leukaemia virus, man, Japan 125
  - animals, chemotherapy, reviews 973
  - bibliographies 1646
  - biochemistry, reviews 1945
  - China, control 4724
  - insects, USSR 500
  - kidney involvement 149
  - man
    - case reports 1126
    - chemotherapy, reviews 973, 3983
    - China
      - diethylcarbamazine 4274
      - furapyrimidone 4303
      - liver abscess 3980
      - prevalence, control 3130
      - residual sources of infection 4252
    - chyluria 153
    - diagnosis 4328
    - Egypt
      - immunology 664
      - survey, concomitant infections 3973
    - hydrocele, surgery 4260
    - India
      - chyluria 1389
      - control, health education 2419
    - lymphoedema, metachromatic cells 1301, 1835
    - nephrotic syndrome 767
    - Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
    - Philippines, lung function 2652
    - reviews 2860
    - surgery, book 2826
    - tendovaginitis 150
  - *Mastomys natalensis*
    - ELISA 2288
    - PCA 2288
  - mosquitoes, dissection techniques 997
  - reports 1055
  - vector competence 4657
  - vectors, genetics 4668
  - Venezuela, conferences 1063
- ***Filaroides***
  - dogs, chemotherapy 885
  - keys 4096
- ***Filaroides athertonensis,*** n.sp., *Thylogale stigmatica*, Australia 4096
- ***Filaroides hirthi,*** dogs, hyperinfection, immunosuppressed host 3206
- ***Filaroides martis,*** *Martes zibellina*, USSR, prevalence 1176
- ***Filaroides osleri,*** *Canis latrans*, USA, prevalence 2158
- ***Filostrongylus,*** keys 4096
- ***Filostrongylus tridendriticus,*** n.sp., *Trichosurus vulpecula*, Australia 4096
- ***Fimbriaria fasciolaris***
  - metacestodes, ultrastructure 2199
  - oncosphere, ultrastructure 1964
- **Finches,** *Choanotaenia*, Australia 4436
- **Finland**
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle, case report 1167
  - *Habronema*, horses, summer sores 2883
  - helminths
    - *Lepus europaeus* 444
    - *Lepus timidus* 444
  - *Lappnema auris*, n.g., n.sp., *Rangifer tarandus* 574
  - *Trichinella*
    - pigs 3561
    - reports 3561
- **Fish farms**
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
    - carp
      - control, reviews 3476
      - German Democratic Republic 4041
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, carp, Czechoslovakia 4043
  - *Gyrodactylus*, control 3859
  - *Gyrodactylus schulmani*, carp, Czechoslovakia 4043
  - helminths
    - Bulgaria, control 3901
    - carp
      - conferences 4351
      - Czechoslovakia 4034
    - Portugal, prevalence 1206
    - Salmonidae, USSR 3238
    - USSR 1205
  - Monogenea, freshwater fishes, USSR, control 4701
  - parasites, general account 72
- **Fishes**
  - *Anisakis simplex*, general account 368
  - *Camallanus oxycephalus*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2919
  - Digenea
    - host parasite relationships 482
    - India 3164
      - taxonomy 554
  - Diplostomatidae, USSR, control, resistant fish 2554
  - helminths
    - biological tags, reviews 3663
    - books 3572
    - chemotherapy, reviews 3489
    - control, reviews 3489
    - India 3160-3162, 3164
    - Portugal, prevalence 1206
    - USA, aquaculture 515
    - USSR 483
      - bibliographies 1758
      - books 285
      - control 2031, 3237
      - ecology, reviews 3062
      - epizootiology 3440
      - local survey, ecological factors 3229
      - progress report 3226
      - reviews 3230
      - survey 70
  - Hirudinea, USSR, bibliographies 1758
  - *Ichthyocotylurus*, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, life history 3923
  - Ligulidae, USSR, control, resistant fish 2554
  - Monogenea, USSR, survey 1756
  - Nematoda
    - India
      - survey 1286
      - taxonomic survey 1285
    - USA, new host records 2919
  - parasites
    - conferences 2447

    - USSR, control 4715
  - *Philometra*, general account 4040
  - *Philometroides*, general account 4040
  - Proteocephalidea, host parasite relationships 1034
  - Pseudophyllidea, host parasite relationships 1034
  - *Rhipidocotyle illense*
    - USSR
      - development 3149
      - morphology 3149
  - *Thwaitia*, general account 4040
  - toxicity, metrifonate 4706
  - Trematoda
    - host parasite relationships 482
    - India 3161-3163, 3568
    - USSR, geographical distribution 3830
  - *Uvulifer ambloplitis*, metacercariae, USA, overwintering 1441

Fissicauda brevispicula, n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588

Fistularia petimba, *Tormopsolus pochei*, n.sp., Red Sea 1795

Flubendazole
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 2376
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mice 935
  - *Ascaris*, pigs 3106
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 206
  - *Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones unguiculatus*, chemoprophylaxis 4686
  - *Clonorchis*, man 234
  - *Diphyllobothrium erinacei*, mice 935
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 4278
  - helminths, man 917
  - hydatids, man 904, 4167
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 935
  - *Metastrongylus*, pigs 3106
  - Nematoda, geese 4313
  - *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 3106
  - *Opisthorchis*, man 234
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, hamsters 3904
  - *Strongyloides*, pigs 3106
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 2376
    - man 3863
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, mice 935
  - *Trichuris*, pigs 3106
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man 206

Foleyella agamae, microfilariae, *Agama agama*, Nigeria, periodicity 1936

Formalin, hydatids, man 861

Formica
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - Romania, local survey 2562
    - USSR, prevalence 3811

Formica gagates, *Dicrocoelium chinensis*, development 4256

Foxes
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - France 178
      - prevalence, distribution 3072
    - German Federal Republic 2155

France
  - *Anisakis*
    - man
      - case report 3589
      - polyarthritis 3595
  - *Bothriocephalus barbatus*, *Scophthalmus rhombus*, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
  - *Bothriocephalus gregarius*, *Psetta maxima*, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
  - *Cercaria setifera*, *Conus ventricosus*, redescribed, behaviour 3258
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, man, South East Asian refugees 344
  - *Cooperia*, cattle, morantel 2374
  - *Cucullanus micropapillatus*, *Symphodus melops*, male tail, described 3695
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - epizootiology 842
    - foxes 178
      - prevalence, distribution 3072
  - *Eufilaria kalifai*, n.sp., *Pica pica galliae* 3698
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle, prevalence 3634
    - man, cerebral involvement 2831
    - sheep, levamisole bithionol 4680
  - *Goezia anguillae*, n.sp., *Anguilla anguilla* 3695
  - helminths
    - cattle
      - albendazole 4263
      - factors affecting prevalence 2713
      - general account 404
      - losses 3768
    - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 899
    - goats
      - general account 3995
      - local survey 4386
    - sheep, general account 3995
  - hydatids
    - *Arvicola terrestris* 178
      - prevalence 842
        - distribution 3072
    - *Arvicola terrestris scherman*, epizootiology 828
    - man 178
      - autochthonous infection 2473
      - immunodepressed host 3607
      - prevalence 842, 3580
        - distribution 3072
  - *Ligophorus parvicirrus*, n.sp., *Liza ramada* 528
  - *Loa loa*, microfilariae, man, in endometrial smear 312
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, goats, epizootiology 1450
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - morantel, sustained release bolus 2003
      - pasture larval contamination 1473
    - man, albendazole 3879
    - sheep, pasture contamination 1462
  - *Nematodirus*, sheep, pasture contamination 1462
  - *Nematodirus chabaudi*, n.sp., *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1283
  - *Nematodirus hugonnetae*, n.sp., *Rupicapra rupicapra* 1283
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, case report, diethylcarbamazine 2125
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*, man, South East Asian refugees 344
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man, South East Asian refugees 344
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle, morantel 2374
    - sheep, pasture contamination 1462
  - parasites, *Sturnus vulgaris*, local survey 3655
  - parasitology research 1634
  - *Pelodera strongyloides*, dogs, case report 4407
  - Protostrongylidae
    - goats, epizootiology 1450
    - sheep, epizootiology 1968
  - *Raphidascaris mediterraneus*, n.sp., *Aspitrigla obscura* 3695
  - *Schistosoma*, man, chemotherapy 192
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, *Arvicola terrestris scherman*, epizootiology 828

***Freitasascaris alata* n.g., n.comb.,** for *Orneoascaris alata* 100

French Guiana
  - *Chabfilaria jonathani*, n.g., n.sp., *Choloepus didactylus* 1266
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 1119

Freshwater fishes
  - Acanthocephala
    - USA
      - geographic distribution 4449
      - prevalence 4449
    - USSR, species composition 1755
  - *Bothriocephalus*, USSR, taxonomy 3687
  - Cestoda
    - India, water temperature, pH 4641
    - USSR 67
      - species composition 1755
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - Korea, local survey 3066, 3080
    - metacercariae
      - Korea 3232
        - local survey 2924
  - *Dactylogyrus*, India 489
  - Digenea, India 489
  - *Digramma*
    - USSR
      - control 4035
      - local survey 4035
  - *Diplostomum*, Yugoslavia 58
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*, USA 4030
  - *Gyrodactylus*, USSR, malachite green, mode of application 3859
  - helminths
    - Africa, books 1067
    - Canada, survey 2173
    - Ireland, new host/geographic records 3660
    - Poland, warm waters 73
    - United Kingdom, species distribution 484
    - USA, epizootiology 3441
    - USSR 74
      - household sewage 839
      - incidence, control 4689
      - industrial pollution 839
      - local survey 477, 3233, 4038, 4450-4452
      - prevalence 478, 480
      - reviews 4031
  - *Ligula*
    - USSR
      - control 4035
      - local survey 4035
  - metacercariae, Korea, prevalence 1208
  - *Metagonimus yokogawai*, Korea, prevalence 1208
  - Monogenea, USSR, fish farms, control 4701
  - Nematoda
    - Austria, prevalence 479
    - development, host types, ecology 3234
    - India 489
  - parasites
    - Europe, zoogeography 2335
    - South Africa, checklist 4453
  - Trematoda
    - Korea, local survey 2924
    - USSR, species composition 1755

Frogs
  - *Chabaudus alaini*, n.sp., Timor 573
  - Cosmocercinae
    - evolution 470
    - host specificity 470

Fugu oblongus, *Pseudomorcheides ditrematis*, n.g., n.sp., China 1250

Fulica americana
  - *Cyclocoelum mutabile*, growth, development 1013
  - *Cyclocoelum oculeum*, development 1014

Fulica atra
  - *Bucephala clangula*, *Psilotrema simillumum*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
  - Yugoslavia, *Psilotrema spinigerum*, new geographic record 1191

Fulica rufifrons, *Dendritobilharzia rionegrensis*, n.sp., Argentina 1244

Fundulus heteroclitus, *Eustrongylides*, USA, prevalence, pathogenesis 1901

Fundulus notti, *Spiroxys contorta*, USA, new host record 2919

Fungi
  - helminths, man 2187
  - toxicity, culture filtrates, *Nematospiroides dubius*, larvae 1951

Furapyrimidone
  - *Brugia malayi*, in vitro 2430
  - *Dipetalonema perstans*, man 3890
  - filariids, man 4303
  - *Litomosoides carinii*, *Sigmodon hispidus* 2050
  - *Loa loa*, man 3890
  - *Wuchereria*, man 3137

Furazolidone, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 213

Furcocercaria 1, *Biomphalaria peregrina*, Brazil, morphology 555

Fusinus perplexus, *Cercaria itoi*, n.sp., Japan 3680

Gabon
- helminths, man, prevalence, children 1096
- *Obainia gabonensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Pachybolus* 3688
- *Paraheligmonina chabaudi*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina desseti*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina epixeri*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina fontainae*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina gabonensis*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina hugiot*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Paraheligmonina humpheryi*, n.sp., *Epixerus* 97
- *Paraheligmonina lentaignae*, n.sp., *Epixerus* 97
- *Paraheligmonina longicaudata*, n.sp., *Epixerus* 97
- *Paraheligmonina moreli*, n.sp., *Epixerus epii* 97
- *Rhigonema pachyboli*, n.sp., *Pachybolus* 3688
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man
    - oltipraz 3848, 3874
    - praziquantel 3848, 3874
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*
  - *Bulinus crystallinus* 3247
  - man
    - enzyme profiles 1786
    - oltipraz 3874
    - praziquantel 3874
    - strain characteristics 1786

Gadus morhua, *Echinorhynchus gadi*, worm burden, oil pollution 788

Gaigeria pachyscelis, sheep, life history 3925

Galactosomum phalacrocoracis, *Phalacrocorax carbo*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1190

Galactostomum baylisi, *Sterna hirundo*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 451

Galaxia platei, *Contracaecum rudolphii*, Chile 1214

Galaxias vulgaris, Nematomorpha, New Zealand 2174

Gallinago gallinago, *Harrahium halli*, Guadeloupe, new host records 513

Gallinula chloropus
- *Cyclocoelum microstomum*, Egypt, new host and geographic record 541
- *Cyclocoelum problematicum gallinulae*, n.var., Egypt 541
- *Notocotylus gallinulae*, n.sp., Egypt 542

Gambia
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - *Bulinus senegalensis*, prevalence, host ecology 2340
  - man
    - control by molluscicide 2701
    - epidemiology 2340
    - infection dynamics 2716-2717
    - prevalence 2716
    - time of urine collection, egg counts 2500

Gambusia affinis
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
  - host mortality 2555
  - USA
    - population dynamics, temperature 3806
  - seasonal dynamics 813

Gammarus, *Microphallus papillorobustus*, host behaviour, transmission 1762

Gammarus balcanicus, *Maritrema parainusitata*, USSR 80

Gammarus oceanicus
- *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana*, development 4337
- *Hymenolepis ductilis*, Canada, development 4334

Gammarus pulex, *Raphidascaris*, United Kingdom 3242

Ganeo tigrinum, *Mobuya*, nervous system, esterase distribution 1920

Ganesella virgo, *Dicrocoelium chinensis*, development 4256

Garkavillanus, synonym of *Sinoichthyonema* 1810

Garrulus glandarius, *Variolepis farciminosa*, Spain, new geographical record 4079

Gasterosteus aculeatus
- helminths, Canada, ecology 2329
- *Schistocephalus solidus*, host behaviour patterns 1754

Gastrocotyle trachuri
- penis morphology 1621
- sperm transfer 1621

Gastrodiscoides hominis, morphology 1248

Gastrodiscus, chaetotaxy 550

Gastropoda, Trematoda, India 3161

Gastrothylax crumenifer
- aldolase activity 1923
- histochemistry, ovaries 3397
- morphology, excretory bladder, concretion 2192
- respiratory metabolism, carbon monoxide 3406

Gauhatiana fusiformis, n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea*, China 1249

Gazza minuta
- *Lecithocladium srivastavai*, n.sp., India 83
- *Stephanostomum gazzai*, n.sp., India 83

Geese
- *Amidostomum*, USSR, seasonal variations, digestive function 2654
- *Amidostomum anseris*, USSR, ecology 3805
- *Drepanotaenia*, USSR, niclosamide 2754
- Nematoda, flubendazole 4313
- *Philophthalmus gralli*, China, prevalence 1486

Gemellicotyle wallabicola
- *Macropotrema pertinax*
  - *Macropus agilis*
    - differential diagnosis 553
    - egg morphology compared 553

Genetics
- *Allocreadium fasciatusi* 4344
  - parthenogenesis 1628
- *Allocreadium handiai* 4344
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, chromosome analysis 3542
- *Ascaridia galli* 3804
- *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2072, 2322-2323
- *Ascaris suum* 2072, 3804
- *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 4747
- *Biomphalaria alexandrina* 2558-2560
- *Brugia malayi* 3936
- *Brugia pahangi* 3936
- *Echinoparyphium aconiatum* 3935
- *Echinostoma barbosai* 2075
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, chromosome analysis 3541
- *Graphidium strigosum* 4343
- *Haemonchus* 4556
- host parasite relationships, reviews 4345
- *Onchocerca volvulus* 1025
- *Paragonimus skrjabini* 4340
- *Paragonimus westermani filipinus* 2441
- *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 2074
- *Parascaris* 3932
- *Philophthalmus* 2073
- *Schistosoma* 3934
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1627, 2333, 2817, 3046, 3543
  - hycanthone resistance 2440
- *Syphacia obvelata* 4747
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3804
- *Trichuris ovis* 1629
- *Trichuris suis* 1629

Genolopa, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1784

Genolopa ampullacea, morphology 1784

Geochelone carbonaria
- *Kalicephalus*, ivermectin 2789
- *Proatractis*, ivermectin 2789

Geographical distribution
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 3784
- Ascaridoidea 1042
- *Bucephalus*, Percoidei 1750
- *Cystidicola farionis* 3064
- *Cystidicola stigmatura* 3065
- Dicrocoeliidae 4353
- *Diphtherostomum*, Percoidei 1785
- *Diplangus*, Percoidei 1785
- *Diplomonorchis*, Percoidei 1784
- *Genolopa*, Percoidei 1784
- helminths 536, 1470
- Hemiuridae 538
- *Hurleytrema*, Percoidei 1784
- *Lasiotocus*, Percoidei 1784
- *Megasolena*, Percoidei 1785
- Microphallidae 2912
- *Monascus*, Percoidei 1785
- Nematoda
  - *Coturnix coturnix* 1741
  - *Coturnix japonica* 1741
- *Paragonimus westermani*, Japan 4465
- *Paraurotocus fusiformis* 4433
- Pleorchidae 538
- *Postmonorchis*, Percoidei 1784
- *Prosorhynchus*, Percoidei 1750
- *Schistosoma*, books 4648
- *Schistosoma bovis* 1452
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1969
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*, Africa 1786
- *Schistosoma leiperi* 1452
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei* 1452
- *Schistosoma mattheei* 1452
- Syphaciinae 582
- *Tergestia*, Percoidei 1785
- *Trichinella* 1050
- *Trichinella nativa*
  - Asia 3445
  - Europe 3445
- *Trichinella nelsoni*
  - Asia 3445
  - Europe 3445
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
  - Asia 3445
  - Europe 3445
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Asia 3445
  - Europe 3445

Geothelphusa dehaani, *Paragonimus westermani*, Japan, prevalence 4465

Geothlypis trichas, *Pelecitus tubercauda*, n.sp., Canada 3291

Geotria australis
- *Hepatoxylon trichiuri*, Australia, new host records 2556
- *Pelichnobothrium*, Australia, new host records 2556

Gerbillus cheesmani, *Abbreviata kuwaitensis*, Kuwait, morphology 2596

Gerbillus gerbillus, *Litomosoides carinii*, arsenicals, glutathione metabolism 3091

Gerbils
- *Brugia malayi*, resistance 1360
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei*, development 270

German Democratic Republic
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, carp, losses, fish farms 4041
- *Cercaria spinifera*, *Planorbarius corneus*, morphology 1792
- helminths
  - carp, control 913
  - man
    - imported infections 3586
    - intestinal disease 328
  - rabbits, prevalence 3215
- hydatids, man, case reports 305
- *Ichthyocotylurus*, fishes, prevalence, life history 3923
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man, imported infections, chemotherapy 33
- *Strongyloides westeri*, donkeys, survey 2128
- *Taenia saginata*
  - control, discussed 2385
  - man, epidemiology 4655
  - metacestodes, cattle, epizootiology 4655
  - ova, sewage 4655

German Federal Republic
- *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, donkeys 2879

  Dictyocaulus viviparus, Capreolus capreolus, fenbendazole 200
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    epizootiology 1973
    foxes 2155
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle
      control 1534
      epizootiology 1464
    deer, epizootiology 1464
    horses 1146
  helminths
    cattle, prevalence 1166
    domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 879
    man
      exotic infections 384
      imported infections 31, 1976
      pulmonary involvement 23
    Sus scrofa, prevalence 420
  hydatids
    man
      surgery 927
        mebendazole 2016
      treatments 9
  Hyostrongylus, pigs, epizootiology 4660
  liver flukes, deer, case report 2506
  Moniezia expansa, Oribatidae, prevalence, development 4462
  Nematoda
    Anthropoides paradisea, beak deformation 61
    Capreolus capreolus, fenbendazole 200
    cattle
      economic importance, milk production 3628
      fenbendazole 1527
      morantel 3477
    donkeys 2879
    horses, age, seasonal variation 397
    Larus argentatus 3222
    Larus marinus 3222
    pigeons, incidence 1192
  Oesophagostomum, pigs, epizootiology 4660
  Ollulanus tricuspis, Acynonyx jubatus, zoological gardens, new host record 1731
  Ostertagia, Capreolus capreolus, fenbendazole 200
  parasites, hedgehogs 3648
  Plagiorchis, Lymnaea stagnalis, life cycle, morphology 3145
  Strongylidae
    donkeys, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
    horses
      age, seasonal variation 397
      benzimidazole resistance 868
      pasture larval contamination 3075
  Strongylus vulgaris, donkeys, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, prevalence 1160
  Triaenophorus nodulosus
    Lota lota, pathogenicity 4039
    Perca fluviatilis, pathogenicity 4039
    Phoxinus phoxinus, pathogenicity 4039
    Salvelinus alpinus
      host serum enzymes 3382
      pathogenicity 4039
  Trichinella
    reports 3552
    Sus scrofa, meat inspection 4741
  Trichinella spiralis
    man 2864
      epidemiology, chemotherapy 2833
  Trichostrongylidae, cattle, epizootiology 1448
Gerres filamentosus, Xystretrum thapari, n.sp., India 1236
Ghana
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
  helminths, chickens, local survey 3221
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man
      ocular lesions 3096
      vector control 3096
  Schistosoma haematobium
    cercariae, *Bulinus rohlfsi*, control 1520
    man
      cercarial transmission control 1520
      control 1453
      epidemiology 1482
      local survey 2715
    miracidia, *Bulinus rohlfsi*, transmission dynamics 1453
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, local survey 2715
  Strongyloides, man, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
Gigantocotyle
  emended diagnosis 2584
  keys 2584
Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum, morphology 2584
Gigantocotyle explanatum, respiratory metabolism, carbon monoxide 3406
Gigantocotyle formosanum, morphology 2584
Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle, morphology 2584
Gigantocotyle lerouxi, synonym of *Gigantocotyle symmeri* 2584
Gigantocotyle symmeri
  morphology 2584
  synonymy 2584
Gilquinia squali, scanning electron microscopy 563
Glareola nordmanni, *Apororhynchus paulonucleatus*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
Glaucomys sabrinus, *Syphabulea maseri*, n.sp., USA 582
Glycoproteins
  Schistosoma haematobium 3779, 4145
  Schistosoma japonicum 3779, 4145
  Schistosoma mansoni 3779, 4145, 4579
Glyphidodon bengalensis, *Acanthocolpus thapari*, n.sp., India 554
Glyptoporus (Pseudoglyptoporus) asiaticus, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger terasensis*, Taiwan 4432
Glyptothorax naziri, *Procamallanus intermeda*, n.sp., Pakistan 3290
Gnathostoma
  man
    case reports 1691
    Ecuador 1693
Gnathostoma spinigerum
  Amphipnous cuchia, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  dogs, Australia, case report 426
  Enhydris enhydris, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  Herpestes edwardsii, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  man
    general account 322
    Japan, eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis 339
    Thailand, creeping eruption 307
    USA, case report 3602
  mice, thiabendazole, not effective 3138
  Natrix piscator, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  Rana tigrina, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  Veranus bengalensis, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
Goats
  Dicrocoelium, chemotherapy 2797
  Dictyocaulus filaria, India 2144
  Eurytrema pancreaticum, Korea, nitroxynil 2043
  Fasciola, Pakistan 3194
  Fasciola gigantica
    Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892
    serum proteins 412
    USSR, prevalence 412
  Fasciola hepatica
    bile antibodies 4140
    bile fluid 111
    Korea, nitroxynil 2043
    niclofolan 984
    Pakistan, prevalence 2885, 2892
    serum proteins 412
    USSR, prevalence 412
  Haemonchus
    Brazil
      lactation 1454
      resistance, breeds 2508
  Haemonchus contortus
    fenbendazole 3116
    immunization, irradiated larvae 3012
    India, vulvar flap configuration 4502
    passive immunization 2629
  Haemonchus longistipes, animal pathology 2289
  helminths
    anaemia, hypoproteinaemia, reviews 3359
    detection, identification 999
    diagnosis 3994
    enteritis and diarrhoea, reviews 3362
    eye diseases, reviews 3389
    France
      general account 3995
      local survey 4386
    host hydrolase activities, chemotherapy 2300
    host lactate dehydrogenase activity, chemotherapy 2295
    Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    liver diseases, reviews 3367
    neurological disease, reviews 3364
    Nigeria, losses 4175
    Puerto Rico, survey 2505
    respiratory disease, reviews 3380
    serum enzyme levels, morantel 2306
    sudden death, reviews 3373
    unexplained weight loss, reviews 3385
    USA
      prevalence 2140
      research 400
    USSR
      prevalence 2567
      transhumance 4675
    worm burdens, mixed infections 4400
    zoonoses, reviews 3444
  hydatids
    abdominal wall 2139
    immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3318
    India 2144, 3160
      fertile cysts 3193
  Moniezia, ivermectin 3473
  Moniezia expansa
    fenbendazole 3116
    Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  Muellerius capillaris
    France, epizootiology 1450
    oxfendazole 1522
  Nematoda
    Brazil
      lactation 1454
      prevalence 1152
    haematology, rearing methods 740
    India, survey 1286
    New Zealand
      anthelmintic resistance, drenching frequency 2020
      research reports 3560
    ova, Philippines, longevity in faeces, sunlight 2334
    Senegal, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
  Nematodirus, USSR, febantel 2781
  Oesophagostomum columbianum, fenbendazole 3116
  Paramphistomum, Korea, nitroxynil 2043
  Paramphistomum cervi
    blood picture 3386
    histopathology 4201
  Protostrongylidae, France, epizootiology 1450
  Protostrongylus, epizootiology 3068
  Protostrongylus rufescens, India 2144
  Schistosoma bovis, pathogenicity 4003
  Schistosoma japonicum

- **Goats**, *S.japonicum (contd.)*
  - ELISA 682, 2271
  - IFAT 682, 2271
  - *Skrjabinema ovis*, Costa Rica, imported infections 2145
  - *Stephanofilaria*, India, dermatitis 2931
  - *Stilesia garhwalensis*, n.sp., India 3275
  - strongyles, Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*
    - haematological changes 3363
    - serum protein changes 3363
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, Nigeria, prevalence 2504
  - *Trichostrongylus*, ivermectin 3473
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, fenbendazole 3116
  - *Trichuris*, ivermectin 3473
  - *Trichuris globulosa*
    - albendazole 3125
    - oxibendazole 3125
    - parbendazole 3125
    - thiophanate 3125
  - *Trichuris ovis*, Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
- ***Gobio***, *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*, USSR 1007
- ***Gobiomorphus breviceps***, Nematomorpha, New Zealand 2174
- ***Gobiomorphus cotidianus***
  - *Coitocaecum parvum*, New Zealand 4476
  - *Deretrema philippae*, New Zealand, new host record 491
- ***Goezia anguillae***, n.sp., *Anguilla anguilla*, France 3695
- ***Gongylonema pulchrum***
  - cattle, Venezuela, not found 409
  - Coleoptera, USSR, prevalence 3666
  - pigs, Venezuela, not found 409
- ***Gordius***, man, China, case report 2846
- ***Gorgodera microovata***, scanning electron microscopy 4480
- ***Gorgoderina vitelliloba***
  - cercariae, *Pisidium personatum*, emergence 814
  - in vitro, frog leukocytes, interaction 4540
  - *Rana temporaria*
    - cellular response 4540
    - development, alimentary tract 545
- **Gorilla**, *Strongyloides stercoralis*, fatal case 10
- ***Grammocephalus varedatus***, elephants, India, methyridine 3462
- ***Graphidiella nepalensis***, n.sp., *Ochotona roylei*, Nepal 3691
- ***Graphidium strigosum***, karyotypes 4343
- **Greece**
  - *Capillaria phasianina*
    - *Alectoris chukar*, prevalence, new geographical record 2550
    - *Phasianus colchicus mongolicus*, prevalence, new geographical record 2550
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, survey, children 2115
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
  - helminths, domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 916
  - hydatids
    - man 347
      - children, asymptomatic carriers 1485
      - intrabiliary rupture, surgery 933
      - pancreas 1098
  - Nematoda, pheasants 4025
  - *Nematodirus filicollis*, sheep, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3553
  - *Trichostrongylus*, sheep, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
- **Greenland**
  - Cestoda, sheep, epizootiology 3204
  - Nematoda, sheep, epizootiology 3204
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3551
- ***Grus americana***, *Tetrameres grusi*, USA, new host record 464
- ***Gryllus pennsylvanicus***, *Turgida turgida*, cellular reactions 1839
- **Guadeloupe**
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, ecology 506
  - Digenea, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 495
  - *Harrahium halli*
    - *Gallinago gallinago*, new host records 513
    - *Tringa flaviceps*, new host records 513
  - helminths
    - birds, new geographic records 513
    - mammals, new geographic records 513
  - *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
      - biological control agent 940
      - life history 495
    - *Rattus*, life history 495
    - *Tilapia mossambica*, life history 495
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata*, host ecology 507
    - cercariae, density in water 496
    - epidemiology 1065
      - agrotechnical development 836
    - man, biological control 495
    - *Rattus*, host ecology 439
- **2-(Guanidino)-anilides**
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 4317
  - *Nippostrongylus muris*, rats 4317
  - *Strongyloides ratti*, rats 4317
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 4317
- **Guatemala**
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - larvae, *Simulium ochraceum*, descriptive statistics 2598
    - man
      - circulating immune complexes 1319
      - IgM rheumatoid factors 3323
      - local survey 378
      - sowda dermatitis 1134
    - *Simulium horacioi* 508
    - *Simulium ochraceum* 508
    - *Simulium quadrivittatum*, development 3928
- ***Gudusia chapra***, *Mazocraes chauhani*, n.sp., India 1234
- **Guineapigs**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - CLPT 3738
    - COPT 3738
  - *Ascaridia galli*, antigen, skin sensitization 2255
  - *Ascaris*, antigen, diethylcarbamazine, immunosuppressive effects 2415
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, C5-derived macrophage chemotactic factor 640
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - lymphocytes 2223
    - migration contamination, lungs 3214
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, immunization 122
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cellular immunity 2614
    - diamfenetide 2793
    - phagocytosis 110
    - reagins 3714
  - *Onchocerca cervicalis*, ocular immunopathology 4182
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*, ocular immunopathology 4182
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, immunodiagnosis, *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 4510
  - *Parascaris equorum*, cellular reactions 3368
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, delayed hypersensitivity, passive transfer 1861
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - acquired resistance 671
    - laboratory model 442
    - serum cytotoxicity 671
  - *Spirometra erinacei*, plerocercoids, leukocyte chemotactic factors 2242
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, complement 3344
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, mast cells 4537
- **Gulf of Mexico**
  - *Atherinicus bychowskyi*, n.sp., *Atherina stipes* 2191
  - *Atherinicus cubanus*, n.sp., *Atherina stipes* 2191
  - *Atherinicus ophiocephalus*, n.sp., *Atherina stipes* 2191
  - *Diversohamulus curvionchus*, n.sp., *Atherina stipes* 2191
  - Philometridae, *Carcharhinus limbatus*, ovarian localization 488
- ***Gulo gulo***, *Aelurostrongylus pridhami*, USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
- ***Guttera pucherani***, *Tetrameres*, South Africa, new host records 2544
- ***Gyliauchen***, keys 554
- ***Gyliauchen indicum***, n.sp., *Engraulis hamiltoni*, India 554
- ***Gymnophallus japonica***, metacercariae, *Mactra chinensis*, USSR 2195
- ***Gyraulus convexiusculus***
  - molluscicides 3089
  - *Paramphistomum*, Indonesia, local survey 3629
- ***Gyrocotyle fimbriata***, neurophysiology 4631
- ***Gyrocotyle urna***, ciliary photoreceptor, ultrastructure 2593
- ***Gyrodactylus***
  - *Carassius auratus*, North America, importation 1769
  - freshwater fishes, USSR, malachite green, mode of application 3859
  - *Salmo salar*
    - prophylaxis
      - formalin 2048
      - salt 2048
  - Salmonidae, North America, taxonomic review 1231
  - sclerites, chemical composition 3399
  - taxonomy 1769
- ***Gyrodactylus avalonia***, morphology 1231
- ***Gyrodactylus baueri***, synonym of *Gyrodactylus kobayashii* 2188
- ***Gyrodactylus brevis***, morphology 1231
- ***Gyrodactylus bullatarudis***, *Poecilia reticulata*, immunology 4578
- ***Gyrodactylus colemanensis***, morphology 1231
- ***Gyrodactylus cotti***, *Cottus cognatus*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Gyrodactylus dzhalilovi***, n.sp., *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai*, USSR 4056
- ***Gyrodactylus gurleyi***, *Carassius auratus*, USA, redescribed 1769
- ***Gyrodactylus katharineri***, reviews 526
- ***Gyrodactylus kobayashii***, synonymy 2188
- ***Gyrodactylus llewellyni***
  - *Phoxinus czekanowskii*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
  - *Phoxinus phoxinus*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Gyrodactylus nerkae***, n.sp., *Oncorhynchus nerkae*, Canada 1231
- ***Gyrodactylus pannonicus***, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Gyrodactylus salaris***, *Salmo salar*, Norway, mortality 141
- ***Gyrodactylus salmonis***, morphology 1231
- ***Gyrodactylus schulmani***, carp, Czechoslovakia, prevalence, seasonal dynamics 4043
- ***Gyrodactylus* sp. III Strelkov, 1971**, to *Gyrodactylus strelkovi* 527
- ***Gyrodactylus strelkovi***
  - for *Gyrodactylus* sp. III Strelkov, 1971 527
  - n.sp., *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, USSR 527
- ***Habronema***
  - horses
    - adnexal lesion 2127
    - fenchlorphos 970
    - Finland, summer sores 2883
    - skin diseases, reviews 1708
- ***Habronema avicedae***, n.sp., *Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes*, India 1287

- ***Habronema microstoma,*** horses, United Kingdom, cutaneous lesions 3626
- ***Haemadipsa moorei,*** n.sp., India 1631
- ***Haemaphysalis leachi, Monanema globulosa,*** life history 2063
- ***Haematoloechus similis,*** scanning electron microscopy 4480
- ***Haematoloechus variegatus,*** scanning electron microscopy 4480
- **Haematology**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man 4199
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis,* rats 3351
  - *Haemonchus,* goats 2508
  - helminths, man 2640
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* rats 2667
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* man 2478
- ***Haemonchus***
  - arrested development 41
  - cattle, fenbendazole 1605
  - goats
    - Brazil
      - lactation 1454
      - resistance, breeds 2508
  - larvae
    - Brazil, morphometrics 1272
    - survival, faeces 1959
  - sheep
    - anthelmintic-insecticide interactions 939
    - USSR, pyrantel 199
- ***Haemonchus contortus***
  - attractant, spicule sheath 3144
  - cambendazole 3474
  - cattle, USSR, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
  - *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas,* South Africa, accidental host 1154
  - drug resistance 3474
  - enzymes, glutathione-*S*-transferase 3474
  - fumarate reductase activity, thiabendazole resistance 3036
  - goats
    - fenbendazole 3116
    - immunization, irradiated larvae 3012
    - India, vulvar flap configuration 4502
    - passive immunization 2629
  - gubernaculum, morphology 99
  - histochemistry, intestine 2214
  - horses, USA, prevalence 3988
  - in vitro
    - energy metabolism, benzimidazole resistance 3035
    - lipid synthesis 2674
    - rafoxanide, mode of action 208
    - tetramisole, mode of action 208
    - tricarboxylic acid cycle
      - rafoxanide 786
      - tetramisole 786
  - insect juvenile hormone analogue, uptake 1931
  - larvae
    - exsheathing fluid, composition, antigenicity 3038
    - in vitro, anthelmintics, screening 876
    - pastures, Paraguay, ecology 3429
    - radiolabelling 3521
  - ova
    - respiration 3422
    - thiabendazole 3422
  - *Pelea capreolus,* South Africa, new host record 1154
  - proteolytic enzymes 4219
  - respiratory metabolism 3394
  - ribonucleotides 3039
  - sheep
    - albendazole 2380
    - antibody response 2607
    - Australia
      - milk yield 2651
      - weight gain 2647, 2651
      - wool growth 2647, 2651
    - basophil degranulation test, immunoglobulins 1846
    - chemotherapy 1524
    - cimetidine 3469
    - coproantibodies, immunization 2639
    - diet, immunization 2639
    - disophenol 1603
    - drug resistance 3880
    - fenbendazole 3116
      - resistance 893
    - Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
    - 2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
    - haematology 710
    - hypobiosis 1023
    - immune exclusion 660
    - immune response 2620
      - lambs 1859, 1870
    - immunization
      - sterile hybrids 4556
      - *Trichostrongylus axei* vaccine 4152-4154
    - immunology, antibodies 3303
    - India, vulvar flap configuration 4502
    - Indonesia, prevalence 1156
    - ivermectin 2380
    - levamisole 1438
    - Libya, epizootiology 2342
    - local immunity 4111
    - pathogenicity
      - nutrition 4178
      - wool production 4596
    - population dynamics 1438
    - prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$n 784
    - resistance
      - measurement 4571
      - resilience breeding 4506
    - Romania, abomasal pathology 724
    - self-cure 1291
    - thiabendazole 3880
    - United Kingdom, thiabendazole resistance 3459
  - spicules, morphology 99
  - ultrastructure, intestine 2214
- ***Haemonchus longistipes***
  - *Camelus dromedarius*
    - animal pathology 2290
    - Sudan 3652
  - goats, animal pathology 2289
- ***Haemonchus placei***
  - cattle
    - Australia
      - albendazole, weight gain 2740
      - major histocompatibility system, resistance 4583
    - ivermectin, residual effect 878
  - sheep, immunization, sterile hybrids 4556
- **Haiti,** *Mansonella ozzardi, Leptoconops bequaerti* 502
- ***Halcyon smyrnensis***
  - *Basantisia aequabilae,* n.sp., China 2952
  - *Centrorhynchus clitoridiem,* India 4467
- ***Haliaeetus leucogaster, Physaloptera cruzsilvai,*** n.sp., Timor 88
- ***Haliester indus,*** *Centrorhynchus lucknowensis,* n.sp., India 571
- ***Halipegus,*** *Culaea inconstans,* USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- **Halothane,** *Fasciola hepatica,* rats 195
- ***Hamatopeduncularia indicus,*** n.sp., *Arius jella,* India 1777
- ***Hammerschmidtiella diesingi,*** *Osteopilus septentrionalis,* Cuba 4442
- **Hamsters**
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
    - aminobenzoxazine amidines 235
    - pathogenicity 4205
  - *Brugia pahangi,* susceptibility 1184
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* humoral immunity, antigens 681
  - *Necator americanus,* infectivity 4108
  - *Opisthorchis,* lymph node cell changes 1388
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* development 3034
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - albendazole 3904
    - amoscanate 3904
    - benzodiazepine derivatives 3904
    - carcinoma 137
    - flubendazole 3904
    - host liver collagen synthesis 1903
    - humoral immune response 689
    - liver collagen 3764
    - liver collagen synthesis 3765
    - metrifonate 3904
    - metronidazole 3904
    - praziquantel 3904
      - liposome encapsulation 3898
      - liver collagen 1543
      - liver function 3765
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - heterologous resistance 3008
    - resistance, anthelmintic treatment 4129
    - *Schistosoma mansoni,* interaction 3008
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - androgen, fatty infiltration 707
    - host tissue alkaline phosphatase 4185
    - praziquantel, liver pathology 4270
    - schistosomula, cellular reactions, challenge infection 4114
    - serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
    - substituted indoles 3475
    - zinc supplementation, resistance 655
  - *Schistosoma margrebowiei,* development 270
  - *Spirometra mansonoides,* host fatty acid synthesis 2660
- ***Hanumantharaorhynchus hemirhamphi,*** n.g., n.sp., *Hemirhamphus marginatus,* India 1263
- ***Haplobothrium globuliforme,*** ultrastructure 1260
- ***Haplodidentus indicus,*** n.g., n.sp., *Saccobranchus fossilis,* India 1280
- ***Haplorchis pumilio,*** man, Thailand 363
- ***Haplosplanchnus bengalensis,*** n.sp., *Acanthurus sandvicensis,* India 83
- **Hares,** parasites, books 1668
- **Harpacticoidea**
  - *Pseudanthobothrium,* development 4080
  - *Pseudanthobothrium hanseni,* development 4080
- ***Harrahium halli***
  - *Gallinago gallinago,* Guadeloupe, new host records 513
  - *Tringa flaviceps,* Guadeloupe, new host records 513
- ***Hasstilesia ovis***
  - body wall, ultrastructure 557
  - metacercariae, ultrastructure, tegument 1797
  - sporocysts, ultrastructure, tegument 1797
- **Hatching,** *Taenia solium,* oncospheres 4740
- **Hatching factors,** *Himasthla leptosoma,* metacercariae 4063
- **Hawaii**
  - *Diplectanum yamagutii,* n.sp., *Kyphosus cinerascens* 1775
  - *Hysterothylacium hospitum,* n.sp., *Prionace glauca* 2215
  - *Oxyspirura, Lophura leucomelana,* reservoir hosts 1744
  - *Philometra, Canthigaster jactator,* new host records 1752
- **Hedgehogs**
  - helminths, checklist 1182
  - parasites, German Federal Republic 3648
- **Heksichol** (*see* hexachloroparxylene)
- **Hekside** (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
- ***Helicella corderoi,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1760
- ***Helicella jamuzensis,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1760
- ***Helicella obvia,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum,* Bulgaria, prevalence 3201
- ***Helicometra scorpaenae,*** n.sp., *Scorpaena neglecta,* China 1250
- ***Helicometra sinipercae,*** n.sp., *Siniperca chuatsi,* China 1249
- ***Helicometrina unicum,*** n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba,* India 83
- ***Heliconema izecksohni,*** n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus,* Brazil 2209
- ***Heligmonoides bulbosus***
  - n.sp.
    - Malaysia 588
    - *Rattus whiteheadi* 588

Heligmonoides lanceolatus, n.sp., *Rattus rajah,* Malaysia 588
Heligmosomoides polygyrus (see Nematospiroides dubius)
Heligmosomoides thomomyos, n.sp., *Thomomys bottae,* USA 581
Helisoma duryi, Tanzania 503
Helisoma tenuis, cercariae, Mexico, thesis 2586
Helix aspersa, Aelurostrongylus abstrusus, laboratory maintenance 4742
Helminthology
  USSR
    books 4767
    conferences 3169
    history 1046, 3940
    progress report 4346
  WHO programmes, reviews 1643
Helminths
  Abramis, USSR 486
  Acerina cernua, Poland, prevalence, new host/geographic records 1759
  Aepyceros melampus, South Africa, prevalence 401
  AIDS, man, USA 3985
  Alces alces
    USA, prevalence 415
    USSR, local survey 2520
  Anas crecca, Pakistan, survey 4435
  Anas platyrhynchos, USSR, prevalence 2913
  animals
    Belgium, annual report 2820
    bibliographies 3175
    books 1068
    conferences 3167
    cytoxicity of effector cells 1325
    diagnosis, books 3952
    immunology, reviews 1325
    immunosuppression, reviews 652
    lactation, immunosuppression, reviews 652
    Madagascar, zoonoses 2352
    rules affecting transmission 2700
    USSR
      anthelmintics 2737
      control 3912
      fenbendazole, posology 3451
      local survey 4254
  Antarctica, reviews, Polish work 4751
  antigen analysis, reviews 2219
  bacteria, animals, transmission 2572
  Bandicota savilei, Thailand, prevalence 436
  biochemical adaptations, reviews 3055
  birds
    bibliographies 3175
    Ethiopia, new geographic/host records 456
    general account 2914
    Guadeloupe, new geographic records 513
    Senegal, check list 4440
    USSR 1747
      books 1070
      local survey 3656
      prevalence 2758
  books, identification 4352
  Budytes citreola, USSR, ecology 457
  Budytes flavus, USSR, ecology 457
  buffalo
    India, prevalence 3199
    Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
  Buteo buteo, frequency distribution 1193
  Camelus
    Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    USSR 4429
  Capromys, Cuba 4425
  carbohydrate metabolism, reviews 1921, 4233
  carnivores, USSR, prevalence, transmission to man 2705
  carp
    Czechoslovakia, fish farms 4034
    fish farms, conferences 4351
    German Democratic Republic, control 913
    USSR, prevalence 1205
  cats
    anthelmintics, reviews 4265
    Egypt 422
      local survey 2568
    febantel praziquantel 2734
    general account 2154
    reviews 2534
      respiratory tract 2526
    Switzerland, prevalence 432
    USSR, prevalence 4673
  cattle
    Africa, weather 4672
    Australia
      albendazole, weight gain 2759
      copper, weight gain 2759
      levamisole, weight gain 2763
    Brazil 4401
    control, general account 2796
    detection, identification 999
    ELISA 1871
    France
      albendazole 4263
      factors affecting prevalence 2713
      general account 404
      losses 3768
    general account 43
    German Federal Republic, prevalence 1166
    India
      local survey 3991
      prevalence 3199
    Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    losses 746
      reviews 3758
    Poland, prevalence, intensive rearing 4005
    resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4505
    Romania, thiabendazole, milk production 3122
    USA, research 400
    USSR, prevalence 2567
  Cervus elaphus, USA, prevalence 415
  Channa punctatus, India, population dynamics 4444
  characterization 2283
  Charadriiformes, USSR, prevalence 460-461
  chemotaxonomy 4503
  chickens
    Belgium 59
    Ghana, local survey 3221
    Thailand, prevalence 2171
  Chiroptera, Japan, survey 3220
  Clarias batrachus, Bangladesh 3225
  Clostridium perfringens
    sheep
      USSR
        control 2034
        pathogenesis 2034
  Clupea harengus membras, USSR, local survey 490
  Connochaetes gnou, South Africa, survey 3997
  Connochaetes taurinus, South Africa, survey 3997
  control
    chemical methods 1558
    genetic manipulation 4522
  Coregonus, USSR, ecology 3235
  Crustacea, USA, aquaculture 515
  culture techniques 263
  deer, Ireland, prevalence 3635
  disease forecasting 3158
  dogs
    anthelmintics, reviews 4265
    Brazil, prevalence 1728
    Egypt, local survey 2568
    febantel praziquantel 2734
    general account 2154
    Indonesia, local survey 4414
    Malaysia 1734
    reviews, respiratory tract 2526
    Switzerland, prevalence 432
    United Kingdom
      control, general discussion 1546
      epizootiology, general discussion 1546
      life history, general discussion 1546
    USSR, prevalence 4673
    Yugoslavia, prevalence 3643
    Zambia, prevalence 2159
  domestic animals
    Africa, economic constraint 4466
    anthelmintic usage 891
    anthelmintics, listed 4267
    conferences 1658
    febantel 1599
    France, anthelmintic usage 899
    general account 1
    German Federal Republic, anthelmintic usage 879
    Greece, anthelmintic usage 916
    immunization 2084
    India, prevalence 1767
    Ireland, anthelmintic usage 892
    Italy, anthelmintic usage 976
    Jamaica 2183
    Korea, survey 517
    levamisole 1599
    Mexico 78
    Netherlands, anthelmintic usage 901
    Pakistan, conferences 3569
    Sudan, check list 512
    United Kingdom, anthelmintic usage 977
    USSR
      control 511
        general account 3456
      prevalence 1226
  donkeys, USSR, local survey 2126
  ducks, Czechoslovakia, epizootiology 3430
  ecology, history 1958
  economic importance 1637
  eels, Taiwan, aquaculture 481
  elephants, dissertation 3212
  embryology, reviews 273
  eosinophil phagocytic index 1823
  eosinophilic function, reviews 130
  epidemiology
    books 3951
    reviews 3814
    vegetation as parasite host biotopes 4246
  epizootiology
    dicussed 4251
    transmission processes 3820
  evolution 596
    conferences 1059
  faeces, collecting techniques 262
  Falconiformes, diagnosis 2169
  fish farms
    Bulgaria, control 3901
    Portugal, prevalence 1206
  fishes
    biological tags, reviews 3663
    books 3572
    chemotherapy, reviews 3489
    control, reviews 3489
    India 3160-3162, 3164
    Portugal, prevalence 1206
    USA, aquaculture 515
    USSR 483
      bibliographies 1758
      books 285
      control 2031, 3237
      ecology, reviews 3062
      epizootiology 3440
      local survey, ecological factors 3229
      progress report 3226
      reviews 3230
      survey 70
  freshwater fishes
    Africa, books 1067
    Canada, survey 2173
    Ireland, new host/geographic records 3660
    Poland, warm waters 73
    United Kingdom, species distribution 484
    USA, epizootiology 3441
    USSR 74
      household sewage 839
      incidence, control 4689
      industrial pollution 839
      local survey 477, 3233, 4038, 4450-4452
      prevalence 478, 480
      reviews 4031

Gasterosteus aculeatus, Canada, ecology 2329
goats
  anaemia, hypoproteinaemia, reviews 3359
  detection, identification 999
  diagnosis 3994
  enteritis and diarrhoea, reviews 3362
  eye diseases, reviews 3389
  France
    general account 3995
    local survey 4386
  host hydrolase activities, chemotherapy 2300
  host lactate dehydrogenase activity, chemotherapy 2295
  Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
  liver diseases, reviews 3367
  neurological disease, reviews 3364
  Nigeria, losses 4175
  Puerto Rico, survey 2505
  respiratory disease, reviews 3380
  serum enzyme levels, morantel 2306
  sudden death, reviews 3373
  unexplained weight loss, reviews 3385
  USA
    prevalence 2140
    research 400
  USSR
    prevalence 2567
    transhumance 4675
  worm burdens, mixed infections 4400
  zoonoses, reviews 3444
hedgehogs, checklist 1182
Heteropneustes fossilis, Bangladesh 3225
Hipposideros speoris, muscle protein levels 4619
Histriophoca fasciata
  USSR
    prevalence 2910
    species composition 2910
horses
  anthelmintics, reviews 4265
  Chile, prevalence 2124
  faecal examination 3625
  general account 1148, 1707, 2129
  metrifonate morantel 2375
  morantel metrifonate 2375
  oxibendazole 2024
  United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
  USSR, prevalence 2567
  Yugoslavia, prevalence, chemotherapy 3627, 3907
host nutrition, reviews 3366
host specificity, conferences 1059
immune evasion, reviews 4113
immunization, general account 1822
immunodiagnosis
  books 2089
  reviews 2989, 2996
immunology
  books 2449
  reviews 2232, 4121, 4582
immunomodulation, reviews 2230
immunopathology, reviews 2282
India, survey 3162-3163, 3568
innate resistance, reviews 2254
insectivores, Romania, prevalence 4422
intestinal immunopathology, reviews 117
invertebrates
  control, reviews 3481
  USSR
    bibliographies 1758
    ecology, reviews 2929
    prevalence 2557
laboratory animals
  infection techniques 4327
  5-nitro-2-furfurylidenes 1529
  reviews 2661
Lacerta, USSR, population studies 4239
Lampetra fluviatilis, USSR, local survey 490
Larus argentatus, USSR, reviews 2912
Larus ridibundus, USSR 465
larvae
  faeces, extraction 2056
  vegetables, Korea 1467
Leptodactylidae, Brazil 1203
Lepus europaeus, Finland 444
Lepus timidus
  Finland 444
  USSR, local survey 2537
life history, reviews 2092
Macaca mulatta, India, survey 3977
macrophage function 106
Malaysia, zoonoses 3826
mammals
  Guadeloupe, new geographic records 513
  USSR 182
    epizootiology 4242
man
  acute diarrhoea 372
  Africa
    children 353
    economic constraint 4466
    epidemiology 831
  albendazole 246, 3842
    clinical trials 1526
  Asia, general account 357
  Bolivia, prevalence, children 3609
  Brazil
    albendazole, clinical trials 1507
    local survey 3590, 4358
      Amerindians 4365
    prevalence, children 4382
    students 4359
  Central African Republic, prevalence 3972
  chemotherapy, reviews 1584
  Chile, prevalence, children 2841, 2859
  China
    archaeological material 3599
    control 3139
  Colombia, chemotherapy 2725
  complement fixation 668
  conferences 3167
  control
    epidemiology 1072
    primary health care 2408
  Czechoslovakia
    local survey 2117
    prevalence, age variation 3183
  diagnosis 1066
    faecal examination 1616
    liver 3007
    string test 4329
  diagnostic techniques 1618
  diarrhoea 12
  Dominica, prevalence 3984
  Egypt 369
    solid waste scavengers 1456
  electroencephalography 354
  endomyocardial fibrosis, reviews 3358
  eosinophil function, reviews 2640
  Ethiopia, prevalence 25
  faecal examination 3914
  flubendazole 917
  food-borne 337
  Gabon, prevalence, children 1096
  general account 5, 2101
  geographical distribution 1470
  German Democratic Republic
    imported infections 3586
    intestinal disease 328
  German Federal Republic
    exotic infections 384
    imported infections 31, 1976
    pulmonary involvement 23
  homosexuals 2098
  host digestive function, reviews 2665
  host nutrition
    immune response, reviews 2606
    reviews 2658
  Hungary, epidemiology 832
  immune evasion, reviews 2983
  immunocompromised host, reviews 2987
  immunodiagnosis, reviews 626, 4561, 4590
  immunology, reviews 2985
  immunosuppression, reviews 652
  India
    conferences 277
    local survey 3184
    prenatal sensitization 2285
    prevalence 17
      social groups 1680
    survey 358, 846, 3977
  Iraq, prevalence, children 294
  irrigation, reviews 4288
  Italy, growth retardation 1403
  Japan
    control, reviews 3875
    imported infections 375
    incidence 2498
    reviews 3605
  Kenya, albendazole, clinical trials 1512, 1671
  Korea, prevalence, leprosy patients 1103
  lactation, immunosuppression, reviews 652
  Liberia, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
  Madagascar, local survey 1690
  malabsorption, reviews 713
  Malaysia, prevalence 2108
  Maldives, survey 4383
  malnutrition 1888, 2296
  Martinique, prevalence 1703
  Mexico
    albendazole, clinical trials 1507
    morbidity 1697
    prevalence, children 3583
  Middle East 3817
  migration, reviews 3083
  mollusc vectors, reviews 3078
  Niger, prevalence 3961
  Nigeria
    local survey 4356
    local surveys 3612
  oral lesions, reviews 4368
  Pakistan
    prevalence 308
      food handlers 4376
  pathogenicity, eosinophilia 4357
  Peru, albendazole, clinical trials 1507
  Philippines, survey 3185-3186
  Poland
    age/sex variations 2858
    epidemiological records 3824
    local survey 4379
    prevalence, children 4364
  population biology, reviews 3077
  praziquantel 226, 917, 2023
    reviews 2795
  prevalence, statistical analysis of faecal test results 2347
  Saudi Arabia
    hospital workers 290
    survey 291
  sea foods 2175
  serum IgE 614
  Seychelles 1674
  South East Asia 1100
  Switzerland, imported infections, diagnosis 4378
  travel, reviews 3083
  tropics, diagnosis, concomitant infections 3812
  Tunisia, annual report 2445
  USA 1142
    children, dermatology 1684
    diagnosis, reviews 1108
    Indochinese refugees 319
    management 2402
    treatment, reviews 1108
  USSR
    control 1489, 2400
    imported infections, diagnosis 1116, 4370
    incidence 2867
    prevalence 8
    zoonoses, characterization of nidi 4663
  Venezuela
    albendazole, clinical trials 1507
    atopic disease 4143
    local survey 387, 1676
  water development projects 1465
  water supply, sanitation 2698
  Yugoslavia

- **Helminths**, Yugoslavia *(contd.)*
    - children 1679
    - surveys 359
  - manure
    - disinfection, ammonia 1519
    - USSR, control 240
  - marine, taxonomy 2599
  - marine fishes
    - Atlantic 4448
      - reviews 3228
    - control, reviews 3481
    - India, survey 3161
  - marine mammals, reviews 4428
  - marsupials
    - Brazil 519
    - checklist 1665
  - mice
    - Andorra 1740
    - Spain 1740
    - T cell deficiency 3009
  - *Microsporum canis*, man, antifungal treatment duration 2187
  - Monotremata, checklist 1665
  - mucosal immune system, reviews 2217
  - Muridae, USSR, local survey, ecology 2539
  - *Mus spretus*
    - Andorra 1740
    - Spain 1740
  - *Nectomys squamipes*, Brazil, local survey 4019
  - non-specific resistance, reviews 2251
  - *Odocoileus virginianus*, USA, health index 2138
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR, local survey 3651
  - *Ophisaurus apus*, USSR, prevalence 65
  - ova
    - dust, detection 1614
    - faeces, extraction 2055-2056
    - manure
      - extraction 2051
      - sampling 2051
      - thermo-chemical treatment 1993
    - sewage, Switzerland, prevalence, control 2006
    - soil
      - extraction 2055
      - USSR, playgrounds 4673
    - vegetables, Korea 1467
    - viability determination 4733
  - *Pan paniscus*, Africa, surveys 2470
  - parasitism, discussed 3942
  - pastures, USSR, underground irrigation 173
  - *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, Namibia 1186
  - pheasants, India 449
  - pigeons, Belgium 59
  - pigs
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
    - detection, identification 999
    - thiabendazole, feed 905
    - United Kingdom 3945
    - USSR
      - books 2086
      - losses 1917
      - prevalence 1170, 2522, 4007
      - prophylaxis 250
  - *Plethodon jordani*, USA 472
  - *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Brazil 1757
  - poultry
    - China, survey 1202
    - India, epizootiology 3827
  - primates, India 3161
  - *Procyon lotor litoreus*, USA, local survey 430
  - protozoa, domestic animals, interaction 524
  - *Puntius binotatus*, Malaysia, survey 4033
  - rabbits
    - Belgium 59
    - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 3215
  - *Rana temporaria*, USSR 473
  - rats
    - Egypt, survey 4015
    - India 3160-3161, 3164
  - *Rattus*, Thailand, prevalence 436
  - *Rattus norvegicus*
    - Kuwait, prevalence 2541
    - Spain 2165
  - *Rattus rattus*, Spain 2165
  - reptiles
    - diagnosis, pseudoparasites 1748
    - USSR 65
    - Zambia 4441
  - research progress 1047
  - reviews
    - gastrointestinal tract 1383
    - protein composition 1947
  - rodents
    - Brazil 519
    - Egypt, local survey 2568
    - research needs 2536
    - Romania, prevalence 4422
    - USSR
      - books 4765
      - species composition, ecological factors 3647
  - roe deer, USSR, epizootiology 2708
  - ruminants
    - Africa, books 2450
    - albendazole 3842
    - anthelmintics 2762
    - benzimidazoles, reviews 245
    - books, immunogenetics 4754
    - control, general account 198
    - immunization 2626
      - reviews 4516
    - India, epizootiology 3827
    - pathogenicity, reviews 416
    - USSR, losses 1917
  - *Saiga tatarica*, USSR 3632
  - *Salmo*, Yugoslavia, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
  - *Salmo salar*, Canada, ecology 2329
  - Salmonidae, USSR, marine fish farms 3238
  - *Salvelinus alpinus*, Yugoslavia, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
  - *Salvelinus fontinalis*, Canada, ecology 2329
  - *Sarotherodon*, reviews 487
  - *Sciurus carolinensis*
    - United Kingdom 2167
    - USA, prevalence 4423
  - *Sciurus vulgaris*, United Kingdom 2167
  - *Scomber colias*, Black Sea 71
  - *Scomber japonicus*, Brazil, new host/geographic records 4028
  - sewage, USSR, underground irrigation 173
  - sheep
    - anaemia, hypoproteinaemia, reviews 3359
    - anthelmintics, reviews 2360
    - books 3172
    - Bulgaria, seasonal variations, control 3201
    - chemotherapy, weight gains 2004
    - China 4006
    - control, general account 3087
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
    - detection, identification 999
    - ELISA 1871
    - enteritis and diarrhoea, reviews 3362
    - epizootiology 1965
    - eye diseases, reviews 3389
    - fenbendazole 2228
    - France, general account 3995
    - general account 38
    - India, epizootiology 2339
    - Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    - liver diseases, reviews 3367
    - losses, reviews 3758
    - neurological disease, reviews 3364
    - New Zealand, feral sheep 2511
    - niclosamide 3910
    - Nigeria, losses 4175
    - Portugal, reviews 1715
    - resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4505
    - respiratory disease, reviews 3380
    - sudden death, reviews 3373
    - unexplained weight loss, reviews 3385
    - United Kingdom, levamisole, lambing performance 1991
    - USA
      - control, reviews 2752
      - research 400
    - USSR
      - BMC 2766
      - copper sulphate, phenothiazine, salt mixture 2047
      - fenbendazole 2782, 3509
      - local survey 2509
      - prevalence 2567
      - seasonal/age variations 2517
      - survey 408
      - transhumance 4675
    - worm burdens, mixed infections 4400
    - Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 3630
    - zoonoses, reviews 3444
  - soil, USSR 169
  - *Somateria mollissima*, USSR, reviews 2912
  - Strigiformes, diagnosis 2169
  - *Suncus murinus*, Thailand, prevalence 436
  - surface structures, antigenicity, reviews 3741
  - *Sus scrofa*
    - German Federal Republic, prevalence 420
    - USSR, prevalence 4405
  - *Sylvicapra grimmia*, South Africa, new host records 3990
  - taxonomy 596
  - techniques, recovery, faeces 2057
  - *Tilapia*, reviews 487
  - *Trachurus trachurus*, Atlantic 68
  - *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, USA, seasonal variation 843
  - ungulates, USSR, conferences 4758
  - United Kingdom, zoonoses 177
  - *Urotrichus hondonis*, Japan, survey 4099
  - *Ursus americanus*
    - Canada, faunal similarity 3209
    - USA
      - faunal similarity 3209
      - prevalence 427
  - USSR
    - epidemiology, anthropogenic factors 3819
    - epizootiology, anthropogenic factors 3819
  - vegetables
    - USA, prevalence 4253
    - USSR 169
  - *Vimba*, USSR 486
  - *Vimba vimba*, USSR, prevalence, spawning migration 485
  - viruses, animals, transmission 2572
  - vitamins, reviews 4220
  - *Vulpes vulpes*
    - Netherlands, prevalence 2900
    - USA, prevalence 3640
  - water, USSR 169
  - wild animals
    - ecology 168
    - USSR, local survey 2569
    - Yugoslavia, reviews 518
  - *Xiphias gladius*, Atlantic, new host records 3661
  - zoonoses 7
    - public health education 2712
    - reviews 2714
    - terminology 1468-1469
- ***Helobdella nociva***, *Rana tigrina*, India, vector, *Trypanosoma rotatorium* 3546
- ***Helobdella triserialis lineata***, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, predation 4279
- ***Helostomatis***, keys 554
- ***Helostomatis fotedari***, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus*, India 554
- ***Helostomatis simhai***, n.sp., *Acanthurus sandvicensis*, India 83
- ***Helotes sexlineatus***, *Microcotyle helotes*, Australia, redescribed 2583

Hemibarbus labeo
  Dactylogyrus microtheloides, n.sp., China 2940
  Monogenea, China 2940
Hemidactylus flaviviridis, *Thubunaea dactyluris*, India 469
Hemidactylus frenatus, Nematoda, Taiwan, local survey 3286
Hemiechinus auritus collaris, *Physaloptera*, India, new host record 1182
Hemiergis decresiensis, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus*, Australia 4027
Hemiramphus brachynopterus
  Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp., India 554
  Paropecoelus bhabhai, n.sp., India 83
  Pleurogenes yamagutii, n.sp., India 83
  Vitellinariotrema manteri, n.g., n.sp., India 1233
Hemiramphus georgii
  Paraxine leiperi, n.g., n.sp., India 1233
  Thaparotrema hemiramphusi, n.g., n.sp., India 1233
Hemirhamphus marginatus, *Hanumantharaorhynchus hemirhamphi*, n.g., n.sp., India 1263
Hemiuridae, Percoidei, Brazil, geographical distribution 538
Hepatitis B, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, Sudan 4052
Hepatitis B virus, *Schistosoma japonicum*, man, Philippines, HBsAg sensitivity 2936
Hepatojarakus bandicoti, rodents, India, prevalence, seasonal variations 1020
Hepatoxylon trichiuri, *Geotria australis*, Australia, new host records 2556
Herpestes edwardsii, *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
Herpetostrongylinae, marsupials, Australia, phylogeny 2069
Herpetostrongylus, redefined 93
Herpetostrongylus pythonis, morphology 93
Herpetostrongylus varani, morphology 93
Heterakis
  chickens
    fecundity, infection dose 2553
    USSR, tetramisole 4725
  Perdix perdix, fenbendazole 4289
  Phasianus colchicus, fenbendazole 4289
Heterakis bancrofti, to *Odonterakis bancrofti*, n.comb. 1278
Heterakis dispar, *Chloephaga picta*, Falkland Islands, redescribed 1288
Heterakis gallinae
  Ascaridia galli, chickens, resistance, race 3734
  chickens
    age related resistance 129
    Cuba, seasonal fluctuations 453
    disophenol, mode of action 4690
    India 1196
    infectivity 63
    USSR
      anthelmintic premixes 2757
      chemotherapy 2799
      fenbendazole 3906
      population distribution 2552
    Venezuela 454
  morphology, excretory system 4690
  ova
    development 817
    USSR, survival 2694
Heterakis garhwalensis, n.sp., chickens, India 1282
Heterakis spumosa, scanning electron microscopy 1815
Heterobilharzia americana, *Dasypus novemcinctus*, USA, case report 2543
Heterocotyle
  diagnosis emended 1781
  reproduction, spermiogenesis 2071
Heterocotyle armata, n.sp., *Dasyatis warnak*, China 1781
Heterocotyle chinensis, n.sp., *Dasyatis akajei*, China 1781
Heterocotyle confusa, n.sp., *Dasyatis warnak*, China 1781
Heteromys anomalus
  Vexillata scorzai, n.sp., Venezuela 3692
  Vexillata tejerai, n.sp., Venezuela 3692
Heterophyidae, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, interaction 704
Heteropneustes fossilis
  helminths, Bangladesh 3225
  Lucknowia fossilisi, Pakistan, new geographic record 566
  Lytocestoides fossilis, India, pathogenicity 4188
Heteroxynema (Nadinema) cafer, n.subg., n.sp., *Petromus typicus*, South Africa 3284
Hetol (*see* hexachloroparaxylene)
Hetrazan (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
Hexacanalis, synonym of *Cephalobothrium* 2958
Hexachloroparaxylene
  Dicrocoelium, goats 2797
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, sheep 244
  Fasciola, sheep 3518
  Fasciola hepatica, sheep 244
  Opisthorchis, man 1394
  Opisthorchis felineus, man 1504
  Opisthorchis viverrini, man 33
  Paramphistomum daubneyi, sheep 244
Hexachlorophene, *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, cattle 3855
Hexamethylmelamine, *Schistosoma haematobium*, carcinoma, man 4273
Hexametra hexauterina, status discussed 2968
Hexametra leidyi, n.sp., *Crotalus horridus atricaudatus*, USA 2968
Hexangium
  India, new geographical record 554
  keys 554
Hexangium sigani, *Sciaena volgeri*, India, redescribed 554
Hexostoma, spermatozoon, ultrastructure 3676
Himasthla leptosoma, metacercariae, excystment 4063
Himasthla quissetensis, chickens, cloacal drop inoculation 3140
Hipposideros armiger terasensis
  Glyptoporus (Pseudoglyptoporus) asiaticus, n.sp., Taiwan 4432
  Vampirolepis macrostrobiloides, n.sp., Taiwan 3277
Hipposideros speoris, helminths, muscle protein levels 4619
Hirudinea
  fishes, USSR, bibliographies 1758
  India, keys 1630
  man, India, vaginal bleeding 2077
  Poland 1045
  Vimba vimba, USSR, prevalence, spawning migration 485
Histiocephalidae, validity 1806
Histiocephalus, keys 1806
Histiocephalus skrjabini, ultrastructure, head 1806
Histochemistry
  Acanthocephalus serendibensis 272
  Ascaridia columbae 1953
  Ascaris suum 3790
    spermatozoa 4626
  Avitellina lahorea 4211
  Ceylonocotyle dawesi, ovaries 3397
  Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae 2671
  Clonorchis sinensis 1415
  Dioecocestus acotylus 2960
  Diplopylidium noelleri, larvae 1952
  Diplotriaena tricuspis 802
  Echinostoma revolutum
    cercariae 3044
    metacercariae 3044
  Gastrothylax crumenifer, ovaries 3397
  Gyrodactylus, sclerites 3399
  Haemonchus contortus
    gubernaculum 99
    spicules 99
  Nematoda, intestinal cells 2207
  Paramphistomum cervi 3414
    prostate gland 1240
  Proterometra macrostoma, cercariae 3420
  Schistosoma mansoni, lipids 1929
  Setaria cervi, microfilariae 1932
  Stilesia globipunctata, nervous system 3273
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes 2326
  Toxascaris leonina, intestine 2208
History
  Ancylostoma duodenale 2488
  helminthology, USSR 3940
  helminths, ecology 1958
  Manson, P., bibliographies 1635
  Necator americanus 14
  parasites 2818
  parasitology, reviews 1654
  Schistosoma mansoni, ova, lateral spines 1048
  Scottish parasitologists 4347
  Trichinella spiralis 3939
Histriophoca fasciata
  helminths
    USSR
      prevalence 2910
      species composition 2910
  Microphallus orientalis, USSR, new host record 2910
Histrix indica hirsutirostris, *Trichuris muris*, USSR, new host record 2932
Holochilus brasiliensis leucogaster, *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil, reservoir host 4248
Holochilus brasiliensis nanus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, complement C3 4106
Homalometron, marine fishes: geographical distribution 536
Homalometron carapevae, n.sp., *Eugerres brasilianus*, Brazil 536
Hong Kong, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, man, case report 3178
Hookworms
  animals, general account 2088
  Calea lantanoides extract 249
  carnivores, host specificity 591
  immunology, reviews 2258
  larvae, *Plenckia populnea*, extract 4315
  man
    albendazole 948, 1493
    American Samoa, pulmonary involvement 332
    Caribbean, survey 3190
    China, local survey 2836
    general account 2088
    India, transmission 3617
    Japan, control, reviews 3875
    mebendazole 1493
    Philippines, albendazole 2769
    pyrantel oxantel 1984
    Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
    USSR, prevalence, control 2497
    Venezuela, allergens 1852
    Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
Hoplias malabaricus
  Contracaecum, Brazil 2209
  Heliconema izecksohni, n.sp., Brazil 2209
  Paraseuratum soaresi, n.sp., Brazil 2209
  Spirocamallanus inopinatus, Brazil 2209
Horses
  Anoplocephala perfoliata
    USA
      case reports 1379
      prevalence 2881
  Ascarididae, ivermectin 3092
  Capillaria hepatica 2882
  Cyathostominae
    USA
      prevalence 3988
      transmission to foals 827
  Cyathostomum, febantel 2367
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, USA, thiabendazole 2502
  Draschia megastoma
    skin diseases, reviews 1708
    USA, prevalence 2881
  Fasciola hepatica
    Brazil, local survey 395

Horses, *F.hepatica (contd.)*
    Chile, prevalence 2124
    German Federal Republic 1146
    liver function 4193
  Habronema
    adnexal lesion 2127
    fenchlorphos 970
    Finland, summer sores 2883
    skin diseases, reviews 1708
  Habronema microstoma, United Kingdom, cutaneous lesions 3626
  Haemonchus contortus, USA, prevalence 3988
  helminths
    anthelmintics, reviews 4265
    Chile, prevalence 2124
    faecal examination 3625
    general account 1148, 1707, 2129
    metrifonate morantel 2375
    morantel metrifonate 2375
    oxibendazole 2024
    United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
    USSR, prevalence 2567
    Yugoslavia, prevalence, chemotherapy 3627, 3907
  hydatids
    post mortem examination 4384
    USA, imported infection 1709
  Nematoda
    benzimidazole resistance, reviews 4693
    chemotherapy 4697
    Colombia, prevalence 34
    eye lesions, reviews 2131
    fenbendazole 2764
    general account 3624
    German Federal Republic, age, seasonal variation 397
    ivermectin, reviews 4316, 4709
    metrifonate 4299
    Netherlands, alternate grazing 902
    oxfendazole 4299
    Sudan, prevalence 1149
    United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
    USA, prevalence 3988
    USSR, chemotherapy 205
  Onchocerca, USA, ocular involvement 2880
  Onchocerca cervicalis
    Australia, vectors 35
    Canada, prevalence 2503
    France, case report, diethylcarbamazine 2125
    keratoconjunctivitis 2132
    skin diseases, reviews 1708
    United Kingdom, periodic ophthalmia 2649
    USA, prevalence 2503
  Onchocerca gutturosa, Australia, vectors 35
  Oxyuris equi
    ivermectin 1497
    skin diseases, reviews 1708
  Parascaris equorum
    febantel 2356
    fenbendazole 2368
    USA, abdominal abscess 396
  Strongylidae
    anthelmintic rotation 2038
    benzimidazole resistance 3101, 3510
    drug resistance 2739
      reviews 1500
    febantel 2356, 2739
    general account 1707
    German Federal Republic
      age, seasonal variation 397
      benzimidazole resistance 868
      pasture larval contamination 3075
    ivermectin 1497, 1532, 3088, 3092
    oxibendazole 3088
    pyrantel 3088
    soil, coprophagous beetles 2687
    thiabendazole 3088
      larvicidal doses 2391
    USA, transmission to foals 827
  Strongyloides, fenbendazole 2368
  Strongylus
    febantel 2367
    larval migration routes 1905
    metrifonate 4299
    oxfendazole 4299, 4705
  Strongylus edentatus, thiabendazole, larvicidal doses 2391
  Strongylus vulgaris
    aetiology, colic 2878
    arteritis 1409
      beta-globulins 1001
    colic 2877
    fenbendazole 4310
    infection intensity, haematology 4595
    ivermectin 2756
      eosinophilic pneumonia 2427
    mitogenicity, lymphocytes 1820
    thiabendazole, larvicidal doses 2391
    transfer of adult worms 995
    USA, arteritis, diabetes 394
  toxicity
    fenchlorphos 970
    ivermectin 3133
  Trichonema, oxfendazole 4705
  Trichostrongylus, febantel 2367
  Trichostrongylus axei, oxfendazole 4705
  Trichuris suis, USSR, new host record 398
Host parasite relationships
  Acanthocephala, birds 2689
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 2552
  Capillaria obsignata, chickens 2552
  Cestoda, insectivores 1043
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum, *Curnuella (Xeromagna) cespitum arigonis* 2176
  Digenea
    fishes 482
    parthenitae, Mollusca 3147
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, man 1975
  Diphyllobothrium ditremum, man 1975
  Diphyllobothrium latum, *Esox lucius* 778
  genetics, reviews 4345
  helminths
    man 2983, 2985, 2987, 3055, 3077
    Mollusca 3078
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 1196, 2552
  hydatids
    animals 4469, 4624
    man 4469
  mathematical models 3938, 4250
  Monocotylidae, Selachii 1036
  Nematoda, vertebrates 1029
  Oxyuridae, Sciuridae 1035
  parasites, Mollusca 3171
  parasitocoenosis 2185
  Proteocephalidea, fishes 1034
  Proteocephalus exiguus, *Coregonus albula* 3664
  Proteocephalus neglectus, *Salmo ischchan* 1207
  Pseudophyllidea, fishes 1034
  Schistosoma japonicum, mice 1016
  Schistosoma mansoni, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 3239-3240
  Schistosomatidae, Mollusca 1030
  terminology 3604
  Trematoda, fishes 482
  Triaenophorus crassus
    Coregonus 778
    Coregonus artedii 1481
    Coregonus clupeaformis 1481
    Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi 1481
  Triaenophorus nodulosus
    Lota lota 778
    Perca fluviatilis 778
  Trichinella pseudospiralis
    Coturnix coturnix japonica 1188
    Larus argenteus 1188
    Larus delawarensis 1188
    Larus pipixcan 1188
    mice 1188
  Trichinella spiralis, rats 2991
  Trichobilharzia ocellata, *Lymnaea stagnalis* 1224
  Trichostrongyloidea, vertebrates 1032
Host specificity
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis
    guineapigs 2287
    mice 2287
    rabbits 2287
  Cestoda 1028
    mammals, Bering Strait 1040
  Cosmocercinae, frogs 470
  hookworms, carnivores 591
  Hymenolepididae, reviews 455
  Metastrongylidea 1024
  Monocotylidae 1036
  Monogenea, vertebrates 1037
  Oxyuridae 1035
  Proteocephalidea 1034
  Pseudophyllidae 1034
  Schistosoma, Mollusca, reviews 1219
  Schistosoma mansoni, *Biomphalaria* 3671
  Schistosomatidae 1030
  Strongyloides, rodents 445
  Trematoda, Mollusca, reviews 1219
Hovorkonema variegatum
  Ciconia ciconia, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2548
  Cygnus olor, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2548
Hsuolepis shengi, man, China, mebendazole 3471
Hudsonia, to *Allosteganoderma*, nom.nov. 3260
Hungary
  Ascaris suum, pigs, ivermectin 3873
  helminths, man, epidemiology 832
  hydatids, ruminants, control 2787
  Nematoda, cattle, ivermectin 3873
  Taenia saginata, metacestodes, cattle, reviews 1161
Hurleytrema, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1784
Hurleytrema catarinensis, n.sp., *Trachinotus carolinus*, Brazil 1784
Hurleytrema shorti, morphology 1784
Hyalomma anatolicum, microfilariae, India, rate of infection 4461
Hycanthone
  Schistosoma, man 3097
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man 4679, 4712
    mice 882, 2440, 2732, 3119
Hydatids
  animals
    cyst pathology 4469
    host parasite relationships 4624
    USSR
      epizootiology 821
      local survey 4665
  antigen, preparation 2645
  antigen-antibody complexes 706
  Arvicola terrestris
    France 178
      prevalence 842
        distribution 3072
    USSR, prevalence 1978
  Arvicola terrestris scherman, France, epizootiology 828
  buffalo
    India
      fertile cysts 3193
      viability 2137
    viability 3780
  Camelus, Egypt 4119
  Camelus dromedarius, Sudan 2896
  cattle
    Bulgaria, heart localization 1158
    glucosephosphate isomerase activity 2681
    India 3160
      fertile cysts 3193
      multiple cerebral cysts 3633
      prevalence 3203
    local survey, control 2792
    neuraminidase activity 2676
    ornithine carbamoyltransferase 2675
    Switzerland, morphology 4086
    USSR, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
  cyst fluid, composition 1935
  cyst permeability 4629
  cysts, staining 4322
  cytolipin P 3047
  domestic animals
    Australia, general account 3956
    USSR, losses 147
  ducks, Bulgaria, new host record 1199
  glyceroglycolipids 3047

- goats
  - abdominal wall 2139
  - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3318
  - India 2144, 3160
    - fertile cysts 3193
- horses
  - post mortem examination 4384
  - USA, imported infection 1709
- immunization 4581
- immunodiagnosis 4552, 4581
  - arc 5 3307
  - man 123
  - reviews 4138
- immunology, reviews 4138
- Kenya, strain differences 4634
- man
  - abdominal organs 3114
  - abdominal sonography 261
  - albendazole 958, 2002, 2033, 4714
    - serum and tissue levels 3113
  - Algeria
    - prevalence 1082
    - surgery 924
  - allerginicity 2623
  - alveolar disease 316
  - animal pathology 926, 988
  - Argentina
    - haemoglobin C disease 1139
    - immunodiagnosis 695, 1323
  - Australia
    - general account 3956
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 4570
      - LAT IEP 4569
  - basophil degranulation test 662
  - benzimidazoles 219
  - Bulgaria
    - bile duct involvement, surgery 3887
    - case history 355
    - kidney localization, surgery 3593
    - surgery 4314
    - unusual localizations, case reports 3600
  - Canada
    - case report, metastases following surgery 2489
    - case reports 2490
    - diagnosis, management 4291
  - cardiac involvement 142, 1502
    - case reports 1530, 1594
  - cardiac localization, case report 1695
  - case report 1086, 1094, 1508
    - computer tomography 1681
    - uterine cyst 2112
  - Chile 365
    - local survey 1102
    - ultrasonography 1079
  - China
    - case report 3188
    - pathology 3376
    - treatment 1144
  - choleperitonitis 2468
  - circulating antigens 2646
  - circulating immune complexes 674, 2984
  - computed tomography 261, 1130
    - mobile daughter cysts 2061
  - Cyprus, control programme 3120
  - cyst pathology 4469
  - diagnosis 293, 302, 316, 333, 925, 1076, 1531, 1533, 1583, 1617, 2094
    - 2-dimensional echocardiography 343
    - echography 1090
    - radiological findings 4372
    - reviews 2856
  - echography 1121, 2103
  - echotomography 324
  - ELISA 1330, 2625
  - ELISA-IgM 1875
  - flubendazole 904
  - α-foetoprotein 1299
  - formalin toxicity 861
  - France 178
    - autochthonous infection 2473
    - immunodepressed host 3607
    - prevalence 842, 3580
      - distribution 3072
  - general account 2105
  - German Democratic Republic, case reports 305
  - German Federal Republic
    - surgery 927
      - mebendazole 2016
    - treatments 9
  - Greece 347
    - children, asymptomatic carriers 1485
    - intrabiliary rupture, surgery 933
    - pancreas 1098
  - heart localization 27, 2467
    - treatment 941
  - IEP 1868
  - IgE 665
    - immunodiagnosis 2257
  - IgG 665
  - IgM antibody response, surgery 4586
  - IHAT, false positives 4115
  - immune status 1378
  - immunodeficiency 2280
  - immunodiagnosis 706, 1300, 1304, 1321, 1851, 2240, 2279, 2605, 4164, 4374
    - Casoni test 2997
    - CIEP 2608
    - ELISA 672
    - lyophilized antigen 1322
    - reviews 601, 4156
  - immunology 646
    - chemotherapy 4167
  - India
    - case report 2474
    - cases 356
    - kidney localization 16
    - metatarsal localization 3974
    - prevalence 297
  - intraperitoneal rupture 295
  - intrapleural rupture 1401
  - Iran
    - cerebral localization, diagnosis, surgery 3613
    - kidney localization 314
  - Iraq
    - new geographical record 1075
    - parotid gland localization 3
  - Israel
    - acute cholangitis 3975
    - case report 2106
  - Italy
    - acute urinary retention 2495
    - heart localization 1687
    - immunodiagnosis, IgE 4103
    - lung localization, surgery 1564
  - Kenya
    - animal reservoirs 841
    - circulating antigen 4520
    - control project 4711
    - epidemiology 4656
    - mebendazole, surgery 4272
    - prevalence 4362
  - kidney localization 1136
  - Kuwait 3584
    - intrabiliary rupture, pancreatitis 2492
    - severe myopathy 1673
  - latex agglutination 696
  - liver localization, surgery 1540
  - lung localization, spontaneous evacuation 1498
  - mebendazole 895, 946, 1492, 1553
    - anaphylaxis 101
    - high-dose regimen 2394
    - immunoglobulins 2990
    - liver damage 3126
    - reviews 2045
  - Mongolia, prevalence 21
  - Morocco, retroperitoneal localization 298
  - muscle localization 2482
  - New Zealand 1677
  - Nigeria, spleen localization 1107
  - obstructive jaundice 317
  - orbital localization, computed tomography 3960
  - pathophysiology 145
  - pleurisy 1406
  - Portugal, control, reviews 2010
  - postsurgical surveillance 1700
  - proguanil 904
  - pulmonary embolism 1565
  - pulmonary oedema 1397
  - radiology 2457
    - post-operative 2458
  - RAST 2625
  - renal involvement 3610
  - renal localization 6
  - retroperitoneal localization 1120
  - reviews 30, 176, 2870
  - rupture into extrahepatic bile ducts 1138
  - ruptured cysts 1381
  - rush desensitization 101
  - sclerosing cholangitis 2461
  - serodiagnosis, surgery 1359
  - South Africa, ultrasonography 3979
  - Spain
    - anaphylactic shock 669
    - bile duct 2491
    - bone 1095
    - control 1578
    - diagnosis 1074
    - heart localization 2466
    - kidney localization 296
    - liver 1089
    - lung localization 1085
      - children, surgery 2000
    - mebendazole 2744
    - pleuro-pulmonary fistulization 2462
    - posterior fossa localization 1141
    - stenosis 1099
    - tibial localization 1704
  - spleen 2832
  - spleen localization
    - surgery 3619
    - ultrasonography 1706
  - surgery 6, 142, 209, 665, 708, 862, 869, 921, 925-926, 956, 988, 1092, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1555-1557, 1561, 1567, 1569, 1573, 1583, 1700, 2786, 2866, 3114
    - book 2826
    - complications 2745
    - long term results 922
    - mebendazole 1513
  - surgical technique, suction cone 2801
  - Switzerland, case reports 1084
  - thyroid localization 2109
  - treatment 1076, 2094
  - tubo-ovarian localization 2465
  - Tunisia
    - lung localization 1109
    - prevalence 4247
  - Turkey
    - bile duct involvement 209
    - cholestasis, radiological diagnosis 3594
    - intrasellar localization 4297
  - ultrasonography 11
    - pseudo-tumoural form 2493-2494
  - United Kingdom
    - bone involvement 2848
    - circulating antigen 4520
    - control project 4728
  - USA
    - case report 2102
    - intrabiliary rupture 2496
  - USSR 26, 331
    - case report 4369
    - control 222, 1570
    - cutaneous localization 28
    - epidemiology 821, 4380
    - financial losses 4610
    - IHAT 1472
    - immunodiagnosis 123
    - local survey 4665
    - prevalence, transmission 3608
  - West Africa, case report 3618
  - wrong diagnosis, case report 1688
  - zoonoses 1484
- mice
  - amyloidosis 2648, 4594
  - antibody formation 3000, 3706
  - autophagy 4225
  - cystolysis 599
  - immune complexes 600

- **Hydatids,** mice *(contd.)*
    - immunization with mutilocular hydatid antigen 1292
    - mebendazole, cyst ultrastructure 4268
    - metastasis 599
    - strain variations 790
  - monospecific sera 706
  - morphology 842
  - *Ondatra zibethica,* USSR, irrigation 1185
  - pigs
    - Japan, prevalence 2899
    - USSR, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
    - Yugoslavia 4009
  - rabbits, esterases, genetic markers 772
  - rats, Egypt 4119
  - research needs 4687
  - reviews 179
  - *Rhombomys opimus,* USSR, prevalence 1978
  - rodents, IFAT 3346
  - ruminants
    - Hungary, control 2787
    - Portugal, control, reviews 2010
    - Tunisia, prevalence 4247
  - sheep
    - Australia, strain variations 790
    - cyst composition 2320
    - Egypt 4119
    - ELISA 4558
    - IFAT 3346
    - immunization 4541
    - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3318
    - incidence 4468
    - India 3160
      - fertile cysts 3193
    - local survey, control 2792
    - New Zealand, report 3944
    - United Kingdom, control project 4728
    - USSR
      - immunity 2218
      - natural resistance, ecological factors 3195
  - *Sus scrofa,* USSR, epizootiology 3447
  - United Kingdom, incidence 4468
  - USSR
    - local survey, control 2792
    - reviews 282
  - WHO Collaborating Centre 3549
  - zoonoses 1117, 2706
- ***Hydrochoerus hydrochaeris, Dipetalonema (Alafilaria) hydrochoerus,*** n.subg., n.sp., Colombia 595
- ***Hydrophis ornatus, Plicatrium visayanensis,*** n.sp., Philippines 1787
- **Hymenolepididae,** host specificity, reviews 455
- ***Hymenolepis***
  - man
    - liver function 148
    - niclosamide 148
    - USSR
      - gastric function 4623
      - niclosamide 253
  - mice, host diet, development 167
  - *Rhinolophus,* Japan, distribution 3219
  - *Tarsius bancanus,* Sarawak 2096
- ***Hymenolepis diminuta***
  - behaviour, hook movement pattern 3276
  - brush border membrane proteins, enzymes 3057
  - carbohydrate metabolism, parasite strain, intermediate host, effects 3403
  - cysticercoids
    - junctional complexes 1041
    - protein synthesis 2324
  - glycosaminoglycans, tegument fractions 4226
  - glycosyl transferase activity 3792
  - malic enzyme, NADPH NAD transhydrogenase 4633
  - membrane-bound enzymes 3409
  - metacestodes, *Tenebrio molitor,* morphogenesis, scolex syncytium 2201
  - mice
    - development, immunosuppression 618
    - immunogenicity 2610
    - laboratory model 1179
    - parenteral immunization 4528
  - mitochondrial NADPH/NAD transhydrogenase 3782
  - polysaccharides 3797
  - pyrimidine transport, isotope effect 800
  - rats
    - development, immunosuppression 618
    - dietary carbohydrate, crowding effect 1422
    - laboratory model 1179
    - migrational responses, gastrointestinal secretions 3415
    - pathogenicity, intestinal mucosa, SEM 4191
- ***Hymenolepis ductilis***
  - *Gammarus oceanicus,* Canada, development 4334
  - *Larus argentatus,* Canada, life history 4334
- ***Hymenolepis fraterna***
  - tegument, pinocytosis 3793
  - tegumental phosphatases 1940
- ***Hymenolepis microstoma***
  - in vitro
    - ox bile
      - growth 1416
      - organogenesis 1416
  - mice
    - development, environmental temperature 1925
    - oestradiol incorporation 1417
  - ultrastructure, intranuclear bodies 2442
- ***Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae,*** rodents, development, rejection 2540
- ***Hymenolepis nana***
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* mice, cross resistance 3002
  - *Ctenocephalides felis* 2925
  - in vitro
    - quinoleine derivatives 2730
    - quinolone derivatives 2730
    - *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - man
    - albendazole 3896
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4281
    - double diffusion test 4102
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 3899
      - immune response 3723
      - praziquantel 2742
    - IFAT 4102
    - Jordan, epidemiology 3427
    - nitazoxanide 3897
    - praziquantel 2388
    - reviews 2863
    - Sudan, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
    - Tunisia, mebendazole 4262
  - 5-methylisoxazole derivatives 4305
  - mice
    - *p*-bromophenyl-hydrazino pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole 210
    - 2-(3′,5′-dichloro-4′-ethoxy-phenylamino) pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole 210
    - experimental infection 2166
    - flubendazole 935
    - IgE antibodies 4542
    - IgG antibodies 4542
    - imidazoles 3115
    - imidazoquinazolinone carbamates 215
    - immunoglobulins, complement 4122
    - immunology, reviews 2243
    - indazoles 2005
    - nitro benzofurans 1987
    - nitro indazoles 2005
    - phenothiazines 243
    - piperazine thiazolidones 186
    - piperazine thiocarbamides 186
    - plant extracts 866
    - pyridino quinozolones 185
    - quinazolylpyridines 243
    - substituted thiazolidinone thiones 967
    - thiabendazole 935
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus,* mice, interaction 4644
  - ova
    - faeces, storage 4737
    - fertilizers, ovicidal action 4215
    - ovicidal effects
      - garlic 4280
      - lemon 4280
      - onion 4280
    - techniques, storage 4737
  - rats
    - blood picture 2667
    - 3,5-dibromo-2′-chloro-4′-isothiocyanato salicylanilide 2751
    - diphenylamine bisamidines 238
    - experimental infection 2166
    - glucose absorption, 5-hydroxytryptamine 4630
    - Mexico, local survey 2908
    - *N*-(substituted phenoxy acetamido)phthalimides 237
    - *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* mice, interaction 1837
  - *Trichuris muris,* mice, development, mixed infections 1625
- ***Hyostrongylus,*** pigs, German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4660
- ***Hypentelium etowanum, Acanthocephalus alabamensis,*** n.sp., USA 1262
- ***Hypentelium nigricans***
  - *Dactylogyrus hamatus,* USA, new host records 4036
  - *Phyllodistomum superbum,* pathology 730
  - *Pseudomurraytrema etowanum,* USA, new host records 4036
- **Hyperparasitism**
  - *Nosema helminthorum, Toxocara canis* 2563
  - *Unikaryon slaptonleyi,* n.sp., *Echinoparyphium recurvatum* 520
- ***Hypoderaeum conoideum, Rattus norvegicus,*** Spain 4018
- ***Hypophthalmychthys molitrix, Diplostomum spathaceum,*** metacercariae, hydrolysing enzymes 4223
- ***Hypsiprymnodon moschatus, Austrostrongylus hypsipyrmnodontis,*** Australia, synlophe morphology 94
- ***Hysterothylacium cayugensis,*** synonym of *Raphidascaris acus* 3701
- ***Hysterothylacium hospitum,*** n.sp., *Prionace glauca,* Hawaii 2215
- ***Hystrix indica, Monodontus bainae,*** n.sp., India 2213
- **IA-4,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3119
- ***Ichthyocotylurus***
  - *Coregonus*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - fishes, German Democratic Republic, prevalence, life history 3923
- ***Icterotaenia trigonocephala, Turdus,*** Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2549
- ***Ictiobus bubalus, Neodiscocotyle carpioditis,*** USA, new host record 4036
- ***Ilyanassa obsoleta***
  - Digenea, USA, enhanced growth 134
  - *Lepocreadium setiferoides,* USA, enhanced growth 134
  - *Zoogonus lasius,* USA, enhanced growth 134
- **Imidazoles**
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 3115
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,* rats 3115
- **Imidazoquinazolinone carbamates**
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum,* mice 215
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* mice 215
- **Immunization**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* mice 127
  - *Ascaridia galli,* chickens 1364
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - mice 1828, 1873, 1877
    - pigs 1844, 2628
  - *Brugia malayi,* man 2262
  - *Brugia timori,* man 2262
  - conferences 3165
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*
    - guineapigs 122
    - sheep 2228, 2601, 2995

  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1307, 1310
  Fasciola hepatica
    reviews 2274
    sheep 4541
  Haemonchus contortus
    goats 2629, 3012
    sheep 2639, 4152-4155, 4556
  Haemonchus placei, sheep 4556
  helminths
    domestic animals 2084
    general account 1822
    ruminants 2626
      reviews 4516
  hydatids 4581
    sheep 4541
  Hymenolepis diminuta, mice 2610
  Litomosoides carinii, microfilariae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 4172
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 4554
  Oesophagostomum radiatum, cattle 639
  Schistosoma 4567
    man 2855
    reviews 4100
  Schistosoma bovis, cattle 1297
  Schistosoma japonicum, mice 615
  Schistosoma mansoni 4587
    guineapigs 671
    heterologous antigens 4539
    man 3310
    mice 615, 1316, 2233, 2248, 2609, 2634, 3014, 3347, 3722, 4544, 4557
      Biomphalaria tissue 2993
      irradiated larvae 2253
      proteases 2993
    rats 2247
  Taenia
    cattle 3577
    metacestodes 4581
    sheep 4541
  Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 4127
  Taenia saginata, cattle 2278
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    metacestodes
      mice 3713
      rats 3713
    mice 4139
  Trichinella spiralis
    mice 3312, 3740
    rats 3343
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    sheep 1357, 1884, 2638, 4564
      dietary influences 1882
      threshold response 4174
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man 2262
Immunodiagnosis
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis
    guineapigs 3738
    rats 3738
  Ascaris, man 1346
  Ascaris lumbricoides 3747-3748
  Ascaris suum 3747-3748
    pigs 659
    rabbits 4142
  Bothriocephalus, carp 4551
  Brugia malayi
    cats 1348
    man 4535
  Brugia pahangi, cats 1348
  Cestoda 2286
    metacestodes, sheep 1886
  Clonorchis, man 3017, 3325
  Clonorchis sinensis 1314
    man 3003, 4534, 4553
  conferences 3165
  Dicrocoelium, sheep 2270, 3339
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum 1869
    rabbits 2631
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1371
  Dirofilaria immitis 2239
    cats 2163
    dogs 693, 1883, 2227, 2992, 3349, 3749, 4124, 4510
    man 4535
  Dirofilaria repens, cats 1348
  Dracunculus medinensis, man 3011
  Echinococcus granulosus 1827
  Fasciola, man 1330
  Fasciola gigantica, cattle 119
  Fasciola hepatica 3350
    cattle 603, 2641, 3295, 4148
    man 2616
    rabbits 4148
    sheep 4171
  filariids, *Mastomys natalensis* 2288
  helminths
    books 2089
    cattle 1871
    man 3007
      reviews 626, 4561, 4590
    reviews 2989, 2996
    sheep 1871
  hydatids 3307, 4552, 4581
    goats 3318
    man 123, 662, 695-696, 706, 1300, 1304, 1321, 1330, 1359, 1472, 1851, 1868, 1875, 2240, 2257, 2279, 2605, 2608, 2625, 2646, 2997, 4103, 4115, 4164, 4362, 4374, 4520, 4569-4570, 4586
      Argentina 1323
      ELISA 672
      lyophilized antigen 1322
      reviews 601, 4156
    mice 3000
    reviews 4138
    rodents 3346
    sheep 3318, 3346, 4558
  Hymenolepis nana, man 4102
  Nematoda 2258
  Onchocerca volvulus
    guineapigs 4510
    man 1315, 3728, 4510
  Opisthorchis, man 4366
  Opisthorchis felineus, man 2834
  Paragonimus, man 3300
  Paragonimus westermani, man 2981-2982, 2999, 3729, 4515
  Paramphistomum cervi, sheep 645
  parasites, reviews, monoclonal antibodies 4529
  reviews 4504
  Schistosoma 2275
    cattle 700
    man 1860, 2256, 3725
      mass survey evaluation 608
  Schistosoma haematobium 624
    man 629, 656, 3155
      reviews 606
  Schistosoma incognitum, pigs 1363
  Schistosoma japonicum 1874
    goats 682, 2271
    man 3311, 3336, 3355, 3717, 3727, 3732
      reversed IHAT 616
    mice 3727
    rabbits 3709
  Schistosoma mansoni 624, 679, 1879
    man 107, 607, 629, 642, 656, 1313, 2221, 3155, 3310, 3704
      reviews 606
    Meriones unguiculatus 3727
    mice 1312
  Strongyloides, sheep 1548
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man 4117, 4576
  Taenia
    metacestodes 4581
      cattle 4566
      domestic animals 120
      man 120, 2636, 4566
        reviews 2276
  Taenia hydatigena, ova 622
  Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, cattle 3855
  Taenia pisiformis, ova 622
  Taenia saginata 4565
    metacestodes
      cattle 1841, 2222, 2224, 2229, 2245, 2250, 2277, 3200, 3338, 3750
        reviews 2249, 2617
  Taenia solium 4565
    metacestodes, man 3752, 4517
  Toxascaris leonina 3747-3748
    rabbits 4142
  Toxocara, man 1289
  Toxocara canis 1329, 3747-3748
    dogs 2624
    Macaca fascicularis 4531
    man 340, 386, 675, 1330, 1696, 2611, 3746, 4159, 4531
      United Kingdom, ELISA 2637
    mice 4324
    pigs 659
    rabbits 4142, 4550
  Trichinella, man, ELISA 672
  Trichinella spiralis 2246
    man 3302, 3716
      reviews 3733
    pigs 631, 1361, 2612, 3564, 3742, 4123
      USA 1326
    rats 2643
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man 124, 647, 676-677, 1306, 1335, 1853-1854, 3313, 3334, 4101, 4116, 4319, 4513
Immunoglobulins, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, foetus 2285
Immunology
  Amoebotaenia sphenoides, chickens 2603
  Ancylostoma, man 627
  Ancylostoma caninum
    chickens 109, 1293
    man 1881
    mice 613, 649, 3002
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 625
    mice 2998
      guineapigs 2287
    rabbits, guineapigs 2287
    rats, lymphocyte response 3351
  Angiostrongylus costaricensis, mice 2998
  Angiostrongylus vasorum, dogs 1826
  Anisakis 126
  Ascaridia galli
    chickens 2615
    guineapigs 2255
  Ascaris
    pigs 3332
    reviews 2258, 4149
  Ascaris lumbricoides
    guineapigs 640
    man 627, 2237
  Ascaris suum 620, 1374, 3301
    guineapigs 2223
    Macaca arctoides 1352, 1867
    mice 1828, 4555
    rabbits 638, 1338, 1834
    rats 1831
  Austrobilharzia variglandis, chickens 1376
  Bothriocephalus barbatus 3412
  Bothriocephalus gregarius 3412
  Brugia, man, reviews 4146
  Brugia malayi 654
    man 641, 4563
      reviews 2262
    Mastomys natalensis 1370
    Meriones unguiculatus 2994, 3711
    rats 1303
  Brugia pahangi 654, 1848
    Mastomys natalensis 1370
    Meriones unguiculatus 1849, 3348
    mice 697, 2260, 4622
    microfilariae 4536
    rats 1303
  Brugia timori 654
    man 2252
      reviews 2262
  Capillaria hepatica, mice, granuloma formation 4151
  Capillaria obsignata, chickens 2410
  Cestoda, reviews 2286
  Clonorchis sinensis, man 1332, 2274
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle 3314, 4548
  Dicrocoelium, rabbits 3340
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
    hamsters 681
    rabbits 681
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, cattle 1878
  Dipetalonema perstans, man 4507
  Dipetalonema viteae 1355
    Mastomys natalensis 1370
  Diphyllobothrium 121
  Dirofilaria immitis 2988, 4510
    cats 2163
    dogs 2992, 4511, 4574
    laboratory animals 4141

Immunology, *D.immitis (contd.)*
    mice 3650, 4141
    microfilariae 4536
  Echinococcus, reviews 2286
  Echinococcus granulosus 3724
    reviews 4519, 4572
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    man 2622
    mice 2998, 3315
    rodents 2622
  Echinoparyphium aconiatum 1832
  Echinostoma audyi 1832
  Echinostoma revolutum, mice 1368
  Elaphostrongylus rangiferi, Rangifer tarandus 2613
  Fasciola
    rabbits 2642
    rats 1919
  Fasciola gigantica, cattle 666
  Fasciola hepatica 1847, 2621, 4126, 4573
    antigen analysis 3350
    cattle 630, 1864, 3333, 4524
    goats 111, 4140
    guineapigs 110, 2614, 3714
    rabbits 703, 1833
    rats 1343, 3333
    reviews 2274, 4541, 4568
    sheep 705, 1387, 4171
  Fasciolopsis buski 3001
  filariids, man 125, 664, 767, 1301, 1835
  Gorgoderina vitelliloba, Rana temporaria 4540
  Gyrodactylus bullatarudis, Poecilia reticulata 4578
  Haemonchus 4556
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 660, 784, 1291, 1846, 1859, 1870, 2607, 2620, 2639, 3038, 3303, 4111, 4571
  helminths 106, 117, 130, 2217, 3741
    animals, reviews 1325
    books 2449
    cattle 4505
    lactation 652
    man 614, 626, 668, 2640, 2983, 2987
      atopy 4143
      reviews 2985
    mice 3009
    mosquitoes 3721
    pregnancy 652
    reviews 4121, 4582
    sheep 4505
      books 4754
  hookworms, reviews 2258
  hydatids
    man 101, 646, 665, 674, 1299, 1378, 2280, 2623, 2645, 2984, 2990
      chemotherapy 4167
    mice 599-600, 1292, 2648, 3706
    rabbits 772
    reviews 4138, 4541
    sheep 2218
  Hymenolepis diminuta
    mice 618, 2610, 4528
    rats 618
  Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae, rodents 2540
  Hymenolepis nana
    man 3723
    mice 1837, 3002, 4122, 4542
      reviews 2243
  Litomosoides carinii
    cuticle 1344
    Mastomys natalensis 663, 1370
    Meriones unguiculatus 2241, 4282
    microfilariae, *Meriones unguiculatus* 4172
    Sigmodon hispidus 2241, 4282
  lung flukes, man 3305
  Meriones unguiculatus, Schistosoma japonicum 1411
  Mesocestoides corti
    mice 1296
    rats, cellular response 4168
  Metagonimus yokogawai, dogs 1391
  Metastrongylus apri 2269, 4575
  Nematoda 1866
    laboratory animals 3329
    man 3006
    reviews 2258
    ruminants 3329
    sheep 1830
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 113, 609, 678, 1294, 1296, 1334, 1341, 1349-1351, 1818, 2263, 4134, 4147, 4554, 4704
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 1317
    mice 1296, 1349-1351, 2216, 2231, 2261, 4588
    rats 635, 661, 688, 1331, 1372, 1850, 2986, 3715, 3735, 4125, 4132, 4170, 4588, 4602
  Oesophagostomum, pigs 3332
  Oesophagostomum columbianum, sheep 1362
  Onchocerca gibsoni 702
  Onchocerca volvulus 1340, 4510
    man 602, 636, 670, 701, 1319, 2618, 3323
      reviews 2262, 4146
  Opisthorchis, cats 3374
  Opisthorchis felineus
    animals 4604
    man 4604
  Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 689
  Ostertagia, cattle 2659
  Ostertagia circumcincta
    sheep 2272-2273
      globule leucocytes 4128
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 1843, 3755, 4548
  Paragonimus, man 4157
  Paragonimus westermani, man 2274
  Paramphistomum cervi, ruminants 1153
  parasites, conferences 3571
  Perca flavescens, Apophallus brevis 751
  Polymorphus magnus, ducks 772
  reviews 1342
    helminths 2232
  Rhipidocotyle johnstonei, Pleuronectes platessa 1356
  Schistosoma 1367
    hamsters 4129
    man 614, 699
  Schistosoma bovis, cattle 610
  Schistosoma haematobium 3707, 4145
    man 664, 1229, 1308, 1336, 3710
    reviews 2275
  Schistosoma japonicum 1290, 1339, 3005, 3015, 3731, 4145
    Cebus 1295
    guineapigs 1861
    man 3324, 3712, 4163
    mice 632, 1333, 3353-3354
    rabbits 3004, 3356
    reviews 2275
  Schistosoma mansoni 102, 108, 115, 128, 604, 692, 783, 1290, 1305, 1337, 1857, 1865, 1879-1880, 2633, 2817, 2980, 3013, 3016, 3046, 3405, 3707, 4126, 4133, 4145, 4162, 4546, 4579, 4587
    Biomphalaria glabrata 103, 1328, 1821, 3720, 4521
    Cebus 1295
    granuloma 1885
    guineapigs 671
    hamsters 655
    Holochilus brasiliensis nanus 4106
    in vitro 3328
    man 118, 617, 628, 653, 664, 667-668, 1308, 1345, 1819, 1824-1825, 1829, 1838, 1842, 1858, 2221, 2244, 3304, 3317, 3708, 3767, 4118, 4163, 4165, 4523, 4584
    Mastomys natalensis 2538
    mice 105, 116, 597, 611, 623, 643-644, 651, 683, 687, 694, 698, 704, 1316, 1365, 1368, 1373, 1375, 1402, 1581, 1876, 2226, 2233-2234, 2238, 2248, 2265, 2600, 2604, 2609, 2619, 3306, 3341, 3705, 3722, 4104, 4120, 4158, 4173, 4186, 4525, 4527, 4545, 4549, 4588
    Papio anubis 3345
    rabbits 4161
    rats 611-612, 673, 1345, 2220, 2247, 3330, 4105, 4110, 4532
      reviews 2602
    reviews 2275
    schistosomula 619, 3799
      hamsters 4114
  Schistosoma mekongi, man 1842
  Setaria digitata 2236
  Spirometra erinacei, plerocercoids, guineapigs 2242
  Strongyloides
    man 1320
    reviews 2258
  Strongyloides ransomi, Salmonella cholerae suis, pigs 2937
  Strongyloides ratti, rats 1311, 1331, 1369, 3326, 3735, 4533
  Strongyloides stercoralis
    dogs 637
    Erythrocebus patas 3718
    man 634, 3719
  Strongylus vulgaris, horses 1820
  Taenia, reviews 2286, 4541
  Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, sheep 2979
  Taenia multiceps
    metacestodes, cattle 4130
    rabbits 598
  Taenia ovis, metacestodes, sheep 4127
  Taenia saginata 4538
    metacestodes, cattle 1377, 1841, 2266, 2326
  Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3752
  Taenia taeniaeformis 792, 1327
    cats 4144
    larvae 621
    metacestodes 621, 3416
      rats 3271, 3308, 4144
  Toxocara, reviews 2258
  Toxocara canis
    dogs 657-658, 1855-1856, 2635, 2644
    larvae 3746
    Macaca fascicularis 3967, 4531
    man 2611, 4531
    mice 3023, 4160, 4585
      eosinophilia, E/S anigens 4160
    rabbits 658
  Trematoda 3001
  Trichinella 112
    mice 4107
    rats 1836
  Trichinella pseudospiralis 690
    mice 2630, 3296-3298, 3335
  Trichinella spiralis 680, 1317, 1845, 3010, 3337, 3726, 4512
    guineapigs 3344
    man 1324, 1840, 3716
    mice 114, 605, 1309, 1318, 1366, 1837, 2259, 2630, 2632, 3294, 3296-3299, 3319-3322, 3327, 3331, 3335, 3744-3745, 3751, 3753, 4526, 4588
      reviews 3754
    rabbits 1353-1354
      reviews 3754
    rats 1862-1863, 2991, 3352, 4109
      reviews 3754
    reviews 2246, 3743
  Trichostrongylus axei 4152-4155
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis
    guineapigs 4537
    sheep 1882, 4174, 4571
  Trichostrongylus vitrinus, sheep 691
  Trichuris
    pigs 3332
    reviews 2258
  Trichuris muris, mice 1349-1351, 4589
  Turgida turgida, Gryllus pennsylvanicus 1839
  Wuchereria bancrofti 2236
    foetus 2285
    man 685-686, 1306, 2235, 2252
      reviews 2262, 4146
Immunosuppression
  Brugia pahangi 1848
    Meriones unguiculatus 1849, 4131, 4135-4137
  Echinococcus granulosus 4572

  Nematoda, reviews 4508
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 1294, 4134, 4150
  Schistosoma mansoni 1857
    man 1829, 1842
    mice 4545
    Papio anubis 4518
  Schistosoma mekongi, man 1842
  Strongyloides stercoralis, dogs 4577
  Taenia, metacestodes, *Babesia*, mice 4562
  Trichinella nelsoni
    mice 2268
    rats 2267
      mebendazole 4306
Indazoles
  Hymenolepis nana, mice 2005
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 2005
  Syphacia obvelata, mice 2005
India
  Acanthocolpus caranxi, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 554
  Acanthocolpus puriensis, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 83
  Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., *Serranus leopardus* 554
  Acanthocolpus thapari, n.sp., *Glyphidodon bengalensis* 554
  Acuaria spiralis, chickens, pathogenicity 3654
  Alcicornis hemiramphi, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus* 554
  Anoplocephala manubriata, elephants, oxyclozanide 3464
  Aponurus orientalis, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 1237
  Ascaridia galli, chickens, prevalence 64
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, case report 3587
  Astiotrema reniferum, *Saurus indicus*, redescribed 554
  Biocotyle johnii, n.sp., *Johnius ruber* 4058
  Bothridium pithonis, *Python molurus*, zoo 3223
  Brugia malayi
    man
      diethylcarbamazine, medicated salt 3460
      epidemiology 851
      reviews 2843
  Bucephalopsis serrani, n.sp., *Serranus leopardus* 554
  Bychowskyella singhi, n.sp., *Wallago attu* 1776
  Camallanus goaensis, n.sp., mackerel 1285
  Caryophyllaeidae
    Clarias batrachus
      haematology 734
      host carbohydrate metabolism 735
  Caryophyllidea, reviews 562
  Centrorhynchus aluconis, *Falco jugger* 4467
  Centrorhynchus atheni, n.sp., *Athane brame* 571
  Centrorhynchus buckleyi, n.sp., *Anastomus oscitanus* 571
  Centrorhynchus clitoridiem, *Halcyon smyrnensis* 4467
  Centrorhynchus crocidurus, *Bungarus caereleus* 4467
  Centrorhynchus hargisi, n.sp., *Corvus splendens* 571
  Centrorhynchus lancea, *Milvus migrans* 4467
  Centrorhynchus longicephalus, *Tropidonotus* 4467
  Centrorhynchus lucknowensis, n.sp., *Haliester indus* 571
  Centrorhynchus mysentri, n.sp., *Rana tigrina* 571
  Centrorhynchus turdi, *Centropus* 4467
  Cephalogonimus apogonichthysi, n.sp., *Apogonichthys ellioti* 83
  Cercaria esplanadensis, *Vivipara bengalensis*, redescribed 1245
  Cercaria khargapurensis, n.sp., *Lymnaea acuminata* 1242
  Cestoda
    chickens
      prevalence 1742
      seasonal variations 57
    freshwater fishes, water temperature, pH 4641
    rats 3162
  Clinostomum complanatum, metacercariae, *Trichogaster fasciatus*, seasonal variation 1213
  Cotugnia satpuliensis
    n.sp.
      Columba livia domestica 3274
      Columba livia intermedia 3274
  Cylicospirura subaequalis, *Felis chaus*, new host record 3646
  Dactylogyrus, freshwater fishes 489
  Decemtestis carangai, n.sp., *Caranx armatus* 83
  Decemtestis drepanai, n.sp., *Drepane punctatus* 83
  Decemtestis mehrai, *Triacanthus strigilifer*, redescribed 554
  Diclidophora caudospina, n.sp., *Engraulis purava* 1770
  Dictyocaulus filaria, goats 2144
  Digenea
    Amphibia 3164
    birds 3164
    Bubulcus ibis coromandus, prevalence 1746
    fishes 3164
      taxonomy 554
    freshwater fishes 489
  Dracunculus medinensis
    man
      control, primary health care 214
      mebendazole 944
      metronidazole 944
      prevalence 3581
  Elopsium indicus, n.sp., *Dussumieria acuta* 1236
  Elopsium manteri, n.sp., *Megalops indicus* 1236
  Elopsium puriensis, n.sp., *Elops inermis* 1236
  Elopsium secundus, n.sp., *Elops saurus* 1236
  Elopsium stunkardi, n.sp., *Dussumieria elopsoides* 1236
  Eumasenia dayali, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 83
  Eumasenia quiloni, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax* 554
  Fasciolopsis buski
    man, prevalence 1451
    pigs, prevalence 1451
  Faustula indica, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha* 1235
  Faustula makundai, n.sp., *Clupea ilisha* 1235
  filariids
    man
      chyluria 1389
      control, health education 2419
  Grammocephalus varedatus, elephants, methyridine 3462
  Gyliauchen indicum, n.sp., *Engraulis hamiltoni* 554
  Habronema avicedae, n.sp., *Aviceda leuphotes leuphotes* 1287
  Haemadipsa moorei, n.sp. 1631
  Haemonchus contortus
    goats, vulvar flap configuration 4502
    sheep, vulvar flap configuration 4502
  Hamatopeduncularia indicus, n.sp., *Arius jella* 1777
  Hanumantharaorhynchus hemirhamphi, n.g., n.sp., *Hemirhamphus marginatus* 1263
  Haplodidentus indicus, n.g., n.sp., *Saccobranchus fossilis* 1280
  Haplosplanchnus bengalensis, n.sp., *Acanthurus sandvicensis* 83
  Helicometrina unicum, n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba* 83
  helminths
    buffalo, prevalence 3199
    cattle
      local survey 3991
      prevalence 3199
    Channa punctatus, population dynamics 4444
    domestic animals, prevalence 1767
    fishes 3160-3162, 3164
    Macaca mulatta, survey 3977
    man
      conferences 277
      local survey 3184
      prenatal sensitization 2285
      prevalence 17
        social groups 1680
      survey 358, 846, 3977
    marine fishes, survey 3161
    pheasants 449
    poultry, epizootiology 3827
    primates 3161
    rats 3160-3161, 3164
    ruminants, epizootiology 3827
    sheep, epizootiology 2339
    survey 3162-3163, 3568
  Helobdella nociva, *Rana tigrina*, vector, *Trypanosoma rotatorium* 3546
  Helostomatis fotedari, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus* 554
  Helostomatis simhai, n.sp., *Acanthurus sandvicensis* 83
  Hepatojarakus bandicoti, rodents, prevalence, seasonal variations 1020
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 1196
  Heterakis garhwalensis, n.sp., chickens 1282
  Hexangium sigani, *Sciaena volgeri*, redescribed 554
  Hirudinea
    keys 1630
    man, vaginal bleeding 2077
  hookworms, man, transmission 3617
  hydatids
    buffalo
      fertile cysts 3193
      viability 2137
    cattle 3160
      fertile cysts 3193
      multiple cerebral cysts 3633
      prevalence 3203
    goats 2144, 3160
      fertile cysts 3193
    man
      case report 2474
      cases 356
      kidney localization 16
      metatarsal localization 3974
      prevalence 297
    sheep 3160
      fertile cysts 3193
  Isoparorchis hypselobagri, *Tropidonotus piscator*, new host record 468
  Lecithochirium rufoviride, *Trichuris savala*, morphology 3265
  Lecithocladium bengalensis, n.sp., *Decapterus russellii* 1237
  Lecithocladium cybiumi, n.sp., *Cybium gattatum* 554
  Lecithocladium elongatus, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 83
  Lecithocladium hanumanthai, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 554
  Lecithocladium jagannathi, n.sp., *Rachycentron canadus* 1237
  Lecithocladium minus, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus* 83
  Lecithocladium psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 83
  Lecithocladium puriensis, n.sp., *Chondroplites chinensis* 1237
  Lecithocladium sciani, n.sp., *Sciaena axillaris* 83
  Lecithocladium srivastavai, n.sp., *Gazza minuta* 83
  Lecithocladium stromatai, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus* 83
  Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) abdussalami, n.sp., *Pipistrellus dormeri* 4065

India *(contd.)*

- *Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) bezubiki*, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei* 4066
- *Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) minutum nabhaensis*, n. subsp., *Pipistrellus dormeri* 4066
- *Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) scotophili*, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei* 4065
- liver flukes, cattle, prevalence 3203
- *Lytocestoides fossilis, Heteropneustes fossilis*, pathogenicity 4188
- *Masenia carangai*, n.sp., *Caranx armatus* 554
- *Masenia orissai*, n.sp., *Sciaena diacanthus* 554
- *Masenia upeneusi*, n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus* 83
- *Mazocraes chauhani*, n.sp., *Gudusia chapra* 1234
- *Mehratrema thapari*, n.sp., *Tachysurus platystomus* 1237
- *Meteterakis karvei*, n.sp., *Bufo melanostictus* 1280
- microfilariae, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, rate of infection 4461
- *Monodontus bainae*, n.sp., *Hystrix indica* 2213
- *Murshidia falcifera*
  - elephants
    - methyridine 3462
    - thiophanate 3461
- Nematoda
  - Amphibia
    - survey 1286
    - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - birds 3160
    - survey 1286
    - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
    - zoological gardens 1197
  - elephants
    - oxibendazole 3498
    - thiophanate 3461
  - fishes
    - survey 1286
    - taxonomic survey 1285
  - freshwater fishes 489
  - goats, survey 1286
  - mammals 3160
    - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - reptiles
    - survey 1286
    - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - sheep, chemotherapy 2423
  - vertebrates 3568
- *Neocamallanus singhi, Channa striata*, redescribed 4089
- *Neoechinorhynchus chilkaensis*
  - *Mugil parsia* 3279
  - *Siganus vermiculatus* 3279
- *Neoechinorhynchus johnii, Pseudosciaena diacanthus* 3279
- *Neoechinorhynchus topseyi, Polynemus heptadactylus* 3279
- *Neopecoelina mastacembeli*, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 83
- *Nipporhynchus erumeii*, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 1264
- *Oesophagostomum blanchardi, Macaca mulatta*, new host record 1287
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum, Sus scrofa*, thiophanate, zoo 3461
- *Ophidascaris filaria, Python molurus*, zoo 3223
- *Opisthomonorcheides engraulisi*, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax* 554
- *Opisthomonorcheides pellonai*, n.sp., *Pellona elongata* 83
- *Opisthomonorcheides shindei*, n.sp., *Apogonichthys ellioti* 83
- *Opisthomonorcheides simhai*, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax* 83
- *Opisthomonorcheides yamagutii*, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei* 554
- *Oxysomatium, Calotes versicolor* 469
- *Pallisentis*, taxonomy 1265
- *Panuwa indica*, n.sp., *Lobipluvia malabarica* 2197
- *Parahemiurus caballeroi*, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 554
- *Parahemiurus indicus*, n.sp., *Dussumieria acuta* 1237
- *Parahemiurus pondicherri*, n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba* 554
- *Parahemiurus puriensis*, n.sp., *Thrissocles dussumieri* 1237
- *Parahemiurus tricanthusi*, n.sp., *Tricanthus strigilifer* 83
- *Paraxine leiperi*, n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus georgii* 1233
- *Paricterotaenia nainiensis*, n.sp., *Milvus migrans* 2206
- *Paropecoelus bhabhai*, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus* 83
- *Pedunculacetabulum theraponi*, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 83
- *Philometra rasheedae*, n.sp., *Uthynus* 4494
- *Phyllodistomum jagnnathi*, n.sp., *Saurus indicus* 83
- *Physaloptera, Hemiechinus auritus collaris*, new host record 1182
- *Pleurogenes buckleyi*, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum* 83
- *Pleurogenes fotedari*, n.sp., *Pseudeutropeis garua* 83
- *Pleurogenes thapari*, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus* 83
- *Pleurogenes yamagutii*, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus* 83
- *Polydelphis anoura, Python molurus*, zoo 3223
- *Polyorchitrema orissai*, n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba* 83
- *Porrocaecum ibidis, Strix aluco nivicola*, new host record 1287
- *Profimbriaria baczynskae*, n.sp., *Tadorna ferruginea* 4083
- *Protostrongylus rufescens*, goats 2144
- *Pseudanisocoelium dorabi*, n.g., n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab* 554
- *Pseudoparamacroderoides orientalis*, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum* 83
- *Pseudorhadinorhynchus cochinensis*, n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus* 570
- *Pseudorhadinorhynchus mujibi, n.sp., Stromateus sinensis* 570
- *Ptychobothrium nayarensis*, n.sp., *Barilius bola* 2961
- *Raillietina*
  - chickens
    - prevalence 64
    - seasonal variations 57
- *Raorhynchus thapari*, n.sp., *Nematolosa nausus* 1264
- *Rhabdochona bagarii*, n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius* 1270
- *Rhabdochona chhaprai*, n.sp., *Labeo* 1270
- *Rhabdochona chitalai*, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus* 1270
- *Rhabdochona (Glabochona) bariliusi*, n.sp., *Barilius bendelisis* 1286
- *Rhabdochona nemacheli*, n.sp., *Nemacheilus rupicola* 1282
- *Rhabdochona tori*, n.sp., *Tor tor* 1270
- *Rhipidocotyle theraponi*, n.sp., *Therapon theraps* 554
- *Schistorchis manteri*, n.sp., *Caranx kalla* 554
- *Schistosoma incognitum*, cercariae, *Lymnaea luteola*, unisexual infections, dry season 4237
- *Schistosoma indicum*, sheep, outbreak 3067
- *Schistosoma nasalis*
  - buffalo, prevalence 2135
  - cattle, prevalence 2135
- *Schistosoma spindale*, cattle, outbreak 2894
- *Spirocerca lupi*, dogs, survey 4415
- *Splendidofilaria longispiculum*, n.sp., *Coracias benghalensis* 1275
- *Stephanofilaria*
  - buffalo, dermatitis 2931
  - cattle
    - dermatitis 2931
    - tetramisole, topical 4702
  - elephants, dermatitis 2931
  - goats, dermatitis 2931
  - microfilariae, cattle 1807
- *Stephanofilaria assamensis, Elephas maximus*, skin lesions 4022
- *Stephanostomum bhuneshwari*, n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus* 83
- *Stephanostomum equualai*, n.sp., *Equuala daura* 83
- *Stephanostomum gazzai*, n.sp., *Gazza minuta* 83
- *Stilesia garhwalensis*, n.sp., goats 3275
- *Stilesia kotdwarensis*, n.sp., sheep 3275
- *Stomachicola buckleyi*, n.sp., *Mugil waigiensis* 83
- *Stomachicola caballeroi*, n.sp., *Pristipoma furcatum* 83
- *Stomachicola cameroni*, n.sp., *Pristipoma furcatum* 83
- *Stomylotrema travassosi*
  - metacercariae
    - *Laccotrephes griseus*, morphology 1808
    - *Ranatra elongata*, morphology 1808
- *Synoecnema octochaetoides*, n.sp., *Octochaetoides fermori* 1812
- *Taenia*
  - cysticerci, man, muscle enlargement 1702
  - metacestodes, man, ocular localization 1080
- *Taenia balaniceps*
  - metacestodes
    - *Rattus rattus*
      - morphology 4488
      - new geographic record 4488
- *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, *Oryx gazella*, zoo 2134
- *Taenia laticollis*, metacestodes, *Rattus rattus*, morphology 4488
- *Taenia parva*
  - metacestodes
    - *Rattus rattus*
      - morphology 4488
      - new geographic record 4488
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man, clinical features 22
  - metacestodes
    - buffalo, prevalence 2891
    - cattle, prevalence 2891, 3203
- *Taenia solium*
  - metacestodes
    - man
      - ocular localization 350, 1135
      - subconjunctival localization 362
- *Tergestina synganathusi*, n.sp., *Syngnathus serratus* 554
- *Tetracotyle fotedari*, n.sp., *Clarias batrachus* 3266
- *Tetracotyle sanjiui*, n.sp., *Channa punctatus* 3266
- *Tetracotyle simhai*, n.sp., *Labeo bata* 3266
- *Tetrameres mohtedai*
  - chickens
    - pathogenicity 3654
    - prevalence 2915
- *Thaparotrema hemiramphusi*, n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus georgii* 1233
- *Thelandros alatus, Uromastix hardwickii* 469
- *Thelandros aspiculus, Calotes versicolor* 469
- *Thelazia campanulata, Myiophonus caeruleus*, new geographic record 1287
- *Thubunaea dactyluris*
  - *Echis carinatus* 469
  - *Hemidactylus flaviviridis* 469
- *Toxascaris leonina, Panthera leo*, thiophanate, zoo 3461
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - buffalo
    - clinical features, pathology 1405
    - larvae in milk 3989
- Trematoda 3162
  - Amphibia 3160
  - fishes 3161-3163, 3568
  - Gastropoda 3161
  - Mollusca 3162
    - cercarial emergence, solar eclipse 163

    - rats 3163
    - vertebrates 3161
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* man 3184
  - tropical eosinophilia, man 3966
  - *Uncibilocularis bombayensis,* n.sp., *Trygon sephen* 2590
  - *Vesperugidendrium bogdani,* n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei* 4064
  - *Vesperugidendrium chandigarhensis,* n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei* 4064
  - *Vitellinariotrema manteri,* n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus* 1233
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - man
      - amodiaquine 883
      - circulating antigens 4116
      - control, primary health care 230
      - diethylcarbamazine 954
        - medicated salt 964
      - ELISA 1854
        - chemotherapy 1853
      - enzyme immunoassay 677
      - epidemiology 851
      - epididymal calcification 364
      - immune complexes 3334
      - IT, microfilarial antigen 124
      - ocular localization 338
      - prenatal sensitization 2285
      - prevalence 747
      - reviews 2843
    - microfilariae, man, bone marrow localization 366
    - vector control 225
  - *Xystretrum chauhani,* n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus* 1236
  - *Xystretrum manteri,* n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus* 1236
  - *Xystretrum overstreeti,* n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris* 1236
  - *Xystretrum srivastavai,* n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris* 1236
  - *Xystretrum thapari,* n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus* 1236
- **Indian Ocean,** *Indoglomeritrema epinepheli,* n.g., n.sp., *Epinephelus tauvina* 549
- ***Indoglomeritrema epinepheli,*** n.g., n.sp., *Epinephelus tauvina,* Indian Ocean 549
- **Indoles,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* hamsters 3475
- **Indonesia**
  - *Brugia,* man, clinical signs, control 1694
  - *Brugia timori,* man, diethylcarbamazine, low dosage mass treatment 3484
  - *Echinococcus granulosus,* dogs, local survey 4414
  - *Haemonchus contortus,* sheep, prevalence 1156
  - helminths, dogs, local survey 4414
  - Nematoda, man, prevalence 29
  - *Paramphistomum*
    - cattle
      - local survey 3629
      - pathology 3762
    - *Digoniostoma truncatum,* local survey 3629
    - *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* local survey 3629
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man, clinical signs, control 1694
- **Inglisonematinae,** systematic position 2967
- **Insectivores**
  - Cestoda, host parasite relationships 1043
  - helminths, Romania, prevalence 4422
- ***Insectivorolepis ooyabui,*** n.sp., *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,* Japan 86
- **Insects**
  - aerial transmission of disease 2707
  - filariids, USSR 500
- **Invertebrates**
  - helminths
    - control, reviews 3481
    - USSR
      - bibliographies 1758
      - ecology, reviews 2929
      - prevalence 2557
  - parasites, study trends 3547
- **Iodine**
  - *Dictyocaulus,* sheep 2777
  - Nematoda, sheep 2777
- **Iodophene** (*see* disophenol)
- **Iran**
  - hydatids
    - man
      - cerebral localization, diagnosis, surgery 3613
      - kidney localization 314
  - *Nematodirus bioccai,* n.sp., *Ovis aries* 1283
  - *Nematodirus iranicus,* n.sp., *Ovis aries* 1283
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* man, control 2025
- **Iraq**
  - *Diplozoon kasimii,* n.sp., *Cyprinion macrostomus* 532
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis,* man, new geographical record 1075
  - helminths
    - buffalo, liver, lungs 1168
    - *Camelus,* liver, lungs 1168
    - cattle, liver, lungs 1168
    - goats, liver, lungs 1168
    - man, prevalence, children 294
    - sheep, liver, lungs 1168
  - hydatids
    - man
      - new geographical record 1075
      - parotid gland localization 3
  - *Plagiorchis vespertilionis, Taphozous nudiventris,* new geographic record 447
  - *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum, Taphozous nudiventris,* new geographic record 447
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - carcinoma, man 709
    - man, colono-rectal complications 380
- **Ireland**
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle, vaccination schedule 1307
  - *Enterobius vermicularis,* man, female genital tract localization 4373
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle, audiovisual aids 1669
    - sheep, audiovisual aids 1669
  - helminths
    - deer, prevalence 3635
    - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 892
    - freshwater fishes, new host/geographic records 3660
  - liver flukes
    - cattle, losses 3631
    - sheep, losses 3631
- **Irrigation**
  - helminths
    - man 1465
      - reviews 4288
  - *Schistosoma* 1458
  - *Schistosoma haematobium,* Cameroon 822
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* Sudan 1461
- ***Isancistrum loliginis,*** *Alloteuthis subulata,* redescribed 3254
- ***Isancistrum subulatae,*** n.sp., *Alloteuthis subulata,* United Kingdom 3254
- ***Isidora guernei,*** *Paramphistomum microbothrium,* Senegal, life history 540
- **Isolation techniques,** *Schistosoma mansoni,* tegument 998
- ***Isoodon macrourus***
  - *Linstowia macrouri,* n.sp., Australia 1253
  - *Linstowia semoni,* Australia, redescribed 1253
- ***Isoparorchis hypselobagri***
  - phosphatases 1941
  - respiratory metabolism, carbon monoxide 3406
  - *Tropidonotus piscator,* India, new host record 468
- ***Isopisthus parvippinus,*** *Lecithochirium microstomum,* Brazil, new host record 538
- **Israel**
  - *Capillaria annulosa, Apodemus sylvaticus,* morphology 575
  - *Capillaria bacillata*
    - *Acomys cahirinus,* morphology 575
    - *Apodemus mystacinus,* morphology 575
  - *Capillaria spinulosa, Aythya fuligula,* morphology 575
  - *Capillaria vanelli, Vanellus vanellus,* morphology 575
  - hydatids
    - man
      - acute cholangitis 3975
      - case report 2106
  - *Onchocerca volvulus,* man, case report 3616
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man, case report 3597
  - *Toxocara canis,* dogs, survey 4013
- ***Isthmiophora melis***
  - life history 1011
  - *Ondatra zibethica,* USSR, new host record 1011
- **Italy**
  - *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus,* cats, larvae in ear 1730
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale,* man, St. Gothard miners 2488
  - *Cercaria tenuans, Mytilus edulis,* mass mortality 1209
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus,* sheep, prevalence 1710
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria,* sheep, prevalence 1710
  - *Dipetalonema perstans,* man, immune response, chemotherapy 4507
  - *Dirofilaria immitis,* man, case report 1115
  - *Dirofilaria repens,* man, case report 2862
  - helminths
    - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 976
    - man, growth retardation 1403
  - hydatids
    - man
      - acute urinary retention 2495
      - heart localization 1687
      - immunodiagnosis, IgE 4103
      - lung localization, surgery 1564
  - lungworms, sheep, prevalence 1710
  - *Muellerius capillaris,* sheep, prevalence 1710
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 39
    - pigs, prevalence 45, 49
  - *Opisthorchis felineus,* cats, case report 2527
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi,* cattle 39
  - *Phyllobothrium, Arctocephalus pusillus,* zoo 2542
  - *Protostrongylus rufescens,* sheep, prevalence 1710
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - man
      - autochthonous cases 4308
      - case report 2871
  - *Taenia,* metacestodes, man, cerebral localization 321
  - *Taenia hydatigena,* metacestodes, sheep, pericardial localization 411
  - *Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Lepus europaeus* 435
- **Ivermectin**
  - Ascarididae, horses 3092
  - *Ascaris suum,* pigs 233, 2750, 3873
  - *Brugia pahangi,* mice 2373
  - conference report 2718
  - *Cooperia,* cattle 189
  - *Cooperia pectinata,* cattle, residual effect 878
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle 3086, 3090
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs 194, 2761, 3104, 3505
    - mice 2373
  - general account 4290

Ivermectin *(contd.)*
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 2380
- *Haemonchus placei*, cattle, residual effect 878
- *Kalicephalus*, *Geochelone carbonaria* 2789
- *Moniezia*, goats 3473
- Nematoda
  - cattle 3086, 3483
  - horses 4697
    - reviews 4316, 4709
  - pigs 3458
  - sheep 986, 3458, 3873
    - reviews 3490
- *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 3900
- *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 2750
- *Oesophagostomum radiatum*, cattle, residual effect 878
- *Onchocerca lienalis*, mice 2373
- *Ostertagia*, cattle 189
- *Oxyuris equi*, horses 1497
- *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle 239
- *Proatractis*, *Geochelone carbonaria* 2789
- reviews 881, 953, 2728, 3851
- Strongylidae, horses 1497, 1532, 3088, 3092
- *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 2427, 2756
- toxicity
  - chelonians 2789
  - horses 3133
- *Toxocara canis*, mice 1981
- *Trichostrongylus*, goats 3473
- *Trichuris*, goats 3473
- *Trichuris suis*, pigs 233, 2750

Ivomec (*see* ivermectin)

Ivory Coast
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man
    - ocular lesions 3096
    - vector capacity 3442-3443, 3448-3449
    - vector control 3096
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence 118
- *Simulium sanctipauli* 3442-3443, 3448-3449
- *Simulium soubrense* 3442-3443, 3448-3449

Jamaica
- *Ascaris*, man, biliary infection 2499
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - ruminants
    - epizootiology 4650
    - losses 4650
- helminths, domestic animals 2183
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, epidemiology 1480

Jania rubens, anthelmintic activity 866

Japalura swinhonis
- Nematoda, Taiwan, local survey 3286
- *Oswaldocruzia japalurae*, n.sp., Taiwan 3286
- *Strongyluris japalurae*, n.sp., Taiwan 3286

Japan
- *Acanthatrium ovatum*, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus* 4430
- *Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis*
  - *Oncorhynchus nerka*, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  - *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  - *Salvelinus fontinalis*, prevalence, host ecology 1210
- *Anchitrema sanguineum*, Chiroptera, new geographic record 4431
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, man, case reports 2868
- *Anisakis simplex*, man 4363
- *Bolbosoma*, man, case report 306
- *Cercaria corbiculae*, n.sp., *Corbicula japonica* 1246
- *Cercaria hachijoensis*, n.sp., *Trochus sacellus rota* 2587
- *Cercaria itoi*, n.sp., *Fusinus perplexus* 3680
- *Cercaria rhipidocaudata*, n.sp., *Trochus sacellus rota* 2587
- Cestoda, Chiroptera, prevalence 86
- *Clinostomum complanatum*, metacercariae, *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus*, prevalence 4446
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - cats, prevalence 4667
  - dogs, prevalence 4667
  - mammals, prevalence 4667
  - *Mustela coreana*, new host record 4667
  - *Mustela sibirica*, new host record 4667
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, *Capricornis crispus*, pathogenicity 4613
- *Dipetalonema perstans*, man, imported infection 1145
- Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, *Urotrichus hondonis* 4099
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - dogs 3650
  - *Neofelis neburosa*, zoological gardens, new host record 1736
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum*
  - *Acusta despecta sieboldiana* 3536
  - *Bradybaena similaris* 3536
  - cattle
    - chemotherapy 3494
    - intermediate hosts 3536
  - *Conocephalus maculatus* 3536
  - *Phaneroptera falcata* 3536
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, man, case report 336
- *Fasciola*, cattle, meat inspection 1717
- filariids, adult T-cell leukaemia virus, man 125
- *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, man, eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis 339
- helminths
  - Chiroptera, survey 3220
  - man
    - control, reviews 3875
    - imported infections 375
    - incidence 2498
    - reviews 3605
  - *Urotrichus hondonis*, survey 4099
- hookworms, man, control, reviews 3875
- hydatids, pigs, prevalence 2899
- *Hymenolepis*, *Rhinolophus*, distribution 3219
- *Insectivorolepis ooyabui*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon* 86
- *Lepocreadium oyabitcha*, n.sp., *Abudefduf vaigiensis* 4070
- *Macroorchis himizu*, n.sp., *Urotrichus hondonis* 4099
- Nematoda, sheep 4395
- *Neohexangitrema zebrasomatis*, n.g., n.sp., *Zebrasoma veliferum* 4069
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - *Geothelphusa dehaani*, prevalence 4465
  - rats 4426
- *Paragonimus westermani japonicus*, n.subsp. 81
- *Paragyliauchen arusettae*, n.sp., *Arusetta sexstriatus* 4069
- *Pharyngostomum cordatum*, metacercariae, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, new host record. 4413
- *Porrocaecum*, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus* 4430
- *Prosthodendrium ascidia*, Chiroptera, new geographic record 4431
- *Prosthodendrium urna*, Chiroptera, new geographic record 4431
- *Pycnoporus acetabulatus*, Chiroptera, new geographic record 4431
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man
    - diagnosis 260
    - ELISA 1874
    - faecal examination 259
    - HLA specificity 3324
- *Soboliphyme urotrichi*, n.sp., *Urotrichus hondonis* 4099
- *Spirometra okamurai*, *Agkistrodon blomhoffii* 467
- *Strongylacantha pretoriensis*, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus* 4430
- *Strongylacantha rhinolophi*, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus* 4430
- *Strongyloides fuelleborni*, monkeys 3958
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, T-cell leukaemia virus antibody 2627
- Trematoda, Chiroptera 4431
- *Trichuris trichiura*, monkeys 3958
- *Vampirolepis*, *Rhinolophus*, distribution 3219
- *Vampirolepis iromotensis*, n.sp., *Rhinolophus imaizumii* 86
- *Vampirolepis minatoi*, n.sp., *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus* 86

Johnius ruber, *Biocotyle johnii*, n.sp., India 4058

Jordan
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, epidemiology 3427
- *Cercaria melanopsi* I, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* II, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* III, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* IV, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* V, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* VI, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria melanopsi* VII, *Melanopsis praemorsa* 547
- *Cercaria theodoxi* I, *Theodoxus jordani* 535
- *Cercaria theodoxi* II, *Theodoxus jordani* 535
- *Dipylidium caninum*, dogs, prevalence 1727
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 1727
- *Hymenolepis nana*, man, epidemiology 3427
- *Taenia*, dogs, prevalence 1727

Kalicephalus, *Geochelone carbonaria*, ivermectin 2789

Kampuchea, *Schistosoma mekongi*, man, praziquantel 4703

Kenmackenzia gigas, n.g., n.comb., for *Distoma gigas*, Nardo 543

Kenmackenziinae, n.subfam. 543

Kenya
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, control project 971
- Cestoda, man, albendazole 3849, 3884
- *Dipetalonema dracunculoides*
  - *Crocuta crocuta*, prevalence 428
  - dogs, prevalence 428
- helminths, man, albendazole, clinical trials 1512, 1671
- hydatids
  - man 4520
    - animal reservoirs 841
    - control project 4711
    - epidemiology 4656
    - mebendazole, surgery 4272
    - prevalence 4362
  - strain differences 4634
- *Monanema globulosa*, rodents, prevalence 266
- Nematoda
  - *Camelus dromedarius* 4023
  - man, albendazole 3849, 3884
- *Schistosoma*
  - man
    - animal reservoirs 841
    - epidemiology 1475
    - tropical splenomegaly syndrome 320
- *Schistosoma bovis*, *Bulinus tropicus* 4459
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - man
    - chemotherapy, immunity 1824
    - immune response, children 4584
    - selective chemotherapy 4712
- *Taenia saginata*
  - cattle, praziquantel 1597
  - metacestodes, cattle, localization of cysts 3999
- *Trichinella*, man, animal reservoirs 841

- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy 4729

Keys
- *Acanthobothrium*, Dasyatidae 560
- Acuarioidea, larvae 2438
- *Alicornis* 554
- Anoplocephalata 568
- *Atriaster* 4059
- *Atrispinum* 4059
- *Capillaria* 2597
- cercariae 4062
- *Dendritobilharzia* 1244
- *Dendromonocotyle* 531
- Dicrocoeliidae 4353
- Digenea 2452
- *Diplotriaena*, morphology 3292
- *Eumasenia* 83, 554
- *Explanatum* 2584
- *Faustula* 1235
- *Filaroides* 4096
- *Filostrongylus* 4096
- *Gigantocotyle* 2584
- *Gyliauchen* 554
- *Helostomatis* 554
- *Hexangium* 554
- Hirudinea, India 1630
- *Histiocephalus* 1806
- *Lecithocladium* 83
- *Lecithodendrium* 4065
- *Marsupostrongylus* 4096
- *Masenia* 554
- *Mazocraes* 1234
- *Meteterakis* 1280
- *Nematodirella* 1277
- *Nematodirus*, ruminants, North America 584
- Notocotylinae 1247
- *Opisthomonorcheides* 83, 554
- *Paracoenogonimus* 1239
- *Pedunculacetabulum* 83
- *Pleurogenes* 83
- *Polyorchitrema* 83
- *Prohemistomum* 1239
- *Pseudoparamacroderoides* 83
- *Schistorchis (Schistorchis)* 554
- *Stephanostomum* 4482
- *Stomachicola* 83
- Syphaciinae 582
- *Tergestina* 554
- *Trichuris* 3694
- *Vesperugidendrium* 4064
- *Vexillata* 3692

Khawia sinensis
- carp
  - Bulgaria, general account 3662
  - USSR, morpho-physiological parameters 4615

Korea
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*
  - man
    - epidemiology 3070
    - reinfection rates 3071
- Cestoda, *Rhinolophus guelparties* 66
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - cercariae, *Parafossarulus manchouricus*, survey 2927
  - freshwater fishes, local survey 3066, 3080
  - man
    - bile duct obstruction 1685
    - IFAT 4553
      - ELISA, CFT 4534
    - local survey 3066, 3080, 4669
  - metacercariae
    - freshwater fishes 3232
      - local survey 2924
    - *Parafossarulus*, local survey 3066
    - *Parafossarulus manchouricus*, local survey 3080
    - *Pseudorasbora parva* 4669
- conferences 1660
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, man, case reports 2849
- *Echinostoma hortense*, man, case report 2872
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, goats, nitroxynil 2043
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle
    - bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide 1718
    - prevalence, ID test 1162
  - man, caecal localization 2484
- *Fasciola hepatica*, goats, nitroxynil 2043
- helminths
  - domestic animals, survey 517
  - larvae, vegetables 1467
  - man, prevalence, leprosy patients 1103
  - ova, vegetables 1467
- metacercariae, freshwater fishes, prevalence 1208
- *Metagonimus yokogawai*
  - cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina*, survey 2927
  - freshwater fishes, prevalence 1208
- Nematoda, *Rhinolophus guelparties* 66
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - man
    - ELISA 4515
    - local survey 2982
- *Paramphistomum*, goats, nitroxynil 2043
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, imported infections 349
- *Sparganum*, *Rana nigromaculata*, prevalence 1204
- Trematoda, freshwater fishes, local survey 2924
- *Trichuris trichiura*, man, mebendazole 1587

Kuwait
- *Abbreviata kuwaitensis*
  - *Gerbillus cheesmani*, morphology 2596
  - *Meriones crassus*, morphology 2596
- helminths, *Rattus norvegicus*, prevalence 2541
- hydatids
  - man 3584
    - intrabiliary rupture, pancreatitis 2492
    - severe myopathy 1673
- *Neoechinorhynchus*, marine fishes, new host/geographic record 4443
- *Sclerocollum rubrimaris*, *Siganus oramin*, redescribed, new host/geographic record 4443
- *Serrasentis sagittifer*, marine fishes, synonymy, new host/geographic record 4443

Kyphosus cinerascens, *Diplectanum yamagutii*, n.sp., Hawaii 1775

Labeo, *Rhabdochona chhaprai*, n.sp., India 1270

Labeo bata, *Tetracotyle simhai*, n.sp., India 3266

Labiostrongylus eugenii, ova, desiccation 4231

Laboratory animals
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, animal pathology 3026
- helminths
  - infection techniques 4327
  - 5-nitro-2-furfurylidenes 1529
  - reviews 2661
- Nematoda, protective mucosal response 3329
- *Schistosoma*, mental subnormality, reviews 3369
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, amoscanate 252
- *Toxocara canis*, mental subnormality, reviews 3369

Laccotrephes griseus, *Stomylotrema travassosi*, metacercariae, India, morphology 1808

Lacerta, helminths, USSR, population studies 4239

Lacistorhynchus tenue, life history 1021

Lagochilascaris, man, Colombia, levamisole 3588

Lagochilascaris minor, man, Brazil, case reports 1689

Lagochilascaris sprenti
- *Didelphis virginiana*, life cycle, experimental 1624
- n.sp., *Didelphis virginiana*, USA 1268

Lampetra fluviatilis, helminths, USSR, local survey 490

Lampetra planeri, *Cucullanus truttae* 1010

Lampropholis guichenoti, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus*, Australia 4027

Lappnema auris, n.g., n.sp., *Rangifer tarandus*, Finland 574

Laristes carinatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Egypt 499

Larus argentatus
- helminths, USSR, reviews 2912
- *Hymenolepis ductilis*, Canada, life history 4334
- Nematoda, German Federal Republic 3222
- Trematoda, USSR, local survey 2170

Larus argenteus, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, host parasite relationships 1188

Larus cirrocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, South Africa, role in transmission 1187

Larus delawarensis, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, host parasite relationships 1188

Larus dominicanus
- *Anomotaenia dominicana*, Antarctica, morphology, synonymy 4087
- *Stephanoprora denticulata*, Chile 1200

Larus genei
- *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, USSR 2438
- *Paracuaria adunca*, USSR 2438

Larus maculipennis, *Stephanoprora denticulata*, Chile 1200

Larus marinus, Nematoda, German Federal Republic 3222

Larus novaehollandiae, *Austrobilharzia terrigalensis*, Australia, egg granulomata 1887

Larus pipixcan, *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, host parasite relationships 1188

Larus ridibundus
- *Echinocotyle vojteki*, n.sp., Czechoslovakia 1801
- helminths, USSR 465

Larva migrans
- man
  - Brazil, outbreak, children 3971
  - Cuba 3968
  - not proved 2655

Lasiotocus, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1784

Lasiotocus beauforti, morphology 1784

Lasiotocus longavatus, morphology 1784

Laurylamidopropylbetain, *Schistosoma mansoni*, miracidia 887

Lecithaster falcatus, n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil 538

Lecithochirium acutum, synonym of *Lecithochirium rufoviride* 3265

Lecithochirium chauhani, synonym of *Lecithochirium rufoviride* 3265

Lecithochirium microstomum
- *Isopisthus parvippinus*, Brazil, new host record 538
- morphology 538
- *Parona signata*, Brazil, new host record 538

Lecithochirium polynemi, synonym of *Lecithochirium rufoviride* 3265

Lecithochirium rufoviride
- synonymy 3265
- *Trichuris savala*, India, morphology 3265

Lecithocladium, keys 83

Lecithocladium bengalensis, n.sp., *Decapterus russellii*, India 1237

Lecithocladium chaetodipteri, n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil 538

Lecithocladium cybiumi, n.sp., *Cybium gattatum*, India 554

Lecithocladium elongatus, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*, India 83

Lecithocladium hanumanthai, n.sp., *Caranx kalla*, India 554

Lecithocladium jagannathi, n.sp., *Rachycentron canadus*, India 1237

Lecithocladium minus, n.sp., *Scomber microlepidotus*, India 83

Lecithocladium psettodi, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei*, India 83
Lecithocladium puriensis, n.sp., *Chondroplites chinensis*, India 1237
Lecithocladium sciani, n.sp., *Sciaena axillaris*, India 83
Lecithocladium srivastavai, n.sp., *Gazza minuta*, India 83
Lecithocladium stromatai, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus*, India 83
Lecithodendrium, diagnosis emended 4065
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) abdussalami, n.sp., *Pipistrellus dormeri*, India 4065
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) bezubiki, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei*, India 4066
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) gurdaspurense, morphology 4066
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) minutum nabhaensis, n. subsp., *Pipistrellus dormeri*, India 4066
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) modlingeri, morphology 4066
Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) scotophili, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei*, India 4065
Lemniscomys striatus
  Monanema globulosa
    development 266
    diethylcarbamazine, experimental model 2365
    life history 2063
    pathogenicity 266
Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia, *Pterygodermatites nycticebi*, USA, case reports 20
Lepisosteus tropicus
  Proteocephalidae, Nicaragua, new host record 3686
  Proteocephalus gaspari, n.sp., Nicaragua 3686
Lepocreadium oyabitcha, n.sp., *Abudefduf vaigiensis*, Japan 4070
Lepocreadium setiferoides, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, USA, enhanced growth 134
Lepomis gibbosus, *Spiroxys contorta*, USA, new host record 2919
Leporidae
  Cestoda, taxonomy 568
  Passalurus, morphology 1274
Leptobotia pellegrini, *Mesocoelium leptobotiae*, n.sp., China 1249
Leptoconops bequaerti, *Mansonella ozzardi*, Haiti 502
Leptodactylidae, helminths, Brazil 1203
Leptodactylus
  Digenea, Brazil 474
  Nematoda, Brazil 474
Lepus americanus
  Dirofilaria scapiceps, development 4597
  Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi, experimental infection 1015
  Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus
    Canada 441
    experimental infection 1015
  Protostrongylus boughtoni, life history, experimental infection 3533
Lepus capensis, *Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi*, Canada 441
Lepus europaeus
  helminths, Finland 444
  Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, Italy 435
  Trichuris sylvilagi, USSR, morphology 2973
Lepus timidus
  helminths
    Finland 444
    USSR, local survey 2537
Lethrinus haematopterus, *Pseudoplagioporus microrchis*, redescription 4483
Lethrinus mahsena
  Monostephanostomum yamagutii, n.sp., Egypt 1796
  Pseudoplagioporus microrchis, redescription 4483
  Stephanostomum bulbposum, n.sp., Red Sea 4482
  Stephanostomum egypticum, n.sp., Red Sea 4482
Lethrinus mehsena
  Pseudoplagioporus microrchis, redescription 4483
  Tormopsolus saoudi, n.sp., Red Sea 1795
Lethrinus nebulosus
  Pseudoplagioporus microrchis, redescription 4483
  Tormopsolus pochei, n.sp., Red Sea 1795
Leuciscus idus, *Metorchis albidus*, USSR, local survey 3233
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, metacercariae, *Viviparus georgianus*, USA, prevalence in southeastern states 2928
Leucochloridium holostomum
  larvae, *Succinea* 2582
  Succinea pfeifferi, ultrastructure 2582
Leucochloridium paradoxum, chickens, development, laboratory model 3658
Leucochloridium perturbatum
  Succinea altaica, ultrastructure 4075
  Succinea altaica evoluta, histochemistry, morphology 3803
Leucochloridium variae
  larvae, *Succinea* 2582
  Succinea ovalis, ultrastructure 2582
  Succinea pfeifferi, ultrastructure 2582
Levamisole
  Ancylostoma caninum, larvae 4264
  Angiostrongylus malaysiensis, rats 1983
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 971, 1690, 2029
  Brugia malayi, man 684
  cattle, feed conversion 955
  Dirofilaria immitis, dogs 3104, 3108
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep 1438, 3459
  helminths
    cattle 2763
    domestic animals 1599
    sheep 1991
  Lagochilascaris, man 3588
  Litomosoides carinii
    Mastomys natalensis 3881
    Sigmodon hispidus 3881
  Necator americanus, man 1690, 2029
  Nematoda
    cattle 2790, 3491
      milk production 2011
    goats 2020
    pigs 3472
    sheep, Peru 2022
  Nematospiroides dubius, mice 3900
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro 768
  Onchocerca volvulus
    in vitro 3893
    man 3893
  Ostertagia, sheep, Australia, benzimidazole resistance 982
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 217, 2724
  pharmacology 1599
  Setaria cervi, rats 211
  Toxocara canis, mice 1981
  Trichinella, mice 4107
  Trichostrongylus axei, sheep 1438
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, sheep 1438
Levamisole bithionol, *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 4680
Levamisole mebendazole, *Brugia malayi*, man 3112
Levamisole oxyclozanide, sheep, milk 2768
Liberia
  helminths, man, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
  Onchocerca volvulus
    man
      diethylcarbamazine 1491
      lymphocyte blastogenesis, nonspecific suppression 636
      prevalence 3810
      retinol, retinol binding protein 763
    microfilariae, man, conjunctiva localization 1898
  Schistosoma, man, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
  Schistosoma haematobium
    man
      control campaign 959
      epidemiology 829
      haematuria, proteinuria 764
      metrifonate, pregnancy 4713
      morbidity 733
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man
      control campaign 959
      epidemiology 829
      morbidity 733
Libya, *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, epizootiology 2342
Liebstadia similis, *Moniezia expansa*, development 2930
Life history
  Acanthocephalus lucii 3665
  Alaria alata 3644
  Alaria marcianae 3538
  Ancylostoma caninum 2815, 3151
  Ancylostoma tubaeforme 3535
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, China 3674
  Anisakis simplex 98
  Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana 4337
  Aploparaksis crassirostris 2434
  Archigetes sieboldi 3146
  Asymphylodora kubanicum, United Kingdom 268
  Avioserpens taiwana 4338
  Cercaria telorchis sp. IV 4071
  Cestoda 3544
    Czechoslovakia 1022
  Cheilospirura hamulosa 76
  Clonorchis sinensis 1212
  Cosmocephalus obvelatus, USSR 2438
  Cucullanus truttae 2812
    Bulgaria 1010
  Cyclocoelum oculeum 1014
  Dendritobilharzia anatinarum 4745
  Deretrema minutum 4336
  Dicrocoeliidae 4353
  Dicrocoelium chinensis 4256
  Echinostoma armigerum 1011
  Echinostoma porteri 4335
  Echinostoma revolutum 1011
    Europe 1792
  Eufilaria kalifai 3698
  Eurytrema coelomaticum, Japan 3536
  Gaigeria pachyscelis, sheep 3925
  Gastrocotyle trachuri 1621
  Haemonchus contortus, sheep, USA 1438
  helminths
    dogs, United Kingdom, general discussion 1546
    reviews 2092
  Hepatojarakus bandicoti, India 1020
  Hymenolepis ductilis, Canada 4334
  Ichthyocotylurus 3923
  Isthmiophora melis 1011
  Lacistorhynchus tenue 1021
  Liorchis scotiae 2435-2436
  Macracanthorhynchus ingens, USA 3532
  Macrodera longicollis 3924
  Maritrema parainusitata, USSR 80
  Megacotyle grandiloba 79
  Mesocestoides corti 3530
  Mesostephanus appendiculatus, USSR 1007
  Monanema globulosa
    Haemaphysalis leachi 2063
    Lemniscomys striatus 2063
    Meriones unguiculatus 2063
  Moniezia autumnalia, USSR 2811
  Moniezia benedeni, USSR 2811
  Moniezia expansa 2930
  Moniliformis moniliformis 3667, 3770
  Nematoda 3234
    dogs, reviews 1551
  Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides 1011
  Neoechinorhynchus rutili, *Cyprinus carpio* 2813

- *Obeliscoides cuniculi* 1015
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - Guatemala 3928
  - Venezuela 3929
- *Oochoristica*, lizards 2068
- *Oogyrodactylus farlowellae*, n.g., n.sp. 529
- *Opisthorchis felineus* 2453
- *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 3575
- *Paracuaria adunca*, USSR 2438
- *Paragonimus*, reviews 3926
- *Paragonimus mexicanus*
  - Costa Rica 3259
  - Mexico 3957
- *Paragonimus westermani* 3920
- *Paramphistomum ichikawai* 2348
- *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 540
- *Paramphistomum petrowi*, USSR 267
- *Philophthalmus gralli*, China 1486
- *Plagiorchis* 3145
- *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus* 3770
- *Polymorphus paradoxus* 3770
- *Pomphorhynchus laevis* 3770
- *Prosthogonimus ovatus* 3927
- *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* 3927
- *Prosthorhynchus transversus* 2814
- *Protostrongylus boughtoni*, *Lepus americanus* 3533
- *Pseudanthobothrium*, *Raja erinaceus*, Canada 4080
- *Pseudanthobothrium hanseni*, *Raja erinaceus*, Canada 4080
- *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula* 172
- *Pterygodermatites nycticebi* 20
- *Rauschivingylus asiaticus* 4090
- *Rhipidocotyle illense*, USSR 3149
- *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*, Guadeloupe 495
- *Schistosoma haematobium* 1622
- *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice 1016
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1009, 3531, 3795
- *Schistosoma margrebowiei* 270
- Schistosomatidae, mammals 1012
- *Sogandaritrema progeneticus*, USA 3534
- *Sphaeridiotrema monorchis* 4067
- *Spirometra erinaceieuropaei* 3645
- *Stegodexamene callista*, Australia 3268
- *Strongyloides papillosus* 1017
- *Syndisyrinx franciscanus*, *Strongylocentrotus* 1623
- *Taenia multiceps* 4674
- *Taenia saginata* 271
- *Taenia solium* 271, 3933
- *Tanaorhamphus longirostris*, USA 3246
- *Tetracerasta blepta*, Australia 3268
- *Theromyzon rude* 3937
- *Toxascaris leonina* 2815, 3151
- *Toxocara canis* 2815, 3151
- *Toxocara pteropodis*, Australia 1018
- *Toxocara vitulorum* 3529
- Trematoda, reviews, morpho-functional adaptations 3148
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3919
- *Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep, USA 1438
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep, USA 1438
- *Wardium* 1004

Ligophorus, diagnosis emended 528

Ligophorus angustus, *Chelon labrosus*, copulatory apparatus, functional morphology 1773

Ligophorus parvicirrus, n.sp., *Liza ramada*, France 528

Ligula
- freshwater fishes
  - USSR
    - control 4035
    - local survey 4035

Ligulidae, fishes, USSR, control, resistant fish 2554

Limanda limanda
- Digenea
  - Atlantic 4445
  - Baltic Sea 4445
  - North Sea 4445

Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri, *Archigetes sieboldi* 3146

Limnodrilus semipalmatus, *Tetrameres numenii*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438

Limosa limosa
- *Lomnolepis annandalei*, USSR, new geographic record 1195
- *Tetrameres numenii*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438

Linguadactyloides brinkmanni, n.g., n.sp., *Collossoma macropomum*, Brazil 534

Linguadactyloidinae, n.subfam. 534

Linstowia echidnae, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, Australia, redescribed, synonymy 1253

Linstowia macrouri, n.sp., *Isoodon macrourus*, Australia 1253

Linstowia semoni
- *Isoodon macrourus*, Australia, redescribed 1253
- *Perameles nasuta*, Australia, redescribed 1253

Linstowia tasmanica, synonym of *Linstowia echidnae* 1253

Linstowiidae, marsupials, specificity, evolution 1026

Linstowioidea, n. superfam., taxonomy 567

Lintonium vibex, *Stephanolepis hispidus*, Brazil, new host record 476

Liorchis scotiae
- *Anisus spirorbis*, development 2435
- ova
  - development, *in vitro*, temperature 2436
  - pastures, Czechoslovakia, survival 2344
- *Planorbis planorbis*, development 2435

Lipids
- *Ascaris suum*, spermatozoa 4626
- *Clonorchis sinensis* 1415
- *Diphyllobothrium* 1927
- *Echinostoma revolutum* 1414
- *Haemonchus contortus* 2674
- hydatids 3047
- *Necator americanus*, larvae 1434
- *Nematodirus battus*, ova 2321
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 1929
  - schistosomula 3798
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes 3404

Lithuania, *Toxocara canis*, man, serological survey 675

Litomosoides carinii
- amoscanate, glucose utilization 4716
- antigen, immunodiagnosis, *Onchocerca volvulus* 3728
- antigens, immunodiagnosis 3313
- biochemistry 1426
- *Gerbillus gerbillus*, arsenicals, glutathione metabolism 3091
- *Mastomys natalensis*
  - amoscanate 1579
  - antibody levels 1370
  - antibody response 663
  - benzimidazoles 1579
  - centperazine 3881
  - chemoprophylaxis 3512
  - compound 72/70 3881
  - diethylcarbamazine 3881
  - levamisole 3881
- *Meriones unguiculatus*
  - diethylcarbamazine, phagocytosis 4282
  - phagocytic efficacy 2241
  - phenylguanidines 863
- microfilariae
  - *Mastomys natalensis*, behaviour, periodicity 4240
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*, immunization 4172
  - separation from blood 2802-2803
- rabbits, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
- rats
  - host cholesterol, lipids 760
  - liver glycogen, enzyme levels 745
  - Mexico, local survey 2908
- rodents
  - Brazil 4424
  - eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
- *Sigmodon hispidus*
  - centperazine 3881
  - compound 72/70 3881
  - diethylcarbamazine 966, 3881
    - phagocytosis 4282
  - furapyrimidone 2050
  - levamisole 3881
  - phagocytic efficacy 2241
- surface antigens 1344

Liver flukes
- cattle
  - India, prevalence 3203
  - Ireland, losses 3631
- deer, German Federal Republic, case report 2506
- sheep, Ireland, losses 3631

Liza ramada, *Ligophorus parvicirrus*, n.sp., France 528

Loa loa
- arthritis, man 139
- man
  - apheresis 264
  - Czechoslovakia, case report 3986
  - diethylcarbamazine 1514
  - furapyrimidone 3890
  - general account 2, 374
  - Romania, case report 374
  - USA, imported infections 330
  - Zaire, lymphadenitis 3773
- microfilariae, man, France, in endometrial smear 312
- ultrastructure
  - body wall 4493
  - gut 4493

Loaina scapiceps, n.comb., for *Dirofilaria scapiceps* 2970

Loaina uniformis, n.g., n.comb., for *Dirofilaria uniformis* 2970

Lobipluvia malabarica, *Panuwa indica*, n.sp., India 2197

Lomnolepis annandalei, *Limosa limosa*, USSR, new geographic record 1195

Longistriata taymirica, n.sp., *Sorex arcticus*, USSR 4499

Lopatol (*see* nitroscanate)

Lophura leucomelana, *Oxyspirura*, Hawaii, reservoir hosts 1744

Losses
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, carp, German Democratic Republic, fish farms 4041
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
  - cattle, USSR 40
  - sheep, USSR 40
- *Diplostomum*, metacercariae, *Coregonus*, USSR 4198
- *Fasciola*, ruminants, Pakistan 3365
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle 4002
  - ruminants, Jamaica 4650
  - sheep 4002
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, Australia 2647, 2651
- helminths
  - cattle 746
    - France 3768
    - reviews 3758
  - goats, Nigeria 4175
  - pigs, USSR 1917
  - ruminants, USSR 1917
  - sheep
    - Nigeria 4175
    - reviews 3758
- hydatids, domestic animals, USSR 147
- liver flukes
  - cattle, Ireland 3631
  - sheep, Ireland 3631
- *Nybelinia*, *Theragra chalcogramma* 4032
- *Parafilaria bovicola*
  - cattle
    - South Africa 3577
    - Sweden 1503
- parasites, domestic animals, Pakistan 3371
- *Schistosoma*, cattle, Sudan 1719
- *Sulcascaris sulcata*, *Pecten ziczac*, Brazil 1216
- *Taenia saginata*
  - metacestodes
    - cattle 2309
      - Czechoslovakia 2292, 2307

- **Losses** *(contd.)*
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, pigs, South Africa 3577
- ***Lota lota***
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, lipid changes 731
  - *Eubothrium rugosum*, digestive enzymes 1933
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
    - plerocercoid penetration 778
- ***Loxodonta africana, Choniagnium algericum***, n.sp., Algeria 589
- **Loxuran** (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
- **Lucanthone,** *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2732
- ***Lucknowia fossilisi, Heteropneustes fossilis***, Pakistan, new geographic record 566
- **Lung flukes,** antigen, man, hyperallergic reaction 3305
- **Lungworms**
  - sheep
    - Italy, prevalence 1710
    - Poland, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
- **Lutianidae,** Digenea, Caribbean, redescribed 1215
- ***Lutjanus fulviflamma***
  - *Neodichadena yamagutii*, n.sp., Red Sea 4072
  - *Stephanostomum egypticum*, n.sp., Red Sea 4482
- **Luxembourg,** *Trichinella*, reports 3567
- ***Lymnaea***
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Brazil
      - local survey 402
      - survey 36
  - Nigeria, environmental control 3131
- ***Lymnaea acuminata, Cercaria khargapurensis***, n.sp., India 1242
- ***Lymnaea auricularia***
  - *Cercaria telorchis* sp. IV 4071
  - cercariae, Spain 2180
  - *Fasciola*, cercariae, Bangladesh, seasonal prevalence 4454
- ***Lymnaea bacteriana, Fasciola gigantica***, shedding patterns 847
- ***Lymnaea cubensis***
  - Cuba, ammonium nitrate 3159
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, Brazil 1476
- ***Lymnaea glabra, Fasciola hepatica***, susceptibility 494
- ***Lymnaea luteola***
  - molluscicides 3089
  - *Prosthogonimus*, host metabolism 2656
  - *Schistosoma incognitum*, cercariae, India, unisexual infections, dry season 4237
  - Trematoda, host oxygen consumption 737
- ***Lymnaea natalensis, Fasciola gigantica***, Zaire 1872
- ***Lymnaea ovata***, cercariae, Spain 2180
- ***Lymnaea peregra***
  - Trematoda, *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
  - *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, United Kingdom 520
- ***Lymnaea stagnalis***
  - *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, antigenic similarities 1832
  - Echinostomatidae, resistance 648
  - *Plagiorchis*
    - German Federal Republic, life cycle, morphology 3145
    - Yugoslavia, life cycle, morphology 3145
  - Strigeidae, sporocysts, histochemistry, hepatopancreas 3360
  - *Trichobilharzia ocellata*
    - dorsal bodies, increased activity 1404
    - female gonadotropic dorsal body hormone, cercarial production 4464
    - female gonadotropic hormone 4463
    - host parasite relationships 1224
    - infection by injection 2058
    - USSR, cercarial shedding rhythm 3061
- ***Lymnaea tomentosa, Fasciola hepatica***, ATP levels 4184
- ***Lymnaea truncatula***
  - *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335
  - *Fasciola*
    - host ecology 3833
    - USSR, seasonal variations, host ecology 2561
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Bulgaria, prevalence 3201
    - *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
    - United Kingdom, host size, intensity of infection 4050
    - USSR, epizootiology 853
  - United Kingdom, distribution, soil type 2182
- ***Lymnaea viatrix, Fasciola hepatica***, Uruguay, development, temperature 2690
- **Lymnaeidae,** USSR, ecology 184
- ***Lynx lynx***
  - *Spirometra erinaceieuropaei*
    - life history 3645
    - morphology 3645
- ***Lyperosomum petiolatum, Sturnus vulgaris***, Yugoslavia, new host record 2547
- ***Lytocestoides fossilis, Heteropneustes fossilis***, India, pathogenicity 4188
- ***Lytocestus indicus***
  - biochemistry 1915
  - *Clarias batrachus*, host biochemistry 1915
- ***Macaca arctoides, Ascaris suum***, allergic bronchoconstriction, animal model 1352, 1867
- ***Macaca cyclopis, Paragonimus westermani***, experimental paratenic host 4620
- ***Macaca fascicularis***
  - *Edesonfilaria malayensis* 326
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, experimental paratenic host 4620
  - parasites, prevalence 2455
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - blastogenesis assay 4531
    - clinical changes 3967
    - eye pathology 2669
- ***Macaca fuscata, Paragonimus westermani***, experimental paratenic host 4620
- ***Macaca irus***
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - immunosuppression 2978
    - resistance 2978
  - *Mathevotaenia cruzsilvai*, n.sp., Portugal 565
- ***Macaca mulatta***
  - helminths, India, survey 3977
  - *Oesophagostomum blanchardi*, India, new host record 1287
  - parasites, prevalence 2455
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, amoscanate 888
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, amoscanate 888
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, experimental infection 3187
- ***Macaca sylvana, Mesocestoides lineatus*** 3673
- **Mackerel,** *Camallanus goaensis*, n.sp., India 1285
- ***Mackoja podirufi***, n.g., n.comb., for *Podicipitilepis podirufi* 85
- ***Macquaria novemaculeata***
  - *Stegodexamene callista*, n.sp., Australia 3268
  - *Tetracerasta blepta*, n.g., n.sp., Australia 3268
- ***Macracanthorhynchus, Ondatra zibethica***, USSR, irrigation 1185
- ***Macracanthorhynchus catulinus, Varanus griseus***, USSR 65
- ***Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus***
  - apical sense organ 3278
  - nervous system 2964-2965
  - scanning electron microscopy 2966
  - sensory organs, support cell 572
- ***Macracanthorhynchus ingens***
  - cystacanths
    - *Parcoblatta pennsylvanica*, USA, transmission 3532
    - snakes, USA, transmission 3532
- ***Macracanthorynchus hirudinaceus***, Coleoptera, China, new host records 2181
- ***Macrodera longicollis***, sporocysts, *Planorbis planorbis*, development 3924
- ***Macrogyrodactylus clarii, Clarias anguillaris***, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
- ***Macroorchis himizu***, n.sp., *Urotrichus hondonis*, Japan 4099
- ***Macropodus opercularis, Cyathocotyle sinense***, n.sp., China 2193
- ***Macropotrema pertinax***
  - *Gemellicotyle wallabicola*
    - *Macropus agilis*
      - differential diagnosis 553
      - egg morphology compared 553
- ***Macropus agilis***
  - *Gemellicotyle wallabicola*
    - *Macropotrema pertinax*
      - differential diagnosis 553
      - egg morphology compared 553
  - *Macropotrema pertinax*
    - *Gemellicotyle wallabicola*
      - differential diagnosis 553
      - egg morphology compared 553
- ***Macropus rufogriseus, Marsupostrongylus vandiemeni***, n.sp., Australia 4096
- ***Macropus rufogriseus banksianus, Marsupostrongylus wallabiae***, n.sp., Australia 4096
- ***Macrostrongylus ratti***, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588
- ***Macruricotyle clavipes, Coryphaenoides***, Antarctica, mode of attachment 3787
- ***Mactra chinensis, Gymnophallus japonica***, metacercariae, USSR 2195
- **Madagascar**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Rattus rattus*, epizootiology 1739
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, levamisole 1690, 2029
  - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, general account 1764
  - *Bulinus*, general account 1764
  - helminths
    - animals, zoonoses 2352
    - man, local survey 1690
  - *Necator americanus*
    - man 1967
      - levamisole 1690, 2029
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man
      - control 1990, 3557
      - epidemiology 3557
      - socio-economic aspects 1892
    - Mollusca, reviews 1764
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - Oltipraz 1675, 2028
      - prevalence 1675
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man
      - Oltipraz 1690
      - oxamniquine 1690
    - Mollusca, survey 1690
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, general account 1971
- ***Malaistrongylus odontospicularis***, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588
- **Malawi**
  - *Schistosoma*, man, oxamniquine praziquantel 229
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, chemotherapy, long term follow-up 2032
- **Malaysia**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, flubendazole 206
  - *Batrachonema synaptospicula, Rana macrodon*, redescribed 3282
  - *Batrachostrongylus longispiculus, Megophrys montana nasuta*, redescribed 3282
  - *Bifurcohaptor baungi*, n.sp., *Mystus nemurus* 530
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man
      - levamisole mebendazole 3112

      - mebendazole 3112
      - mebendazole levamisole 3112
      - ocular involvement 345
  - *Bychowskyella tchangi, Clarias batrachus*, new geographic record 530
  - *Fissicauda brevispicula*, n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Heligmonoides bulbosus*, n.sp. 588
  - *Heligmonoides lanceolatus*, n.sp., *Rattus rajah* 588
  - helminths
    - dogs 1734
    - man, prevalence 2108
    - *Puntius binotatus*, survey 4033
    - zoonoses 3826
  - *Macrostrongylus ratti*, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Malaistrongylus odontospicularis*, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Paraheligmonelloides annandalei*, n.sp., *Rattus annandalei* 588
  - *Paraheligmonelloides rajah*, n.sp., *Rattus rajah* 588
  - *Paraheligmonelloides triangulus*, n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Pithecostrongylus bicapitatus*, n.sp., *Rattus cremoriventer* 588
  - *Platynosomum fastosum*, cats, case report 4420
  - *Quadriacanthus kobiensis, Clarias batrachus*, new geographic record 530
  - *Rattustrongylus odontoconus*, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Rattustrongylus rotundoconus*, n.sp., *Rattus rajah* 588
  - *Sabanema kepongi*, n.sp., *Rattus cremoriventer* 588
  - *Sabanema longispicularis* n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Sabanema macrovulva*, n.sp., *Rattus rattus* 588
  - *Sabanema montana*, n.sp., *Rattus alticola* 588
  - *Sabanema sabana*, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus* 588
  - *Syphatineria (Orientoxys) rhinosciuri*, n.sp., *Rhinosciurus laticaudatus* 582
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - man
      - albendazole 3872
      - flubendazole 206
- **Maldives,** helminths, man, survey 4383
- **Malnutrition,** helminths, man 2296
- **Mammals**
  - Cestoda
    - Bering Strait
      - evolution 1040
      - host specificity 1040
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, Japan, prevalence 4667
  - helminths
    - Guadeloupe, new geographic records 513
    - USSR 182
      - epizootiology 4242
  - Nematoda
    - India 3160
      - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - Schistosomatidae, life history 1012
- ***Mammomonogamus,*** man, USA, imported infection 327
- ***Mammomonogamus laryngeus,*** man, case report 381
- **Man**
  - *Ancylostoma*
    - Brazil, outbreak, children 3971
    - China, morphometrics 3702
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 3866
      - secretory IgA 627
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - Sierra Leone, Mooren's ulcer 1881
    - USA, larva in muscle fibre 1113
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*
    - blood platelet defect, treatment 1907
    - Congo, prevalence, children 3963
    - diagnosis
      - egg measurements 3965
      - larval morphology 3965
    - Egypt 4243
      - albendazole 1986
      - blood picture 4199
      - praziquantel 2742
      - serum trace elements 4183
    - Italy, St. Gothard miners 2488
    - *Necator americanus*, interaction 2121
    - Nigeria, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
    - persistent migration 2695
    - reviews 2869
    - Zambia 3969
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - Hong Kong, case report 3178
    - Japan, case reports 2868
    - reviews 2865
    - Taiwan, case reports 3182
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*
    - Brazil, case report 3959
    - Costa Rica, spermatic artery localization 1131
    - reviews 2865
  - Anisakidae, USA, appendicitis, mimic 1698
  - *Anisakis*
    - France
      - case report 3589
      - polyarthritis 3595
    - larvae, identification 587
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - general account 368
    - Japan 4363
  - anthelmintics, listed 857
  - *Ascaris*
    - albendazole 948
    - Caribbean, survey 3190
    - Egypt, albendazole 3866
    - Jamaica, biliary infection 2499
    - Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
    - surgery, book 2826
    - USA, exposure to pigs 376
    - USSR
      - IHAT 1346
      - piperazine, coli-bacterin 2580
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - albendazole 1493, 2370
    - American Samoa, pulmonary involvement 332
    - Bangladesh, prevalence, intensity 18
    - bile duct localization 3976
    - biliary obstruction, ultrasonography 313
    - Burma, transmission dynamics 4671
    - cell mediated immunity 2237
    - chemotherapy 2770
    - China, case report 3622
    - control, reviews 4676
    - Cuba, appendicitis 3978
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 1986
      - secretory IgA 627
      - serum trace elements 4183
    - general account 2097, 3620
    - Ghana, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
    - India, case report 3587
    - Jordan, epidemiology 3427
    - Kenya, control project 971
    - Korea
      - epidemiology 3070
      - reinfection rates 3071
    - Madagascar, levamisole 1690, 2029
    - Malaysia, flubendazole 206
    - mebendazole 1493
    - Mexico, morbidity 1697
    - Nigeria
      - children 292
      - morphometric variations 323
    - oxygen, RNA content 2354
    - Philippines, albendazole 2769
    - piperazine, RNA content 2354
    - Poland 390
    - pyrantel oxantel 1984
    - reviews 2485
    - Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
    - South Africa, liver invasion 1114
    - United Kingdom 4360
    - USA, case reports 2100
    - USSR
      - bephenium 218
      - prevalence 301
    - Venezuela, allergens 1852
    - Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
  - *Ascocotyle coleostoma*, Egypt, new host record 1129
  - *Bertiella studeri*, USSR, case report 2472
  - *Bolbosoma*, Japan, case report 306
  - *Brugia*
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4276
    - Colombia, case report 2111
    - immunology, reviews 4146
    - Indonesia, clinical signs, control 1694
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - antigen-specific T cell lines 4563
    - China
      - control 4685
      - epidemiology 4664
    - control, discussed 2749
    - diethylcarbamazine 684
    - IgE responses 641
    - immunology, reviews 2262
    - India
      - diethylcarbamazine, medicated salt 3460
      - epidemiology 851
      - reviews 2843
    - levamisole 684
    - lymphoedema, elephantiasis 131
    - Malaysia
      - levamisole mebendazole 3112
      - mebendazole 3112
      - mebendazole levamisole 3112
      - ocular involvement 345
    - mebendazole 684
    - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    - RIPEGA 4535
    - South East Asia, reviews 3623
  - *Brugia timori*
    - control, discussed 2749
    - immunology, reviews 2262
    - Indonesia, diethylcarbamazine, low dosage mass treatment 3484
    - microfilariae, surface albumin 2252
    - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    - South East Asia, reviews 3623
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, Brazil, treatment 1575
  - *Capillaria philippinensis*
    - Philippines, reviews 3591
    - Thailand, reviews 3591
  - cercarial dermatitis
    - reviews 838
    - USA, outbreak 838
  - Cestoda
    - Africa, albendazole 3860
    - chemotherapy, reviews 3858
    - East Africa, general account 1455
    - Kenya, albendazole 3849, 3884
    - larvae, case report 1110
    - Middle East, albendazole 3860
    - Poland 392
    - praziquantel, reviews 3892
    - South America, albendazole 3844
    - Sudan, albendazole 3870
  - chemotherapy
    - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3592
    - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3592
    - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3592
  - *Clonorchis*
    - China
      - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3017
      - local survey 2852, 2861, 3579
    - diagnosis 2935
    - ELISA 3325
    - flubendazole 234
    - praziquantel 1547
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - France, South East Asian refugees 344
    - IgE levels 1332
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 3003
      - TIA 3003
    - immunology 2274
    - Korea

Man, *C.sinensis,* Korea *(contd.)*
      bile duct obstruction 1685
      IFAT 4553
        ELISA, CFT 4534
      local survey 3066, 3080, 4669
    praziquantel 3127, 4710
    reviews 2835
    TIA 1314
  Contracaecum, larvae, identification 587
  diethylcarbamazine, granulocyte adherence 923
  Dipetalonema perstans
    furapyrimidone 3890
    Italy, immune response, chemotherapy 4507
    Japan, imported infection 1145
  Diphyllobothrium
    host intestinal enzymes 4616
    hyperbilirubinaemia 4621
    USA, raw salmon consumption 3831
    USSR
      epidemiology 3809
      prevalence 1228
      transmission 3816
  Diphyllobothrium dendriticum, experimental autoinfection 1975
  Diphyllobothrium ditremum, experimental autoinfection 1975
  Diphyllobothrium latum
    Korea, case reports 2849
    praziquantel 2388
    reviews 2863
    USA, case reports 13
    USSR
      epidemiology 1446
      prevalence 850
  Diphyllobothrium pacificum
    Chile, archaeological material 4361
    praziquantel 2388
  Dipylidium caninum, USA, case report 334
  Dirofilaria, North America, identification 1271
  Dirofilaria immitis
    Italy, case report 1115
    RIPEGA 4535
    USA 1385
  Dirofilaria repens
    China, ocular localization 1104
    Italy, case report 2862
    Thailand, eyelid localization 1105
  Dracunculus medinensis
    Africa, epidemiology, reviews 2341
    Asia, epidemiology, reviews 2341
    control, water filtration 2377
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3011
    India
      control, primary health care 214
      mebendazole 944
      metronidazole 944
      prevalence 3581
    Nigeria
      artificial lake 820
      chemotherapy 2393
    radiological demonstration 3606
    reviews 2857
    surgery, book 2826
    Uganda, drinking water 2336
  Echinococcus, Yugoslavia, cardiac cyst 2052
  Echinococcus alveolaris, diagnosis, computed tomography 1909
  Echinococcus granulosus, reviews 2870
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    Iraq, new geographical record 1075
    reviews 2870
    serodiagnosis, surgery 1359
  Echinococcus vogeli, reviews 2870
  Echinostoma hortense, Korea, case report 2872
  Enterobius, USSR, piperazine, colibacterin 2580
  Enterobius gregorii, n.sp. 583
  Enterobius vermicularis
    albendazole 2370
    Bacteroides fragilis, salpingo-oophoritis 522
    chemotherapy 2770
    Cuba, appendicitis 3978
    diagnosis 385, 1123
    general account 2104
    Greece, survey, children 2115
    Ireland, female genital tract localization 4373
    morphology, spicule 583
    Poland 391
    reviews 2487
    sexually transmitted disease 1081
    Spain, diagnosis 1087
    USA
      children 385
      hepatic granuloma 2099
    USSR, gastric function 4623
    Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
  eosinophilia, fatal case 1678
  Eurytrema pancreaticum, Japan, case report 336
  Fasciola
    China, case report 3189
    ELISA 1330
    Korea, caecal localization 2484
  Fasciola hepatica
    Argentina
      case reports 1097
      prevalence 4002
    Chile, case report 1133
    diagnosis 1069
    France, cerebral involvement 2831
    HAT 2616
    reviews 2854
    Spain
      case report 360
      case reports 1077, 2483
  Fasciolopsis buski
    India, prevalence 1451
    Thailand, praziquantel 880
  filariids
    adult T-cell leukaemia virus, Japan 125
    case reports 1126
    chemotherapy, reviews 973, 3983
    China
      diethylcarbamazine 4274
      furapyrimidone 4303
      liver abscess 3980
      prevalence, control 3130
      residual sources of infection 4252
    chyluria 153
    diagnosis 4328
    Egypt
      immunology 664
      survey, concomitant infections 3973
    hydrocele, surgery 4260
    India
      chyluria 1389
      control, health education 2419
    lymphoedema, metachromatic cells 1301, 1835
    nephrotic syndrome 767
    Nigeria, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
    Philippines, lung function 2652
    reviews 2860
    surgery, book 2826
    tendovaginitis 150
  Gnathostoma
    case reports 1691
    Ecuador 1693
  Gnathostoma spinigerum
    general account 322
    Japan, eosinophilic meningoradiculomyelitis 339
    Thailand, creeping eruption 307
    USA, case report 3602
  Gordius, China, case report 2846
  Haplorchis pumilio, Thailand 363
  helminths
    acute diarrhoea 372
    Africa
      children 353
      economic constraint 4466
      epidemiology 831
    AIDS, USA 3985
    albendazole 246, 3842
      clinical trials 1526
    Asia, general account 357
    Bolivia, prevalence, children 3609
    Brazil
      albendazole, clinical trials 1507
      local survey 3590, 4358
        Amerindians 4365
      prevalence, children 4382
      students 4359
    Central African Republic, prevalence 3972
    chemotherapy, reviews 1584
    Chile, prevalence, children 2841, 2859
    China
      archaeological material 3599
      control 3139
    Colombia, chemotherapy 2725
    complement fixation 668
    conferences 3167
    control
      epidemiology 1072
      primary health care 2408
    Czechoslovakia
      local survey 2117
      prevalence, age variation 3183
    diagnosis 1066
      faecal examination 1616
      liver 3007
      string test 4329
    diagnostic techniques 1618
    diarrhoea 12
    Dominica, prevalence 3984
    Egypt 369
      solid waste scavengers 1456
    electroencephalography 354
    eosinophil function, reviews 2640
    Ethiopia, prevalence 25
    faecal examination 3914
    flubendazole 917
    food-borne 337
    Gabon, prevalence, children 1096
    general account 5, 2101
    geographical distribution 1470
    German Democratic Republic
      imported infections 3586
      intestinal disease 328
    German Federal Republic
      exotic infections 384
      imported infections 31, 1976
      pulmonary involvement 23
    homosexuals 2098
    host digestive function, reviews 2665
    host nutrition
      immune response, reviews 2606
      reviews 2658
    Hungary, epidemiology 832
    immunodiagnosis, reviews 626, 4561, 4590
    immunology, reviews 2985
    India
      conferences 277
      local survey 3184
      prenatal sensitization 2285
      prevalence 17
        social groups 1680
      survey 358, 846, 3977
    Iraq, prevalence, children 294
    irrigation, reviews 4288
    Italy, growth retardation 1403
    Japan
      control, reviews 3875
      imported infections 375
      incidence 2498
      reviews 3605
    Kenya, albendazole, clinical trials 1512, 1671
    Korea, prevalence, leprosy patients 1103
    Liberia, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
    Madagascar, local survey 1690
    malabsorption, reviews 713
    Malaysia, prevalence 2108
    Maldives, survey 4383
    malnutrition 1888, 2296
    Martinique, prevalence 1703
    Mexico
      albendazole, clinical trials 1507
      morbidity 1697
      prevalence, children 3583
    Microsporum canis, antifungal treatment duration 2187
    Middle East 3817
    migration, reviews 3083

  - Niger, prevalence 3961
  - Nigeria
    - local survey 4356
    - local surveys 3612
  - oral lesions, reviews 4368
  - Pakistan
    - prevalence 308
      - food handlers 4376
  - pathogenicity, eosinophilia 4357
  - Peru, albendazole, clinical trials 1507
  - Philippines, survey 3185-3186
  - Poland
    - age/sex variations 2858
    - epidemiological records 3824
    - local survey 4379
    - prevalence, children 4364
  - praziquantel 226, 917, 2023
    - reviews 2795
  - prevalence, statistical analysis of faecal test results 2347
  - Saudi Arabia
    - hospital workers 290
    - survey 291
  - serum IgE 614
  - Seychelles 1674
  - South East Asia 1100
  - Switzerland, imported infections, diagnosis 4378
  - travel, reviews 3083
  - tropics, diagnosis, concomitant infections 3812
  - Tunisia, annual report 2445
  - USA 1142
    - children, dermatology 1684
    - diagnosis, reviews 1108
    - Indochinese refugees 319
    - management 2402
    - treatment, reviews 1108
  - USSR
    - control 1489, 2400
    - imported infections, diagnosis 1116, 4370
    - incidence 2867
    - prevalence 8
    - zoonoses, characterization of nidi 4663
  - Venezuela
    - albendazole, clinical trials 1507
    - atopic disease 4143
    - local survey 387, 1676
  - water development projects 1465
  - water supply, sanitation 2698
  - Yugoslavia
    - children 1679
    - surveys 359
- Hirudinea, India, vaginal bleeding 2077
- hookworms
  - albendazole 948, 1493
  - American Samoa, pulmonary involvement 332
  - Caribbean, survey 3190
  - China, local survey 2836
  - general account 2088
  - India, transmission 3617
  - Japan, control, reviews 3875
  - mebendazole 1493
  - Philippines, albendazole 2769
  - pyrantel oxantel 1984
  - Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
  - USSR, prevalence, control 2497
  - Venezuela, allergens 1852
  - Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
- *Hsuolepis shengi*, China, mebendazole 3471
- hydatids
  - abdominal organs 3114
  - abdominal sonography 261
  - albendazole 958, 2002, 2033, 4714
    - serum and tissue levels 3113
  - Algeria
    - prevalence 1082
    - surgery 924
  - allerginicity 2623
  - alveolar disease 316
  - animal pathology 926, 988
  - Argentina
    - haemoglobin C disease 1139
    - immunodiagnosis 695, 1323
  - Australia
    - general account 3956
    - immunodiagnosis
      - ELISA 4570
      - LAT IEP 4569
  - basophil degranulation test 662
  - benzimidazoles 219
  - Bulgaria
    - bile duct involvement, surgery 3887
    - case history 355
    - kidney localization, surgery 3593
    - surgery 4314
    - unusual localizations, case reports 3600
  - Canada
    - case report, metastases following surgery 2489
    - case reports 2490
    - diagnosis, management 4291
  - cardiac involvement 142, 1502
    - case reports 1530, 1594
  - cardiac localization, case report 1695
  - case report 1086, 1094, 1508
    - computer tomography 1681
    - uterine cyst 2112
  - Chile 365
    - local survey 1102
    - ultrasonography 1079
  - China
    - case report 3188
    - pathology 3376
    - treatment 1144
  - choleperitonitis 2468
  - circulating antigens 2646
  - circulating immune complexes 674, 2984
  - computed tomography 261, 1130
    - mobile daughter cysts 2061
  - Cyprus, control programme 3120
  - cyst pathology 4469
  - diagnosis 293, 302, 316, 333, 925, 1076, 1531, 1533, 1583, 1617, 2094
    - 2-dimensional echocardiography 343
    - echography 1090
    - radiological findings 4372
    - reviews 2856
  - echography 1121, 2103
  - echotomography 324
  - ELISA 1330, 2625
  - ELISA-IgM 1875
  - flubendazole 904
  - α-foetoprotein 1299
  - formalin toxicity 861
  - France 178
    - autochthonous infection 2473
    - immunodepressed host 3607
    - prevalence 842, 3580
      - distribution 3072
  - general account 2105
  - German Democratic Republic, case reports 305
  - German Federal Republic
    - surgery 927
      - mebendazole 2016
    - treatments 9
  - Greece 347
    - children, asymptomatic carriers 1485
    - intrabiliary rupture, surgery 933
    - pancreas 1098
  - heart localization 27, 2467
    - treatment 941
  - IEP 1868
  - IgE 665
    - immunodiagnosis 2257
  - IgG 665
  - IgM antibody response, surgery 4586
  - IHAT, false positives 4115
  - immune status 1378
  - immunodeficiency 2280
  - immunodiagnosis 706, 1300, 1304, 1321, 1851, 2240, 2279, 2605, 4164, 4374
    - Casoni test 2997
    - CIEP 2608
    - ELISA 672
    - lyophilized antigen 1322
    - reviews 601, 4156
  - immunology 646
    - chemotherapy 4167
  - India
    - case report 2474
    - cases 356
    - kidney localization 16
    - metatarsal localization 3974
    - prevalence 297
  - intraperitoneal rupture 295
  - intrapleural rupture 1401
  - Iran
    - cerebral localization, diagnosis, surgery 3613
    - kidney localization 314
  - Iraq
    - new geographical record 1075
    - parotid gland localization 3
  - Israel
    - acute cholangitis 3975
    - case report 2106
  - Italy
    - acute urinary retention 2495
    - heart localization 1687
    - immunodiagnosis, IgE 4103
    - lung localization, surgery 1564
  - Kenya
    - animal reservoirs 841
    - circulating antigen 4520
    - control project 4711
    - epidemiology 4656
    - mebendazole, surgery 4272
    - prevalence 4362
  - kidney localization 1136
  - Kuwait 3584
    - intrabiliary rupture, pancreatitis 2492
    - severe myopathy 1673
  - latex agglutination 696
  - liver localization, surgery 1540
  - lung localization, spontaneous evacuation 1498
  - mebendazole 895, 946, 1492, 1553
    - anaphylaxis 101
    - high-dose regimen 2394
    - immunoglobulins 2990
    - liver damage 3126
    - reviews 2045
  - Mongolia, prevalence 21
  - Morocco, retroperitoneal localization 298
  - muscle localization 2482
  - New Zealand 1677
  - Nigeria, spleen localization 1107
  - obstructive jaundice 317
  - orbital localization, computed tomography 3960
  - pathophysiology 145
  - pleurisy 1406
  - Portugal, control, reviews 2010
  - postsurgical surveillance 1700
  - proguanil 904
  - pulmonary embolism 1565
  - pulmonary oedema 1397
  - radiology 2457
    - post-operative 2458
  - RAST 2625
  - renal involvement 3610
  - renal localization 6
  - retroperitoneal localization 1120
  - reviews 30, 176, 2870
  - rupture into extrahepatic bile ducts 1138
  - ruptured cysts 1381
  - rush desensitization 101
  - sclerosing cholangitis 2461
  - serodiagnosis, surgery 1359
  - South Africa, ultrasonography 3979
  - Spain
    - anaphylactic shock 669
    - bile duct 2491
    - bone 1095
    - control 1578
    - diagnosis 1074
    - heart localization 2466
    - kidney localization 296
    - liver 1089
    - lung localization 1085
      - children, surgery 2000
    - mebendazole 2744

Man, hydatids, Spain *(contd.)*
      - pleuro-pulmonary fistulization 2462
      - posterior fossa localization 1141
      - stenosis 1099
      - tibial localization 1704
    - spleen 2832
    - spleen localization
      - surgery 3619
      - ultrasonography 1706
    - surgery 6, 142, 209, 665, 708, 862, 869, 921, 925-926, 956, 988, 1092, 1531, 1533, 1535, 1555-1557, 1561, 1567, 1569, 1573, 1583, 2786, 2866, 3114
      - book 2826
      - complications 2745
      - long term results 922
      - mebendazole 1513
    - surgical technique, suction cone 2801
    - Switzerland, case reports 1084
    - thyroid localization 2109
    - treatment 1076, 2094
    - tubo-ovarian localization 2465
    - Tunisia
      - lung localization 1109
      - prevalence 4247
    - Turkey
      - bile duct involvement 209
      - cholestasis, radiological diagnosis 3594
      - intrasellar localization 4297
    - ultrasonography 11
      - pseudo-tumoural form 2493-2494
    - United Kingdom
      - bone involvement 2848
      - circulating antigen 4520
      - control project 4728
    - USA
      - case report 2102
      - intrabiliary rupture 2496
    - USSR 26, 331
      - case report 4369
      - control 222, 1570
      - cutaneous localization 28
      - epidemiology 821, 4380
      - financial losses 4610
      - IHAT 1472
      - immunodiagnosis 123
      - local survey 4665
      - prevalence, transmission 3608
    - West Africa, case report 3618
    - wrong diagnosis, case report 1688
    - zoonoses 1484
  - *Hymenolepis*
    - liver function 148
    - niclosamide 148
    - USSR
      - gastric function 4623
      - niclosamide 253
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - albendazole 3896
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4281
    - double diffusion test 4102
    - Egypt
      - albendazole 3899
      - immune response 3723
      - praziquantel 2742
    - IFAT 4102
    - Jordan, epidemiology 3427
    - nitazoxanide 3897
    - praziquantel 2388
    - reviews 2863
    - Sudan, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
    - Tunisia, mebendazole 4262
  - immunodiagnosis
    - *Fasciola* 1330
    - hydatids 123, 1330
    - *Strongyloides stercoralis* 4576
    - *Toxocara canis* 1330
  - karyotype, *Ascaris* 2072
  - *Lagochilascaris*, Colombia, levamisole 3588
  - *Lagochilascaris minor*, Brazil, case reports 1689
  - larva migrans
    - Brazil, outbreak, children 3971
    - Cuba 3968
    - not proved 2655
  - *Loa loa*
    - apheresis 264
    - arthritis 139
    - Czechoslovakia, case report 3986
    - diethylcarbamazine 1514
    - furapyrimidone 3890
    - general account 2, 374
    - microfilariae, France, in endometrial smear 312
    - Romania, case report 374
    - USA, imported infections 330
    - Zaire, lymphadenitis 3773
  - lung flukes, antigen, hyperallergic reaction 3305
  - *Mammomonogamus*, USA, imported infection 327
  - *Mammomonogamus laryngeus*, case report 381
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*
    - Argentina, pathogenicity 1390
    - Colombia, prevalence, distribution 2343
    - USA, Haitian refugees 2501
    - Venezuela, local survey 310, 388
  - *Necator americanus*
    - albendazole 2370, 3856
    - Congo, prevalence, children 3963
    - Cuba, children, zinc, nutritional status 4179
    - diagnosis
      - egg measurements 3965
      - larval morphology 3965
    - Madagascar 1967
      - levamisole 1690, 2029
    - Nigeria, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
    - reviews 2869
    - USA, history 14
    - Zambia 3969
  - Nematoda
    - Africa, albendazole 3860, 3879
    - albendazole 190, 231, 3896
      - clinical trials 1582
    - Bangladesh, children 18
    - chemotherapy, reviews 1992, 3858
    - China
      - local survey 2837
      - pyrantel 3094
    - East Africa, general account 1455
    - Egypt, albendazole 3899
    - El Salvador, pathogenicity 718
    - France, albendazole 3879
    - Indonesia, prevalence 29
    - Kenya, albendazole 3849, 3884
    - Mexico, children 300
    - Middle East, albendazole 3860
    - Nigeria
      - albendazole 3883
        - clinical trials 1572
    - non-specific immunity 3006
    - South America, albendazole 3844
    - South East Asia, albendazole 3847, 3885
    - Sudan
      - albendazole 3870
        - clinical trials 1490
    - Tunisia, mebendazole 4262
    - United Kingdom
      - imported infections 341
      - prevalence 3176
    - USSR
      - mebendazole 1563
      - prevalence, case histories 342
      - pyrantel 1563
    - Zimbabwe, local survey 315
  - *Onchocerca*, Central African Republic, prevalence 1382
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - aetiology, leopard skin 325
    - amodiaquine 2392
    - Cameroon, transmission index 844
    - case report 2481
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4276
    - clinical pharmacology 3845
    - control, reviews 4696
    - diethylcarbamazine 1544, 3893
      - eosinophil function 2618
    - Ecuador
      - clinical manifestations 1899, 1912
      - epidemiology 834-835
    - ELISA 1315
    - eosinophilic cellulitis 1701
    - general account 1137
    - Guatemala
      - circulating immune complexes 1319
      - IgM rheumatoid factors 3323
      - local survey 378
      - sowda dermatitis 1134
    - IHAT 1315
    - immunodiagnosis
      - *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 4510
      - *Litomosoides carinii* antigen 3728
    - immunology, reviews 2262, 4146
    - Israel, case report 3616
    - Ivory Coast, vector capacity 3442-3443, 3448-3449
    - levamisole 3893
    - Liberia
      - diethylcarbamazine 1491
      - lymphocyte blastogenesis, non-specific suppression 636
      - prevalence 3810
      - retinol, retinol binding protein 763
    - mebendazole 2019, 3893
    - metrifonate 2019
    - microfilariae, Liberia, conjunctiva localization 1898
    - microfilarial load, statistical methods 2059
    - Nigeria
      - epidemiology 1445, 1460
      - prevalence 329
    - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    - reviews 2842
    - Sierra Leone, vector control 3432
    - skin snips, statistical methods 2060
    - Sudan, diagnosis, topical diethylcarbamazine 2809
    - suramin 1544
    - Upper Volta
      - blindness 1914
      - suramin 3492
    - Venezuela
      - cellular immunity 670
      - delayed hypersensitivity 602
      - humoral immunity 701
      - local survey 388
    - West Africa
      - control, reviews 2041
      - mortality, visual acuity, microfilarial load 736
      - ocular lesions 3096
      - prevalence, control area 837
      - vector control 3096
  - *Opisthorchis*
    - flubendazole 234
    - host intestinal enzymes 4616
    - oxidation of radicals 1394
    - USSR
      - ELISA 4366
      - epidemiology 4662
      - prevalence 4366
  - *Opisthorchis felineus*
    - books 2825
    - diagnosis, faecal tests, statistical analysis 4734
    - France, South East Asian refugees 344
    - immunocompetent organs, liver pathology 4604
    - immunodiagnosis 1347
    - major duodenal papillitis 155
    - reviews 2835
    - symptomatology 2670
    - USSR
      - bilary duct strictures 3085
      - control programme 1504
      - evaluation of faecal test results 1447
      - local survey 2840
        - ELISA 2834
      - prevalence 850

    projected research programme 1639
    reviews 1979
    surgery 3085
Opisthorchis viverrini
  France, South East Asian refugees 344
  German Democratic Republic, imported infections, chemotherapy 33
  reviews 2835
  Thailand
    faecal egg count variations 2113
    praziquantel 1577
Paragonimus
  China
    case report 3181
    case reports 3970
    clinical analysis 3621
    control 2422
    epidemiology 1463, 3825
    hypereosinophilia 4157
    local survey 2850
  electrocardiography 3025
  indirect carbon agglutination 3300
  Mexico, case report 1112
  reviews 2835
Paragonimus skrjabini, China 2874
Paragonimus westermani
  China, ocular localization 2876
  immunodiagnosis
    antigen fractionation 2999
    CIEP 3729
    CNS lesions 2981
    ELISA 3729
  immunology 2274
  Korea
    ELISA 4515
    local survey 2982
  praziquantel 1547
parasites
  chemotherapy, books 2082
  diagnosis, books 3574
  interactions 1966
  Thailand, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603
parasitology, books 4763
Phocanema, larvae, identification 587
praziquantel, reviews 1571
pregnancy toxaemia, artefacts 289
Raillietina, China, case reports 2844
Schistosoma
  Africa, general account 2371
  animal pathology, reviews 1386
  bacteria, reviews 523
  basophil degranulation test 1860
  bladder pathology 1900
  carcinoma, bladder perforation 361
  chemotherapy, reviews 1989
  China, control 3105, 3516
  collagen types, liver 3757
  colonoscopic polypectomy 1505
  control 874
  diagnosis
    endoscopy 1407
    Kato technique 4318
    rectal snip transparency 4318
  Egypt
    solid waste scavengers 1456
    survey, concomitant infections 3973
  endoscopy 1900
  epidemiology 874
  France, chemotherapy 192
  general account 4357
  guided liver biopsy 996
  immunodiagnosis 2256, 3725
    mass survey evaluation 608
  Kenya
    animal reservoirs 841
    epidemiology 1475
    tropical splenomegaly syndrome 320
  Liberia, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
  Madagascar
    control 1990, 3557
    epidemiology 3557
    socio-economic aspects 1892
  Malawi, oxamniquine praziquantel 229
  mental subnormality, reviews 3369
  praziquantel 3134
    reviews 3892
  pulmonary hypertension 756
  rectocolonic calcification 2838
    radiology 4603
  resistance, host genetics 4530
  Saudi Arabia, salpingitis 379
  South Africa 3835
  Togo, local surveys 4292
  ureter localization, surgery 1501
  urodynamics 753
  USA, case reports 32
  Zambia, genital granulomas 711
  Zimbabwe
    control, reviews 4684
    treatment cost 1598
Schistosoma haematobium
  Africa
    metrifonate 952
    niridazole 952
    oltipraz 952
    praziquantel 952
  Angola, case report 140
  Australia, imported infection 3177
  Cameroon, prevalence 822
  carcinoma
    aetiology 742
    Egypt, chemotherapy 3868, 4273
    general account 138
    Iraq 709
    tumour-associated antigen 1229
    Tunisia 719
    Zambia 728
  chemotherapy 4286
    reviews 3097
  chronic renal failure, reviews 132
  diagnosis 258, 1002
    urine filtration 1000
  Egypt
    bladder cancer 729
    clinical features, chemotherapy 4681
    COPT 656
    HBs antigenaemia 4053
    immunology 664
    oltipraz 3838
    praziquantel 2742
    research programme 3155
  ELISA 629
  funiculitis 727
  Gabon
    oltipraz 3848, 3874
    praziquantel 3848, 3874
  Gambia
    control by molluscicide 2701
    epidemiology 2340
    infection dynamics 2716-2717
    prevalence 2716
    time of urine collection, egg counts 2500
  Ghana
    cercarial transmission control 1520
    control 1453
    epidemiology 1482
    local survey 2715
  IHAT 629
  immunodiagnosis, reviews 606
  Iran, control 2025
  Iraq, colono-rectal complications 380
  kidney failure 2650
  Korea, imported infections 349
  leucocyte migration test 624
  Liberia
    control campaign 959
    epidemiology 829
    haematuria, proteinuria 764
    metrifonate, pregnancy 4713
    morbidity 733
  lymphocyte reactivity, children 3710
  Madagascar
    Oltipraz 1675, 2028
    prevalence 1675
  Malawi, chemotherapy, long term follow-up 2032
  metrifonate 4301
  Niger
    chemotherapy 4304
    metrifonate 2774
    oltipraz 949-950
  Nigeria
    epidemiology 3241
    nephrotic syndrome 1336
  oltipraz 951, 4720
  praziquantel 951, 983, 2743
    renal insufficiency 227
  proteinuria 723
  puberty, retardation 1904
  reviews 2853, 3592
  Salmonella typhi, Chad 523
  Saudi Arabia 318
  Senegal, local survey 825
  serum IgE 614
  South Africa
    praziquantel, children 4309
    scholastic attainment 1101
  Sudan
    metrifonate 3861
    urinary egg excretion, circadian rhythm 1457
  Swaziland, survey 183
  Tanzania
    epidemiology 856
    haematuria, proteinuria 764
    intestinal obstructions 3601
  Togo, prevalence 849
  treatment, bladder cancer 965
  Upper Volta, metrifonate 961-962
  ureteroneocystostomy 191
  ureterostenosis, surgery 2733
  urine ecdysteroid levels 3736
  West Africa
    epidemiology 1969
    prevalence 1672, 1977
  Yemen Arab Republic 335
  Zimbabwe, niclosamide 900
Schistosoma intercalatum
  Cameroon, enzyme profiles 1786
  Gabon
    enzyme profiles 1786
    oltipraz 3874
    praziquantel 3874
    strain characteristics 1786
  Zaire, enzyme profiles 1786
Schistosoma japonicum
  chemotherapy, reviews 3097
  China
    chemotherapy 3111
    control 196, 3123, 3909
    eradication evaluation 3886
    morbidity 3836
    praziquantel, side effects 3095
    seroepidemiology 3712
  ELISA 3311, 3717, 3732
  enzyme-linked COPT 3355
  hepatitis B virus, Philippines, HBsAg sensitivity 2936
  immunodiagnosis
    COPT 3727
    reversed IHAT 616
  Japan
    diagnosis 260
    ELISA 1874
    faecal examination 259
    HLA specificity 3324
  neuralgic amyotrophy 346
  niridazole, serum concentrations, metabolites 4726
  Philippines
    ELISA 1874
    morbidity 1124
    serodiagnosis, stool examination 1487
  praziquantel 983, 3102
    liver function 3128
    metabolites 2049
    side effects 3854
  reviews 2853, 3592
  species-specific antigens 4163
  splenectomy 3756
  urease-antibody conjugate ELISA 3336
Schistosoma mansoni
  activated macrophage cytotoxicity 628
  anti-peripheral nerve antibodies 617
  Australia, imported infection 3177
  Brazil
    blood group A 304

Man, *S.mansoni*, Brazil *(contd.)*

  - cerebellar involvement 2095
  - control, epidemiology 867
  - economic loss 4600
  - erythema nodosum 4377
  - glomerulonephritis, Ig deposition 3767
  - hepatocyte changes 3775
  - hepatosplenic form, case reports 3357
  - hycanthone 4679
  - malabsorption 146
  - natural killer cell activity 3708
  - new focus 3069, 3436
  - oxamniquine 969
  - students 4359
  - subarachnoid haemorrhage 1913
- Cameroon, epidemiology 840
- Caribbean, survey 3190
- case reports, colonic polyp 2123
- cefoperazone, pharmacokinetics 2366
- cerebral localization 3596
- chemotherapy 873, 4286
  - cure criteria 4708
  - reviews 3097
- CIEP 3704
- complement fixation 668
- control, mass treatment 1997
- COPT 3704
  - frozen eggs 642
- diagnosis 607
- Egypt
  - anthelmintics, cell mediated immunity 653
  - COPT 656
  - immunology 664
  - monocyte immunoregulatory and effector functions 667
  - natural killer cell activity 3708
  - pancreatic function 4176
  - praziquantel 2742
  - research programme 3155
  - serum β-2-microglobulin 4194
  - thyroid function, ascites 4204
- ELISA 629
- eosinophil cytotoxicity 4118
- Ethiopia, control 906
- faecal examination 989
- Ghana, local survey 2715
- granulocytopoiesis 1891
- granuloma formation 4523
- Guadeloupe, biological control 495
- haematuria 743
- hepatitis B, Sudan 4052
- heterophil antibodies 3304
- host alkaline phosphatase 4598
- IFAT 2221
- IgE 1858
- IgE antibodies 1313
- IgE response, adult worm allergens 1345
- IHAT 629
- immediate hypersensitivity test 107
- immunodiagnosis 607
  - monoclonal antibody 3310
  - reviews 606
- Ivory Coast, prevalence 118
- Kenya
  - chemotherapy, immunity 1824
  - immune response, children 4584
  - selective chemotherapy 4712
- leucocyte migration test 624
- Liberia
  - control campaign 959
  - epidemiology 829
  - morbidity 733
- liver collagens 162
- liver function 136
- lymphocyte suppression 1842
- macrophage inhibitory peptide 1819
- Madagascar
  - Oltipraz 1690
  - oxamniquine 1690
- Martinique, prevalence 1703
- mitogenic factor 1838
- Mozambique, hepatosplenomegaly 1396
- Nigeria, vitamin A deficiency 1143
- oxamniquine 1550, 1554
- praziquantel 983, 1528, 1550, 2729, 2735, 2743
- Puerto Rico
  - chronic infections, oxamniquine 2014
  - life span 383
- reviews 2471, 2853, 3592
- schistosomula, IgE-dependent killing by platelets 3317
- Senegal, snail intermediate host 4670
- South Africa
  - diagnosis, mild hepatic disease 1908
  - praziquantel, children 4309
- species-specific antigens 4163
- spinal cord localization, oxamniquine 2464
- St. Lucia, control 2017
- Sudan
  - irrigation canals, transmission 1461
  - urinary egg excretion, circadian rhythm 1457
- Swaziland, survey 183
- T lymphocytes 1829
- Thailand, case report 3585
- Togo
  - Oltipraz 4292
  - oxamniquine 4292
  - prevalence 849
- Upper Volta, case reports 1093
- West Africa, prevalence 1672, 1977
- Yemen Arab Republic 335
- Zimbabwe, niclosamide 900

Schistosoma mekongi
- Australia, imported infection 377
- ileal varices 1893
- Kampuchea, praziquantel 4703
- lymphocyte suppression 1842
- Thailand, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603

Sparganum, subcutaneous localization 19

Sparganum mansoni, China, case report 3191

Spirometra
- China, case report 2845
- Tanzania, larval muscle structure 1251

Strongyloides
- AIDS, general account 2110
- Egypt, immunoglobulin levels 1320
- Ghana, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
- USSR
  - distribution, climatic factors 2349
  - epidemiology 1478

Strongyloides stercoralis
- bacteria, case reports 521
- Brazil
  - diarrhoea 3180
    - children 4367
- cambendazole 872
- cellular responses 634
- Chile, malabsorption 1692
- diagnosis
  - AIDS 2459
  - faecal cultures 4330
- ELISA 4576
- endoscopy 2053
- French Guiana 1119
- immunocompromised patients 1127
- immunodiagnosis, basophil degranulation test 4117
- impaired immunity 3719
- Israel, case report 3597
- Italy
  - autochthonous cases 4308
  - case report 2871
- Jamaica, epidemiology 1480
- Japan, T-cell leukaemia virus antibody 2627
- kidney transplant recipients 1699
- radiological findings 1894
- reviews 2469
- Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
- Thailand, fatal cases 1125
- tropical sprue 3761
- United Kingdom, T cell lymphoma leukaemia 3737
- USA
  - case report 1078
  - colonic involvement 1083
  - factors associated with infection 2463
  - fatal disseminated infection 2475
  - homosexuals 2120
  - morbidity, ex-prisoners of war 2116
  - prevalence 3615
- USSR
  - chemotherapy, long term results 4721
  - symptomatology, chemotherapy, blood groups 2317
- Zambia, case report 2456

Taenia
- China, survey 3192
- cysticerci, India, muscle enlargement 1702
- metacestodes
  - Brazil, CSF changes 752
  - carotid occlusion 348
  - case reports 370
  - cerebral localization, spontaneous resolution 1122
  - computer tomography 2480
  - immunodiagnosis 120, 4566
    - cross reactions 2636
    - reviews 2276
  - India, ocular localization 1080
  - Italy, cerebral localization 321
  - Mexico
    - intracranial hypertension, surgery 1088
    - intraventricular localization 1118
    - praziquantel 2035
    - predisposing customs 373
  - ocular localization 1111
  - praziquantel 1580
    - reviews 2387
  - reviews 176
  - South Africa, cerebral involvement 3982
  - Spain, brain localization 24
  - treatment 207
  - Yugoslavia, case report 4381

Taenia multiceps, metacestodes, USA, case report 1686

Taenia saginata
- animal pathology, reviews 2304
- chemotherapy 207, 2770
  - reviews 2390
- clinical symptoms, reviews 2310, 2319
- Czechoslovakia
  - granulomatous peritonitis 2312
  - prevalence 1479
  - screening 2118
- epidemiology 2699
- experimental infection 2119
- German Democratic Republic, epidemiology 4655
- India, clinical features 22
- metacestodes, clinical symptoms, reviews 2319
- nitazoxanide 3897
- Pakistan 309
- Poland, epidemiology 2346
- praziquantel 2388
- reviews 2863
- Sudan, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
- transmission 2589
- USSR
  - case reports 1393
  - control 202
  - gastric function 4611
  - prevalence 1471, 4371

Taenia solium
- chemotherapy 207
- metacestodes
  - antigen detection 3752
  - Australia, ocular localization 311
  - Brazil, brain localization 352
  - cerebral classification 3771
  - cerebral involvement 4606
  - China

      - cerebral localization 3981
      - praziquantel 3878
    - Colombia, praziquantel 3843
    - computed tomography, intracerebral cysts 1683
    - evolutionary advantage 3933
    - general account 2114
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4517
    - India
      - ocular localization 350, 1135
      - subconjunctival localization 362
    - Mexico
      - computer tomography 1897, 2479
      - epidemiology 3815
      - praziquantel 3894, 3903
        - autopsy findings 3857
        - computerized axial tomography 3862
        - cutaneous nodules 3869
        - histamine 3850
        - mortality 3895
        - surgery 3905
      - reviews 2093
      - subretinal localization, praziquantel failure 4307
    - nervous system involvement, reviews 4181
    - ocular localization 3774
    - praziquantel 2760, 3519, 3902
    - surgery 3840
    - Vietnam, quinine sulphate injections 2404
  - praziquantel 2388
  - reviews 2863
- *Thelazia,* case reports 1073
- *Thelazia callipaeda,* China, case report 2851
- toxicity
  - 3-*O*-angeloylingenol 1982
  - anthelmintics, reviews 931
  - mebendazole 3126
  - praziquantel 3095, 3504, 3854
- *Toxocara*
  - clinical features 2460
  - ELISA, asymptomatic infection 1289
  - general account 852
  - Netherlands, incidence 2476
  - Poland, general account 2477
  - zoonoses 1484
- *Toxocara canis*
  - blastogenesis assay 4531
  - case report 1128
  - Czechoslovakia, case report 1705
  - ELISA 1330
  - flubendazole 3863
  - immunodiagnosis 386, 2611, 4159
  - Lithuania, serological survey 675
  - mebendazole 3841
  - mental subnormality, reviews 3369
  - ocular involvement, ELISA 340
  - reviews 351, 393, 2839
    - epidemiology 2376
  - Switzerland, children 382
  - United Kingdom
    - ELISA 1696
    - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2637
  - USA, children, seropositivity 3837
  - USSR, prevalence 303
  - zoonoses, human behaviour 3832
- Trematoda, USSR, geographical distribution 3830
- *Trichinella*
  - books 4761
  - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 672
  - Kenya, animal reservoirs 841
  - Poland
    - incidence 2830
    - new focus 3073
  - USSR 510
    - books 4762
- *Trichinella nelsoni,* USSR, natural foci 4659
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - cell mediated immunity 3716
  - chemotherapy 3485
  - China, case reports 3611
  - chronic infection, heart 1682
  - Czechoslovakia, case reports 2478
  - diagnosis 3527
    - reviews 3614
  - German Federal Republic 2864
    - epidemiology, chemotherapy 2833
  - immunodiagnosis
    - radioimmunoassay, IgG 3302
    - reviews 3733
  - immunology 1324
  - mast cells 1840
  - mebendazole 928
  - myocarditis 2318
  - pathogenicity, reviews 3614
  - Poland, case report, corticosteroid treatment 3179
  - prevalence 3823
  - public health concerns 1474
  - reviews 2847
  - South America 3550
  - Spain, outbreak 3582
  - symptomatology, reviews 3614
  - transmission 3813
  - treatment, reviews 3614
  - zoonoses, human behaviour 3832
- *Trichostrongylus,* Czechoslovakia, local survey 2117
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis,* India 3184
- *Trichuris*
  - albendazole 948
  - USSR, chemotherapy 3084
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - albendazole 1493, 2370
  - benzimidazoles, reviews 2775
  - Caribbean, survey 3190
  - chemotherapy 2770
  - control, reviews 4676
  - Cuba, appendicitis 3978
  - Egypt, serum trace elements 4183
  - general account 15
  - Korea, mebendazole 1587
  - Malaysia
    - albendazole 3872
    - flubendazole 206
  - mebendazole 1493
  - Philippines, albendazole 2769
  - Poland 389
  - pyrantel oxantel 1984
  - reviews 2486
  - right lower quadrant pain 3962
  - Sweden
    - oxantel 945
    - thiabendazole 945
  - Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
- tropical eosinophilia, India 3966
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, case report 1106
- visceral larva migrans, case report 1128
- *Wuchereria,* China, furapyrimidone 3137
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - antibody detection 1306
  - chemotherapy 4732
    - reviews 4276
  - China
    - control 4688
    - diethylcarbamazine 4722
    - epidemiology 4664
  - CIEP 1335
  - Comoros, chorioretinitis 4375
  - control, discussed 2749
  - Costa Rica, prevalence 1477
  - diagnosis 993
  - diethylcarbamazine 232, 248
    - diagnosis 216
    - dosage schedules 220
  - Dominican Republic, local survey 1140
  - Egypt, microfilaraemia, intradermal test 4319
  - ELISA, immune complexes 676
  - epidemiology 845
  - furazolidone 213
  - IFAT, microfilarial antigen 647
  - IHAT 1335
  - immune complexes 2235
  - immunodiagnosis
    - cross antigenicity 3313
    - *Litomosoides carinii* antigen 4101
    - *Setaria equina* antigen 4513
  - immunology, reviews 2262, 4146
  - India
    - amodiaquine 883
    - circulating antigens 4116
    - control, primary health care 230
    - diethylcarbamazine 954
      - medicated salt 964
    - ELISA 1854
      - chemotherapy 1853
    - enzyme immunoassay 677
    - epidemiology 851
    - epididymal calcification 364
    - immune complexes 3334
    - IT, microfilarial antigen 124
    - ocular localization 338
    - prenatal sensitization 2285
    - prevalence 747
    - reviews 2843
  - Indonesia, clinical signs, control 1694
  - Kenya, diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy 4729
  - lymphoedema, elephantiasis 131
  - Madagascar, general account 1971
  - mebendazole 884
  - microfilariae
    - India, bone marrow localization 366
    - surface albumin 2252
  - New Caledonia, prevalence 4249
  - Papua New Guinea, local survey 3964
  - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
  - Philippines, epidemiology 1091
  - South East Asia, reviews 3623
  - transplacental transmission 2662
  - USA, Haitian refugees 2501
  - Vanuatu 3598

Manson, P., history, bibliographies 1635

Mansonella ozzardi
- *Leptoconops bequaerti,* Haiti 502
- man
  - Argentina, pathogenicity 1390
  - Colombia, prevalence, distribution 2343
  - USA, Haitian refugees 2501
  - Venezuela, local survey 310, 388
- *Simulium sanchezi*
  - experimental infection 509
  - Venezuela, local survey 310, 509

Mansonia perturbans, Dirofilaria scapiceps, development, host response 2810

Mansonil (*see* niclosamide)

Manteria brachyderus, Oligoplites palometa, Brazil, new host record 537

Manure
- *Ascaris,* ova, control, irradiation 3454
- *Fasciola gigantica,* ova, survival 3401
- helminths
  - disinfection, ammonia 1519
  - ova
    - extraction 2051
    - sampling 2051
    - thermo-chemical treatment 1993
  - USSR, control 240
- Nematoda, larvae, survival 3865
- *Taenia saginata,* ova, survival 2338

Marine fishes
- *Anisakis simplex*
  - larvae, low temperature survival 3041
  - morphology 98
- *Bivesicula australis,* Pacific, morphology 3678
- *Bivesicula claviformis,* Pacific, morphology 3678
- *Bivesiculoides atherinae,* Pacific, morphology 3678
- *Bivesiculoides otagoensis,* Pacific, morphology 3678
- *Corynosoma,* Antarctica 492
- Digenea
  - British Virgin Islands 475
  - China, new geographic records 1250
  - South Africa, taxonomy 4474
- helminths
  - Atlantic 4448
    - reviews 3228
  - control, reviews 3481

- **Marine fishes,** helminths *(contd.)*
  - India, survey 3161
  - Monogenea, Portugal, survey 3253
  - *Neoechinorhynchus,* Kuwait, new host/geographic record 4443
  - parasites
    - study trends 3547
    - USA, checklist 3174
  - *Serrasentis sagittifer,* Kuwait, synonymy, new host/geographic record 4443
  - *Terranova,* larvae, low temperature survival 3041
- **Marine fishes: geographical distribution**
  - *Acanthocolpoides* 536
  - *Homalometron* 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis)* 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestoides)* 536
  - *Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle)* 536
- **Marine mammals,** helminths, reviews 4428
- ***Maritrema parainusitata***
  - *Gammarus balcanicus,* USSR 80
  - n.sp., mice, experimental 80
  - *Pseudamnicola,* USSR 80
- ***Marmota himalayana***
  - *Anoplocephala,* China 3998
  - *Avitellina,* China 3998
  - *Moniezia,* China 3998
  - *Paranoplocephala,* China 3998
- ***Marmota monax***
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi,* Canada 441
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus,* experimental infection 1015
- **Marquesas Islands,** *Echinocephalus overstreeti,* n.sp., *Taeniura melanopilos* 578
- ***Marshallagia mongolica,*** sheep, China, aberrant specimen 3693
- **Marsupials**
  - Anoplocephalata, specificity, evolution 1026
  - Anoplocephalidae, specificity, evolution 1026
  - helminths
    - Brazil 519
    - checklist 1665
  - Herpetostrongylinae, Australia, phylogeny 2069
  - Linstowiidae, specificity, evolution 1026
  - Strongyloidea, Australia, evolution 1027
- ***Marsupostrongylus,*** keys 4096
- ***Marsupostrongylus parallelus,*** n.sp., *Satanellus hallucatus,* Australia 4096
- ***Marsupostrongylus pseudominesi,*** n.sp., *Trichosurus vulpecula johnstonii,* Australia 4096
- ***Marsupostrongylus vandiemeni,*** n.sp., *Macropus rufogriseus,* Australia 4096
- ***Marsupostrongylus wallabiae,*** n.sp., *Wallabia bicolor,* Australia 4096
- ***Martes zibellina***
  - *Aelurostrongylus pridhami,* USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
  - *Filaroides martis,* USSR, prevalence 1176
- **Martinique**
  - helminths, man, prevalence 1703
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* man, prevalence 1703
- ***Masenia,*** keys 554
- ***Masenia carangai,*** n.sp., *Caranx armatus,* India 554
- ***Masenia orissai,*** n.sp., *Sciaena diacanthus,* India 554
- ***Masenia upeneusi,*** n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus,* India 83
- ***Maseria vespertilionis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Eptesicus fuscus,* USA 590
- ***Mastacembelus armatus***
  - *Haplodidentus indicus,* n.g., n.sp., India 1280
  - *Neopecoelina mastacembeli,* n.sp., India 83
  - *Pleurogenes thapari,* n.sp., India 83
- ***Mastacembelus pancalus,*** *Senga lucknowensis,* Pakistan, new host and geographic record 566
- ***Mastomys natalensis***
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - antibody levels 1370
    - microfilariae, behaviour, periodicity 4240
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - amoscanate 1579
    - antibody levels 1370
    - benzimidazoles 1579
    - microfilariae, behaviour, periodicity 4240
  - *Capillaria philippinensis,* experimental infection 438
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*
    - antibody levels 1370
    - host lysosomal enzymes 762
    - microfilariae, behaviour, periodicity 4240
  - filariids
    - ELISA 2288
    - PCA 2288
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - amoscanate 1579
    - antibody levels 1370
    - antibody response 663
    - benzimidazoles 1579
    - centperazine 3881
    - chemoprophylaxis 3512
    - compound 72/70 3881
    - diethylcarbamazine 3881
    - levamisole 3881
    - microfilariae, behaviour, periodicity 4240
  - *Schistosoma mansoni,* experimental infection 2538
  - *Setaria cervi*
    - experimental infection 55
    - host hepatic enzymes 4202
    - pathology 2314
- **Mathematical models**
  - anthelmintic resistance 938
  - anthelmintics, mode of action 909
  - *Echinococcus,* dogs 3828
  - host parasite relationships 3938, 4250
  - *Ostertagia*
    - sheep
      - Australia, drenching 2369
      - control 2726
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*
    - ova, hatching 3548
    - sheep, control 3118
  - *Parafilaria bovicola,* cattle, Sweden 1503
  - periodic phenomena 4349
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man, allergic response 699
    - snail mortality 826
  - *Trichostrongylus*
    - sheep
      - Australia, drenching 2369
      - control 2726
- ***Mathevolepis larbi,*** n.sp., *Sorex daphaenodon,* USSR 4081
- ***Mathevotaenia cruzsilvai,*** n.sp., *Macaca irus,* Portugal 565
- **Mauritius,** *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 2160
- ***Mayhewia ababili,*** *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota,* USA, new host/geographic records 2962
- ***Mazocraes,*** keys 1234
- ***Mazocraes chauhani,*** n.sp., *Gudusia chapra,* India 1234
- ***Mazocraes longicauda,*** to *Pseudomazocraeoides longicauda,* n.comb. 2581
- ***Mazzia bialata,*** n.sp., *Chaetophractus villosus,* Argentina 3283
- **Meat**
  - parasites, Netherlands 3081
  - *Taenia saginata,* metacestodes, viability determination 992
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* survival 789
- **Meat inspection**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 224
  - *Taenia* 224
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - metacestodes
      - Hungary 1161
      - Poland 2397
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 224, 4326
    - pigs 3742
      - reviews 3918
- **Mebendazole**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum,* dogs 3463
  - *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis,* rats 1983
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides,* man 1493
  - *Brugia malayi,* man 684, 3112
  - *Capillaria hepatica,* mice 1518
  - *Cotugnia digonopora,* in vitro 2677
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle 2039
    - sheep 2777
  - *Dipetalonema perstans,* man 4507
  - *Dracunculus medinensis* 944
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3035-3036
  - hookworms, man 1493
  - *Hsuolepis shengi,* man 3471
  - hydatids
    - man 9, 305, 895, 941, 946, 1492, 1508, 1513, 1553, 1594, 2016, 2394, 2491, 2744, 3126, 4272, 4291
      - anaphylaxis 101
      - reviews 2045
    - mice 4268
  - *Hymenolepis nana,* man 4262
  - immunoglobulins, hydatids, man 2990
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 3136
    - man 4262
    - sheep 963, 2423, 2777, 3136, 3517
    - tortoises 2381
  - *Nematospiroides dubius,* mice 911
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - in vitro 3893
    - man 2019, 2481, 3893
  - *Passalurus,* rabbits 4683
  - *Passalurus ambiguus,* rabbits 979
  - pharmacokinetics 4258
  - prodrug 4269
  - *Strongyloides, Myocastor coypus* 1611
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis,* man 4308
  - *Taenia multiceps,* metacestodes, cattle 3855
  - toxicity, man 3126
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 3463
    - man 3841
  - *Trichinella nelsoni*
    - mice 2268
    - rats 4306
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man 928, 2833
    - mice 3486, 3488
  - *Trichuris suis,* pigs 1596
  - *Trichuris trichiura,* man 1493, 1587
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti,* man 884
- **Mebendazole levamisole,** *Brugia malayi,* man 3112
- **Mebendazole metrifonate**
  - horses, palatability 2755
  - Nematoda, horses 4697
- **Mebendazole, niridazole,** *Trichinella nelsoni,* rats 2267
- **Mebenvet** (*see* mebendazole)
- ***Mecistocirrus digitatus***
  - cattle
    - USSR
      - development 2510
      - prevalence 2510
      - treatment schedules 2747
- **Medamine**
  - toxicity 2382
  - *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 3331, 3486
- **Medical parasitology**
  - books 283, 1670
  - USSR, books 4768
- **Medicinal plants,** *Clonorchis sinensis* 2411
- ***Mediorhynchus,*** birds, USSR, local survey 4439
- ***Mediorhynchus papillosus***
  - *Charadrius dominicus,* USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Numenius arquatus,* USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- ***Mediorhynchus sharmai,*** to *Centrorhynchus sharmai,* n.comb 571
- ***Megacotyle grandiloba,*** spermiogenesis 79
- ***Megalobrama terminalis,*** *Stenakron megalobramae,* n.sp., China 1249

Megalodiscus temperatus, miracidia, chemosensitivity 815
Megalops indicus, *Elopsium manteri,* n.sp., India 1236
Megasolena, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1785
Megasolena hysterospina, morphology 1785
Megophrys montana nasuta, *Batrachostrongylus longispiculus,* Malaysia, redescribed 3282
Mehratrema fujianensis, n.sp., *Miichthys miiuy,* China 1250
Mehratrema thapari, n.sp., *Tachysurus platystomus,* India 1237
Melanoides tuberculata
  Philophthalmus gralli, China, prevalence 1486
  Trematoda, host oxygen consumption 737
Melanoides tuberculatus, control 4678
Melanopsis praemorsa
  Cercaria melanopsi I, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi II, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi III, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi IV, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi V, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi VI, Jordan 547
  Cercaria melanopsi VII, Jordan 547
  Mesostephanus appendiculatus, USSR 1007
Melarsonyl, *Dirofilaria immitis,* dogs 3104
Meles meles, *Trichuris,* USSR, new host record 2932
Menetes berdmorei, *Syphatineria (Orientoxys) siamensis,* n.sp., Thailand 582
Menticirrhus littoralis, *Lecithaster falcatus,* n.sp., Brazil 538
Mephitis macroura
  Skrjabingylus
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
Mephitis mephitis
  Skrjabingylus
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum, Canada, redescribed 1276
Meriones, *Parascaris equorum,* cellular reactions 3368
Meriones crassus, *Abbreviata kuwaitensis,* Kuwait, morphology 2596
Meriones unguiculatus
  Brugia malayi
    immunization 3711
    macrophage activation 2994
    microfilariae, longevity 4421
    survival 4020
  Brugia pahangi
    development 3649
    experimental infection 1183
    flubendazole, chemoprophylaxis 4686
    host response 3348
    immunoregulation 1849
    immunosuppression 4135-4137
      cyclophosphamide 4131
    microfilariae, diethylcarbamazine 2431
    moulting, intermoult growth 1008
    phenylguanidines 863
    transmission, relative humidity 2345
    worm recovery rates 2164
  Capillaria philippinensis, experimental infection 438
  Echinococcus multilocularis
    metacestodes
      proliferation
        metastasis 1006
        ultrastructure 564
  Litomosoides carinii
    diethylcarbamazine, phagocytosis 4282
    microfilariae, immunization 4172
    phagocytic efficacy 2241
    phenylguanidines 863
  Monanema globulosa
    diethylcarbamazine, experimental model 2365
    life history 2063
  non-specific immunoregulation 1848
  Schistosoma japonicum, development, pathology 1411
  Schistosoma mansoni, immunodiagnosis, COPT 3727
  Wuchereria bancrofti, larvae, morphology 2974
Mesocestoides
  Agkistrodon rhodostoma 3673
  Boiga cyanea 3673
  cats, Norway, larval muscle structure 1251
  Elaphe schrencki 3673
Mesocestoides caestus, *Cercopithecus aethiops* 3673
Mesocestoides corti
  Crotalus viridis helleri, site selection, penetration 1442
  metacestodes, rats, experimental infection 4599
  mice
    development 165
    resistance 4016
  rats
    immunology, cellular response 4168
    pathology 722
    resistance 4016
  tetrathyridia, mice, transmammary transmission 3530
Mesocestoides lineatus
  cats, Sweden 1177
  Macaca sylvana 3673
  tetrathyridia
    ultrastructure
      embryonic envelope 4487
      gravid paruterine organ 4487
Mesocoelium leptobotiae, n.sp., *Leptobotia pellegrini,* China 1249
Mesocricetus auratus, *Dipetalonema viteae,* microfilaraemia 3021
Mesostephanus, taxonomy 1007
Mesostephanus appendiculatus
  Cyprinidae, cats, experimental infection 1007
  Gobio, USSR 1007
  Melanopsis praemorsa, USSR 1007
  Rana temporaria, cats, experimental infection 1007
  Rutilus rutilus, USSR 1007
Metacanthocephalus campbelli, *Trematomus bernacchii,* Antarctica, new host record, redescribed 3281
Metacanthocephalus dalmori, n.sp., *Notothenia coriiceps neglecta,* Antarctica 3281
Metacanthocephalus johnstoni, n.sp., *Notothenia coriiceps neglecta,* Antarctica 3281
Metacanthocephalus rennicki, n.comb., for *Echinorhynchus rennicki* 3281
Metacercariae
  Crangon alaskensis, USA, in nervous tissue 505
  freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 1208
Metagonimus yokogawai
  cats
    intestinal goblet cells 1906
    intestinal lesions 1916
  cercariae, *Semisulcospira libertina,* Korea, survey 2927
  dogs, intestinal lesions, reinfection 1391
  freshwater fishes, Korea, prevalence 1208
Metastrongylidea
  evolution 1024
  host specificity 1024
Metastrongylus
  pigs
    Brazil 1724
    flubendazole 3106
Metastrongylus apri
  in vitro, leukocyte chemotactic factor 2269
  leukocyte chemotaxis factor 4575
Meteterakis, keys 1280
Meteterakis karvei, n.sp., *Bufo melanostictus,* India 1280
Methoxyquinolines, *Schistosoma mansoni,* mice 3502
Methylene-bis-β-naphthol
  Ascaridia galli, in vitro 975
  Setaria cervi, in vitro 975
5-Methylisoxazole derivatives
  Hymenolepis nana 4305
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis 4305
Methyridine
  Capillaria obsignata, chickens, immunity 2410
  Grammocephalus varedatus, elephants 3462
  Murshidia falcifera, elephants 3462
Metorchis albidus
  cats, USSR, local survey 3233
  Leuciscus idus, USSR, local survey 3233
  Rutilus rutilus, USSR, local survey 3233
  Scardinius erythrophthalmus, USSR, local survey 3233
Metorchis anatinus, n.sp., ducks, China 2944
Metorchis conjunctus, *Canis lupus,* Canada, pancreatic involvement 434
Metorchis yichunensis, n.sp., China 2945
Metrifonate
  Nematoda, horses 4299
  Ollulanus, cats 2798
  Onchocerca volvulus, man 2019
  Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 3904
  Schistosoma, man 3097
  Schistosoma haematobium, man 961-962, 2032, 2774, 3861, 4301, 4304, 4681, 4713
  Strongylus, horses 4299
  toxicity
    fishes 4706
    mice 957
Metrifonate febantel, helminths, horses 3627
Metrifonate mebendazole
  horses, palatability 2755
  Nematoda, horses 4697
Metrifonate morantel, helminths, horses 2375
Metronidazole
  Dracunculus medinensis 944
  Opisthorchis viverrini, hamsters 3904
  toxicity, mice 957
  Trichinella spiralis, mice 3321
Mexico
  Anchoromicrocotyle guaymensis, n.g., n.sp., *Cynoscion nobilis* 1230
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, morbidity 1697
  cercariae
    Helisoma tenuis, thesis 2586
    Physa mexicana, thesis 2586
    Sphaerium, thesis 2586
    Stagnicola attenuata, thesis 2586
  Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus, Argopecten aequisulcatus, redescribed 75
  helminths
    domestic animals 78
    man
      albendazole, clinical trials 1507
      morbidity 1697
      prevalence, children 3583
  Hymenolepis nana, rats, local survey 2908
  Litomosoides carinii, rats, local survey 2908
  Nematoda, man, children 300
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, local survey 2908
  Paragonimus, man, case report 1112
  Paragonimus mexicanus, Philander opossum, new host record 3957
  Simulium ochraceum, biological control 3103
  Taenia
    metacestodes
      man
        intracranial hypertension, surgery 1088

- **Mexico,** *Taenia*, man *(contd.)*
  - intraventricular localization 1118
  - praziquantel 2035
  - predisposing customs 373
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes
      - man
        - computer tomography 1897, 2479
        - epidemiology 3815
        - praziquantel 3894, 3903
          - autopsy findings 3857
          - computerized axial tomography 3862
          - cutaneous nodules 3869
          - histamine 3850
          - mortality 3895
          - surgery 3905
        - reviews 2093
        - subretinal localization, praziquantel failure 4307
      - pigs, ocular localization, host response 2521
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*, metacestodes, rats, local survey 2908
  - *Trichosomoides crassicauda*, rats, local survey 2908
- **Mice**
  - *Alaria marcianae*, transmammary infection 1483, 2711
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - eosinophilia, immunity 649
    - host pulmonary superoxide dismutase activity 143
    - immunization, mesenteric lymph node cells 127
    - immunology 613
    - resistance 613
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*
    - imidazoquinazolinone carbamates 215
    - *Plasmodium berghei*, resistance 3309
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - eosinophil-mediated killing 2287
    - flubendazole 935
    - immunology 2998
    - thiabendazole 935
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, immunology 2998
  - *Angiostrongylus siamensis*, development 1620
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - animal pathology 4593
    - anti-phosphocholine IgA and IgE antibodies 620
    - antigens
      - IgE response 1374
      - immunization 1828
    - bacteria, interactions 2580
    - larval migration 2067
    - leukocytes, lysophospholipase activation 4555
    - lung pathology, SEM study 3020
    - passive immunity 1873, 1877
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*
    - fenbendazole, in feed 2405
    - pyrantel 2355
  - *Brugia pahangi*
    - development 3649
    - ivermectin 2373
    - lymphatic pathology, athymic host 4622
    - macrophage adherence 2260
    - resistance, thymus-dependence 697
    - susceptibility 1180
  - *Capillaria hepatica*
    - albendazole 1518
    - febantel 1518
    - immunology, granuloma formation 4151
    - mebendazole 1518
    - oxfendazole 1518
  - *Diphyllobothrium erinacei*
    - flubendazole 935
    - thiabendazole 935
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - diethylcarbamazine, IHAT titres 4141
    - experimental infection 3650
    - ivermectin 2373
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, protoscoleces, lymphocyte transformation 4519
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - immunology 2998
    - serum antibodies, lactation 3315
  - *Echinostoma revolutum*
    - immunization with *Schistosoma mansoni* 1368
    - intestinal pathology, thymus-independent 3361
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, migration 2299
  - *Fibricola seoulensis*, metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, thiabendazole, not effective 3138
  - helminths
    - Andorra 1740
    - Spain 1740
    - T cell deficiency 3009
  - hydatids
    - amyloidosis 2648, 4594
    - antibody formation 3000, 3706
    - autophagy 4225
    - cystolysis 599
    - immune complexes 600
    - immunization with mutilocular hydatid antigen 1292
    - mebendazole, cyst ultrastructure 4268
    - metastasis 599
    - strain variations 790
  - *Hymenolepis*, host diet, development 167
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - development, immunosuppression 618
    - immunogenicity 2610
    - laboratory model 1179
    - parenteral immunization 4528
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma*
    - development, environmental temperature 1925
    - oestradiol incorporation 1417
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - *Ancylostoma caninum*, cross resistance 3002
    - *p*-bromophenyl-hydrazino pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole 210
    - 2-(3′,5′-dichloro-4′-ethoxy-phenylamino) pyrido(3,2-d)thiazole 210
    - experimental infection 2166
    - flubendazole 935
    - IgE antibodies 4542
    - IgG antibodies 4542
    - imidazoles 3115
    - imidazoquinazolinone carbamates 215
    - immunoglobulins, complement 4122
    - immunology, reviews 2243
    - indazoles 2005
    - nitro benzofurans 1987
    - nitro indazoles 2005
    - phenothiazines 243
    - piperazine thiazolidones 186
    - piperazine thiocarbamides 186
    - plant extracts 866
    - pyridino quinozolones 185
    - quinazolylpyridines 243
    - substituted thiazolidinone thiones 967
    - thiabendazole 935
    - *Trichuris muris*, development, mixed infections 1625
  - *Maritrema parainusitata*, n.sp., experimental 80
  - *Mesocestoides corti*
    - development 165
    - resistance 4016
    - tetrathyridia, transmammary transmission 3530
  - *Microphallus pygmaeus, Hymenolepis nana*, interaction 4644
  - *Nematospiroides dubius*
    - anthelmintic treatment, immunity 4704
    - behaviour, site selection 2693
    - chemotherapy 3900
    - eosinophils, adherence 1341
    - immunization 4554
    - immunology, neutrophil, eosinophil activation 4147
    - immunosuppression 1294, 1349-1351, 4134, 4150
    - indazoles 2005
    - infectivity, enzyme activity 3786
    - innate and acquired immunity 609
    - innate immunity, specificity 1296
    - mebendazole 911
    - neutrophils, adherence 1341
    - nitro indazoles 2005
    - non-specific immunodepression 1818
    - oestradiol incorporation 1417
    - pathogenicity, host intestinal physiology 2315
    - periodicity, egg production 2332
    - pertussigen adjuvant 1334
    - protective immunity 2263
    - serum proteins 113, 4605
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - cellular IgE 4588
    - histamine producing cell stimulating factor 2216
    - host resistance, testosterone 4354
    - IgE 2261
    - immunosuppression 1349-1351
    - localization, intestine 3423
    - mucosal mast cells 2231
    - reproduction, establishment, host effects 3417
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*, ivermectin 2373
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, diapause 3920
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, hepatic fibrosis 133
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 1016
    - amoscanate derivatives 1608
    - antibody production 3005
    - artemether, worm degeneration 1600
    - carcinoma, interaction 4612
    - development, pathology 1411
    - granuloma formation, levamisole 3353
    - granuloma immunoregulation 3354
    - granuloma modulation 632
    - hypersensitivity 1333
    - immunization, irradiated *S. mansoni* cercariae 615
    - immunodiagnosis, COPT 3727
    - innate resistance 633
    - nithiocyamine, tegumental changes 1606
    - nitroscanate 3465
    - praziquantel 2401
      - tegumentary damage 1601
    - praziquantel derivatives 1607
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - amoscanate 1538
    - anti-egg monoclonal antibodies 3722
    - anti-reticulin antibodies 694
    - anti-schistosomular surface antibodies 105
    - antibody treated cercariae, skin penetration 597
    - antigens in liver, spleen, kidney 4527
    - cell differentiation modulation 2604
    - cell mediated immunity, intracellular cAMP 4549
    - cellular IgE 4588
    - cercariae
      - infection, cercarial age 791
      - infectivity, cercarial bodies 3795
    - chemotherapy
      - cure criteria 4708
      - regression, pulmonary lesions 882
    - clearance of glycoprotein ES antigen 1337
    - concomitant immunity, hepatic pathology 1375
    - cyclosporin A, protective effect 2226
    - development, vitamin A deficiency 1433
    - DNA synthesis, sex differences 3390

- **Mice,** *S.mansoni (contd.)*
    - drug-induced gastrodermal autophagy drug-induced 2732
    - egg antigen fraction 4525
    - elimination in liver 2234
    - experimental infection 4206
    - genetic susceptibility 2238
    - granuloma macrophages 3306, 3341
    - granulomas, angiotensin 4173
    - hepatic fibrosis 1384
    - hepatic microsomal enzymes 4601
    - Heterophyidae, interaction 704
    - hycanthone 3119
    - IA-4 3119
    - IgE antibodies, mast cells 683
    - immunization
        - anamnestic responses 2609
        - *Biomphalaria* tissue 2993
        - cryopreserved live vaccine 2248
        - *Fasciola hepatica* antigenic extracts 3014
        - homologous antigenic extracts 3014
        - irradiated cercariae 615
        - irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula 4557
        - irradiated larvae 2253, 3014
        - proteases 2993
        - worm migration patterns 2233
    - immunodiagnosis 1312
    - immunopathology of egg granuloma 623
    - immunosuppression 611
        - macrophages 4545
    - infection dose, worm burden 443
    - liver albumin mRNA 757
    - liver collagen mRNA 757
    - liver granuloma, angiotensin system 1373
    - macrophage activation 4120
        - lymphokines 643
    - macrophage activity 644
    - macrophage angiotensin-1-converting enzyme 116
    - macrophage function 2619
    - major histocompatibility complex antigens 687
    - mast cell density, liver granulomata 698
    - maturation of cultured schistosomula 1305
    - methoxyquinolines 3502
    - natural killer cell activity 3705
    - non-specific immunity, BCG 3347
    - oxamniquine
        - female reproductive system 3889
        - lysosomal membranes 1581
    - praziquantel, tegumental changes 1588
    - resistance
        - host strain 2634
        - major histocompatibility complex 4104
    - *Salmonella typhimurium*, interaction 2571
    - sawdust bedding, larval mortality 3528
    - schistosomula
        - complement binding 2265
        - histopathology, skin 4186
        - irradiation, migration 2253
        - major histocompatibility complex antigens 4158
    - schistosomular attrition, skin 651
    - sensitization, egg granulomas 1402
    - single sex infection, heterologous immunity 1368
    - stage-specific antibodies 1365
    - surface antigen antibody 1876
    - T suppressor factor 2600
    - tubercidin, nitrobenzylthioinosine 5′-monophosphate 2379
    - vaccination, immune response 1316
  - *Schistosoma margrebowiei*, development 270
  - *Spirometra erinacei*, plerocercoids, growth promotion 761
  - *Strongyloides ratti*, susceptibility, testosterone 4547
  - *Syphacia muris*, fenbendazole, in feed 2405
  - *Syphacia obvelata*
    - bacteria, interactions 2580
    - fenbendazole, in feed 2405
    - indazoles 2005
    - nitro benzofurans 1987
    - nitro indazoles 2005
    - plant extracts 866
    - pyrantel 2355
  - *Taenia crassiceps, Babesia microti*, interaction 4562
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - *Babesia microti*, interaction 4562
    - immunization, oncospheral antigens 4139
    - metacestodes, immunization, noninfective strain 3713
  - *Toxascaris leonina*
    - larval migration 2067
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - toxicity
    - metrifonate 957
    - metronidazole 957
    - niclofolan 2720
    - niridazole 4266
    - nitroxynil 2720
    - oxamniquine 2723
    - thiabendazole 957, 4298
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - accumulation in brain 811
    - albendazole 1981
    - benzimidazoles 4257
    - development 3641
    - fenbendazole 1981
    - host behaviour 732, 2653
    - immunodiagnosis, ES antigens 4324
    - immunology, eosinophilia, E/S anigens 4160
    - ivermectin 1981
    - larval ES antigen, IgE, eosinophilia 4585
    - larval migration 2067
    - levamisole 1981
    - ocular localization, immunopathology 3023
    - pathogenicity, pregnancy 4177
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - *Toxocara cati*
    - development 3641
    - larval migration 2067
  - *Trichinella nativa*, histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
  - *Trichinella nelsoni*
    - histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    - immunosuppressants 2268
    - mebendazole 2268
    - niridazole 2268
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
    - cytotoxicity 3297
    - histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    - host behaviour 3379
    - host parasite relationships 1188
    - host strains 3213
    - immune response, conventional and germfree hosts 2630
    - immunodepression 3296, 4107
    - immunostimulants 4107
    - infectivity, lymphocytotoxicity 3298
    - muscle phase 3217
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - anthelmintics, lymphocytes 3331
    - anti-muscle immunity 605
    - antieosinophil serum 3320
    - benzimidazoles, leukocyte response 3486
    - cellular IgE 4588
    - cellular reaction, anti-tumour drug 3319
    - circulating antigens, antibodies 2632
    - cyclophosphamide, corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3487
    - cytotoxicity 3297
    - enteral, parenteral responses 1366
    - expulsion 3745
        - mast cell deficiency 114
    - flubendazole 935
    - globule leukocytes 1318
    - histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    - host dominance reversal 2311
    - host strain resistance, histocompatibility complex 4169
    - *Hymenolepis nana*, interaction 1837
    - immune response
        - conventional and germfree hosts 2630
        - heterologous antigen 1309
    - immunization 3312
        - monoclonal antibodies 3740
    - immunodepression 3294, 3296, 3327, 4107
    - immunology, reviews 3754
    - immunomodulation 3299
    - immunostimulants 4107
    - infectivity, lymphocytotoxicity 3298
    - laboratory methods, reviews 3913
    - mebendazole, corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3488
    - muscle phase 3217
    - oxantel 1495
    - oxfendazole 4294
    - resistance
        - host genetics 4591
        - reviews 3753
    - reticulocytopenia 4614
    - stage specific immune response 3751
    - surface antigens, monoclonal antibodies 2259
    - susceptibility gene 2284
    - T lymphocyte levels 3322
    - T lymphocytes, metronidazole 3321
    - thiabendazole 935
        - corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3488
    - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*
        - interaction 2630
        - resistance, interaction 3335
  - *Trichuris muris*
    - immunosuppression 1349-1351
    - oxantel 2357
    - oxantel pyrantel 2357
    - oxfendazole 2358
    - pyrantel 1494
    - pyrantel oxantel 2357
    - self cure 4589
- ***Microcotyle***, *Acanthopargus australis*, Australia 2583
- ***Microcotyle arripis***, *Arripis georgianus*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle bassensis***
  - *Neoplatycephalus macrodon*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
  - *Platycephalus bassensis*, Australia, redescribed 2583
  - *Platycephalus caeruleopunctatus*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
  - *Platycephalus haackei*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle chrysophrii***, to *Sparicotyle chrysophrii*, n.g., n.comb. 4059
- ***Microcotyle helotes***, *Helotes sexlineatus*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle labracis***, to *Atrispinum labracis*, n.comb. 1782
- ***Microcotyle nemadactylus***, *Nemadactylus macropterus*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle neozealandicus***, *Chlorophthalmus nigripinnis*, Australia, new host record, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle odacis***, *Odax semifasciatus*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle pentapodi***, *Pentapodus milii*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Microcotyle temnodontis***, *Pomatomus saltatrix*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- **Microcotylidae,** diagnosis emended 1230
- **Microfilariae**
  - *Cebus apella*, Argentina, morphology 371
  - *Hyalomma anatolicum*, India, rate of infection 4461
- ***Micropalama himantopus***, *Taeniarhynchaena micropalamae*, n.g., n.sp., Canada 1255

- **Microphallidae,** reviews, geographical distribution 2912
- ***Microphalloides vajrasthirae,*** n.sp., cats, Thailand 556
- ***Microphallus orientalis,*** *Histriophoca fasciata*, USSR, new host record 2910
- ***Microphallus papillorobustus,*** *Gammarus*, host behaviour, transmission 1762
- ***Microphallus pygmaeus,*** *Hymenolepis nana*, mice, interaction 4644
- ***Micropogonias furnieri***
  - *Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri*, n.sp., Brazil 536
  - *Diplomonorchis catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil 1784
  - *Lecithaster falcatus*, n.sp., Brazil 538
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) inconstans*, Brazil, redescribed 536
  - *Opecoeloides catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil, synonymy 536
  - *Opecoeloides polynemi*, Brazil, redescribed 536
  - *Opecoeloides stenosomae*, n.sp., Brazil 536
- ***Micropterus coosae,*** *Acanthocephalus alabamensis*, n.sp., USA 1262
- ***Micropterus dolomieui,*** *Tetracleidus banghami*, redescribed 4471
- ***Micropterus punctulatus***
  - *Actinocleidus fusiformis*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Clavunculus bursatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Urocleidus furcatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Urocleidus helicis*, USA, prevalence 2921
- ***Micropterus salmoides***
  - *Actinocleidus fusiformis*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Clavunculus bursatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Spiroxys contorta*, USA, new host record 2919
  - *Urocleidus furcatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
  - *Urocleidus helicis*, USA, prevalence 2921
- ***Microsomacanthus spasskyorum,*** n.sp., *Aythya fuligula*, Czechoslovakia 2200
- **Microsporidia**
  - *Rhipidocotyle illense*
    - larvae, USSR 3149
    - USSR, pathogenicity 3149
- ***Microtetrameres jacutensis***
  - *Calidris minutus*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Tringa glareola*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- ***Microtus oeconomus,*** *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, n.sp., USSR 4090
- **Middle East**
  - Cestoda, man, albendazole 3860
  - helminths, man 3817
  - Nematoda, man, albendazole 3860
- ***Miichthys miiuy***
  - *Allolasiotocus pseudosciaenae*, n.sp., China 1250
  - *Mehratrema fujianensis*, n.sp., China 1250
- **Milk production**
  - coumaphos 4666
  - levamisole 2011
  - oxyclozanide 2011
  - thiabendazole 4666
- ***Milvus migrans***
  - *Centrorhynchus lancea*, India 4467
  - *Paricterotaenia nainiensis*, n.sp., India 2206
- ***Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus***
  - *Vampirolepis minatoi*, n.sp., Japan 86
  - *Vampirolepis taiwanensis*, n.sp., Taiwan 3277
- **Mintezol** (*see* thiabendazole)
- ***Minytrema melanops,*** *Phyllodistomum lysteri*, pathology 730
- ***Misgurnus anguillicaudatus***
  - *Clinostomum complanatum*, metacercariae, Japan, prevalence 4446
  - *Gyrodactylus strelkovi*, n.sp., USSR 527
- ***Mobuya,*** *Ganeo tigrinum*, nervous system, esterase distribution 1920
- ***Mola ramsayi,*** *Pachybothrium dogieli*, n.g., n.sp., Pacific 1803
- ***Molineus patens,*** *Mustela erminea*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2532
- **Mollusca**
  - amphistomes, Sudan, survey 3243
  - Brazil, local survey 3248, 3829
  - Cestoda, development 1022
  - control, books 3171
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, USSR, prevalence 3811
  - Digenea
    - parthenitae, books 3147
    - pathophysiology 4051
    - USSR, books 281
  - *Fasciola*
    - Sudan, survey 3243
    - USSR, epizootiology 854
  - Ghana, local survey 2715
  - parasites
    - host parasite relationships 3171
    - pathogenicity 3171
  - *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, development 4090
  - *Sanguinicola*, USSR, seasonal variation 833
  - *Schistosoma*
    - host specificity, reviews 1219
    - Madagascar, reviews 1764
    - Sudan, survey 3243
    - Togo, local surveys 4292
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - Cuba, experimental infection 77
    - Madagascar, survey 1690
  - Schistosomatidae, host parasite relationships 1030
  - Senegal, distribution, ecology 3245
  - Trematoda
    - host specificity, reviews 1219
    - India 3162
      - cercarial emergence, solar eclipse 163
    - USSR
      - epizootiology 855
      - geographical distribution 3830
      - prevalence 466, 504
  - USSR, control, natural spring waters 3124
- **Molluscicides** 3171
  - Agavaceae 2784
  - *Ambrosia maritima* 3864
  - B-2 4700
  - bromoacetamide 3911
  - copper sulphate 3089, 4678
  - endod, mutagenicity 4719
  - Euphorbiaceae 2784
  - evaluation 3888
  - frescon 3089, 4678
  - niclosamide 2701, 3089, 4678
  - nicotinamide 894
  - *Phytolacca dodecandra* berries 1562
  - *Phytolacca dodecandra* extract 906
    - mutagenicity 4719
  - plant extracts 898, 1585, 3839
  - sodium pentachlorophenate 3089, 4678
  - *N*-tritylmorpholine 241
- ***Monacha cartusiana,*** *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 1760
- ***Monachus schauinslandi,*** *Contracaecum*, USA, animal pathology 3218
- ***Monanema globulosa***
  - *Haemaphysalis leachi*, life history 2063
  - *Lemniscomys striatus*
    - development 266
    - diethylcarbamazine, experimental model 2365
    - life history 2063
    - pathogenicity 266
  - *Meriones unguiculatus*
    - diethylcarbamazine, experimental model 2365
    - life history 2063
  - rodents
    - Kenya, prevalence 266
    - laboratory maintenance 2063
- ***Monascus,*** Percoidei, geographical distribution 1785
- ***Monascus americanus***
  - n.sp., *Trachurus lathami*, Brazil 1785
  - synonymy 1785
- ***Monascus netoi,*** morphology 1785
- ***Monascus typicus,*** of Lamothe-Argumedo, 1969, synonym of *Monascus americanus* 1785
- **Mongolia,** hydatids, man, prevalence 21
- ***Moniezia***
  - cattle
    - oribatid hosts 1972
    - USSR, age variations 4393
  - goats, ivermectin 3473
  - *Marmota himalayana*, China 3998
  - Oribatidae, China 3998
  - ruminants, USSR 413
  - sheep
    - amino acids 151
    - China 3998
    - oribatid hosts 1972
    - serum proteins 151
    - USSR, nutrition 2657
  - yaks, China 3998
- ***Moniezia autumnalia***
  - cattle
    - development 2811
    - USSR, prevalence 2811
  - Oribatidae, development 2811
- ***Moniezia benedeni***
  - cattle
    - Cuba 4396
    - development 2811
    - fenbendazole 2396
    - USSR, prevalence 2811
  - in vitro, herbicides 2040
  - Oribatidae, development 2811
  - proteins, nucleic acids, growth 4166
- ***Moniezia expansa***
  - cattle, Cuba 4396
  - *Cervus elaphus*, New Zealand, seasonal dynamics 2516
  - ecdysteroids 3054
  - goats
    - fenbendazole 3116
    - Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  - *Liebstadia similis*, development 2930
  - Oribatidae, German Federal Republic, prevalence, development 4462
  - *Ovibos moschatus*, Norway 1151
  - *Pilogalumna tenuiclavus*, development 2930
  - ribonucleotides 3039
  - *Scheloribates laevigatus*, development 2930
  - sheep
    - fenbendazole 3116
    - intestinal function, enzymes 3018-3019
- ***Moniliformis dubius***
  - aminergic neurons 775
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, interaction 2331
  - rats
    - development, host nutrition 3377
    - frequency distribution 2330
    - fructose, fecundity 787
- ***Moniliformis moniliformis***
  - cystacanths, *Periplaneta americana*, host behaviour 3667
  - host behaviour changes 3770
- **Monkeys**
  - *Strongyloides fuelleborni*, Japan 3958
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, Japan 3958
- **Monocotylidae,** Selachii, host parasite relationships 1036
- ***Monodontus bainae,*** n.sp., *Hystrix indica*, India 2213
- **Monogenea**
  - China, listed 2939
  - evolution, cercomer theory 4341
  - fishes, USSR, survey 1756
  - freshwater fishes
    - USA 4036
    - USSR, fish farms, control 4701
  - *Hemibarbus labeo*, China 2940
  - marine fishes, Portugal, survey 3253
  - ornamental fishes, reviews 2920
  - techniques

    - collection, books 2451
    - study, books 2451
  - *Theragra chalcogramma*, Canada, survey 3659
  - vertebrates, host specificity 1037
- ***Monorcheides cumingiae***, to *Diplomonorchis cumingiae*, n.comb. 1784
- **Monorchiidae**, Percoidei, Brazil 1784
- ***Monorchis fusiformis***, n.sp., *Pisoodonophis cantrivorus*, China 1250
- ***Monostephanostomum yamagutii***, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena*, Egypt 1796
- **Monotremata**, helminths, checklist 1665
- **Morantel**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae 4264
  - *Cooperia*
    - cattle 2374
      - New Zealand, sustained-release bolus 1509
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 3121
  - helminths, goats 2295, 2300, 2306
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 2003, 2399, 3477, 4300
    - goats 2020
    - sheep 3517
      - tablet formulation 1537
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle 2374
      - New Zealand, sustained-release bolus 1509
  - residues, milk 2407
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, buffalo 2389
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffalo 2389
  - Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3135
- **Morantel metrifonate**, helminths, horses 2375
- **Moranyl** (*see* suramin)
- **Morocco**
  - hydatids, man, retroperitoneal localization 298
  - Nematoda, sheep, seasonal variation 3993
  - *Ostertagia*, sheep, ecology, population studies 809
  - *Tachygonetria vivipara*, *Uromastix acanthinurus*, gametogenesis 1626
  - *Thelandros alatus*, *Uromastix acanthinurus*, gametogenesis 1626
- ***Morone saxatilis***
  - Acanthocephala, Canada 3231
  - *Anisakis*, environmental pollutants 4617
  - Digenea, Canada 3231
  - Nematoda, Canada 3231
- **Morphology**
  - *Abbreviata kuwaitensis* 2596
  - *Acanthostrongylus acanthostrongylus* 3691
  - Acuariidae, larvae 2438
  - *Aelurostrongylus pridhami* 2184
  - *Alaria alata* 3644
  - *Ancylostoma* 3702
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, larvae 3965
  - *Ancylostoma pluridentatum* 1735
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2971
  - *Angiostrongylus siamensis* 1620
  - *Anisakis*, larvae 587
  - *Anisakis simplex*
    - Euphausiidae 98
    - marine fishes 98
  - *Anomotaenia dominicana* 4087
  - *Aporhynchus paulonucleatus* 4438
  - *Ascaridia compar* 2545
  - *Ascaridia galli*, alimentary canal 4497
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 323
  - *Ascaris suum*, larvae 2066
  - *Astiotrema reniferum* 554
  - *Asymmetracantha* 579
  - *Athusia gatesi* 2212
  - Atriasterinae 4059
  - *Atrispinum labracis*, n.comb. 1782
  - *Austrostrongylus hypsiprymnodontis*, synlophe 94
  - *Avioserpens taiwana* 4338
  - *Azygia lucii*, cercariae 4073
  - *Batrachonema sunaptospichla* 3282
  - *Batrachostrongylus longispiculus* 3282
  - *Bivesicula australis* 3678
  - *Bivesicula claviformis* 3678
  - *Bivesiculoides atherinae* 3678
  - *Bivesiculoides otagoensis* 3678
  - *Bothriocephalus* 3687
  - *Brachadena pyriformis* 538
  - *Brugia malayi* 4098
    - larvae 4501
  - *Bucephalus varicus* 1750
  - *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus*, *Callorhynchus milii* 3255
  - *Capillaria annulosa* 575
  - *Capillaria bacillata* 575
  - *Capillaria serpentina* 1281
  - *Capillaria spinulosa* 575
  - *Capillaria vanelli* 575
  - Caryophyllidea, reviews 562
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 1* 555
  - *Cercaria echinostoma 2* 555
  - *Cercaria esplanadensis* 1245
  - *Cercaria setifera* 3258
  - *Cercaria spinifera* 1792
  - *Cercaria telorchis* sp. IV 4071
  - cercariae 2586, 4062
  - Cestoda 4341
    - cystic larvae 1800
    - scolex 2957
  - *Cheilospirura hamulosa* 76
  - *Clinostomum*, metacercariae 2922
  - *Clinostomum complanatum*, metacercariae 4446
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 3263
    - metacercariae 544
    - ova 516, 544
  - *Codonocephalus urnigerus* 1749
  - *Coitocaecum anaspidis* 4476
  - *Coitocaecum parvum* 4476
  - *Contracaecum*, larvae 587
  - *Contracaecum pelagicum* 4498
  - *Cooperia*, larvae 1272
  - *Coronacanthus integer*, cysticercoids 87
  - *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*, larvae 2438
  - *Cosmocercella minor* 92
  - *Cotugnia digonopora*, ova 2592
  - *Cucullanus micropapillatus* 3695
  - *Cyclocoelum microstomum*, n.var. 541
  - *Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum* 2546
  - *Cyclocoelum problematicum gallinulae*, n.var. 541
  - *Cycloplectanum americanum* 3256
  - *Cysticercus bovis* 1019
  - *Cystobranchus meyeri* 3154
  - *Decemtestis mehrai* 554
  - *Dendritobilharzia anatinarum* 4745
  - *Diclybothrium armatum*, nervous system 1778
  - Dicrocoeliidae 4353
  - *Dicrocoelium chinensis* 4256
  - *Dicrocoelium suppereri*, nom.nov 1241
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, cuticle structure 1809
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae 1814
  - Digenea, Lutianidae 1215
  - *Diorchis nyrocae* 1256
  - *Dipetalonema grassii* 424
  - *Dipetalonema reconditum* 424
  - *Diphtherostomum anisotremi* 1785
  - *Diphyllobothrium*, plerocercoid 1228
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, ova 516
  - *Diplangus paxillus* 1785
  - *Diplostomum pseudospathaceum* 4478
    - metacercariae, nervous system 4479
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum* 4478
  - *Diplotriaena*, keys 3292
  - *Diplotriaena isabellina* 500
  - *Dirofilaria immitis* 424
    - larvae 4495
  - *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, larvae 2810
  - *Dirofilaria subdermata* 1271
  - *Dirofilaria ursi* 1271
  - *Dolichosaccus rastellus* 1749
  - *Echinoccus multilocularis* 3921
  - *Echinocephalus pseudouncinatus* 75
  - *Echinocephalus sinensis* 578
  - *Echinococcus granulosus* 4086
  - *Echinostoma armigerum* 1011
  - *Echinostoma hortense* 2872
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1792, 4068
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, spicule 583
  - *Ephedrocephalus microcephalus* 4489
  - *Epomidiostomum skrjabini* 3699
  - *Ergenstrema labrosi*, copulatory apparatus 1773
  - *Eubothrium*, scolex 1798
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum* 4061
  - *Eucoleus oesophagicola* 1813
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum* 4409
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum* 4409
  - *Explanatum anisocotylea* 2584
  - *Explanatum bathycotyle* 2584
  - *Explanatum explanatum* 2584
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 2588, 3684
    - ova 516
  - *Furcocercaria 1* 555
  - *Ganeo tigrinum* 1920
  - *Gastrocotyle trachuri* 1621
  - *Gastrodiscoides hominis* 1248
  - *Gastrodiscus* 550
  - *Gastrothylax crumenifer*, excretory bladder, concretion 2192
  - *Gemellicotyle wallabicola*, ova 553
  - *Genolopa ampullacea* 1784
  - *Gigantocotyle duplicitestorum* 2584
  - *Gigantocotyle formosanum* 2584
  - *Gigantocotyle gigantocotyle* 2584
  - *Gigantocotyle symmeri* 2584
  - *Gilquinia squali* 563
  - *Gorgodera microovata* 1749
  - *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*, alimentary tract 545
  - *Gymnophallus*, metacercariae 2195
  - *Gyrodactylus avalonia* 1231
  - *Gyrodactylus brevis* 1231
  - *Gyrodactylus colemanensis* 1231
  - *Gyrodactylus gurleyi* 1769
  - *Gyrodactylus katharineri* 526
  - *Gyrodactylus salmonis* 1231
  - *Haemonchus*, larvae 1272
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - gubernaculum 99
    - spicules 99
    - vulvar flap 4502
  - helminths, atlas 4352
  - *Hepatojarakus bandicoti*, free-living stages 1020
  - *Herpetostrongylus pythonis* 93
  - *Herpetostrongylus varani* 93
  - *Heterakis dispar* 1288
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, excretory system 4690
  - *Heterakis spumosa* 1815
  - *Hexangium sigani* 554
  - *Himasthla leptosoma*, metacercariae 4063
  - *Hurleytrema shorti* 1784
  - hydatids 828, 842, 4634
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - hook musculature 3276
    - metacestodes 2201
  - *Ichthyocotylurus*, metacercariae 3923
  - *Isancistrum loliginis* 3254
  - *Lasiotocus beauforti* 1784
  - *Lasiotocus longavatus* 1784
  - *Lecithochirium microstomum* 538
  - *Lecithochirium rufoviride* 3265
  - *Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) gurdaspurense* 4066
  - *Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) modlingeri* 4066
  - *Leucochloridium perturbatum*
    - metacercariae 3803
    - sporocysts 3803
  - *Ligophorus angustus*, copulatory apparatus 1773
  - *Linstowia echidnae* 1253
  - *Linstowia semoni* 1253
  - *Lintonium vibex* 476
  - *Lucknowia fossilisi* 566
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 572, 2964-2965, 3278
  - *Macrodera longicollis*, sporocysts 3924
  - *Macropotrema pertinax*, ova 553
  - *Mammomonogamus* 327
  - *Manteria brachyderus* 537
  - *Marshallagia mongolica* 3693
  - *Mediorhynchus papillosus* 4438
  - *Megasolena hysterospina* 1785
  - *Meostephanus appendiculatus* 1007
  - *Microcotyle arripis* 2583
  - *Microcotyle bassensis* 2583
  - *Microcotyle helotes* 2583
  - *Microcotyle nemadactylus* 2583
  - *Microcotyle neozealandicus* 2583
  - *Microcotyle odacis* 2583
  - *Microcotyle pentapodi* 2583

- **Morphology** *(contd.)*
  - *Microcotyle temnodontis* 2583
  - *Microtetrameres jacutensis* 4438
  - *Monascus netoi* 1785
  - Monogenea 1756, 4341
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) inconstans* 536
  - *Multitestis (Multitestis) rotundus* 536
  - *Myosaccium opisthonema* 538
  - *Myzophorus pirarara* 4489
  - *Necator americanus*, larvae 3965
  - Nematoda
    - free living stages 1163
    - submicrovillar endotube 4095
  - *Nematodirella alcidis* 1277
  - *Nematodirella antilocaprae* 1277
  - *Nematodirella dromedarii* 1277
  - *Nematodirella gazelli* 1277
  - *Nematodirella longissimespiculata* 1277
  - *Nematodirus* 1283
  - *Nematodirus abnormalis* 584
  - *Nematodirus davtiani* 584
  - *Nematodirus filicollis* 584
  - *Nematodirus helvetianus* 584
  - *Nematodirus oiratianus* 584
  - *Nematodirus spathiger* 584
  - *Neocamallanus singhi* 4089
  - *Neoechinorhynchus chilkaensis* 3279
  - *Neoechinorhynchus curemai*, *Prochilodus scrofa* 4491
  - *Neoechinorhynchus johnii* 3279
  - *Neoechinorhynchus manasbalense*, male genital organs 3280
  - *Neoechinorhynchus topseyi* 3279
  - *Neoliga depressa* 1799
  - *Nitzschia sturionis*, nervous system 1780
  - *Notocotylus* 550
  - *Notopentorchis iduncula* 1799
  - *Onchocerca gutturosa* 4388
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 577
    - females 580
    - larvae 2598
    - microfilariae 594
  - *Opecoeloides polynemi* 536
  - *Opisthioglyphe ranae* 1749
  - *Orientobilharzia turkestanica* 3682
  - *Ostertagia*, larvae 1272
  - *Oswaldocruzia filiformis* 3575
  - *Oxysomatium* 469
  - *Pagumogonimus heterorchis* 3269
  - *Paracoenogonimus* 1239
  - *Paracooperia nodulosa* 414
  - *Paracuaria adunca*, larvae 2438
  - *Paradiplozoon rutili*, nervous system 1772
  - *Paragonimus* 2948
  - *Paragonimus iloktsuenensis* 2947
  - *Paragonimus macrorchis* 2947
  - *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
  - *Paragonimus ohirai* 2947
  - *Paragonimus skrjabini* 2947, 4340
  - *Paragonimus szechuanensis* 2947
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 2947
  - *Parahemiurus anchoviae* 538
  - *Parametorchis canadensis* 548
  - *Parametorchis complexus* 548
  - *Parametorchis intermedius* 548
  - Paramphistomata 550
  - *Paramphistomum* 550, 3267
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 551
    - prostate gland 1240
  - *Paramphistomum leydeni*
    - cercariae 3267
    - miracidia 3267
  - *Paramphistomum microbothrium* 540
  - *Paranoplocephala campestris* 569
  - *Passalurus* 1274
  - *Patricialina phascogale*, synlophe 95
  - *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae* 3291
  - *Pharyngodon tiliquae* 2595
  - *Phocanema*, larvae 587
  - *Phyllobothrium delphini*, larvae 4084
  - *Phyllobothrium squali* 563
  - *Phyllodistomum spatula* 4475
  - *Plagiorchis* 3145
  - *Plagiorchis laricola*, cercariae 552
  - *Plagiorchis molini* 2194
  - *Plagitura salamandra* 1238
  - *Pleorchis americanus* 538
  - *Pneumonoeces variegatus* 1749
  - *Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle) oscitans* 536
  - *Poecilancestrum ilisha*, plerocerci 4486
  - *Polystoma africanum* 533
  - *Porrocaecum*, larvae 4430
  - *Postmonorchis orthopristis* 1784
  - *Prohemistomum* 1239
  - *Prosogonotrema bilabiatum* 538
  - *Prosorhynchus ozakii* 1750
  - *Prosorhynchus pacificus* 1750
  - *Prosthorhynchus transversus*, acanthellae 2814
  - *Pseudangularia* 1799
  - *Pseudanthobothrium hanseni* 4080
  - *Pseudochoanotaenia collocaliae* 1799
  - *Pseudomazocraeoides longicauda*, n.comb. 2581
  - *Pseudomazocraeoides megalocotyle* 2581
  - *Pterygodermatites tani* 1815
  - *Quadriacanthus kobiensis* 530
  - *Raillietina echinobothrida*, ova 2592
  - *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, larvae 4090
  - *Rhapidascaris acus* 3701
  - *Rhipidocotyle illense* 3149
  - *Sanguinicola*, cercariae 4074
  - *Schistosoma*, miracidia 1783
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 2954
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3671, 4484
    - ova 1048
  - *Sclerocollum rubrimaris* 4443
  - *Senga lucknowensis* 566
  - *Setaria digatata*, larvae 4501
  - *Setaria digitata*, larvae 4097
  - *Simondsia paradoxa*, female 1811
  - *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* 1276
  - *Skrjabingylus nasicola* 1276
  - *Sobolevicanthus flagellatus* 4077
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*
    - cercariae 3677
    - rediae 3677
  - *Spirometra erinaceieuropaei* 3645
  - *Stefanskostrongylus mascomai* 2184
  - *Stephanofilaria*, microfilariae 1807
  - *Stephanostomum ghanensis* 537
  - *Stilesia globipunctata*, nervous system 3273
  - *Stomylotrema travassosi*, metacercariae 1808
  - *Strongylus asini*, SEM 4092
  - *Strongylus edentatus*, SEM 4092
  - *Strongylus equinus*, SEM 4092
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, SEM 4092
  - *Syngamus gibbocephalus* 4438
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes 828
  - *Taenia balaniceps*, metacestodes 4488
  - *Taenia laticollis*, metacestodes 4488
  - *Taenia parva*, metacestodes 4488
  - *Taenia saginata* 271
    - metacestodes 2203-2204
  - *Taenia solium* 271
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta* 585
  - *Teladorsagia trifurcata* 585
  - *Tetrameres numenii* 4438
  - *Tetraonchus* 2190
  - *Thelandros alatus* 469
  - *Thelandros aspiculus* 469
  - *Thubunaea dactyluris* 469
  - Trematoda 3148
    - fixation organs, function 1788
  - *Trichinella nativa*, sense organs 4093
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, sense organs 4093
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3690, 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis nativa* 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis pseudospiralis* 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis spiralis* 3696
  - *Trichostrongylus*, larvae 1272
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, larvae 3289
  - *Trichuris sylvilagi* 2973
  - *Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris* 563
  - *Tylocephalum marsupium* 2958
  - *Tylocephalum pingue* 2958
  - *Urocleidoides variabilis* 2189
  - *Variolepis farciminosa* 4079
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, larvae 2974, 4097
  - *Xiphidiocercaria 1* 555
  - *Zenkoxyuris mabokensis* 4496
  - *Zenkoxyuris quentini* 4496
  - *Zygobothrium megacephalum* 4489
- **Mosquitoes** (*see also* named genera)
  - biological control 3482
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, Canada, prevalence 2177
  - filariids, dissection techniques 997
  - haemocytes 3721
- ***Moxostoma poecilurum,*** *Acanthocephalus alabamensis*, n.sp., USA 1262
- **Mozambique**
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, hepatosplenomegaly 1396
  - *Schistosoma mattheei*, cattle, ovarian granulomata 2888
- ***Muellerius capillaris***
  - goats
    - France, epizootiology 1450
    - oxfendazole 1522
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
  - sheep
    - Italy, prevalence 1710
    - Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
- ***Muellerius tenuispiculatus,*** *Rupicapra rupicapra*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
- ***Mugil parsia,*** *Neoechinorhynchus chilkaensis*, India 3279
- ***Mugil waigiensis,*** *Stomachicola buckleyi*, n.sp., India 83
- **Multicalycidae,** n.subfam. 3257
- ***Multitestis blennii***
  - Fischthal and Nasir, 1974, synonym of *Multitestis brasiliensis*, n.sp. 536
  - Siddiqi and Cable, 1960, synonym of *Multitestis brasiliensis*, n.sp. 536
- ***Multitestis (Multitestis),*** marine fishes: geographical distribution 536
- ***Multitestis (Multitestis) inconstans***
  - *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil, redescribed 536
  - *Micropogonias furnieri*, Brazil, redescribed 536
- ***Multitestis (Multitestis) rotundus***
  - *Archosargus rhomboidalis*
    - Brazil
      - new host record 536
      - redescribed 536
  - *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil, redescribed 536
- ***Multitestis (Multitestoides),*** marine fishes: geographical distribution 536
- ***Multitestis (Multitestoides) brasiliensis,*** n.sp., *Chaetodipterus faber*, Brazil 536
- ***Muraena helena,*** *Enoplocotyle minima*, Portugal, redescription 3253
- **Muridae,** helminths, USSR, local survey, ecology 2539
- ***Murshidia falcifera***
  - elephants
    - India
      - methyridine 3462
      - thiophanate 3461
- ***Mus spretus***
  - helminths
    - Andorra 1740
    - Spain 1740
- ***Musca***
  - *Thelazia*
    - USSR
      - control 4653
      - seasonal variations 4653
- ***Musca larvipara,*** *Thelazia gulosa*, USSR, new host record 4653
- ***Mustela,*** *Skrjabingylus nasicola*, Canada, redescribed 1276
- ***Mustela coreana,*** *Clonorchis sinensis*, Japan, new host record 4667
- ***Mustela erminea***
  - *Aelurostrongylus pridhami*, USSR, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
  - *Molineus patens*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2532
- ***Mustela nivalis,*** *Skrjabingylus nasicola*, United Kingdom, population density 52
- ***Mustela sibirica,*** *Clonorchis sinensis*, Japan, new host record 4667

Mustela vison, *Aelurostrongylus pridhami,* USSR, new geographic record 2184
Myiophonus caeruleus, *Thelazia campanulata,* India, new geographic record 1287
Myliobatis californica, *Dendromonocotyle californica,* n.sp., USA 531
Myocastor coypus
  Strongyloides, Bulgaria 1611
  Trichuris nutria, Bulgaria 56
Myosaccium opisthonema, morphology 538
Myotis lucifugus, *Maseria vespertilionis,* n.g., n.sp., USA 590
Myotis mystacinus latirostris, *Acanthrium taiwanense,* n.sp., Taiwan 4432
Myotis volans, *Maseria vespertilionis,* n.g., n.sp., USA 590
Myripristis violaceus, *Deretrema ovale,* n.sp., Caroline Islands 4070
Mystus nemurus, *Bifurcohaptor baungi,* n.sp., Malaysia 530
Mystus tengara, *Amphilina tengaria,* n.sp., Pakistan 566
Mytilus edulis, *Cercaria tenuans,* Italy, mass mortality 1209
Myzophorus pirarara, morphology 4489
Myzophorus woodlandi, n.sp., *Phractocephalus hemilopterus,* Brazil 4489
Namibia
  Crossocephalus, Equus zebra hartmannae, worm burdens 4004
  Cylicostephanus longiconus, n.sp., *Equus zebra hartmannae* 1284
  helminths, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 1186
  Nematoda, *Equus zebra hartmannae* 4004
  Probstmayria vivipara, Equus zebra hartmannae, worm burdens 4004
  Strongylus asini, survey 4091
  Strongylus edentatus, survey 4091
  Strongylus equinus, survey 4091
  Strongylus vulgaris, survey 4091
Naphthamon (see bephenium)
Nasistrongylus antechini, n.g., n.comb., for *Nicollina antechini* 579
Natrix piscator, *Gnathostoma spinigerum,* Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
Natrix tesselata
  Cosmocephalus obvelatus, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
  Paracuaria adunca, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
Necator americanus
  Ancylostoma duodenale, man, interaction 2121
  anomalous larvae 3965
  hamsters, infectivity 4108
  larvae, lipids, desiccation 1434
  man
    albendazole 2370, 3856
    Congo, prevalence, children 3963
    Cuba, children, zinc, nutritional status 4179
    diagnosis
      egg measurements 3965
      larval morphology 3965
    Madagascar 1967
      levamisole 1690, 2029
    Nigeria, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
    reviews 2869
    USA, history 14
    Zambia 3969
  rabbits, infectivity 4108
  scanning electron microscopy 2976
Nectomys squamipes, helminths, Brazil, local survey 4019
Necturus maculosus, *Sphyranura,* photoreceptor 4057
Neguvon (*see* metrifonate)
Nemacheilus kashmirensis, *Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni,* histopathology 4197
Nemacheilus rupicola, *Rhabdochona nemacheli,* n.sp., India 1282
Nemachilus brandti, *Allocreadium isoporum,* USSR, new host record 69
Nemadactylus macropterus, *Microcotyle nemadactylus,* Australia, redescribed 2583
Nematoda
  acetylcholinesterase, delayed expulsion 1866
  aerobic respiratory pathways 4212
  Agrionemys, chemotherapy 2381
  Alces alces, Norway 1159
  Amphibia
    evolution 4748
    India
      survey 1286
      taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  Anthropoides paradisea, German Federal Republic, beak deformation 61
  Apodemus sylvaticus, Northern Ireland, survey 3216
  bacteria, sheep, USSR, bronchopneumonia 1768
  birds
    Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 4723
    India 3160
      survey 1286
      taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
      zoological gardens 1197
    USSR
      books 3953
      prevalence 2917
      survey 462
  buffalo
    Brazil
      local survey 402
      prevalence 2518
  Bufo, Brazil 474
  Camelus dromedarius, Kenya 4023
  Canis aureus aureus, USSR, local survey 2161
  Capreolus capreolus
    German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200
    pathogenicity 717
    USSR, worm burdens, mortalities 3031
  carnivores, USSR, control 4419
  cattle
    albendazole, milk yield 2722
    Australia
      control, reviews 3834
      epizootiology, reviews 3834
      levamisole 2790
      oxyclozanide 2790
    Austria
      control 3466
      morantel, sustained release 4300
    Belgium, strategic control 947
    Benin, prevalence 4394
    Brazil
      diarrhoea 4387
      epizootiology 3996
      local survey 37
      seasonal dynamics 41, 4391
    chemotherapy, milk production 1517
    control 1510
    Cuba, reviews 1157
    Czechoslovakia
      chemotherapy
        milk production 3491
        weight gains, milk production 3472
    Denmark, integrated control 919
    economic effects 152
    fenbendazole, pasture management 3478
    France
      morantel, sustained release bolus 2003
      pasture larval contamination 1473
    German Federal Republic
      economic importance, milk production 3628
      fenbendazole 1527
      morantel 3477
    handbook 2083
    Hungary, ivermectin 3873
    Italy 39
    ivermectin 3086
    levamisole, milk production 2011
    mebendazole 3136
    meteorological observations, forecasting 1449
    oxyclozanide, milk production 2011
    Paraguay, epizootiology 3429
    pathogenicity of anabolic agents 2759
    resistance, nutrition, soya milk 4559
    Romania, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
    Senegal
      ivermectin 3483
      tetramisole 3483
    Spain
      epizootiology 1970
      morantel 2399
    Switzerland, epizootiology 1459
    United Kingdom
      anthelmintics
        milk production 242
        milk yield 2026
      prevalence 3176
    USA
      chemotherapy, milk production 4666
      epizootiology 4666
      seasonal dynamics 2884
      seasonal variation 4238
    USSR, chemotherapy 907
    Venezuela, seasonal variation 810
  Cervus elaphus
    New Zealand, prevalence 2515
    United Kingdom, winter deaths 1712
  Charadriiformes, USSR, new host records 4438
  chickens, Pakistan, prevalence 1194
  coccidia, sheep, USSR, prevalence 2575
  Coturnix coturnix, geographical distribution 1741
  Coturnix japonica, geographical distribution 1741
  Cynoglossus macrolepidotus, Bangladesh 3224
  Dama dama, New Zealand, prevalence 2515
  dogs
    chemotherapy, reviews 1551
    life history, reviews 1551
    Nigeria, zoonoses 425
    Taiwan, prevalence 1737
    USSR, chemotherapy 4285
  domestic animals
    chemotherapy, reviews 1992
    closantel, reviews 3468
    Denmark, anthelmintic usage 920
  domestic birds, chemotherapy 1568
  donkeys
    German Federal Republic 2879
    Sudan, prevalence 1149
  drug resistance, reviews 890
  ducks, USSR, local survey 3657
  elephants
    India
      oxibendazole 3498
      thiophanate 3461
  enzymes, temperature adaptation 4209
  Equus burchelli, South Africa 399
  Equus zebra hartmannae, Namibia 4004
  evolution 3539
  excretory system, ultrastructure, reviews 3689
  female reproductive system, reviews 160
  fishes
    India
      survey 1286
      taxonomic survey 1285
    USA, new host records 2919
  freshwater fishes
    Austria, prevalence 479
    development, host types, ecology 3234
    India 489
  geese, flubendazole 4313
  goats
    Brazil
      housing 2514
      lactation 1454

- **Nematoda**, goats, Brazil *(contd.)*
      - prevalence 1152
    - haematology, rearing methods 740
    - India, survey 1286
    - New Zealand
      - anthelmintic resistance, drenching frequency 2020
      - research reports 3560
    - Senegal, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
  - *Hemidactylus frenatus*, Taiwan, local survey 3286
  - horses
    - benzimidazole resistance, reviews 4693
    - chemotherapy 4697
    - Colombia, prevalence 34
    - eye lesions, reviews 2131
    - fenbendazole 2764
    - general account 3624
    - German Federal Republic, age, seasonal variation 397
    - ivermectin, reviews 4316, 4709
    - metrifonate 4299
    - Netherlands, alternate grazing 902
    - oxfendazole 4299
    - Sudan, prevalence 1149
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
    - USA, prevalence 3988
    - USSR, chemotherapy 205
  - immunology, reviews 2258
  - immunosuppression, reviews 4508
  - in vitro, pyrantel 2426
  - intestinal cells, ultrastructure 2207
  - *Japalura swinhonis*, Taiwan, local survey 3286
  - laboratory animals, protective mucosal response 3329
  - *Larus argentatus*, German Federal Republic 3222
  - *Larus marinus*, German Federal Republic 3222
  - larvae
    - Coleoptera, USSR, prevalence 2178
    - in vitro, anthelmintic screening 4284
    - *in vitro*, culture 2042
    - manure, survival 3865
  - *Leptodactylus*, Brazil 474
  - mammals
    - India 3160
      - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - man
    - Africa, albendazole 3860, 3879
    - albendazole 190, 231, 3896
      - clinical trials 1582
    - Bangladesh, children 18
    - chemotherapy, reviews 1992, 3858
    - China
      - local survey 2837
      - pyrantel 3094
    - East Africa, general account 1455
    - Egypt, albendazole 3899
    - El Salvador, pathogenicity 718
    - France, albendazole 3879
    - Indonesia, prevalence 29
    - Kenya, albendazole 3849, 3884
    - Mexico, children 300
    - Middle East, albendazole 3860
    - Nigeria
      - albendazole 3883
        - clinical trials 1572
    - non-specific immunity 3006
    - South America, albendazole 3844
    - South East Asia, albendazole 3847, 3885
    - Sudan
      - albendazole 3870
        - clinical trials 1490
    - Tunisia, mebendazole 4262
    - United Kingdom
      - imported infections 341
      - prevalence 3176
    - USSR
      - mebendazole 1563
      - prevalence, case histories 342
      - pyrantel 1563
    - Zimbabwe, local survey 315
  - *Morone saxatilis*, Canada 3231
  - nervous system, catecholamines 1424
  - ornamental fishes, reviews 2920
  - ova
    - counting techniques 265
    - goats, Philippines, longevity in faeces, sunlight 2334
    - soil, Austria, contamination of parks 3435
  - *Ovibos moschatus*, Norway, new host records 1151
  - *Ovis canadensis*, albendazole 903
  - pastures
    - USA, survival 217
    - USSR, irrigation 170
  - pheasants, Greece 4025
  - pigeons
    - Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 4723
    - German Federal Republic, incidence 1192
  - pigs
    - Brazil, prevalence 3639
    - chemotherapy 2800
    - control 47
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 3458
    - Italy, prevalence 45, 49
    - Poland, prevalence, cage maintenance 4010
    - Spain, epizootiology 1970
    - Thailand, febantel 3129
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
    - USA, prevalence 4402
    - USSR
      - cambendazole 3514
      - chemotherapy 4682
      - epizootiology 181
      - fenbendazole 1998, 3515
      - prevalence 1725
      - tetramisole 2027
  - protozoa, pigs, USSR, prevalence, mixed infection 2147
  - *Psettodes erumei*, Bangladesh 3224
  - *Rangifer tarandus*, Norway 1159
  - reptiles
    - evolution 4748
    - India
      - survey 1286
      - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
  - *Rhinolophus guelparties*, Korea 66
  - ruminants, protective mucosal response 3329
  - sheep
    - Afghanistan
      - mebendazole 3517
      - morantel 3517
    - albendazole 2773
    - anthelmintics, reviews 2360
    - Australia
      - control 3100
      - thiabendazole, wool growth 1499
    - avermectins 3508
    - Brazil, prevalence 1152
    - chemotherapy 1524
    - control, pasture management 2753
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 3458
    - differential diagnosis 1163
    - drug resistance, reviews 3099
    - economic effects 152
    - France, pasture contamination 1462
    - gastroenteritis, general account 2887
    - Greenland, epizootiology 3204
    - immunostimulants 1830
    - India, chemotherapy 2423
    - ivermectin 986
      - reviews 3490
    - Japan 4395
    - mebendazole 3136
    - morantel, tablet formulation 1537
    - Morocco, seasonal variation 3993
    - New Zealand, research reports 3560
    - non-specific immunity 1830
    - Peru, levamisole 2022
    - Poland, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
    - Romania, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
    - Senegal, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
    - Spain, epizootiology 1970
    - Sudan, thiabendazole 1604
    - United Kingdom
      - acquisition, grazing management 3438
      - prevalence 3176
    - USA
      - benzimidazole resistance 886
      - resistant breeds 4112
    - USSR
      - age variations 3196
      - chemotherapy 2777
      - control 963
      - epizootiology 170
      - niclosamide, topical application 2783
      - prevalence 963, 1716
        - soil trace elements 3496
      - tetramisole 960, 2779, 3520
    - Yugoslavia, surveys 406
  - submicrovillar endotube, occurrence 4095
  - taxonomy, books 2081
  - *Testudo*, chemotherapy 2381
  - *Tetrao urogallus*
    - Czechoslovakia, survey 2545
    - USSR, survey 2545
  - *Theragra chalcogramma*, Canada, survey 3659
  - United Kingdom, anthelmintic resistance 938
  - vertebrates
    - host parasite relationships 1029
    - India 3568
- ***Nematodirella***, ruminants, North America, key to species 1277
- ***Nematodirella alcidis***, *Alces alces*, North America, cuticular ridges 1277
- ***Nematodirella antilocaprae***, *Antilocaprae americana*, North America, cuticular ridges 1277
- ***Nematodirella dromedarii***, *Camelus dromedarius*, cuticular ridges 1277
- ***Nematodirella gazelli***, *Ovibos moschatus*, Canada, new host/geographic record 1277
- ***Nematodirella longissimespiculata***, *Rangifer tarandus*, USA, cuticular ridges 1277
- ***Nematodirella* sheep**, USA, prevalence 405
- **Nematodirinae**, evolution 1283
- ***Nematodirus***
  - cattle, fenbendazole 1605
  - evolution 1283
  - goats, USSR, febantel 2781
  - hatching 3158
  - morphology 1283
  - ruminants, North America, cuticular ridges 584
  - sheep
    - Australia, larval availability on pasture 1437
    - France, pasture contamination 1462
    - USSR
      - benacil 254
      - febantel 2781
      - pyrantel 199
- ***Nematodirus abnormalis***, cuticular ridges 584
- ***Nematodirus battus***, ova, lipid reserves 2321
- ***Nematodirus bioccai***, n.sp., *Ovis aries*, Iran 1283
- ***Nematodirus chabaudi***, n.sp., *Rupicapra rupicapra*, France 1283
- ***Nematodirus davtiani***, cuticular ridges 584
- ***Nematodirus filicollis***
  - cuticular ridges 584
  - sheep, Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
- ***Nematodirus helvetianus***, cuticular ridges 584
- ***Nematodirus hugonnetae***, n.sp., *Rupicapra rupicapra*, France 1283
- ***Nematodirus iranicus***, n.sp., *Ovis aries*, Iran 1283
- ***Nematodirus oiratianus***
  - cuticular ridges 584
  - *Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae*, sheep, interactions 4470
- ***Nematodirus oiratianus interruptus***, n.subsp., *Ovis canadensis*, USA 584
- ***Nematodirus spathiger***, cuticular ridges 584
- ***Nematolosa nausus***, *Raorhynchus thapari*, n.sp., India 1264

- **Nematomorpha**
  - *Galaxias vulgaris*, New Zealand 2174
  - *Gobiomorphus breviceps*, New Zealand 2174
- **Nematophagous fungi** 1951
- ***Nematospiroides dubius***
  - in vitro, anthelmintic screening 3871
  - larvae
    - infectivity, enzyme activity 3786
    - nematicidal activity, fungal culture filtrates 1951
  - mice
    - anthelmintic treatment, immunity 4704
    - behaviour, site selection 2693
    - chemotherapy 3900
    - eosinophils, adherence 1341
    - IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia 678
    - immunization 4554
    - immunology, neutrophil, eosinophil activation 4147
    - immunosuppression 1294, 1349-1351, 4134, 4150
    - indazoles 2005
    - infectivity, enzyme activity 3786
    - innate and acquired immunity 609
    - innate immunity, specificity 1296
    - mebendazole 911
    - neutrophils, adherence 1341
    - nitro indazoles 2005
    - non-specific immunodepression 1818
    - oestradiol incorporation 1417
    - pathogenicity, host intestinal physiology 2315
    - periodicity, egg production 2332
    - pertussigen adjuvant 1334
    - protective immunity 2263
    - serum proteins 113, 4605
- ***Nematotaenia chantalae***, n.rank, for *Nematotaenia dispar* var. *chantalae* 2591
- ***Nematotaenia dispar***, phosphatases 1942
- ***Nematotaenia dispar* var. *chantalae***, to *Nematotaenia chantalae*, n.rank 2591
- ***Nematotaenia viride***, n.sp., *Bufo viridis*, Tunisia 2591
- ***Neoacanthoparyphium armigerum***, *Ondatra zibethica*, USSR, new host record 1011
- ***Neoacanthoparyphium echinatoides***, life history 1011
- *Neoascaris vitulorum (see Toxocara vitulorum)*
- ***Neocamallanus bengalensis***, synonym of *Neocamallanus singhi* 4089
- ***Neocamallanus ophiocephali***, synonym of *Neocamallanus singhi* 4089
- ***Neocamallanus singhi***
  - *Channa striata*, India, redescribed 4089
  - synonymy 4089
- ***Neocosmocercellas paraguayensis***, n.g., n.sp., *Phyllomedusa hyponchondrialis*, Paraguay 92
- ***Neodichadena yamagutii***, n.sp., *Lutjanus fulviflamma*, Red Sea 4072
- ***Neodiplostomum***, *Atherina presbyter*, United Kingdom, prevalence 1751
- ***Neodiscocotyle carpioditis***, *Ictiobus bubalus*, USA, new host record 4036
- ***Neoechinorhynchus***, marine fishes, Kuwait, new host/geographic record 4443
- ***Neoechinorhynchus chilkaensis***
  - *Mugil parsia*, India 3279
  - *Siganus vermiculatus*, India 3279
- ***Neoechinorhynchus curemai***, *Prochilodus scrofa*, morphology 4491
- ***Neoechinorhynchus hutchinsoni***, *Nemacheilus kashmirensis*, histopathology 4197
- ***Neoechinorhynchus johnii***, *Pseudosciaena diacanthus*, India 3279
- ***Neoechinorhynchus limi***, *Umbra limi*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2923
- ***Neoechinorhynchus manasbalense***, morphology, male genital organs 3280
- ***Neoechinorhynchus pungitius***, *Culaea inconstans*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- ***Neoechinorhynchus rutili***, *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia, seasonal dynamics 2813
- ***Neoechinorhynchus topseyi***, *Polynemus heptadactylus*, India 3279
- ***Neofelis neburosa***, *Dirofilaria immitis*, Japan, zoological gardens, new host record 1736
- ***Neogogatea kentuckiensis***, synonymy 1239
- ***Neogymnorhynchus platycephali***, n.g., n.sp., *Platycephalus scaber*, Pakistan, pleurocercus 1254
- ***Neoheligmonella schauenbergi***, n.sp., *Phloeomys cumingi*, Philippines 1816
- ***Neoheterocotyle ruggierii***, n.sp., *Pristis pectinata*, USA 525
- ***Neoheterophyes sawadai***, n.comb., for *Duboisitrema sawadai* 4431
- ***Neohexangitrema zebrasomatis***, n.g., n.sp., *Zebrasoma veliferum*, Japan 4069
- ***Neoliga depressa***, *Apus apus*, USSR, redescribed 1799
- ***Neoliga occidentalis***, n.sp., *Apus apus*, USSR 1799
- ***Neomys fodiens***, *Eucoleus bernardi*, n.sp., USSR 1813
- ***Neopecoelina mastacembeli***, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, India 83
- ***Neoplatycephalus macrodon***, *Microcotyle bassensis*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
- ***Neopolystoma australis***, n.sp., *Emydura*, Australia 4472
- ***Neopolystoma chelodinae***, *Chelodina longicollis*, Australia 4472
- ***Neopolystoma kreffti***, n.sp., *Emydura kreffti*, Australia 4472
- ***Neopolystoma macleayi***, n.sp., *Emydura*, Australia 4472
- ***Neostrongylus linearis***
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
  - sheep, Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
- ***Neotoma lepida***, *Catenotaenia neotomae*, n.sp., USA 1252
- **Nepal**
  - Caryophyllidea, reviews 562
  - *Graphidiella nepalensis*, n.sp., *Ochotona roylei* 3691
- ***Nephrostomum ranosum***
  - *Ardeola ibis ibis*
    - Egypt
      - pathogenicity 4190
      - serum proteins, serum uric acid 4189
- **Nesophilaemonidae**, n.fam., *Pterodroma*, Chile 2078
- **Netherlands**
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs, thiophanate, in feed 2007
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle, serological survey 2136
  - helminths
    - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 901
    - *Vulpes vulpes*, prevalence 2900
  - Nematoda, horses, alternate grazing 902
  - *Oswaldocruzia filiformis*, *Bufo bufo*, epizootiology 2172
  - parasites, meat 3081
  - *Toxocara*, man, incidence 2476
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3564
  - *Trichostrongylus axei*, sheep, transmission to horses 902
- ***Netta peposaca***, *Zygocotyle lunatum*, Brazil 4437
- ***Neusticurus bicarinatus***, *Falcaustra belemensis*, n.sp., Brazil 91
- **New Caledonia**
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - *Aedes vigilax*, prevalence 4249
    - man, prevalence 4249
- **New Zealand**
  - *Bertiella trichosuri*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, prevalence 448
  - Cestoda, research reports 3560
  - *Coitocaecum parvum*
    - *Gobiomorphus cotidianus* 4476
    - *Paracalliope fluviatilis* 4476
    - *Tenagomysis chiltoni* 4476
  - conferences, parasitology 4752
  - *Cooperia*, cattle, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
  - *Deretrema minutum*
    - *Retropinna retropinna*, new host records 4336
    - *Tenagomysis chiltoni*, new host records 4336
  - *Deretrema philippae*, *Gobiomorphus cotidianus*, new host record 491
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - *Cervus elaphus*, prevalence 2515
    - *Dama dama*, prevalence 2515
  - *Dipylidium caninum*, Siphonaptera, not found 4245
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, report 3944
  - helminths, sheep, feral sheep 2511
  - hydatids
    - man 1677
    - sheep, report 3944
  - *Moniezia expansa*, *Cervus elaphus*, seasonal dynamics 2516
  - Nematoda
    - *Cervus elaphus*, prevalence 2515
    - *Dama dama*, prevalence 2515
    - goats
      - anthelmintic resistance, drenching frequency 2020
      - research reports 3560
    - sheep, research reports 3560
  - Nematomorpha
    - *Galaxias vulgaris* 2174
    - *Gobiomorphus breviceps* 2174
  - *Ollulanus tricuspis*
    - cats
      - case report 4406
      - prevalence, diagnosis 4410
  - *Ostertagia*
    - cattle, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
    - sheep, benzimidazole resistance 1542
  - reports 1655, 3560
  - *Taenia*, dogs, report 3944
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - dogs, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
    - metacestodes, sheep, control 2383
  - *Taenia ovis*
    - dogs, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
    - metacestodes, sheep, control 2383
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, prevalence 446
- **Newcastle disease**, *Ascaridia*, chickens 4054
- **Nicaragua**
  - Proteocephalidae, *Lepisosteus tropicus*, new host record 3686
  - *Proteocephalus gaspari*, n.sp., *Lepisosteus tropicus* 3686
- **Niclofolan**
  - *Fasciola*
    - cattle 2778
    - sheep 2778
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - buffalo 2424
    - cattle 1872
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 1534
    - goats 984
    - in vitro 2013
    - sheep 3453
  - toxicity, mice 2720
- **Niclosamide**
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 4707
  - Cestoda, sheep 2034, 3520
  - *Cotugnia digonopora*, in vitro 2677
  - *Drepanotaenia*, geese 2754
  - helminths, sheep 3910
  - *Hymenolepis*, man 148, 253
  - *Moniezia expansa*, goats 1590
  - Nematoda, sheep 2783
  - ruminants 2378
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, Zimbabwe 900
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, Zimbabwe 900
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, cattle 3855

- ***Nicolla skrjabini,*** *Pseudobagrus fulvidraconis*, China, new geographic record 1249
- ***Nicolla wuyiensis,*** n.sp., *Xenocypris argentea*, China 1249
- ***Nicollina antechini,*** to *Nasistrongylus antechini*, n.g., n.comb. 579
- **Niger**
  - helminths, man, prevalence 3961
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - chemotherapy 4304
      - metrifonate 2774
      - oltipraz 949-950
- **Nigeria**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
  - *Ascaris*, man, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man
      - children 292
      - morphometric variations 323
  - *Biomphalaria* 3241
    - environmental control 3131
  - *Bulinus* 3241
    - environmental control 3131
  - Cestoda, dogs, zoonoses 425
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - man
      - artificial lake 820
      - chemotherapy 2393
  - *Euclinostomum clarias, Clarias anguillaris*, new host/geographic records 3236
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, cattle, thesis 2087
  - filariids, man, endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
  - *Foleyella agamae*, microfilariae, *Agama agama*, periodicity 1936
  - helminths
    - goats, losses 4175
    - man
      - local survey 4356
      - local surveys 3612
    - sheep, losses 4175
  - hydatids, man, spleen localization 1107
  - *Lymnaea*, environmental control 3131
  - *Macrogyrodactylus clarii, Clarias anguillaris*, new host/geographic records 3236
  - *Necator americanus*, man, prevalence, age/sex variation 2121
  - Nematoda
    - dogs, zoonoses 425
    - man
      - albendazole 3883
        - clinical trials 1572
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, plant extracts 3107
  - *Onchocerca armillata*, cattle, prevalence 2895
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - epidemiology 1445, 1460
      - prevalence 329
  - *Opisthorchis piscicola, Clarias anguillaris*, new host/geographic records 3236
  - *Orientocreadium batrachoides, Clarias anguillaris*, new host/geographic records 3236
  - *Paracamallanus cyathopharynx, Clarias anguillaris*, new host/geographic records 3236
  - parasites, *Clarias anguillaris*, local survey 3236
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - epidemiology 3241
      - nephrotic syndrome 1336
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, vitamin A deficiency 1143
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - metacestodes
      - goats, prevalence 2504
      - sheep, prevalence 2504
- **Nilverm** (*see* tetramisole)

- **Nilzan** (*see* oxyclozanide plus tetramisole)
- ***Nipporhynchus erumeii,*** n.sp., *Psettodes erumei*, India 1264
- ***Nippostrongylus brasiliensis***
  - aminotransferase 1954, 4235
  - chemotaxis, males 3063
  - *Eimeria nieschulzi*, rats, host nutritional status 2297
  - in vitro
    - biogenic amines, levamisole 768
    - mitochondrial inhibitors 1926
    - pheromone production 804
  - 5-methylisoxazole derivatives 4305
  - mice
    - cellular IgE 4588
    - histamine producing cell stimulating factor 2216
    - host resistance, testosterone 4354
    - IgE 2261
    - immunosuppression 1349-1351
    - localization, intestine 3423
    - mucosal mast cells 2231
    - reproduction, establishment, host effects 3417
  - *Moniliformis dubius*, rats, interaction 2331
  - NADH-fumarate reductase 2673
  - rats
    - aminobenzoxazine amidines 235
    - anaphylaxis, protease 4132
    - cellular IgE 4588
    - cellular immunity transfer 635
    - coproantibodies 4170
    - development, infection route 1005
    - experimental infection 255
    - goblet cells 1850
    - host serotonin levels 4602
    - imidazoles 3115
    - immunoglobulin response 688
    - immunology
      - broncho-alveolar leukocytes 3715
      - macrophages 2986
    - mast cells 1850, 4125
    - Mexico, local survey 2908
    - mucosal mast cell protease 661
    - Nigeria, plant extracts 3107
    - phenothiazines 243
    - quinazolylpyridines 243
  - ribonucleotides 3039
  - *Strongyloides ratti*
    - rats
      - cross resistance 1331
      - expulsion 3735
  - succinate dehydrogenase 2673
  - surface properties, immunochemistry 1317
  - *Trypanosoma brucei*, rats, immunosuppression 1372
- ***Nippostrongylus muris,*** rats, 2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
- **Niridazole**
  - copper excretion 859
  - immunosuppressive effects 2414
  - *Schistosoma*
    - hamsters 4129
    - man 3097
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 380, 2032, 4304
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, man 4726
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3853
    - in vitro 1432
    - mice 2732
  - toxicity
    - mice 4266
    - rats 4266
  - *Trichinella nelsoni*, mice 2268
- **Nitazoxanide**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, man 3897
  - *Taenia saginata*, man 3897
- **Nithiocyamine,** *Schistosoma japonicum*, mice, tegumental changes 1606
- **Nitro benzofurans**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 1987
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 1987
- **Nitro indazoles**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 2005
  - *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 2005
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 2005
- **5-Nitro-2-furfurylidenes,** helminths, laboratory animals 1529
- **Nitrobenzylthioinosine 5′-monophosphate,** tubercidin, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2379
- **Nitrofurans,** mutagenicity 987
- **Nitroscanate**
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 2794
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - buffalo 3465
    - cattle 3465
    - mice 3465
  - toxicity, rodents 2738
- **Nitroxynil**
  - *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, cattle 3494
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, goats 2043
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - goats 2043
    - sheep 3453, 3457
  - *Paramphistomum*, goats 2043
  - toxicity, mice 2720
- ***Nitzschia sturionis,*** nervous system, morphology 1780
- **North America**
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura, Salvelinus namaycush*, disappearance 576
  - *Dirofilaria*, man, identification 1271
  - *Gyrodactylus*
    - *Carassius auratus*, importation 1769
    - Salmonidae, taxonomic review 1231
  - *Nematodirella*, ruminants, key to species 1277
  - *Nematodirella alcidis, Alces alces*, cuticular ridges 1277
  - *Nematodirella antilocaprae, Antilocaprae americana*, cuticular ridges 1277
  - *Nematodirus*, ruminants, cuticular ridges 584
  - *Rhabdochona zacconis, Catostomus macrocheilus*, new geographic record 2173
- **North Sea,** Digenea, *Limanda limanda* 4445
- **Northern Ireland**
  - Cestoda, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, survey 3216
  - Digenea, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, survey 3216
  - Nematoda, *Apodemus sylvaticus*, survey 3216
- **Norway**
  - *Elaphostrongylus*
    - *Alces alces* 1159, 2512
    - *Rangifer tarandus* 1159
  - *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*
    - *Rangifer tarandus*, serum antibodies, larval output, seasons 2613
    - *Rangifer tarandus tarandus* 3992
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris, Salmo salar*, mortality 141
  - *Mesocestoides*, cats, larval muscle structure 1251
  - *Moniezia expansa, Ovibos moschatus* 1151
  - Nematoda
    - *Alces alces* 1159
    - *Ovibos moschatus*, new host records 1151
    - *Rangifer tarandus* 1159
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, *Ovibos moschatus* 1151
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, dogs, prevalence 2570
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs, prevalence 2570
    - ova, soil 2570
  - *Trichinella, Thalarctos maritimus*, resistance, infectivity 2529
- ***Nosema helminthorum,*** *Toxocara canis*, hyperparasitism 2563
- **Notézine** (*see* diethylcarbamazine)
- **Notocotylidae,** diagnosis emended 1247
- **Notocotylinae**
  - diagnosis emended 1247
  - keys 1247
- **Notocotyloidea,** diagnosis emended 1247
- ***Notocotylus,*** chaetotaxy 550
- ***Notocotylus attenuatus,*** nervous system, catecholamines 4230

- ***Notocotylus gallinulae,*** n.sp., *Gallinula chloropus*, Egypt 542
- ***Notopentorchis iduncula,*** *Apus apus*, USSR, redescribed 1799
- ***Notophthalmus viridescens,*** *Plagitura salamandra*, anomalous specimen 1238
- ***Notopterus notopterus***
  - *Rhabdochona chitalai*, n.sp., India 1270
  - *Spirocamallanus notopteri*, n.sp., Pakistan 3290
- ***Notothenia coriiceps neglecta***
  - *Metacanthocephalus dalmori*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
  - *Metacanthocephalus johnstoni*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- ***Notothenia rossi marmorata,*** *Metacanthocephalus johnstoni*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- ***Notothenia rudifrons,*** *Metacanthocephalus dalmori*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- **Nucleic acids**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides* 2354
  - *Ascaris suum* 2354
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 4166
  - *Schistosoma* 3934
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 776, 3016, 3046, 3390, 4133
- ***Numenius arquata,*** *Curtuteria grummti*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 450
- ***Numenius arquatus,*** *Mediorhynchus papillosus*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- ***Numenius phaeopus,*** *Pelmatostomum episemum*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 452
- ***Nybelinia***
  - collagenous proteins 4639
  - *Theragra chalcogramma*, localization, seasonal variations 4032
- ***Nyctereutes procyonoides***
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, USSR, new host record 1974
  - *Pharyngostomum cordatum*, metacercariae, Japan, new host record. 4413
- ***Nycticebus coucang,*** *Pterygodermatites nycticebi*, USA, zoo 2875
- ***Nymphicus hollandicus,*** *Baylisascaris*, cerebrospinal infection 459
- ***Obainia gabonensis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Pachybolus*, Gabon 3688
- ***Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi***
  - *Lepus americanus*, experimental infection 1015
  - *Lepus capensis*, Canada 441
  - *Marmota monax*, Canada 441
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, Canada 441
- ***Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus***
  - *Lepus americanus*
    - Canada 441
    - experimental infection 1015
  - *Marmota monax*, experimental infection 1015
  - rabbits, experimental infection 1015
  - *Sylvilagus floridanus*, experimental infection 1015
- **Obituary,** Rhyzikov, K.M. 2079
- ***Ochotona roylei,*** *Graphidiella nepalensis*, n.sp., Nepal 3691
- ***Octochaetoides fermori,*** *Synoecnema octochaetoides*, n.sp., India 1812
- ***Odax semifasciatus,*** *Microcotyle odacis*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Odocoileus virginianus***
  - *Cervus nippon*, parasites, USA, sympatric populations 403
  - helminths, USA, health index 2138
  - *Trichuris odocoileus*, n.sp., USA 3694
- ***Odonterakis bancrofti,*** n.comb., for *Heterakis bancrofti* 1278
- ***Oesophagostomum***
  - cattle, USSR, control 2771
  - pigs
    - clinical symptoms 2313
    - fenbendazole 221
    - flubendazole 3106
    - German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4660
    - immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    - ivermectin 2750
    - USSR, febantel 1985
- ***Oesophagostomum bifurcum,*** *Erythrocebus patas*, Sudan, zoo 1132
- ***Oesophagostomum blanchardi,*** *Macaca mulatta*, India, new host record 1287
- ***Oesophagostomum columbianum***
  - goats, fenbendazole 3116
  - sheep
    - fenbendazole 3116
    - immunization 1362
- ***Oesophagostomum dentatum***
  - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs, interaction 2577, 2938
  - *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, pigs, interaction 2573
  - ova, USSR, development 816
  - pigs, animal pathology 741
  - *Sus scrofa*, India, thiophanate, zoo 3461
- ***Oesophagostomum radiatum***
  - cattle
    - immunization 639
    - ivermectin, residual effect 878
  - in vitro, development 991
- ***Oesophagostomum venulosum,*** sheep, experimental infection 1889

- **Oksid** (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
- **Oksikhloron**
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 2046
  - toxicity, cattle 2046
- **Oligochaetes,** *Dictyocaulus filaria*, USSR 171
- ***Oligoplites palometa,*** *Manteria brachyderus*, Brazil, new host record 537
- ***Ollulanus***
  - cats, chemotherapy 2798
  - pigs, USSR, gastric pathology 2668
- ***Ollulanus suis***
  - pigs
    - USSR
      - factors influencing infection 3638
      - prevalence 2524
- ***Ollulanus tricuspis***
  - *Acynonyx jubatus*, German Federal Republic, zoological gardens, new host record 1731
  - cats
    - gastro-intestinal disorders 2291
    - New Zealand
      - case report 4406
      - prevalence, diagnosis 4410
    - USA, vomiting 2162
    - USSR, new geographic record 4673
  - Felidae, diagnosis 1731
- ***Olor columbianus***
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*
    - USA
      - fatal enteritis 755
      - new host record 755
- **Oltipraz**
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 949-951, 1675, 2028, 3838, 3848, 3874, 4304, 4720
  - *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man 3874
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 1093, 1690, 3596, 4292
- ***Omphalius nigerrimus,*** *Cercaria hachijoensis*, n.sp., Japan 2587
- ***Onchocerca***
  - cattle
    - diagnosis 256
    - sampling techniques 256
  - horses, USA, ocular involvement 2880
  - man, Central African Republic, prevalence 1382
  - vectors, genetics 4668
  - WHO Special Programme 2443
- ***Onchocerca armillata,*** cattle, Nigeria, prevalence 2895
- ***Onchocerca cervicalis***
  - *Culicoides variipennis*, USA, vector capacity 4045
  - guineapigs, ocular immunopathology 4182
  - horses
    - Australia, vectors 35
    - Canada, prevalence 2503
    - France, case report, diethylcarbamazine 2125
    - keratoconjunctivitis 2132
    - skin diseases, reviews 1708
    - United Kingdom, periodic ophthalmia 2649
    - USA, prevalence 2503
- ***Onchocerca gibsoni***
  - microfilariae
    - immunosuppressive factor 702
    - surface proteins 3043
- ***Onchocerca gutturosa***
  - cattle, Brazil 4388
  - horses, Australia, vectors 35
- ***Onchocerca lienalis***
  - guineapigs, ocular immunopathology 4182
  - mice, ivermectin 2373
  - *Simulium*
    - experimental infection 1220
    - susceptibility 498
  - *Simulium jenningsi*, USA, vector 4046
  - *Simulium lineatum*
    - host fecundity 3024
    - oviposition 3024
  - *Simulium ornatum*
    - host fecundity 3024
    - oviposition 3024
  - susceptibility 1220
  - third-stage larvae, cryopreservation 1220
- ***Onchocerca raillieti,*** donkeys, Sudan 1269
- ***Onchocerca volvulus***
  - antigen, suppressor cell induction 1340
  - c-AMP-phosphodiesterase, amoscanate 3908
  - control 908
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, common antigens 4510
  - epidemiology, reviews 4255
  - females, ultrastructure 580
  - guineapigs, immunodiagnosis, *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 4510
  - in vitro
    - culture 2804
    - diethylcarbamazine 3893
    - levamisole 3893
    - mebendazole 3893
  - larvae, *Simulium ochraceum*, Guatemala, descriptive statistics 2598
  - man
    - aetiology, leopard skin 325
    - amodiaquine 2392
    - Benin, control 2731
    - Cameroon, transmission index 844
    - case report 2481
    - chemotherapy, reviews 4276
    - clinical pharmacology 3845
    - control, reviews 4696
    - diethylcarbamazine 1544, 3893
      - eosinophil function 2618
    - Ecuador
      - clinical manifestations 1899, 1912
      - epidemiology 834-835
    - ELISA 1315
    - eosinophilic cellulitis 1701
    - general account 1137
    - Guatemala
      - circulating immune complexes 1319
      - IgM rheumatoid factors 3323
      - local survey 378
      - sowda dermatitis 1134
    - IHAT 1315
    - immunodiagnosis
      - *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen 4510
      - *Litomosoides carinii* antigen 3728
    - immunology, reviews 2262, 4146
    - Israel, case report 3616
    - Ivory Coast, vector capacity 3442-3443, 3448-3449
    - levamisole 3893
    - Liberia
      - diethylcarbamazine 1491

O.volvulus, man *(contd.)*
      lymphocyte blastogenesis, nonspecific suppression 636
      prevalence 3810
      retinol, retinol binding protein 763
    mebendazole 2019, 3893
    metrifonate 2019
    Mexico, control 3103
    microfilarial load, statistical methods 2059
    Nigeria
      epidemiology 1445, 1460
      prevalence 329
    pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    reviews 2842
    Sierra Leone, vector control 3432
    skin snips, statistical methods 2060
    Sudan, diagnosis, topical diethylcarbamazine 2809
    suramin 1544
    Togo, control 2731
    Upper Volta
      blindness 1914
      suramin 3492
    Venezuela
      cellular immunity 670
      delayed hypersensitivity 602
      humoral immunity 701
      local survey 388
    West Africa
      control, reviews 2041
      mortality, visual acuity, microfilarial load 736
      ocular lesions 3096
      prevalence, control area 837
      vector control 3096
  microfilariae
    man, Liberia, conjunctiva localization 1898
    Venezuela
      acid phosphatase 805
      morphology 594
    West Africa, enzyme variation 1937
  Simulium horacioi, Guatemala 508
  Simulium ochraceum, Guatemala 508
  Simulium pintoi, Venezuela, development 3929
  Simulium quadrivittatum, Guatemala, development 3928
  surface ultrastructure, collagenase digestion 3697
  susceptibility 1220
  techniques
    isolation from nodules 2808
    isolation from skin snips 2808
  Venezuela
    cytogenetics 1025
    morphology 577
Onchocleidus chautauquaensis
  n.comb.
    for *Tetracleidus chautauquaensis* 4471
    Urocleidus chautauquaensis 4471
Oncomelania
  China
    control 3105
    distribution 3821
Oncomelania hupensis, Schistosoma japonicum, infectivity 4543
Oncomelania quadrasi, control 4700
Oncorhynchus keta, Diphyllobothrium, USSR, prevalence 1228
Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis, Diphyllobothrium, USSR, transmission 3816
Oncorhynchus nerka
  Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  Eubothrium salveline, Canada, host salt water adaptation 3227
Oncorhynchus nerkae, Gyrodactylus nerkae, n.sp., Canada 1231
Oncorhynchus rhodurus, Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
Ondatra zibethica
  Echinochasmus amphibolus, USSR, new host record 1011
  Echinococcus multilocularis, USSR, irrigation 1185
  Echinostomatidae, USSR 1011
  helminths, USSR, local survey 3651
  hydatids, USSR, irrigation 1185
  Isthmiophora melis, USSR, new host record 1011
  Macracanthorhynchus, USSR, irrigation 1185
  Neoacanthoparyphium armigerum, USSR, new host record 1011
  Taenia taeniaeformis, Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 4017
Onthophagus gazella, Strongylidae, larvae, soil, USA, interaction 2687
Oochoristica, cysticercoids, *Eremias velox*, USSR, spontaneous development 2068
Oogyrodactylus farlowellae, n.g., n.sp., *Farlowella amazonum*, Peru 529
Opecoeloides catarinensis, n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri*, Brazil, synonymy 536
Opecoeloides melanopteri, n.sp., *Eucinostomus melanopterus*, Brazil 536
Opecoeloides polynemi, *Micropogonias furnieri*, Brazil, redescribed 536
Opecoeloides stenosomae, n.sp., *Micropogonias furnieri*, Brazil 536
Ophidascaris filaria, *Python molurus*, India, zoo 3223
Ophiocephalus striatus, *Senga striatus*, n.sp., Pakistan 566
Ophisaurus apus, helminths, USSR, prevalence 65
Opisthioglyphe koisarensis, synonym of *Dolichosaccus rastellus* 1749
Opisthioglyphe ranae, scanning electron microscopy 4480
Opisthomonorcheides
  keys 83, 554
  synonymy 554
Opisthomonorcheides engraulisi, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax*, India 554
Opisthomonorcheides pellonai, n.sp., *Pellona elongata*, India 83
Opisthomonorcheides shindei, n.sp., *Apogonichthys ellioti*, India 83
Opisthomonorcheides simhai, n.sp., *Engraulis mystax*, India 83
Opisthomonorcheides yamagutii, n.sp., *Psettodes erumei*, India 554

Opisthorchidae, *Bithynia tentaculata*, USSR, local survey 3233
Opisthorchis
  cats
    allergic reaction 3374
    blood changes 3374
    clinical symptoms 3374
  domestic animals, USSR, epidemiology 4662
  hamsters, lymph node cell changes 1388
  man
    flubendazole 234
    host intestinal enzymes 4616
    oxidation of radicals 1394
    USSR
      ELISA 4366
      epidemiology 4662
      prevalence 4366
Opisthorchis felineus
  animals
    immunocompetent organs, liver pathology 4604
    USSR, reviews 1979
  books 2453
  cats
    Italy, case report 2527
    USSR, prevalence 850
  Cyprinidae, USSR, prevalence 850
  hamsters, development 3034
  man
    books 2825
    diagnosis, faecal tests, statistical analysis 4734
    France, South East Asian refugees 344
    immunocompetent organs, liver pathology 4604
    immunodiagnosis 1347
    major duodenal papillitis 155
    reviews 2835
    symptomatology 2670
    USSR
      bilary duct strictures 3085
      control programme 1504
      evaluation of faecal test results 1447
      local survey 2840
        ELISA 2834
      pathology 4604
      prevalence 850
      projected research programme 1639
      reviews 1979
      surgery 3085
  USSR, epidemiology 850
Opisthorchis piscicola, Clarias anguillaris, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
Opisthorchis viverrini
  carcinoma, hamsters 137
  hamsters
    albendazole 3904
    amoscanate 3904
    benzodiazepine derivatives 3904
    flubendazole 3904
    host liver collagen synthesis 1903
    humoral immune response 689
    liver collagen 3764
    liver collagen synthesis 3765
    metrifonate 3904
    metronidazole 3904
    praziquantel 3904
      liposome encapsulation 3898
      liver collagen 1543
      liver function 3765
  in vitro, anthelmintics 3904
  man
    France, South East Asian refugees 344
    German Democratic Republic, imported infections, chemotherapy 33
    reviews 2835
    Thailand
      faecal egg count variations 2113
      praziquantel 1577
  ova, counting techniques 265
Oplophorus spinosus, Ascarophis, West Africa 1217
Opsariichthys uncirostris, Allocreadium opsariichthydis, n.sp., China 1249
Oreochromis, Clinostomum, metacercariae, Zaire 2922
Oreochromis mossambicus, Euclinostomum heterostomum, metacercariae, South Africa, morphology 4061
Oribatidae
  Anoplocephalidae, USSR 413
  Moniezia, China 3998
  Moniezia autumnalia, development 2811
  Moniezia benedeni, development 2811
  Moniezia expansa, German Federal Republic, prevalence, development 4462
Orientobilharzia turkestanica
  morphology 3682
  Radix auricularia, China, prevalence 3682
  Radix ovata, China, prevalence 3682
  synonymy 3682
Orientobilharzia turkestanica* var. *tuberculata, synonym of *Orientobilharzia turkestanica* 3682
Orientocreadium batrachoides, Clarias anguillaris, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236
Ornamental fishes
  Digenea, reviews 2920
  Monogenea, reviews 2920
  Nematoda, reviews 2920
Orneoascaris alata, to *Freitasascaris alata* n.g., n.comb. 100
Orthopristis ruber
  Acanthocolpoides chloroscombri, n.sp., Brazil 536
  Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle) oscitans
    Brazil
      new host record 536
      redescribed 536

Oryctolagus cuniculus, *Protostrongylus boughtoni*, life history 3533
Oryx gazella, *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, India, zoo 2134
Osteochilus melanopleurus, *Rohdella siamensis*, n.g., n.sp., Thailand 3257
Osteopilus septentrionalis, *Hammerschmidtiella diesingi*, Cuba 4442
Ostertagia
  Capreolus capreolus, German Federal Republic, fenbendazole 200
  cattle
    albendazole, inhibited larvae 1593
    fenbendazole 1605
    France, morantel 2374
    host nutrition, febantel 2664
    ivermectin 189
    New Zealand, morantel, sustained-release bolus 1509
    pasture larvae
      precipitation 4241
      temperature 4241
    United Kingdom, immunosuppression 2659
    USA, egg output, spring rise 2710
  egg production, female morphology 809
  larvae, Brazil, morphometrics 1272
  sheep
    Australia
      computerized drenching recommendations 2369
      control 2403
        mathematical model 2726
      larval availability on pasture 1437
      levamisole, benzimidazole resistance 982
    France, pasture contamination 1462
    Morocco, ecology, population studies 809
    New Zealand, benzimidazole resistance 1542
    USSR
      benacil 254
      pyrantel 199
Ostertagia circumcincta
  free-living stages, sheep, Australia, population dynamics 1444
  ova, hatching, mathematical models 3548
  ribonucleotides 3039
  sheep
    cimetidine 3469
    continuous infection, faecal egg output 3434
    control, mathematical models 3118
    gastric lymph 2273
    immunology 2272
      globule leucocytes 4128
    recovery from abomasum 3524
    Romania, abomasal pathology 724
Ostertagia leptospicularis
  cattle, pathogenicity 4180
  sheep, pathogenicity 4180
Ostertagia ostertagi
  acetylcholinesterase
    cattle
      blood picture 716
      clinical signs 716
    sheep
      blood picture 716
      clinical signs 716
  cattle
    albendazole, pellets 2361
    Australia, irrigated pasture 4001
    general account 418
    Italy 39
    levamisole 217, 2724
    lymphocyte reactivity to larval antigen 1843
    model of human disease, Menetrier's disease 1918
    oxfendazole 865
    serum pepsinogen levels 1155
    USA, epizootiology 3431
    USSR, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle, cross immunity 4548
  free-living stages, cattle, Australia, population dynamics 1444
  in vitro, leukocyte migration 3755
  larvae
    Australia, survival, drought 2684
    repulsion, chloride ions 818
  Salmonella dublin, cattle, pathogenicity 3252
Ostertagiella kegeni, *Saiga tatarica*, USSR, new host records 3632
Ostertagiella orloffi, *Saiga tatarica*, USSR, new host records 3632
Ostertagiinae, *Cervus elaphus*, United Kingdom, winter deaths 1712
Oswaldocruzia filiformis
  Bufo bufo
    Netherlands, epizootiology 2172
    theses 3575
Oswaldocruzia japalurae, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis*, Taiwan 3286
Otolithus argenteus, *Contracaecum otolithii*, n.sp., Pakistan 1267
Ovibos moschatus
  Moniezia expansa, Norway 1151
  Nematoda, Norway, new host records 1151
  Nematodirella gazelli, Canada, new host/geographic record 1277
  Taenia hydatigena, metacestodes, Norway 1151
Ovicides and larvicides 4210, 4280, 4315, 4677
  ammonia 1519
  fertilizers 4215
  praziquantel 2384
  Taenia saginata, sewage 4718
  urine 1956
Ovis ammon musimon, *Dicrocoelium suppereri*, Austria, new host/geographic record 1241
Ovis aries
  Nematodirus bioccai, n.sp., Iran 1283
  Nematodirus iranicus, n.sp., Iran 1283
Ovis canadensis
  Nematoda, albendazole 903
  Nematodirus oiratianus interruptus, n.subsp., USA 584
  Protostrongylus, albendazole 903
Oxamniquine
  Schistosoma, man 3097
  Schistosoma mansoni
    man 653, 969, 1550, 1554, 1690, 1824, 2014, 2464, 4292
    mice 882, 3889
      lysosomal membranes 1581
  toxicity, mice 2723
Oxamniquine praziquantel, *Schistosoma*, man 229
Oxantel
  Trichinella spiralis, mice 1495
  Trichuris muris, mice 2357
  Trichuris trichiura, man 945
Oxantel pyrantel
  Ascaris lumbricoides 1984
  hookworms 1984
  Trichuris muris, mice 2357
  Trichuris trichiura 1984
Oxfendazole
  Capillaria hepatica, mice 1518
  cattle, pharmacokinetics 4717
  Cooperia oncophora, cattle 865
  Muellerius capillaris, goats 1522
  Nematoda
    cattle 1509
    goats 2020
    horses 4299
    pigs 2800
  Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle 865
  Strongylus, horses 4299, 4705
  Toxocara canis, dogs 1560
  Trichinella spiralis
    mice 4294
    rats 4295
  Trichonema, horses 4705
  Trichostrongylus axei, horses 4705
  Trichuris muris, mice 2358
Oxibendazole
  helminths, horses 2024
  Nematoda, elephants 3498
  Strongylidae, horses 3088
  Trichuris globulosa, goats 3125
Oxinide (*see* diphenyl sulphides)
Oxyclozanide
  Anoplocephala manubriata, elephants 3464
  Ascaris suum, pigs 2021
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle 3159
    sheep 3453
  Nematoda
    cattle 2790
      milk production 2011
Oxyclozanide levamisole, sheep, milk 2768
Oxyclozanide tetramisole, *Paramphistomum*, ruminants 3132
Oxygen, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 2354
Oxysomatium, *Calotes versicolor*, India 469
Oxyspirura, *Lophura leucomelana*, Hawaii, reservoir hosts 1744
Oxyuridae
  evolution 1035
  host specificity 1035
  primates, taxonomy 583
  Sciuridae, host parasite relationships 1035
Oxyuris equi
  horses
    ivermectin 1497
    skin diseases, reviews 1708
Pachybolus
  Obainia gabonensis, n.g., n.sp., Gabon 3688
  Rhigonema pachyboli, n.sp., Gabon 3688
Pachybothriinae, n.subf. 1803
Pachybothrium dogieli, n.g., n.sp., *Mola ramsayi*, Pacific 1803
Pacific
  Bivesicula australis, marine fishes, morphology 3678
  Bivesicula claviformis, marine fishes, morphology 3678
  Bivesiculoides atherinae, marine fishes, morphology 3678
  Bivesiculoides otagoensis, marine fishes, morphology 3678
  Pachybothrium dogieli, n.g., n.sp., *Mola ramsayi* 1803
Pagellicotyle mormyri, nom.nov., n.comb., for *Bychowskicotyla mormyri* 4059
Pagumogonimus heterorchis, scanning electron microscopy, cuticular spines 3269
Pagumogonimus skrjabini, metacercariae, cats, experimental infection 3211
Pakistan
  Amphilina tengaria, n.sp., *Mystus tengara* 566
  Ascarididae
    buffalo, prevalence 3202
    cattle, prevalence 3202
  Camallanus charsaddiensis, n.sp., *Channa gachua* 3290
  Caryophyllidea, reviews 562
  Cestoda, chickens, prevalence 1194
  Contracaecum otolithii, n.sp., *Otolithus argenteus* 1267
  Fasciola
    goats 3194
    ruminants
      losses 3365
      prevalence 3198
    sheep 3194
    vector ecology 3446
  Fasciola gigantica
    buffalo, prevalence 2886
    cattle, prevalence 2886, 2892-2893
    goats, prevalence 2886, 2892
    sheep, prevalence 2886, 2892
  Fasciola hepatica
    cattle, prevalence 2892-2893
    goats, prevalence 2885, 2892
    sheep, prevalence 2885, 2892
  helminths
    Anas crecca, survey 4435
    domestic animals, conferences 3569
    man
      prevalence 308
        food handlers 4376
  Lucknowia fossilisi, *Heteropneustes fossilis*, new geographic record 566

Pakistan *(contd.)*
- Nematoda, chickens, prevalence 1194
- *Neogymnorhynchus platycephali*, n.g., n.sp., *Platycephalus scaber*, pleurocercus 1254
- parasites, domestic animals, economic losses 3371
- *Poecilancestrum ilisha, Chirocentrus dorab*, morphology, new host record 4486
- *Procamallanus intermeda*, n.sp., *Glyptothorax naziri* 3290
- *Pseudorhadinorhynchus cinereus*, n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus* 570
- *Senga lucknowensis, Mastacembelus pancalus*, new host and geographic record 566
- *Senga striatus*, n.sp., *Ophiocephalus striatus* 566
- *Spirocamallanus notopteri*, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus* 3290
- *Taenia saginata*, man 309
- *Toxocara vitulorum*
  - buffalo
    - Afsanteen 3452
    - piperazine 3452
    - prevalence 3197
    - santonin 3452
  - cattle, prevalence 3197

Pallisentis, India, taxonomy 1265

Pallisentis allahabadii, synonym of *Pallisentis ophiocephali* 1265

Pallisentis basiri, synonym of *Pallisentis colisai* 1265

Pallisentis buckleyi, synonym of *Pallisentis colisai* 1265

Pallisentis colisai, synonym 1265

Pallisentis guntei, synonym of *Pallisentis colisai* 1265

Pallisentis magnum, synonym of *Pallisentis ophiocephali* 1265

Pallisentis nagpurensis, synonym of *Pallisentis ophiocephali* 1265

Pallisentis nandai, synonym of *Pallisentis ophiocephali* 1265

Pallisentis ophiocephali
- histochemistry 796
- synonym 1265

Pallisentis pandei, synonym of *Pallisentis colisai* 1265

Pan paniscus, helminths, Africa, surveys 2470

Panacur *(see* fenbendazole)

Panthera leo
- *Toxascaris leonina*
  - Brazil 2150
  - India, thiophanate, zoo 3461

Panuwa indica, n.sp., *Lobipluvia malabarica*, India 2197

Papillicotyle, diagnosis emended 1781

Papillicotyle youngi, n.sp., *Dasyatis gerrardi*, China 1781

Papio, parasites, prevalence 2455

Papio anubis
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - acquired immunity, trickle exposure 3345
  - immunosuppression 4518

Papio cynocephalus, *Schistosoma mansoni*, fecundity, sex ratio 3531

Papua New Guinea
- *Angiostrongylus*
  - *Achatina fulica*, local survey 4049
  - rats, local survey 4049
- *Spirocerca lupi*, dogs, aortic perforation 2901
- *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, local survey 3964

Parabisaccanthes philactes, cirrus, ultrastructure 4078

Paracalliope fluviatilis, *Coitocaecum parvum*, New Zealand 4476

Paracamallanus cyathopharynx, *Clarias anguillaris*, Nigeria, new host/geographic records 3236

Paracoenogonimus
- keys 1239
- morphology 1239

Paracoenogonimus stresemanni, synonym of *Prohemistomum vivax* 1239

Paracooperia devossi, n.sp., *Tragelaphus scriptus*, South Africa 4088

Paracooperia nodulosa
- buffalo
  - Brazil
    - morphology 414
    - pathology 414
- scanning electron microscopy 2210

Paracuaria adunca
- *Chlidonias hibrida*, USSR 2438
- *Larus genei*, USSR 2438
- larvae
  - *Atherina mochon pontica* natio *caspia*, USSR, morphology 2438
  - *Natrix tesselata*, USSR, morphology 2438

Paradiplozoon rutili, nervous system, morphology 1772

Parafilaria bovicola
- cattle
  - general account 1150
  - South Africa
    - ivermectin 239
    - losses 3577
  - Sweden, economics of control 1503

Parafossarulus, *Clonorchis sinensis*, Korea, local survey 3066

Parafossarulus manchouricus
- *Clonorchis sinensis*
  - cercariae, Korea, survey 2927
  - Korea, local survey 3080

Parafossarulus striatulus, *Sphaeridiotrema monorchis* 4067

Paragonimus
- America, intermediate hosts 4457
- amino acids 3060
- China, reservoir hosts 288
- life history, reviews 3926
- man
  - China
    - case report 3181
    - case reports 3970
    - clinical analysis 3621
    - control 2422
    - epidemiology 1463, 3825
    - hypereosinophilia 4157
    - local survey 2850
  - electrocardiography 3025
  - indirect carbon agglutination 3300
  - Mexico, case report 1112
  - reviews 2835
- taxonomy 2947
  - cluster analysis 2948
- *Tricula*, China 3672

Paragonimus iloktsuenensis, morphology 2947

Paragonimus jiangsuensis, n.sp., China 3261

Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs, USA, case report 2906

Paragonimus macrorchis, morphology 2947

Paragonimus mexicanus
- Costa Rica, life history 3259
- Mexico, life history 3957
- *Philander opossum*, Mexico, new host record 3957
- redescribed 3259
- synonymy 3259

Paragonimus ohirai, morphology 2947

Paragonimus peruvianus
- synonym of *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
- tegument, ultrastructure 4473

Paragonimus rudis, sp.inq. 3259

Paragonimus skrjabini
- karyotype 4340
- man, China 2874
- morphology 2947

Paragonimus szechuanensis, morphology 2947

Paragonimus westermani
- dogs, praziquantel, tegument damage 4731
- *Geothelphusa dehaani*, Japan, prevalence 4465
- *Macaca cyclopis*, experimental paratenic host 4620
- *Macaca fascicularis*, experimental paratenic host 4620
- *Macaca fuscata*, experimental paratenic host 4620
- man
  - China, ocular localization 2876
  - immunodiagnosis
    - antigen fractionation 2999
    - CIEP 3729
    - CNS lesions 2981
    - ELISA 3729
  - immunology 2274
  - Korea
    - ELISA 4515
    - local survey 2982
  - praziquantel 1547
- mice, diapause 3920
- morphology 2947
- rats
  - development 2909
  - Japan, susceptibility 4426
  - praziquantel 2909

Paragonimus westermani filipinus, karyotype 2441

Paragonimus westermani japonicus, n.subsp., Japan 81

Paragordius, ova, development 4339

Paraguay
- *Cosmocercella minor, Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis* 92
- *Cosmocercella phyllomedusae*, n.sp., *Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis* 92
- *Haemonchus contortus*, larvae, pastures, ecology 3429
- Nematoda, cattle, epizootiology 3429
- *Neocosmocercellas paraguayensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Phyllomedusa hyponchondrialis* 92

Paragyliauchen arusettae, n.sp., *Arusetta sexstriatus*, Japan 4069

Paraheligmonelloides annandalei, n.sp., *Rattus annandalei*, Malaysia 588

Paraheligmonelloides rajah, n.sp., *Rattus rajah*, Malaysia 588

Paraheligmonelloides triangulus, n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588

Paraheligmonina, evolution 97

Paraheligmonina chabaudi, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina desseti, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina epixeri, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina fontainae, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina gabonensis, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina hugiot, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina humpheryi, n.sp., *Epixerus*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina lentaignae, n.sp., *Epixerus*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina longicaudata, n.sp., *Epixerus*, Gabon 97

Paraheligmonina moreli, n.sp., *Epixerus epii*, Gabon 97

Parahemiurus anchoviae, morphology 538

Parahemiurus caballeroi, n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab*, India 554

Parahemiurus indicus, n.sp., *Dussumieria acuta*, India 1237

Parahemiurus pondicherri, n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba*, India 554

Parahemiurus puriensis, n.sp., *Thrissocles dussumieri*, India 1237

Parahemiurus tricanthusi, n.sp., *Tricanthus strigilifer*, India 83

Paralonchurus brasiliensis, *Opecoeloides catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil 536

Parametorchis canadensis, morphology 548

Parametorchis complexus
- morphology 548
- synonymy 548

Parametorchis intermedius, morphology 548

Parametorchis manitobensis, synonym of *Parametorchis complexus* 548

Parametorchis noveboracensis, synonym of *Parametorchis complexus* 548

Paramphistomata, chaetotaxy 550

Paramphistomatoidea
- ruminants
  - Cameroon, new host/geographic records 4390
  - Central African Republic, new host/geographic records 4390

- Chad, new host/geographic records 4390

Paramphistomidae
- ruminants, USSR, epizootiology 2762
- scanning electron microscopy 2584
- taxonomy 2584

Paramphistomum
- cattle
  - host lipid metabolism 4195-4196
  - Indonesia
    - local survey 3629
    - pathology 3762
  - Romania, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
  - USSR, prevalence 3818
- chaetotaxy 550
- *Digoniostoma truncatum,* Indonesia, local survey 3629
- goats, Korea, nitroxynil 2043
- *Gyraulus convexiusculus,* Indonesia, local survey 3629
- morphology 3267
- sheep
  - Romania, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
  - USSR, prevalence 3818
- taxonomy 3267

Paramphistomum cervi
- aldolase activity 1923
- cattle, experimental 1153
- goats
  - blood picture 3386
  - histopathology 4201
- oogenesis 4214
- phosphohydrolases 3414
- prostate gland
  - histochemistry 1240
  - morphology 1240
- roe deer, experimental 1153
- sheep
  - ELISA 645
  - experimental 1153
  - IFAT 645
- synonymy 551

Paramphistomum daubneyi, sheep, hexachloroparaxylene 244

Paramphistomum fraternum, synonym of *Explanatum explanatum* 2584

Paramphistomum hiberniae, taxonomy 551

Paramphistomum ichikawai
- ova
  - development, *in vitro,* temperature 2348
  - pastures, Czechoslovakia, survival 2348

Paramphistomum leydeni
- cercariae, morphology 3267
- miracidia, morphology 3267
- taxonomy 551

Paramphistomum microbothrium
- *Isidora guernei,* Senegal, life history 540
- karyotype 2074
- life history 540
- morphology 540
- sheep, Senegal, life history 540

***Paramphistomum microbothrium* cercariae,** chaetotaxy 540

Paramphistomum papillostomum, synonym of *Schizamphistomum scleroporum* 539

Paramphistomum petrowi, *Anisus minusculus,* USSR, development, prevalence 267

Paramphistomum siamense, synonym of *Explanatum explanatum* 2584

Paranoplocephala
- *Marmota himalayana,* China 3998
- sheep, China 3998
- yaks, China 3998

Paranoplocephala campestris, validated 569

Paraquimperia, *Cynoglossus macrolepidotus,* Bangladesh 3224

Parascaris equorum
- chromosome organization 3932
- guineapigs, cellular reactions 3368
- horses
  - febantel 2356
  - fenbendazole 2368
  - USA, abdominal abscess 396
- *Meriones,* cellular reactions 3368

Parascaris univalens, chromosome organization 3932

Paraseuratum soaresi, n.sp., *Hoplias malabaricus,* Brazil 2209

Parasites
- animals
  - associations, interactions 2185
  - sampling techniques 1612
  - USSR, books 2827
- Arthropoda, transmission, adaptation 4649
- birds, sexual selection 4625
- cats, reviews, alimentary tract 2535
- *Cervus nippon, Odocoileus virginianus,* USA, sympatric populations 403
- *Clarias anguillaris,* Nigeria, local survey 3236
- *Clethrionomys,* ecology 4645
- dogs, reviews, alimentary tract 2535
- domestic animals
  - Africa, control management 4392, 4399
  - diagnosis, books 4760
  - Pakistan, economic losses 3371
- ecology, statistics 4646
- fish farms, general account 72
- fishes
  - conferences 2447
  - USSR, control 4715
- freshwater fishes
  - Europe, zoogeography 2335
  - South Africa, checklist 4453
- hares, books 1668
- hedgehogs, German Federal Republic 3648
- history 2818
- immune response, reviews 4509
- immunodiagnosis, reviews, monoclonal antibodies 4529
- immunology, conferences 3571
- invertebrates, study trends 3547
- *Macaca fascicularis,* prevalence 2455
- *Macaca mulatta,* prevalence 2455
- man
  - chemotherapy, books 2082
  - diagnosis, books 3574
  - interactions 1966
  - Thailand, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603
- marine ecology, books 2085
- marine fishes
  - study trends 3547
  - USA, checklist 3174
- meat, Netherlands 3081
- Mollusca
  - host parasite relationships 3171
  - pathogenicity 3171
- *Odocoileus virginianus, Cervus nippon,* USA, sympatric populations 403
- *Papio,* prevalence 2455
- rabbits, books 1668
- ruminants, conferences 1657, 3170
- scanning electron microscopy, books 3954
- sewage, Europe, health risks, regulations 1980
- *Sturnus vulgaris,* France, local survey 3655
- *Tarsius bancanus,* Sarawak 2096

Parasitology
- Australia 1641
- books 274-275, 1664
- Bulgaria, conferences 3166
- cell biology 1425
- China 1640
- Commonwealth 1648
- conferences 1057, 1662
  - immunology 4759
  - New Zealand 4752
  - Spain 2446
  - Sweden 2823
  - USSR 1661
- control 1496
- definition 3157
- Europe 1644
- evolution, reviews 4749
- future prospects, reviews 3941
- history, reviews 1654
- immunology, reviews 1342
- literature dissemination 1651
- man
  - books 4763
  - international projects 1649
- monoclonal antibodies 1302
- nuclear techniques, books 1666
- Pasteur Institutes 1634
- research funding 1652
- reviews 2819
- Rockefeller Foundation 1650
- teaching 1636, 1642
- United Kingdom, research funding 1633
- USA, research funding 1645
- USSR 1647
  - books 1576
  - reviews 2697
- veterinary teaching 1632
- Wellcome Trust 1653
- WHO Special Programme 1638

Paratect (*see* morantel)

Paraurotocus fusiformis, *Passer domesticus,* Portugal, new geographical record 4433

Paraustrostrongylus gymnobelideus, n.sp., *Gymnobelideus leadbeateri,* Australia 94

Paraxerus cepapi, *Syphatineria (Africanoxys) cepapi,* n.sp., South Africa 582

Paraxine leiperi, n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus georgii,* India 1233

Parbendazole
- *Trichinella spiralis,* mice 3486
- *Trichuris globulosa,* goats 3125

Parcoblatta pennsylvanica, *Macracanthorhynchus ingens,* cystacanths, USA, transmission 3532

Paricterotaenia australis, synonymy 4087

Paricterotaenia nainiensis, n.sp., *Milvus migrans,* India 2206

Paricterotaenia paradoxa, larvae, *Allolobophora terrestris,* development 2065

Paroaria dominicana, *Diplotriaena ozouxi,* Brazil 4026

Parona signata
- Didymozoidae, larvae, Brazil 538
- *Lecithochirium microstomum,* Brazil, new host record 538

Paropecoelus bhabhai, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus,* India 83

Parophrys vetulus, *Calliobdella knightjonesi,* n.sp., USA 3153

Passalurus
- Leporidae, morphology 1274
- rabbits, diagnosis, chemotherapy 4683

Passalurus abditis, to *Citellina abditis,* n.comb. 1274

Passalurus ambiguus
- rabbits
  - Brazil 4427
  - USSR, mebendazole 979

Passalurus assimilis, synonym of *Passalurus nonanulatus* 1274

Passalurus nonanulatus, synonymy 1274

Passer domesticus, *Paraurotocus fusiformis,* Portugal, new geographical record 4433

Pasteurella
- *Dictyocaulus,* cattle, USSR, chemotherapy 2039
- *Dictyocaulus viviparus,* cattle, pathology 2579

Pasteurella multocida, *Strongyloides ransomi,* pigs, transmission 2576

Pastures
- *Cooperia,* larvae 4241
- *Dictyocaulus filaria,* USSR, survival 171
- *Haemonchus contortus,* larvae, Paraguay, ecology 3429
- helminths, USSR, underground irrigation 173
- *Liorchis scotiae,* ova, Czechoslovakia, survival 2344
- Nematoda
  - France, surveillance 1473
  - free living stages, sheep, Australia 1437
  - USA, survival 217
  - USSR, irrigation 170

- **Pastures** *(contd.)*
  - *Ostertagia*, larvae 4241
  - *Paramphistomum ichikawai*, ova, Czechoslovakia, survival 2348
  - Strongylidae
    - larvae
      - USA 2687-2688
      - USSR, irrigation with farm effluent 3425
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, temperature, development 2692
- ***Patas patas***, *Schistosoma mansoni*, serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
- **Pathogenicity**
  - *Acuaria spiralis*, chickens 3654
  - *Amidostomum*, geese 2654
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, hamsters 4205
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - mice 2998
    - rats 54
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, mice 2998
  - *Anoplocephala perfoliata*, horses 1379
  - *Ascaridia*, chickens 3766
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 726, 2186, 3384
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs 2938
    - guineapigs 3214
    - pigs 50, 1398, 3377
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, pigs 4609
  - *Bertiella trichosuri*, *Trichosurus vulpecula* 448
  - *Bothriocephalus*, carp 4229, 4615
  - *Brugia malayi*, man, reviews 2262
  - *Brugia timori*, man, reviews 2262
  - *Bunostomum phlebotomum*, cattle 419
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, rabbits 3388
  - *Cercariae tenuans*, *Mytilus edulis* 1209
  - Cestoda, reviews 2286
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 1685
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, cattle 721
  - Digenea
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 495
    - Mollusca 4051
  - *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps*, plerocercoids, *Salmo clarki* 3772
  - *Diplostomum*, *Coregonus* 4198
  - *Diplostomum spathaceum*, freshwater fishes 4030
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 712, 758
  - *Dirofilaria scapiceps*
    - *Lepus americanus* 4597
    - rabbits 4597
    - *Sylvilagus floridanus* 4597
  - *Echinococcus*, reviews 2286
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, mice 2998
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 4623
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 1400
    - rats 3759
    - sheep 715, 4607, 4698
  - filariids, man 1126, 2652
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*, *Salmo salar* 141
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 710, 4178, 4596
  - helminths
    - fishes 3440
    - goats 4400
    - *Hipposideros speoris* 4619
    - man 12, 763, 2658, 2665, 3358, 4357
    - pigs, USSR 1917
    - ruminants
      - reviews 416
      - USSR 1917
    - sheep 4400
  - hydatids
    - man 2623, 3594, 4610
    - mice 4594
  - *Hymenolepis*, man 4623
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, rats, intestinal mucosa, SEM 4191
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 2667, 4630
  - *Khawia sinensis*, carp 4615
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*, man 1390
  - microfilariae, *Mastomys natalensis* 4240
  - *Monanema globulosa*, *Lemniscomys striatus* 266
  - *Moniezia*, sheep 2657
  - *Moniezia expansa*, sheep 3018-3019
  - *Moniliformis moniliformis* 3770
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
  - *Muellerius tenuispiculatus*, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
  - *Necator americanus*, man 4179
  - Nematoda
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 717, 3031
    - cattle 152, 3387
    - goats 740
    - man, El Salvador 718
    - sheep 152, 3387
  - *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 1349, 2315
  - *Neostrongylus linearis*, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 4200
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - mice 1349
    - rats 2297
  - *Oesophagostomum*, pigs 2313
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, pigs 2938
  - *Onchocerca lienalis*, *Simulium* 3024
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man 736, 763, 1914
      - reviews 2262
  - *Opisthorchis*, cats 3374
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, hamsters 137
  - *Ostertagia leptospicularis*
    - cattle 4180
    - sheep 4180
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, *Salmonella dublin*, cattle 3252
  - *Paragonimus westermani*
    - *Macaca cyclopis* 4620
    - *Macaca fascicularis* 4620
    - *Macaca fuscata* 4620
  - *Paramphistomum*, cattle 4195-4196
  - parasites
    - birds 4625
    - Mollusca 3171
  - *Philometroides lusiana*, *Cyprinus carpio* 4618
  - *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus* 3770
    - *Armadillidium vulgare* 3769
  - *Polymorphus*, ducks 750
  - *Polymorphus paradoxus* 3770
  - *Pomphorhynchus laevis* 3770
  - *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 940
  - *Schistosoma*
    - laboratory animals 3369
    - man 733, 763, 3369
  - *Schistosoma bovis*
    - cattle 2142, 3776
    - goats 4003
    - sheep 4003
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - *Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus* 1218
    - man 709, 719, 728, 742, 1336, 2650, 3601
    - reviews 2275
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - man 1124, 3836
    - mice 1333
    - reviews 2275
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1410
    - *Cercopithecus aethiops*, animal model 4203
    - granuloma 1885
    - man 1838, 1891, 4600
    - mice 2571, 2604, 4206, 4545
    - reviews 2275
  - *Schistosoma mattheei*, *Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus* 1218
  - *Spirometra erinacei*, mice 761
  - *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs, reviews 4403
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 1692, 2317, 2456, 3761, 4367
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses 4595
  - *Taenia*
    - metacestodes, man 3982
    - reviews 2286
  - *Taenia multiceps*, sheep 4608
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - man 4611
    - metacestodes, cattle 721
  - *Taenia solium*, mestacestodes, man 4606
  - *Tetrameres mohtedai*, chickens 3654
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - dogs 2635
    - laboratory animals 3369
    - man 3369, 3837
    - mice 732, 2653, 4177
  - Trematoda
    - *Lymnaea luteola* 737
    - *Melanoides tuberculata* 737
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*
    - plerocercoids, *Coregonus clupeaformis* 2437
    - *Salmo gairdneri* 3381
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - *Lota lota* 4039
    - *Perca fluviatilis* 4039
    - *Phoxinus phoxinus* 4039
    - *Salvelinus alpinus* 4039
  - *Trichinella*, rats 759
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, mice 3379
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - man, reviews 3614
    - reviews 2246
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep 1994
  - *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, sheep 135
  - *Trichuris muris*, mice 1349
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, reviews 2262

- ***Patricialina***, taxonomy 95
- ***Patricialina birdi***, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii*, Australia 95
- ***Patricialina hickmanni***, n.comb., for *Woolleya hickmanni* 95
- ***Patricialina martini***, n.comb., for *Woolleya martini* 95
- ***Patricialina phascogale***, *Antechinus flavipes*, Australia, synlophe morphology 95
- ***Pecten ziczac***
  - *Sulcascaris sulcata*
    - Brazil
      - losses 1216
      - new host record 1216
- ***Pedunculacetabulum***, keys 83
- ***Pedunculacetabulum theraponi***, n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 83
- ***Pelea capreolus***, *Haemonchus contortus*, South Africa, new host record 1154
- ***Pelecitus fulicaeatrae***, *Podiceps grisegena*, Canada, redescribed 3291
- ***Pelecitus tubercauda***, n.sp., *Geothlypis trichas*, Canada 3291
- **Pelecypoda**, Trematoda, larvae, USSR 1223
- ***Pelichnobothrium***, *Geotria australis*, Australia, new host records 2556
- ***Pellona elongata***, *Opisthomonorcheides pellonai*, n.sp., India 83
- ***Pelmatostomum episemum***, *Numenius phaeopus*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 452
- ***Pelodera strongyloides***, dogs, France, case report 4407
- ***Penetrocephalus ganapatii***, quinones 3391
- **Pentamethylmelamine**, *Schistosoma haematobium*, carcinoma, man 4273
- ***Pentapodus milii***, *Microcotyle pentapodi*, Australia, redescribed 2583
- ***Perameles nasuta***, *Linstowia semoni*, Australia, redescribed 1253
- **Peramelidae**, *Asymmetracantha tasmaniensis*, Australia, redescribed 579
- ***Perca flavescens***
  - *Apophallus brevis*
    - metacercariae
      - Canada
        - distribution 1211
        - tissue response 751
- ***Perca fluviatilis***
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, USSR, detection 257
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
    - plerocercoid penetration 778

Percoidei
  Bucephalus, geographical distribution 1750
  Bucephalus varicus, Brazil, redescribed 1750
  Digenea, Brazil 1785
  Diphtherostomum, geographical distribution 1785
  Diplangus, geographical distribution 1785
  Diplomonorchis, geographical distribution 1784
  Genolopa, geographical distribution 1784
  Hemiuridae, Brazil, geographical distribution 538
  Hurleytrema, geographical distribution 1784
  Lasiotocus, geographical distribution 1784
  Megasolena, geographical distribution 1785
  Monascus, geographical distribution 1785
  Monorchiidae, Brazil 1784
  Pleorchidae, Brazil, geographical distribution 538
  Postmonorchis, geographical distribution 1784
  Prosorhynchus, geographical distribution 1750
  Prosorhynchus ozakii, Brazil, redescribed 1750
  Prosorhynchus pacificus, Brazil, redescribed 1750
  Tergestia, geographical distribution 1785
Perdix perdix
  Capillaria obsignata, fenbendazole 4289
  Heterakis, fenbendazole 4289
  Syngamus trachea, fenbendazole 4289
Periplaneta americana, *Moniliformis moniliformis*, cystacanths, host behaviour 3667
Perisoreus canadensis, *Diplotriaena utae* n.sp., Canada 593
Peru
  helminths, man, albendazole, clinical trials 1507
  Nematoda, sheep, levamisole 2022
  Oogyrodactylus farlowellae, n.g., n.sp., *Farlowella amazonum* 529
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
  Angularella audubonensis, n.sp., USA 2962
  Angularella beema, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
  Anonchotaenia globata, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
  Mayhewia ababili, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
  Vitta magniuncinata, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
  Vitta parvirostris, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
  Vitta riparia, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
Petromus typicus
  Acanthoxyurus (Petronema) shortridgei, n.subg., South Africa 3284
  Heteroxynema (Nadinema) cafer, n.subg., n.sp., South Africa 3284
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, helminths, Namibia 1186
Phalacrocorax carbo, *Galactosomum phalacrocoracis*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1190
Phaneropsolus, *Pycnonotus*, *Upupa*, Egypt, new geographical record 3264
Phaneropsolus assiuticus
  n.sp.
    Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe, Egypt 3264
    Upupa epops major, Egypt 3264
Phaneroptera falcata, *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, Japan 3536
Pharyngodon asterostoma, n.sp., *Egernia cunninghami*, Australia 2595
Pharyngodon tiliquae, *Egernia cunninghami*, Australia, redescribed 2595
Pharyngostomum cordatum, metacercariae, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, Japan, new host record. 4413
Phasianus colchicus
  Capillaria obsignata, fenbendazole 4289
  Heterakis, fenbendazole 4289
  Syngamus trachea, fenbendazole 4289
Phasianus colchicus mongolicus, *Capillaria phasianina*, Greece, prevalence, new geographical record 2550
Pheasants
  helminths, India 449
  Nematoda, Greece 4025
  Syngamus trachea, general account 228
  Thominx phasianina, USSR, lifespan 2916
Phenasal (*see* niclosamide)
Phenothiazine
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 2757
  helminths, sheep 2047
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2757
  Nematoda
    cattle 907
    sheep 3496
  Oesophagostomum, cattle 2771
  ruminants 2378
  sheep, insecticide toxicity 939
  Strongylidae, horses 2018
Phenothiazines
  Hymenolepis nana, mice 243
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats 243
Phenylguanidines
  Brugia pahangi, *Meriones unguiculatus* 863
  Litomosoides carinii, *Meriones unguiculatus* 863
Pheromones
  Aspiculuris tetraptera 4213
  Syphacia obvelata 4213
Philander opossum, *Paragonimus mexicanus*, Mexico, new host record 3957
Philippine Sea, *Ascarophis erythrichthys*, n.sp., *Erythrocles leucogrammicus* 4094
Philippines
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, albendazole 2769
  Capillaria philippinensis, man, reviews 3591
  filariids, man, lung function 2652
  helminths, man, survey 3185-3186
  hookworms, man, albendazole 2769
  Nematoda, ova, goats, longevity in faeces, sunlight 2334
  Neoheligmonella schauenbergi, n.sp., *Phloeomys cumingi* 1816
  Plicatrium visayanensis, n.sp., *Hydrophis ornatus* 1787
  Schistosoma japonicum
    hepatitis B virus, man, HBsAg sensitivity 2936
    man
      ELISA 1874
      morbidity 1124
      serodiagnosis, stool examination 1487
  Trichuris trichiura, man, albendazole 2769
  Wuchereria bancrofti, man, epidemiology 1091
Philomachus pugnax
  Echinocotyle rostratum, n.sp., USSR 4082
  Tetrameres numenii, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
Philometra
  Canthigaster jactator, Hawaii, new host records 1752
  fishes, general account 4040
Philometra rasheedae, n.sp., *Uthynus*, India 4494
Philometridae, *Carcharhinus limbatus*, Gulf of Mexico, ovarian localization 488
Philometroides
  carp, USSR, control 2772
  fishes, general account 4040
Philometroides lusiana
  carp, USSR, pathology 3383
  Cyprinus carpio
    host muscle proteins 4618
    proteins 4618
Philomycus bilineatus, *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, China, survey 3674
Philophthalmus, acrocentric chromosomes, mitosis 2073
Philophthalmus gralli
  chickens, China, prevalence 1486
  ducks, China, prevalence 1486
  geese, China, prevalence 1486
  Melanoides tuberculata, China, prevalence 1486
  Philophthalmus megalurus, chickens, interspecific mating 1962
Philophthalmus megalurus, *Philophthalmus gralli*, chickens, interspecific mating 1962
Phloeomys cumingi, *Neoheligmonella schauenbergi*, n.sp., Philippines 1816
Phocanema, larvae, man, identification 587
Phosphomonoesterases, *Avitellina lahorea* 4211
Phoxinus czekanowskii, *Gyrodactylus llewellyni*, USSR, new geographic record 1756
Phoxinus phoxinus
  Gyrodactylus llewellyni, USSR, new geographic record 1756
  Gyrodactylus pannonicus, USSR, new geographic record 1756
  Triaenophorus nodulosus, German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
Phractocephalus hemilopterus, *Myzophorus woodlandi*, n.sp., Brazil 4489
Phyllobothrium, *Arctocephalus pusillus*, Italy, zoo 2542
Phyllobothrium delphini, *Arctocephalus pusillus*, Portugal, zoo 4084
Phyllobothrium squali, scanning electron microscopy 563
Phyllodistomum folium, *Dreissena polymorpha*, USSR, prevalence, water temperature, age variations 4456
Phyllodistomum jagnnathi, n.sp., *Saurus indicus*, India 83
Phyllodistomum lysteri, *Minytrema melanops*, pathology 730
Phyllodistomum pseudofolium, *Acerina cernua*, Poland, new geographic records 1759
Phyllodistomum spatula
  Colossoma macropomum, Brazil, new host/geographical record 4475
  morphology 4475
  synonymy 4475
Phyllodistomum spatulaeforme, synonym of *Phyllodistomum spatula* 4475
Phyllodistomum superbum, *Hypentelium nigricans*, pathology 730
Phyllomedusa hypochondrialis
  Cosmocercella minor, Paraguay 92
  Cosmocercella phyllomedusae, n.sp., Paraguay 92
Phyllomedusa hyponchondrialis, *Neocosmocercellas paraguayensis*, n.g., n.sp., Paraguay 92
Phylogeny
  Amphibiophilidae 3691
  Arostrilepididae 1038
  Caryophyllida 1261
  Cestoda 4341
  Herpetostrongylinae 2069
  Monogenea 4341
  Platyhelminthes 3703
  Proteocephalidea 1034
  Pseudophyllidea 1034
  Tetraphyllidea 4080
  Trichostrongyloidea 1032
Physa acuta, *Echinoparyphium aconiatum*, antigenic similarities 1832
Physa mexicana, cercariae, Mexico, thesis 2586
Physaloptera
  dogs, USA, vomiting 2148

***Physaloptera** (contd.)*
  - *Hemiechinus auritus collaris*, India, new host record 1182
  - *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*, USA, new host record 843

Physaloptera cruzsilvai, n.sp., *Haliaeetus leucogaster*, Timor 88

Physiology
  - *Acanthobothrium dujardini*, tegument 558
  - *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum*, metacercariae 3141
  - *Anisakis simplex*, larvae 3041
  - *Ascaridia galli*, ova 4647
  - *Ascaris* 3421
  - *Ascaris suum* 780, 2328
    - ova 2338
    - USSR 4642
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera* 4213
  - *Bothriocephalus* 4229
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis* 4638
  - Cestoda 1950
    - reviews 4627
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, ova 516
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, ova 4207
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, ova 516
  - *Diplogonoporus grandis* 1930
  - *Echinoccus multilocularis* 3921
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes 3796
  - *Echinococcus granulosus equinus* 4225
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 3045
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, ova 799
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, ova 3401
  - *Fasciola hepatica* 3048, 4218
    - miracidia 1949
    - ova 516
  - *Foleyella agamae*, microfilariae 1936
  - *Gyrocotyle fimbriata* 4631
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 1023
    - ova 3422
    - sheep 784
  - *Hepatojarakus bandicoti*, free-living stages 1020
  - *Heterakis* 2553
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, ova 817
  - hydatids 2137, 3780, 4629
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3415
    - rats 1422
  - *Hymenolepis fraterna*, tegument 3793
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma* 1416, 1925
  - *Labiostrongylus eugenii*, ova 4231
  - *Leucochloridium perturbatum*
    - metacercariae 4075
    - sporocysts 4075
  - *Macruricotyle clavipes* 3787
  - *Moniliformis dubius* 775, 787
  - *Necator americanus*, larvae 1434
  - *Nematospiroides dubius* 3786
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 3417, 4354
    - larval infectivity 255
  - *Notocotylus attenuatus* 4230
  - *Oesophagostomum radiatum* 991
  - *Opisthorchis felineus* 3034
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, larvae 818
  - *Rhipidocotyle illense* 3149
  - *Sanguinicola*, cercariae 4074
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 1622
    - cercariae 1924
    - miracidia 781
    - ova 781
    - salinity tolerance 3392
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 383, 773, 785, 1946
    - cercariae 791, 840, 1924, 3795
    - rats 3794
    - salinity tolerance 3392
    - schistosomula 785, 3418
  - *Schistosoma mattheei*
    - cercariae 1924
    - salinity tolerance 3392
  - *Setaria cervi* 3800
  - *Simondsia paradoxa*, female 1811
  - *Sphyranura* 4057
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, larvae 797
  - *Syphacia obvelata* 4213
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes 3056
  - *Taenia multiceps*, ova 4674
  - *Terranova*, larvae 3041
  - *Theromyzon rude* 3937
  - *Toxocara canis*, ova 3641
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*, ova 3396
  - Trematoda 83, 3148
  - *Trichinella* 779
  - *Trichinella nativa* 3413
  - *Trichinella nelsoni* 3413
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 3413
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 157, 782, 789, 3343, 3413
    - reviews 3801
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis* 2682
    - larvae 3143

Pica pica galliae, *Eufilaria kalifai*, n.sp., France 3698

Pigeons
  - *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335
  - helminths, Belgium 59
  - Nematoda
    - Czechoslovakia, fenbendazole 4723
    - German Federal Republic, incidence 1192

Pigs
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, larvae, muscle migration, transmission 2709
  - animal pathology
    - *Ascaris suum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 2938
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 2938
  - *Ascaris*
    - flubendazole 3106
    - immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    - USSR
      - febantel 1985
      - prevalence 4404
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - animal pathology 741
    - Austria
      - chemotherapy, economic aspects 48
      - meat quality 50
    - Denmark, epizootiology 830
    - ELISA, differentiation, milk spots 659
    - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*
      - interaction 2577
      - serum enzyme activity 2938
    - fenbendazole 221, 3503
    - host nutrition 3377
    - Hungary, ivermectin 3873
    - immunization 1844
    - intestinal lesions, protein-deficient hosts 2305
    - ivermectin 233, 2750
    - Netherlands, thiophanate, in feed 2007
    - oesophagogastric ulcers 1398
    - oxyclozanide 2021
    - piperazine, RNA content 2354
    - tetramisole 2021
    - USSR
      - immunization, control 2628
      - prevalence, control 2748
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, experimental infection 4609
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, Belgium, outbreak 4008
  - *Fasciolopsis buski*, India, prevalence 1451
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Venezuela, not found 409
  - helminths
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
    - detection, identification 999
    - thiabendazole, feed 905
    - United Kingdom 3945
    - USSR
      - books 2086
      - losses 1917
      - prevalence 1170, 2522, 4007
      - prophylaxis 250
  - hydatids
    - Japan, prevalence 2899
    - USSR, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
    - Yugoslavia 4009
  - *Hyostrongylus*, German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4660
  - *Metastrongylus*
    - Brazil 1724
    - flubendazole 3106
  - Nematoda
    - Brazil, prevalence 3639
    - chemotherapy 2800
    - control 47
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 3458
    - Italy, prevalence 45, 49
    - Poland, prevalence, cage maintenance 4010
    - protozoa, USSR, prevalence, mixed infection 2147
    - Spain, epizootiology 1970
    - Thailand, febantel 3129
    - United Kingdom, prevalence 3176
    - USA, prevalence 4402
    - USSR
      - cambendazole 3514
      - chemotherapy 4682
      - epizootiology 181
      - fenbendazole 1998, 3515
      - prevalence 1725
      - tetramisole 2027
  - *Oesophagostomum*
    - clinical symptoms 2313
    - fenbendazole 221
    - flubendazole 3106
    - German Federal Republic, epizootiology 4660
    - immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    - ivermectin 2750
    - USSR, febantel 1985
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*
    - animal pathology 741
    - *Erysipelothrix insidiosa*, interaction 2577, 2938
    - *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae*, interaction 2573

  - *Ollulanus*, USSR, gastric pathology 2668
  - *Ollulanus suis*
    - USSR
      - factors influencing infection 3638
      - prevalence 2524
  - *Opisthorchis*, USSR 4662
  - pathogenicity
    - *Ascaris suum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 2938
    - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Erysipelothrix insidiosa* 2938
  - *Schistosoma incognitum*, IT 1363
  - *Simondsia paradoxa*, parasite nutrition 1811
  - *Stephanurus dentatus*
    - Brazil, prevalence 3637
    - pathogenicity, reviews 4403
  - *Strongyloides*
    - flubendazole 3106
    - USSR
      - fenbendazole 3479
      - tetramisole 3479
  - *Strongyloides ransomi*
    - *Pasteurella multocida*, transmission 2576
    - performance 3636
    - *Salmonella cholerae suis*, interaction 2937
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, USSR, control 187
  - *Taenia hydatigena*
    - metacestodes
      - blood picture 3378
      - liver glycogen 1910
  - *Taenia solium*
    - metacestodes
      - Mexico, ocular localization, host response 2521
      - praziquantel 929
      - South Africa, losses 3577
  - *Toxocara canis*, ELISA, differentiation, milk spots 659
  - *Trichinella*
    - Finland 3561
    - Poland, new focus 3073
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - distribution of larvae 2146
    - ELISA 631
      - monoclonal antibody 4123

    enzyme immunoassay 1361
    immunodiagnosis 3564
      meat inspection 3742
    meat inspection, reviews 3918
    Poland, reports 3562
    public health concerns 1474
    South America 3550
    techniques, detection 4326
    transmission 3813
      rat carcasses 3079
    United Kingdom, export testing 3945
    USA
      ELISA 1326
      pork production, situation report 1169
      public health 3876
  Trichuris
    flubendazole 3106
    immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    USSR
      mineral supplements, weight gains 2523
      seasonal, age variation 1726
  Trichuris suis
    fenbendazole 221
    ivermectin 233, 2750
    USSR
      prevalence 1596
      treatment
        amylosubtilin 936
        protosubtilin 936
  USSR, *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, liver nucleic acids 1911
Pilobolus
  Dictyocaulus arnfieldi 4658
  Dictyocaulus viviparus, nematode dispersion 2696
Pilogalumna tenuiclavus, *Moniezia expansa*, development 2930
***Piper longum* extract,** *Ascaris lumbricoides*, in vitro 1523
Piperazine
  Ascaridia galli, chickens 2409, 2757
  Ascaris, man 2580
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 2354
  Ascaris suum, pigs 2354, 2748
  Enterobius, man 2580
  Heterakis gallinae, chickens 2757
  Strongylidae, horses 2018
  toxicity, cats 4283, 4312
  Toxocara vitulorum, buffalo 3452
  Trichinella, mice 4107
Piperazine derivatives, *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 186
Piperazine febantel, Strongylidae, horses 2739
Piperazine thiabendazole, Nematoda, pigs 2800
Pipistrellus dormeri
  Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) abdussalami, n.sp., India 4065
  Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) minutum nabhaensis, n. subsp., India 4066
Pisidium personatum, *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*, cercariae, emergence 814
Pisoodonophis cantrivorus, *Monorchis fusiformis*, n.sp., China 1250
Pithecostrongylus bicapitatus, n.sp., *Rattus cremoriventer*, Malaysia 588
Plagiocirrus wuyiensis, n.sp., *Pseudogastromyzon zebroidus*, China 1249
Plagioporus parathalassomatis, n.sp., *Thalassoma hardwicki*, China 1250
Plagioporus rhabdosaryi, n.sp., *Rhabdosargus sarba*, China 1250
Plagiorchis
  Lymnaea stagnalis
    German Federal Republic, life cycle, morphology 3145
    Yugoslavia, life cycle, morphology 3145
  taxonomy 2194
Plagiorchis laricola, cercariae, chaetotaxy 552
Plagiorchis molini, *Podarcis muralis*, Spain, morphology 2194
Plagiorchis vespertilionis, *Taphozous nudiventris*, Iraq, new geographic record 447
Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus
  Armadillidium vulgare, transmission 3769
  host behaviour changes 3770
  Sturnus vulgaris, transmission 3769
Plagitura salamandra, *Notophthalmus viridescens*, anomalous specimen 1238
Planorbarius corneus, *Cercaria spinifera*, German Democratic Republic, morphology 1792
Planorbidae
  Pomacea haustrum, biological control 910
  USSR, ecology 184
Planorbis planorbis
  Liorchis scotiae, development 2435
  Macrodera longicollis, sporocysts, development 3924
  Trematoda, *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
Plasmodium berghei, *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, mice, resistance 3309
Platycephalus bassensis, *Microcotyle bassensis*, Australia, redescribed 2583
Platycephalus caeruleopunctatus, *Microcotyle bassensis*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
Platycephalus haackei, *Microcotyle bassensis*, Australia, new host records, redescribed 2583
Platycephalus scaber, *Neogymnorhynchus platycephali*, n.g., n.sp., Pakistan, pleurocercus 1254
Platyhelminthes, taxonomic analysis 3703
Platynosomum fastosum, cats, Malaysia, case report 4420
Plectropterus gambensis, *Schistosoma mansoni*, South Africa, role in transmission 1187
Plenckia populnea
  hookworms, larvae 4315
  Strongyloides stercoralis, larvae 4315
Pleorchidae, Percoidei, Brazil, geographical distribution 538
Pleorchis americanus, morphology 538
Plethodon jordani, helminths, USA 472
Pleurogenes, keys 83
Pleurogenes buckleyi, n.sp., *Cybium guttatum*, India 83
Pleurogenes fotedari, n.sp., *Pseudeutropeis garua*, India 83
Pleurogenes thapari, n.sp., *Mastacembelus armatus*, India 83
Pleurogenes yamagutii, n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus*, India 83
Pleuronectes platessa, *Rhipidocotyle johnstonei*, United Kingdom, cellular response 1356
Plicatrium, diagnosis emended 1787
Plicatrium visayanensis, n.sp., *Hydrophis ornatus*, Philippines 1787
Podarcis muralis, *Plagiorchis molini*, Spain, morphology 2194
Podiceps grisegena, *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae*, Canada, redescribed 3291
Podicipitilepis laticauda, Korpaczewska, 1974 *nec* Yamaguti, 1956, synonym of *Podicipitilepis podirufi* 85
Podicipitilepis podirufi
  synonymy 85
  to *Mackoja podirufi*, n.g., n.comb. 85
Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle), marine fishes: geographical distribution 536
Podocotyle (Apopodocotyle) oscitans
  Orthopristis ruber
    Brazil
      new host record 536
      redescribed 536
Poecilancestrum ilisha, *Chirocentrus dorab*, Pakistan, morphology, new host record 4486
Poecilia reticulata, *Gyrodactylus bullatarudis*, immunology 4578
Poicephalus senegalus, *Thelazia*, conjunctivitis 2168
Poland
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man 390
  Cestoda, man 392
  Dactylogyrus micracanthus
    Clinostomum complanatum, freshwater fishes, new geographic record 73
    Echinochasmus spinosus, freshwater fishes, new geographic record 73
  Enterobius vermicularis, man 391
  helminths
    Acerina cernua, prevalence, new host/geographic records 1759
    cattle, prevalence, intensive rearing 4005
    freshwater fishes, warm waters 73
    man
      age/sex variations 2858
      epidemiological records 3824
      local survey 4379
      prevalence, children 4364
  Hirudinea 1045
  lungworms, sheep, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
  Nematoda
    pigs, prevalence, cage maintenance 4010
    sheep, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
  Taenia saginata
    man, epidemiology 2346
    metacestodes
      cattle 2397
        epizootiology 2346
  Toxocara, man, general account 2477
  Toxocara canis, dogs, prevalence 2530
  Trichinella
    man
      incidence 2830
      new focus 3073
    pigs, new focus 3073
  Trichinella spiralis
    man, case report, corticosteroid treatment 3179
    pigs, reports 3562
    Sus scrofa
      incidence 46
      prevalence, distribution 3205
  Trichuris trichiura, man 389
Polydelphis anoura, *Python molurus*, India, zoo 3223
Polymorphus, ducks, metabolic changes 750
Polymorphus magnus, ducks, esterases, genetic markers 772
Polymorphus paradoxus, host behaviour changes 3770
Polynemus heptadactylus, *Neoechinorhynchus topseyi*, India 3279
Polyorchitrema, keys 83
Polyorchitrema orissai, n.sp., *Chrysophrys sarba*, India 83
Polystoma africanum, *Bufo regularis*, Togo, redescribed 533
Polystomatidae, Amphibia, host specificity 471
Polystomoides australiensis, *Emydura krefftii*, Australia 4472
Pomacea haustrum, Planorbidae, biological control 910
Pomatomus saltator, *Acanthocolpoides pomatomi*, n.sp., Brazil 536
Pomatomus saltatrix
  helminths, Brazil 1757
  Microcotyle temnodontis, Australia, redescribed 2583
Pomphorhynchus indicus, to *Centrorhynchus indicus*, n.comb. 571
Pomphorhynchus laevis, host behaviour changes 3770
Porcelio fedtschenkoi, *Prosthorhynchus transversus*, USSR 2814
Porrocaecum
  larvae, morphology 4430
  Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus, Japan 4430
  synonymy 1287
Porrocaecum ibidis, *Strix aluco nivicola*, India, new host record 1287
Portugal
  Echinococcus granulosus, dogs, control 2008
  Enoplocotyle minima, *Muraena helena*, redescription 3253

Portugal *(contd.)*
- helminths
  - fish farms, prevalence 1206
  - fishes, prevalence 1206
  - sheep, reviews 1715
- hydatids
  - man, control, reviews 2010
  - ruminants, control, reviews 2010
- *Mathevotaenia cruzsilvai*, n.sp., *Macaca irus* 565
- Monogenea, marine fishes, survey 3253
- *Paraurotocus fusiformis, Passer domesticus*, new geographical record 4433
- *Phyllobothrium delphini, Arctocephalus pusillus*, zoo 4084
- Strongylida, sheep, general account 1713
- Tetraphyllidea, *Scomber scomberus* 4084
- *Trichinella*, reports 3566

Postmonorchis, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1784

Postmonorchis orthopristis, morphology 1784

Poultry
- helminths
  - China, survey 1202
  - India, epizootiology 3827

Praziquantel 1549
- *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 2742
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi, Ctenopharyngodon idella* 2030
- Cestoda
  - dogs 3507
  - man, reviews 3892
- *Choanotaenia infundibulum*, chickens 974
- *Clonorchis*, man 1547
- *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 344, 3127, 4710
- *Cotugnia digonopora*, in vitro 2677
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*, man 2388
- *Diphyllobothrium pacificum*, man 2388
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - dogs 895
  - metacestodes
    - in vitro 2384
    - mice 2384
    - sheep 2384
- *Eurytrema coelomaticum*, cattle 3494
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, sheep 930
- *Fasciolopsis buski*
  - in vitro 3513
  - man, Thailand 880
- helminths
  - man 226, 917, 2023
    - reviews 2795
- *Hymenolepis nana*, man 2388, 2742, 4281
- man, reviews 1571
- mode of action 4275
- mutagenicity 987
- *Opisthorchis*, man 344
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*
  - hamsters 3765, 3898, 3904
    - liver collagen 1543
  - man 33, 1577
- *Paragonimus westermani*
  - dogs 4731
  - man 1547
  - rats 2909
- rabbits
  - neuromuscular effects 1589
  - plasma concentration 1602
- *Raillietina cesticillus*, chickens 974
- rats, neuromuscular effects 1589
- reviews 864, 3867, 4695
- *Schistosoma*
  - man 1598, 3097, 3134
    - reviews 3892
- *Schistosoma bovis*, cattle 1298
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 227, 951, 983, 2032, 2742-2743, 3848, 3874, 4309
- *Schistosoma intercalatum*, man 3874
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man 983, 3095, 3102, 3111, 3128, 3311, 3854
    - metabolites 2049
  - mice, tegumentary damage 1601
  - rats, metabolites 2049
- *Schistosoma mansoni* 2683
  - hamsters 4270
    - in vitro 4730
  - man 653, 983, 1528, 1550, 2729, 2735, 2742-2743, 4309
  - mice, tegumental changes 1588
- *Schistosoma mekongi*, man 4703
- *Taenia*
  - metacestodes
    - man 1580, 2035, 4381
      - reviews 2387
- *Taenia hydatigena*, ova, in vitro 2384
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep 3877
- *Taenia saginata* 3455
  - man 2388
  - metacestodes 1597
    - cattle 2046, 2359, 2413
- *Taenia solium*
  - man 2388
  - metacestodes
    - man 2760, 3519, 3843, 3850, 3857, 3862, 3869, 3878, 3894-3895, 3902-3903, 3905, 4307
    - pigs 929
- toxicity, man 3095, 3504, 3854

Praziquantel albendazole, *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, cattle 2395

Praziquantel derivatives
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - dogs 1607
  - mice 1607
  - rabbits 1607

Praziquantel febantel
- helminths
  - cats 2734
  - dogs 2734

Praziquantel oxamniquine, *Schistosoma*, man 229

Presbytis cristatus, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, animal model 749

Presbytis entellus, *Capillaria hepatica*, Belgium, histopathology 1395

Presbytis melalophos, *Brugia malayi*, diethylcarbamazine 934

Pribolocoryphe asada, China, intermediate hosts 2951

Primates
- helminths, India 3161
- Oxyuridae, taxonomy 583

Prionace glauca, *Hysterothylacium hospitum*, n.sp., Hawaii 2215

Pristipoma furcatum
- *Stomachicola caballeroi*, n.sp., India 83
- *Stomachicola cameroni*, n.sp., India 83

Pristis pectinata
- *Dermophthirioides pristidis*, n.g., n.sp., USA 525
- *Neoheterocotyle ruggierii*, n.sp., USA 525

Proalarioides tropidonotis
- lactate dehydrogenase 1943
- succinic dehydrogenase 1944

Proatractis, *Geochelone carbonaria*, ivermectin 2789

Probolocoryphe glandulosa, China, intermediate hosts 2951

Probolocoryphe megale, n.sp., *Charadrius alexandrinus*, China 2951

Probstmayria vivipara, *Equus zebra hartmannae*, Namibia, worm burdens 4004

Procamallanus intermeda, n.sp., *Glyptothorax naziri*, Pakistan 3290

Prochilodus scrofa, *Neoechinorhynchus curemai*, morphology 4491

Proctoeces gohari, n.sp., *Acanthopagurus bifasciatus*, Red Sea 3679

Procyon lotor, *Trichinella*, infectivity of isolates 779

Procyon lotor litoreus, helminths, USA, local survey 430

Procypris merus
- *Dactylogyrus boaiensis*, n.sp., China 2941
- *Dactylogyrus cystovagina*, n.sp., China 2941

Proechimys oris
- *Acanthostrongylus acanthostrongylus*, Brazil, redescribed 3691
- *Dipetalonema dessetae*, diethylcarbamazine, pharmacokinetics 4287

Profimbriaria baczynskae, n.sp., *Tadorna ferruginea*, India 4083

Progrillotia dollfusi, n.sp., *Cynoscion striatus*, Brazil 3270

Proguanil, hydatids, man 904

Prohemistomum
- keys 1239
- morphology 1239

Prohemistomum chandleri, synonym of *Neogogatea kentuckiensis* 1239

Prohemistomum vivax, synonymy 1239

Prolecitha brasiliensis, n.sp., *Trachinotus marginatus*, Brazil 538

Prophylaxis
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, dogs 1511
- *Brugia pahangi*, *Meriones unguiculatus* 4686
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 2727
- *Echinococcus granulosus*, reviews 2009
- *Gyrodactylus*, *Salmo salar* 2048
- helminths, pigs 250
- *Toxocara canis*, dogs 1511
- Trichostrongylidae, cattle 3135

Prosogonotrema bilabiatum, morphology 538

Prosorhynchus, Percoidei, geographical distribution 1750

Prosorhynchus ozakii, Percoidei, Brazil, redescribed 1750

Prosorhynchus pacificus, Percoidei, Brazil, redescribed 1750

Prosthodendrium ascidia, Chiroptera, Japan, new geographic record 4431

Prosthodendrium khalili, *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops*, Egypt 2585

Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum, *Taphozous nudiventris*, Iraq, new geographic record 447

Prosthodendrium urna
- Chiroptera, Japan, new geographic record 4431
- *Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops*, Egypt 2585

Prosthogonimus, *Lymnaea luteola*, host metabolism 2656

Prosthogonimus ovatus
- birds, China, experimental infection 3927
- *Bithynia fuchsianus*, China 3927
- chickens, China, experimental infection 3927
- dragonflies, China 3927
- ducks, China, experimental infection 3927
- taxonomy 3927

Prosthogonimus pellucidus
- birds, China, experimental infection 3927
- *Bithynia fuchsianus*, China 3927
- chickens, China, experimental infection 3927
- dragonflies, China 3927
- ducks, China, experimental infection 3927
- taxonomy 3927

Prosthorhynchus transversus, *Porcelio fedtschenkoi*, USSR 2814

Proteins
- *Ascaridia galli* 3040
- *Ascaris* 4628, 4636-4637
- *Bothriocephalus barbatus* 3412
- *Bothriocephalus gregarius* 3412
- *Bothriocephalus scorpii*, *Nybelinia* 4639
- *Calicophoron erschowi*, *Nybelinia* 4639
- Cestoda 1435
- *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum* 771
- *Dictyocaulus filaria* 4221
- *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* 1948
- *Echinostoma revolutum* 3683
- *Eubothrium crassum* 1948
- *Eurytrema pancreaticum*, *Nybelinia* 4639
- *Haemonchus contortus*, larvae 3038
- helminths 1947

  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3057
    - cysticercoids 2324
  - *Moniezia benedeni* 4166
  - *Onchocerca gibsoni*, microfilariae 3043
  - *Schistosoma haematobium* 3779
  - *Schistosoma japonicum* 3731, 3779
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 783, 3410, 3779, 4579
    - schistosomula 3405, 3798
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3010
- ***Proteocephala,*** *Culaea inconstans*, USA, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- **Proteocephalidae,** *Lepisosteus tropicus*, Nicaragua, new host record 3686
- **Proteocephalidea**
  - fishes, host parasite relationships 1034
  - host specificity 1034
- ***Proteocephalus exiguus***
  - *Coregonus*
    - USSR
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
  - *Coregonus albula*
    - USSR
      - seasonal dynamics 4042
      - seasonal variations, host parasite relationships 3664
- ***Proteocephalus gaspari,*** n.sp., *Lepisosteus tropicus*, Nicaragua 3686
- ***Proteocephalus neglectus,*** *Salmo ischshan*, USSR, destrobilation 1207
- ***Proterometra macrostoma,*** cercariae, acetylcholinesterase activity, swimming 3420
- **Protostrongylidae**
  - goats, France, epizootiology 1450
  - sheep, France, epizootiology 1968
- ***Protostrongylus***
  - goats, epizootiology 3068
  - *Ovis canadensis*, albendazole 903
  - sheep
    - epizootiology 3068
    - Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
- ***Protostrongylus boughtoni,*** *Lepus americanus*, life history, experimental infection 3533
- ***Protostrongylus rufescens***
  - goats, India 2144
  - sheep, Italy, prevalence 1710
- **Protozoa**
  - helminths, domestic animals, interaction 524
  - Nematoda, pigs, USSR, prevalence, mixed infection 2147
- **Proxicromil,** *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*, cats 3470
- ***Psammophis lineolatum,*** Acuariidae, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
- ***Psetta maxima,*** *Bothriocephalus gregarius*, France, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
- ***Psettodes erumei***
  - *Lecithocladium psettodi*, n.sp., India 83
  - Nematoda, Bangladesh 3224
  - *Nipporhynchus erumeii*, n.sp., India 1264
  - *Opisthomonorcheides yamagutii*, n.sp., India 554
  - *Raphidascaris*, Bangladesh 3224
- ***Pseudamnicola,*** *Maritrema parainusitata*, USSR 80
- ***Pseudangularia,*** *Apus apus*, USSR, redescribed 1799
- **Pseudanisocoelinae,** n.subfam. 554
- ***Pseudanisocoelium dorabi,*** n.g., n.sp., *Chirocentrus dorab*, India 554
- ***Pseudanthobothrium,*** Harpacticoidea, development 4080
- ***Pseudanthobothrium hanseni,*** Harpacticoidea, development 4080
- ***Pseudantorchis thalassomae,*** n.g., n.sp., *Thalassoma hardwicki*, China 1250
- ***Pseudeutropeis garua,*** *Pleurogenes fotedari*, n.sp., India 83
- ***Pseudobagrus fulvidraconis***
  - *Batrachotrema pseudobagri*, n.sp., China 1249
  - *Nicolla skrjabini*, China, new geographic record 1249
- ***Pseudocapillaria brevispicula***
  - *Cyprinus carpio*, Czechoslovakia, ecology 172
  - *Tinca tinca*, Czechoslovakia, ecology 172
- ***Pseudochoanotaenia collocacaliae,*** swift, USSR, new geographic record 1195
- ***Pseudochoanotaenia collocaliae,*** *Apus apus*, USSR, redescribed 1799
- ***Pseudogastromyzon zebroidus***
  - *Batrachotrema pseudobagri*, n.sp., China 1249
  - *Plagiocirrus wuyiensis*, n.sp., China 1249
- ***Pseudoheligmosomum howelli,*** *Capromys sanfelipensis*, Cuba, new host record 4425
- ***Pseudomazocraeoides,*** diagnosis emended 2581
- ***Pseudomazocraeoides ceratoscopeli,*** to *Reimericotyle ceratoscopeli*, n.g., n.comb. 2581
- ***Pseudomazocraeoides longicauda,*** n.comb., for *Mazocraes longicauda* 2581
- ***Pseudomazocraeoides megalocotyle,*** redescribed 2581
- ***Pseudomorcheides ditrematis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Fugu oblongus*, China 1250
- ***Pseudomurraytrema etowanum,*** *Hypentelium nigricans*, USA, new host records 4036
- ***Pseudoparamacroderoides,*** keys 83
- ***Pseudoparamacroderoides orientalis,*** n.sp., *Cybium guttatum*, India 83
- ***Pseudopecoelus epinepheli,*** n.sp., *Epinephelus akaara*, China 1250
- **Pseudophyllidae,** host specificity 1034
- **Pseudophyllidea,** fishes, host parasite relationships 1034
- ***Pseudoplagioporus interruptus,*** synonymy 4483
- ***Pseudoplagioporus manteri,*** n.sp., *Epinephalus summana*, Red Sea 4483
- ***Pseudoplagioporus microrchis***
  - *Anampses caeruleopunctatus*, redescription 4483
  - *Lethrinus haematopterus*, redescription 4483
  - *Lethrinus mahsena*, redescription 4483
  - *Lethrinus mehsena*, redescription 4483
  - *Lethrinus nebulosus*, redescription 4483
- ***Pseudoplagioporus nebulosae,*** synonym of *Pseudoplagioporus interruptus* 4483
- ***Pseudopleuronectes americanus,*** *Steringophorus furciger*, worm burden, oil pollution 788
- ***Pseudoquinqueserialis caviae,*** n.g., n.sp., *Cavia aperea pamparum*, Argentina 1247
- ***Pseudorasbora parva***
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - Korea 4669
    - susceptibility 1212
  - *Cyathocotyle sinense*, n.sp., China 2193
- ***Pseudorhadinorhynchus cinereus,*** n.sp., *Stromateus cinereus*, Pakistan 570
- ***Pseudorhadinorhynchus cochinensis,*** n.sp., *Caranx malabaricus*, India 570
- ***Pseudorhadinorhynchus mujibi,*** *n.sp.*, *Stromateus sinensis*, India 570
- ***Pseudosciaena diacanthus,*** *Neoechinorhynchus johnii*, India 3279
- ***Psilotrema brevis,*** *Anas platyrhynchos*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
- ***Psilotrema simillumum,*** *Fulica atra*, *Bucephala clangula*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
- ***Psilotrema spinigerum***
  - *Anser anser*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
  - *Fulica atra*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
- ***Pterodroma,*** Nesophilaemonidae, n.fam., Chile 2078
- ***Pteropus poliocephalus,*** *Toxocara pteropodis*, Australia, transmission 1018
- ***Pterygodermatites nycticebi***
  - *Blatella germanica*, experimental infection 20
  - *Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia*, USA, case reports 20
  - *Nycticebus coucang*, USA, zoo 2875
- ***Pterygodermatites tani,*** scanning electron microscopy 1815
- **Pthychobothriidae,** to Ptychobothriinae 3687
- **Ptychobothriinae,** for Pthychobothriidae 3687
- ***Ptychobothrium atherinae,*** n.comb., for *Bothriocephalus atherinae* 3687
- ***Ptychobothrium nayarensis,*** n.sp., ***Barilius*** *bola*, India 2961
- ***Ptychophallus costaricensis,*** *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
- ***Ptychophallus tristani,*** *Paragonimus mexicanus* 3259
- **Puerto Rico**
  - helminths, goats, survey 2505
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man
      - chronic infections, oxamniquine 2014
      - life span 383
- ***Puntius binotatus,*** helminths, Malaysia, survey 4033
- ***Pycnonotus,*** *Phaneropsolus*, *Upupa*, Egypt, new geographical record 3264
- ***Pycnonotus barbatus arsinoe,*** *Phaneropsolus assiuticus*, n.sp., Egypt 3264
- ***Pycnoporus acetabulatus,*** Chiroptera, Japan, new geographic record 4431
- **Pyquiton** (*see* praziquantel)
- **Pyrantel**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae 4264
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mode of action 2044
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, mice 2355
  - cattle, milk residues, serum levels 1536
  - Cestoda, in vitro 2426
  - Digenea, in vitro 2426
  - Nematoda
    - in vitro 2426
    - man 3094
  - *Nematospiroides dubius*, mice 3900
  - Strongylidae, horses 3088
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, mice 2355
  - *Trichuris muris*, mice 1494
- **Pyrantel oxantel**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 1984
  - hookworms, man 1984
  - *Trichuris muris*, mice 2357
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man 1984
- **Pyrantel tartrate**
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, man 1575
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, sheep 1996
- **Pyridino quinozolones,** *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 185
- ***Python molurus***
  - *Bothridium pithonis*, India, zoo 3223
  - *Ophidascaris filaria*, India, zoo 3223
  - *Polydelphis anoura*, India, zoo 3223
- ***Quadriacanthus kobiensis***
  - *Clarias batrachus*, Malaysia, new geographic record 530
  - morphology 530
- **Quinazolylpyridines**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 243
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats 243
- **Quinine,** *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 2404
- **Quinoleine derivatives**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro 2730
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, in vitro 2730
- **Quinolone derivatives**
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, in vitro 2730
  - *Syphacia obvelata*, in vitro 2730
- **Rabbits**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, larvae, muscle migration, transmission 2709
  - *Ascaridia columbae*, antigen 2281
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - antigens 638
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
    - immunology 1338
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, USA, fatal cerebrospinal disease 1181
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, pathogenicity 3388
  - diagnosis, *Passalurus*, chemotherapy 4683

- **Rabbits** *(contd,)*
  - *Dicrocoelium*, antibody response 3340
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - ELISA 2631
    - humoral immunity, antigens 681
    - PCA 2631
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
  - *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, development 4597
  - *Fasciola*, basophil degranulation 2642
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, β-glucuronidase activity 860
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - antibody production 703
    - ELISA 4148
    - migration 2299
  - *Fibricola seoulensis*, metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
  - helminths
    - Belgium 59
    - German Democratic Republic, prevalence 3215
  - hydatids, esterases, genetic markers 772
  - *Litomosoides carinii*, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
  - *Necator americanus*, infectivity 4108
  - *Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus*, experimental infection 1015
  - parasites, books 1668
  - *Passalurus ambiguus*
    - Brazil 4427
    - USSR, mebendazole 979
  - praziquantel
    - neuromuscular effects 1589
    - plasma concentration 1602
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - amoscanate derivatives 1608
    - chemotherapy 3117
    - circulating immune complexes 3004
    - immunodiagnosis, chemotherapy 3709
    - praziquantel derivatives 1607
    - transfer factor 3356
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, immunopathology 4161
  - *Setaria cervi*, experimental infection 2301
  - *Strongyloides*, pathology 1392
  - *Taenia multiceps*, immunoadjuvants, antibody production 598
  - *Taenia saginata*, antigen, ELISA 4565
  - *Taenia solium*, antigen, ELISA 4565
  - *Toxascaris leonina*
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - antibody, acetylcholinesterase 658
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
    - immunodiagnosis, Ig 4550
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - immunology, reviews 3754
    - serum granulocytes 1353
    - serum lysozyme 1354
  - *Trichuris ovis*, eosinophilia 1408
- **Raccoons,** *Baylisascaris procyonis*, USA 1175
- ***Rachycentron canadus*,** *Lecithocladium jagannathi*, n.sp., India 1237
- ***Radix auricularia***
  - *Orientobilharzia turkestanica*, China, prevalence 3682
  - *Schistosoma incognitum*, Thailand, survey 824
- ***Radix ovata***
  - Echinostomatidae, resistance 648
  - *Orientobilharzia turkestanica*, China, prevalence 3682
- **Rafoxanide**
  - *Fasciola*, sheep 980
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 972, 3453, 3457
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, in vitro 208, 786
  - Nematoda, sheep 2423
  - *Paramphistomum*, ruminants 3132
  - toxicity, rats, mitochondria 3499
- **Rafoxanide diamfenetide,** *Fasciola*, sheep 980
- ***Raillietina***
  - chickens
    - India
      - prevalence 64
      - seasonal variations 57
    - SRC 4402 188
  - man, China, case reports 2844
- ***Raillietina cesticillus***
  - chickens
    - age resistance 104
    - chemotherapy 974
    - fenbendazole 3467
    - praziquantel 974
  - esterases 4208
- ***Raillietina echinobothrida***
  - chickens, fenbendazole 3467
  - esterases 4208
  - ova, membranes 2592
- ***Raillietina gevreyi*,** n.sp., *Tyto alba affinis*, Congo 3272
- ***Raillietina (Paroniella) symonsii*,** aminoacids, paper chromatography 774
- ***Raillietina (Raillietina)*,** aminoacids, paper chromatography 774
- ***Raillietina (Raillietina) gevreyi*,** n.sp., *Tyto alba affinis*, Congo 3272
- ***Raillietina (Skrjabinia) cesticillus*,** aminoacids, paper chromatography 774
- ***Raillietina tetragona***
  - chickens, fenbendazole 3467
  - esterases 4208
- ***Raillietnema kartanum*,** to *Austraplectana kartanum*, n.g., n.comb. 90
- ***Raja porosa*,** *Dasybatotrema rajae*, n.sp., China 1781
- ***Rana amurensis asiatica*,** Trematoda, USSR, local survey 1749
- ***Rana macrodon*,** *Batrachonema synaptospicula*, Malaysia, redescribed 3282
- ***Rana nigromaculata*,** *Sparganum*, Korea, prevalence 1204
- ***Rana ridibunda***
  - Acuariidae, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
  - *Cercaria telorchis* sp. IV, metacercariae 4071
  - Trematoda, USSR, local survey 1749
- ***Rana temporaria***
  - *Gorgoderina vitelliloba*
    - cellular response 4540
    - development, alimentary tract 545
  - helminths, USSR 473
  - *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*, cats, experimental infection 1007
  - *Oswaldocruzia filiformis*, Netherlands 2172
- ***Rana tigrina***
  - *Centrorhynchus mysentri*, n.sp., India 571
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
  - *Haplodidentus indicus*, n.g., n.sp., India 1280
  - *Helobdella nociva*, India, vector, *Trypanosoma rotatorium* 3546
  - *Sparganum*, China 2918
- ***Ranatra elongata*,** *Stomylotrema travassosi*, metacercariae, India, morphology 1808
- ***Rangia cuneata*,** *Cercaria rangiae*, n.sp., USA 2196
- ***Rangifer tarandus***
  - *Elaphostrongylus*, Norway 1159
  - *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, Norway, serum antibodies, larval output, seasons 2613
  - *Lappnema auris*, n.g., n.sp., Finland 574
  - Nematoda, Norway 1159
  - *Nematodirella longissimespiculata*, USA, cuticular ridges 1277
- ***Rangifer tarandus tarandus*,** *Elaphostrongylus rangiferi*, Norway 3992
- **Ranide** (*see* rafoxanide)
- ***Raorhynchus thapari*,** n.sp., *Nematolosa nausus*, India 1264
- ***Raphidascaris***
  - *Gammarus pulex*, United Kingdom 3242
  - *Psettodes erumei*, Bangladesh 3224
  - taxonomy 3701
- ***Raphidascaris acus***
  - *Esox lucius*, Canada, redescribed 3701
  - synonymy 3701
- ***Raphidascaris alius*,** synonym of *Raphidascaris acus* 3701
- ***Raphidascaris laurentianus*,** synonym of *Raphidascaris acus* 3701
- ***Raphidascaris mediterraneus*,** n.sp., *Aspitrigla obscura*, France 3695
- ***Rasborinus lineathus*,** *Cyathocotyle sinense*, n.sp., China 2193
- **Rats**
  - *Angiostrongylus*, Papua New Guinea, local survey 4049
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
    - avermectin B1a 918
    - CLPT 3738
    - COPT 3738
    - experimental infection 4021
    - immunology, lymphocyte response 3351
    - localization, central nervous system 54
    - Taiwan, prevalence 3437
  - *Angiostrongylus malaysiensis*
    - diethylcarbamazine 2721
    - levamisole, mebendazole 1983
  - *Ascaris suum*, passive cutaneous anaphylaxis 1831
  - *Aspiculuris tetraptera*, fenbendazole, in feed 2405
  - *Brugia malayi*, T lymphocyte dependent immunity 1303
  - *Brugia pahangi*, T lymphocyte dependent immunity 1303
  - Cestoda, India 3162
  - *Echinostoma porteri*, experimental infection 4335
  - *Fasciola*, mast cells 1919
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - anaesthetics 195
    - analgesics 195
    - bacteria, association, bile duct 3675
    - collagen levels in bile duct 3027
    - host nucleic acids 766
    - IgE, reviews 3333
    - IgE production 1343
    - liver pathology, malnutrition 3759
    - migration 2299
    - resistance, inoculum size 2264
  - *Fasciolopsis buski*, *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - *Fibricola seoulensis*, metacercariae, experimental infection 2933
  - helminths
    - Egypt, survey 4015
    - India 3160-3161, 3164
  - hydatids, Egypt 4119
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*
    - development, immunosuppression 618
    - dietary carbohydrate, crowding effect 1422
    - laboratory model 1179
    - migrational responses, gastrointestinal secretions 3415
    - pathogenicity, intestinal mucosa, SEM 4191
  - *Hymenolepis nana*
    - blood picture 2667
    - 3,5-dibromo-2′-chloro-4′-isothiocyanato salicylanilide 2751
    - diphenylamine bisamidines 238
    - experimental infection 2166
    - glucose absorption, 5-hydroxytryptamine 4630
    - Mexico, local survey 2908
    - *N*-(substituted phenoxy acetamido)phthalimides 237
    - *Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts 1591
  - immunology, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* 635
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - host cholesterol, lipids 760
    - liver glycogen, enzyme levels 745
    - Mexico, local survey 2908
  - *Mesocestoides corti*
    - immunology, cellular response 4168
    - metacestodes, experimental infection 4599
    - pathology 722

    resistance 4016
  Moniliformis dubius
    development, host nutrition 3377
    frequency distribution 2330
    fructose, fecundity 787
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, interaction 2331
  Nippostrongylus brasiliensis
    aminobenzoxazine amidines 235
    anaphylaxis, protease 4132
    cellular IgE 4588
    coproantibodies 4170
    development, infection route 1005
    Eimeria nieschulzi, host nutritional status 2297
    experimental infection 255
    goblet cells 1850
    host serotonin levels 4602
    imidazoles 3115
    immunoglobulin response 688
    immunology
      broncho-alveolar leukocytes 3715
      macrophages 2986
    mast cells 1850, 4125
    Mexico, local survey 2908
    mucosal mast cell protease 661
    Nigeria, plant extracts 3107
    phenothiazines 243
    quinazolylpyridines 243
    Strongyloides ratti
      cross resistance 1331
      expulsion 3735
  Nippostrongylus muris, 2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
  Paragonimus westermani
    development 2909
    Japan, susceptibility 4426
    praziquantel 2909
  praziquantel, neuromuscular effects 1589
  Schistosoma incognitum, Thailand, survey 824
  Schistosoma japonicum, praziquantel, metabolites 2049
  Schistosoma mansoni
    azathioprine 4514
    blocking monoclonal antibodies 4532
    eosinophils, protective role 4110
    host susceptibility 440
    IgE response, adult worm allergens 1345
    immune response
      athymic hosts 612, 673
      vitamin A deficiency 3330
    immunization 2247
    immunology, reviews 2602
    immunosuppression 611
    reproduction 3794
    schistosomula, lymphocyte proliferation 2220
    serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
  Setaria cervi
    diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 211
    experimental infection 55
    levamisole, mode of action 211
    tetramisole, mode of action 211
  Strongyloides ratti
    adoptive transfer of immunity 4533
    corticosteronaemia 3326
    eosinophils, adherence 1369
    2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
    immune responses 1311
    inflammation 3326
    macrophages, adherence 1369
    Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, cross resistance 1331
  Syphacia muris, fenbendazole, in feed 2405
  Syphacia obvelata, fenbendazole, in feed 2405
  Taenia, metacestodes, brain tissue reaction 738
  Taenia crassiceps, pathology 722
  Taenia taeniaeformis
    metacestodes
      immune response 4144
      immunization, noninfective strain 3713
      Mexico, local survey 2908
      ultrastructure, host-parasite interface 3271
  toxicity
    amoscanate 1521
    anthelmintics 2037
    benacil 2412
    diamfenetide, mitochondria 3499
    Dimezol 2776
    niridazole 4266
    rafoxanide, mitochondria 3499
    tetramisole, liver function 2363
  Toxocara canis, Brazil, local survey 437
  Trematoda, India 3163
  Trichinella
    c-reactive protein 759
    host Na-K levels 765
    sialic acids 759
    stress, immunodepressants 1836
  Trichinella nelsoni
    immunosuppressants 2267
    immunosuppression, mebendazole 4306
    mebendazole, niridazole 2267
  Trichinella spiralis
    antigammaglobulin factors, immune complexes 1862
    autoantibodies, antigammaglobulin factors 1863
    enriched antigen fraction 4526
    febantel 2719
    folic acid deficient diet 782
    immune rejection, host intestinal physiology 4109
    immune response, BCG, hydrocortisone 2643
    immunization, UV light 3343
    immunoglobulins, hydrocortisone 3352
    immunology, reviews 3754
    infectivity, survival 157
    inflammatory host reaction 3030
    intestinal brush border membrane lectin binding 2991
    intestinal phase, tissue reaction 4580
    laboratory methods, reviews 3913
    oxfendazole 4295
    thiabendazole 2719
    trimethoprim 4699
  Trichosomoides crassicauda, Mexico, local survey 2908
  Trypanosoma brucei, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, immunosuppression 1372
Rattus
  helminths, Thailand, prevalence 436
  Ribeiroia guadeloupensis, Guadeloupe, life history 495
  Schistosoma mansoni, Guadeloupe, host ecology 439
Rattus alticola, *Sabanema montana*, n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus annandalei, *Paraheligmonelloides annandalei*, n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus argentiventer, *Sabanema sabana*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus canus
  Malaistrongylus odontospicularis, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Sabanema sabana, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus cremoriventer
  Pithecostrongylus bicapitatus, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Sabanema kepongi, n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus norvegicus
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, China, survey 3674
  Echinoparyphium recurvatum, Spain 4018
  Echinostoma lindoense, Spain 4018
  helminths
    Kuwait, prevalence 2541
    Spain 2165
  Hypoderaeum conoideum, Spain 4018
Rattus rajah
  Heligmonoides lanceolatus, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Macrostrongylus ratti, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Malaistrongylus odontospicularis, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Paraheligmonelloides rajah, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Rattustrongylus odontoconus, n.g., sp., Malaysia 588
  Rattustrongylus rotundoconus, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Sabanema sabana, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus rattus
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis, Madagascar, epizootiology 1739
  helminths, Spain 2165
  Sabanema macrovulva, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Schistosoma mansoni, host susceptibility 440
  Taenia balaniceps
    metacestodes
      India
        morphology 4488
        new geographic record 4488
  Taenia laticollis, metacestodes, India, morphology 4488
  Taenia parva
    metacestodes
      India
        morphology 4488
        new geographic record 4488
Rattus rattus diardi, *Macrostrongylus ratti*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus sabanus
  Fissicauda brevispicula, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Macrostrongylus ratti, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Malaistrongylus odontospicularis, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Paraheligmonelloides triangulus, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Rattustrongylus odontoconus, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Rattustrongylus rotundoconus, n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Sabanema longispicularis n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Sabanema sabana, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus surifer, *Malaistrongylus odontospicularis*, n.g., n.sp., Thailand 588
Rattus tiomanicus, *Sabanema sabana*, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattus whiteheadi
  Heligmonoides bulbosus, n.sp. 588
  Macrostrongylus ratti, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
  Malaistrongylus odontospicularis, n.g., n.sp., Malaysia 588
Rattustrongylus odontoconus, n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588
Rattustrongylus rotundoconus, n.sp., *Rattus rajah*, Malaysia 588
Rauschivingylus asiaticus
  Mollusca, development 4090
  n.sp., *Clethrionomys rutilus*, USSR 4090
Red Sea
  Dactylogyrus aegyptiacus, n.sp., *Atherina forskalii* 4060
  Neodichadena yamagutii, n.sp., *Lutjanus fulviflamma* 4072
  Proctoeces gohari, n.sp., *Acanthopagurus bifasciatus* 3679
  Pseudoplagioporus manteri, n.sp., *Epinephalus summana* 4483
  Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) ghardaguensis, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma* 4085
  Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) taeniuri, n.sp., *Taeniura lymma* 4085
  Stephanostomum bulbposum, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena* 4482
  Stephanostomum egypticum
    n.sp.
      Lethrinus mahsena 4482
      Lutjanus fulviflamma 4482
  Tormopsolus pochei
    n.sp.

- **Red Sea**, *T.pochei*,n.sp. *(contd.)*
  - *Fistularia petimba* 1795
  - *Lethrinus nebulosus* 1795
  - *Tormopsolus saoudi*, n.sp., *Lethrinus mehsena* 1795
  - *Tubulovesicula yamagutii*, n.sp., *Upeneus vittatus* 4481
- ***Reimericotyle ceratoscopeli***, n.g., n.comb., for *Pseudomazocraeoides ceratoscopeli* 2581
- **Reports**
  - Cuba 3159
  - Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 3945
  - filariids 1055
  - Institut Pasteur de Madagascar 3557
  - International Commission on Trichinellosis 3558
  - New Zealand 1655, 3560
    - National Hydatids Council 3944
  - *Schistosoma* 1056
  - School of Agriculture, Aberdeen 3158
  - South Africa 3577
  - *Trichinella*
    - Austria 3554
    - Czechoslovakia 3556
    - Denmark 3551
    - Finland 3561
    - German Federal Republic 3552
    - Greece 3553
    - Greenland 3551
    - Luxembourg 3567
    - Netherlands 3564
    - Portugal 3566
    - South America 3550
    - Spain 3559
    - Sweden 3563
    - Switzerland 3555
    - USA 3565
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs, Poland 3562
  - tropical medicine 1051
  - Zoological Survey of India 3160-3164, 3568
- **Reproduction**
  - *Amphibdelloides*, spermiogenesis 2070
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*, carp 4638
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 2949
  - *Cotylurus erraticus* 4744
  - *Deretrema minutum* 4336
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 3045
  - *Graphidium strigosum* 4343
  - *Haemonchus* 4556
  - *Heterocotyle*, spermiogenesis 2071
  - *Paramphistomum cervi* 4214
  - *Philophthalmus gralli* 1962
  - *Philophthalmus megalurus* 1962
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 3531, 3537
    - rats 3794
  - *Tachygonetria vivipara* 1626
  - *Teladorsagia* 2064
  - *Thelandros alatus* 1626
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3919
- **Reptiles**
  - Acuariidae, larvae, USSR, morphology 2438
  - helminths
    - diagnosis, pseudoparasites 1748
    - USSR 65
    - Zambia 4441
  - Nematoda
    - evolution 4748
    - India
      - survey 1286
      - taxonomic survey 1285, 1287
- **Resistance**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*
    - chickens 1817
    - mice 613, 3002
  - *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*, mice 3309
  - anthelmintics, horses 3101
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - chickens 3342
      - age/race variation 3734
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - gerbils 1360
    - *Macaca irus* 2978
    - man 2262
  - *Brugia pahangi*, mice 697
  - *Brugia timori*, man 2262
  - *Callorhynchicola multitesticulatus*, *Callorhynchus milii* 3255
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Cyprinus carpio nudus* 1358
  - *Dactylogyrus chranilowi*, *Abramis ballerus* 4560
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, *Mesocricetus auratus* 3021
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, cellular reaction 3316
  - *Echinostoma paraensei*, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, cellular reaction 3316
  - Echinostomatidae
    - *Lymnaea stagnalis* 648
    - *Radix ovata* 648
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - cattle 4385
    - rats 2264
  - *Haemonchus*, goats 2508
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep 660, 4506, 4571
  - helminths
    - cattle 4505
    - host genetics 4522
    - non-specific 2251
    - sheep 4505
  - *Heterakis gallinae*
    - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens, race 3734
    - chickens 129
  - hydatids
    - cattle, USSR 3447
    - pigs, USSR 3447
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 3002
  - *Mesocestoides corti*
    - mice 4016
    - rats 4016
  - *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle 4396
  - *Moniezia expansa*, cattle 4396
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 4559, 4583
      - nutrition 4559
    - sheep 4112
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - mice 4354
    - rats 1850
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 2262
  - *Paragonimus westermani*, rats 4426
  - *Polymorphus magnus*, ducks 772
  - *Raillietina cesticillus*, chickens 104
  - *Schistosoma*, man 4530
  - *Schistosoma bovis*
    - cattle 1298
      - Sudan 610, 1297
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, hamsters 3008, 4129
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - mice 633
    - *Oncomelania hupensis* 4543
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man 628
    - mice 644, 1316, 2238, 2253, 2634, 4104
    - rats 4514
  - *Strongyloides*, *Escherichia coli*, sheep 2578
  - *Strongyloides ratti*, mice 4547
  - *Toxocara canis*, mice 4585
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, mice 3213
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3754
    - chickens 3739
    - mice 2284, 4169, 4591
      - reviews 3753
    - rats 782, 4580
    - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, mice 3335
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*
    - sheep 1357, 4564, 4592
      - Australia 4571
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 936
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 2262
- **Respiration**, *Haemonchus contortus*, ova 3422
- ***Retractomonorchis***, synonym of *Opisthomonorcheides* 554
- ***Retropinna retropinna***, *Deretrema minutum*, New Zealand, new host records 4336
- **Reviews**
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale*, man 2869
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, man 2865
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, man 2865
  - *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs, United Kingdom 3208
  - *Anisakis*, eosinophil interactions 126
  - Anoplocephalidae, sheep 1714
  - anthelmintics 896, 2012
    - residues, food animals 2429
    - screening techniques 4331
    - sheep 2360
  - *Ascaris*, immunology 4149
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man 2485
      - control 4676
  - avermectins 3851
  - *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*, carp, fish farms, control 3476
  - *Brugia*
    - epidemiology 4255
    - man
      - chemotherapy 4276
      - immunology 4146
  - *Brugia malayi*
    - man
      - immunology 2262
      - India 2843
      - pathogenicity 2262
      - South East Asia 3623
  - *Brugia timori*
    - man
      - immunology 2262
      - pathogenicity 2262
      - South East Asia 3623
  - *Capillaria philippinensis*
    - man
      - Philippines 3591
      - Thailand 3591
  - Caryophyllidea
    - India 562
    - Nepal 562
    - Pakistan 562
  - cercarial dermatitis, man 838
  - Cestoda
    - evolution 1028
    - host specificity 1028
    - immunology 2286
    - man
      - chemotherapy 3858
      - praziquantel 3892
    - physiology 4627
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*, man 2835
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, Equidae 1147
  - Digenea
    - Mollusca 4051
    - ornamental fishes 2920
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, man 2863
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - dogs
      - animal pathology 2904
      - chemotherapy 1172, 3104, 3108
      - diagnosis 1172, 2727, 2903
      - epizootiology 2702
      - pathology 1172
      - surgery 3109
      - United Kingdom 3208
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*
    - epidemiology 2341
    - man 2857
  - drug resistance 942
    - Nematoda 890
  - *Echinococcus* 176, 269
    - USSR 282
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*
    - control 2009
    - immunology 4519, 4572
    - man 2870
    - prophylaxis 2009
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - epidemiology 4244
    - epizootiology 4244
    - man 2870
  - *Echinococcus vogeli*, man 2870
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man 2487
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - antigens 4568
    - cattle
      - IgE 3333
      - United Kingdom 2829
    - immunization 2274
    - immunology 2274
    - man 2854
    - rats, IgE 3333
    - sheep, United Kingdom 2829

- filariids
  - animals, chemotherapy 973
  - biochemistry 1945
  - man 2860
    - chemotherapy 973, 3983
- *Gyrodactylus katharineri* 526
- helminths
  - animals
    - immunology 1325
    - immunosuppression 652
    - lactation, immunosuppression 652
  - Antarctica 4751
  - antigen analysis 2219
  - biochemical adaptations 3055
  - carbohydrate metabolism 1921, 4233
  - cats 2534
    - anthelmintics 4265
    - respiratory tract 2526
  - cattle, losses 3758
  - dogs
    - anthelmintics 4265
    - respiratory tract 2526
  - embryology 273
  - epidemiology 3814
  - fishes
    - biological tags 3663
    - chemotherapy 3489
    - control 3489
    - USSR 3230
      - ecology 3062
  - freshwater fishes, USSR 4031
  - gastrointestinal tract 1383
  - genetic manipulation 4522
  - goats
    - anaemia, hypoproteinaemia 3359
    - enteritis and diarrhoea 3362
    - eye diseases 3389
    - liver diseases 3367
    - neurological disease 3364
    - respiratory disease 3380
    - sudden death 3373
    - unexplained weight loss 3385
    - zoonoses 3444
  - horses, anthelmintics 4265
  - host nutrition 3366
  - immunodiagnosis 2989, 2996
  - immunology 4121, 4582
  - immunomodulation 2230
  - immunopathology 2282
  - innate resistance 2254
  - intestinal immunopathology 117
  - invertebrates
    - control 3481
    - USSR, ecology 2929
  - laboratory animals 2661
  - *Larus argentatus*, USSR 2912
  - life history 2092
  - man
    - chemotherapy 1584
    - control, epidemiology 1072
    - endomyocardial fibrosis 3358
    - eosinophil function 2640
    - host digestive function 2665
    - host nutrition 2658
      - immune response 2606
    - immune evasion 2983
    - immunocompromised host 2987
    - immunodiagnosis 626, 4561, 4590
    - immunology 2985
    - immunosuppression 652
    - irrigation 4288
    - Japan 3605
      - control 3875
    - lactation, immunosuppression 652
    - malabsorption 713
    - migration 3083
    - mollusc vectors 3078
    - population biology 3077
    - praziquantel 2795
    - travel 3083
    - USA
      - diagnosis 1108
      - treatment 1108
  - marine fishes
    - Atlantic 3228
    - control 3481
  - marine mammals 4428
  - mucosal immune system 2217
  - non-specific resistance 2251
  - oral cavity 4368
  - protein composition 1947
  - resistance 4505
  - ruminants
    - immunization 4516
    - pathogenicity 416
  - *Sarotherodon* 487
  - sheep
    - anaemia, hypoproteinaemia 3359
    - enteritis and diarrhoea 3362
    - eye diseases 3389
    - liver diseases 3367
    - losses 3758
    - neurological disease 3364
    - Portugal 1715
    - respiratory disease 3380
    - sudden death 3373
    - unexplained weight loss 3385
    - USA, control 2752
    - zoonoses 3444
  - *Somateria mollissima*, USSR 2912
  - surface structures, antigenicity 3741
  - *Tilapia* 487
  - vitamins 4220
  - wild animals, Yugoslavia 518
  - zoonoses 2714
- hookworms, man, Japan, control 3875
- host parasite relationships, genetics 4345
- hydatids 179
  - immunodiagnosis 4138
  - immunology 4138
  - Kenya 4634
  - man 30, 176, 2870
    - diagnosis 2856
    - immunodiagnosis 601, 4156
    - mebendazole 2045
    - Portugal, control 2010
  - ruminants, Portugal, control 2010
  - USSR 282
- Hymenolepididae, host specificity 455
- *Hymenolepis nana*
  - man 2863
    - chemotherapy 4281
  - mice, immunology 2243
- immunodiagnosis 4504
- immunology 1342
- ivermectin 881, 953, 2728, 3851
- Microphallidae 2912
- Monogenea, ornamental fishes 2920
- *Necator americanus*, man 2869
- Nematoda
  - cattle 919
  - dogs
    - chemotherapy 1551
    - life history 1551
  - domestic animals
    - chemotherapy 1992
    - closantel 3468
  - excretory system, ultrastructure 3689
  - horses
    - benzimidazole resistance 4693
    - eye lesions 2131
    - ivermectin 4316, 4709
  - immunology 2258
  - immunosuppression 4508
  - man, chemotherapy 1992, 3858
  - ornamental fishes 2920
  - sheep
    - drug resistance 3099
    - ivermectin 3490
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - epidemiology 4255
  - man 2842
    - chemotherapy 4276
    - control 4696
    - immunology 2262, 4146
    - pathogenicity 2262
    - West Africa, control 2041
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - animals, USSR 1979
  - man 2835
    - USSR 1979
- *Opisthorchis viverrini*, man 2835
- *Paragonimus*
  - life history 3926
  - man 2835
- parasites
  - cats, alimentary tract 2535
  - dogs, alimentary tract 2535
  - immune response 4509
  - immunodiagnosis, monoclonal antibodies 4529
- parasitology 2819
  - evolution 4749
  - future prospects 3941
  - history 1654
- praziquantel 864, 3867, 4695
  - man 1571
- *Schistosoma*
  - bacteria, man 523
  - biology 2855
  - drug resistance 3846
  - heterologous immunity 1367
  - immunization 4100
  - immunopathology 2282
  - laboratory animals, mental subnormality 3369
  - man
    - animal pathology 1386
    - chemotherapy 1989
    - mental subnormality 3369
    - praziquantel 3892
    - Zimbabwe, control 4684
  - Mollusca, Madagascar 1764
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - immunodiagnosis 606
  - man 2853, 3592
    - bladder cancer 729
    - chemotherapy 3097
    - chronic renal failure 132
  - pathogenicity 2275
- *Schistosoma japonicum*
  - man 2853, 3592
    - chemotherapy 3097
  - pathogenicity 2275
- *Schistosoma mansoni*
  - eosinophil interactions 128
  - heterologous antigens 4539
  - immune effector mechanisms 2980
  - immunodiagnosis 606
  - man 2471, 2853, 3592
    - chemotherapy 3097
  - pathogenicity 2275
  - rats, immunology 2602
  - surface antigens 4587
- skin diseases, horses 1708
- *Stephanurus dentatus*, pigs, pathogenicity 4403
- Strongylidae
  - horses, drug resistance 1500
  - ruminants, drug resistance 1500
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2469
- *Taenia* 176
  - metacestodes
    - man 176
      - immunodiagnosis 2276
      - praziquantel 2387
    - USSR 282
  - USSR 282
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man 2310, 2319, 2863
    - animal pathology 2304
    - chemotherapy 2390
  - metacestodes
    - cattle
      - animal pathology 2304
      - chemotherapy 2390
      - Hungary 1161
      - immunodiagnosis 2249, 2617
- *Taenia solium*
  - man 2863
  - metacestodes
    - man
      - Mexico 2093
      - nervous system involvement 4181
- toxicity
  - anthelmintics 2001
    - man 931
  - fenbendazole, cattle 3882
- *Toxocara canis*
  - laboratory animals, mental subnormality 3369
  - man 351, 393, 2839
    - epidemiology 2376
    - mental subnormality 3369
- Trematoda, life history 3148
- *Trichinella* 3950

- **Reviews,** *Trichinella (contd.)*
  - immune killing 112
  - speciation 3931
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - biochemistry 3801
    - chemotherapy 3852
    - clinical aspects 3614
    - epidemiology 3813
    - geographical distribution 3823
    - immunology 2246, 3743, 3754
    - laboratory methods 3913
    - life history 3919
    - man 2847
      - immunodiagnosis 3733
    - mice, resistance 3753
    - pathogenicity 2246, 3760
    - pathology 3777-3778
    - physiology 3801
    - pigs
      - immunodiagnosis, meat inspection 3742
      - meat inspection 3918
    - USA, public health 3876
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, sheep, resistance 4592
  - *Trichuris trichiura*
    - man 2486
      - benzimidazoles 2775
      - control 4676
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - epidemiology 4255
    - man
      - chemotherapy 4276
      - immunology 2262, 4146
      - India 2843
      - pathogenicity 2262
      - South East Asia 3623
  - zoonoses 626, 841, 1060
- ***Rhabdochona,*** key to African spp. 586
- ***Rhabdochona bagarii,*** n.sp., *Bagarius bagarius*, India 1270
- ***Rhabdochona chhaprai,*** n.sp., *Labeo*, India 1270
- ***Rhabdochona chitalai,*** n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus*, India 1270
- ***Rhabdochona (Glabochona) bariliusi,*** n.sp., *Barilius bendelisis*, India 1286
- ***Rhabdochona nemacheli,*** n.sp., *Nemacheilus rupicola*, India 1282
- ***Rhabdochona puylaerti,*** n.sp., *Causus rhombaetus*, Uganda 586
- ***Rhabdochona tori,*** n.sp., *Tor tor*, India 1270
- ***Rhabdochona zacconis***
  - *Catostomus macrocheilus*
    - Canada, new geographic record 2173
    - North America, new geographic record 2173
- ***Rhabdosargus sarba, Plagioporus*** *rhabdosaryi*, n.sp., China 1250
- ***Rhigonema,*** synonymy 3688
- ***Rhigonema pachyboli,*** n.sp., *Pachybolus*, Gabon 3688
- ***Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) ghardaguensis,*** n.sp., *Taeniura lymma*, Red Sea 4085
- ***Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) taeniuri,*** n.sp., *Taeniura lymma*, Red Sea 4085
- ***Rhinochimaera atlantica,*** *Chimaerocestos prudhoei*, n.g., n.sp., United Kingdom 1805
- ***Rhinolophus***
  - *Hymenolepis*, Japan, distribution 3219
  - *Vampirolepis*, Japan, distribution 3219
- ***Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus***
  - *Acanthatrium ovatum*, Japan 4430
  - *Porrocaecum*, Japan 4430
  - *Strongylacantha pretoriensis*, Japan 4430
  - *Strongylacantha rhinolophi*, Japan 4430
- ***Rhinolophus ferrumequinum,*** *Strongylacantha glycirrhiza*, USSR 4024
- ***Rhinolophus ferrumequinum nippon,*** *Insectivorolepis ooyabui*, n.sp., Japan 86
- ***Rhinolophus guelparties***
  - Cestoda, Korea 66
  - Nematoda, Korea 66
- ***Rhinolophus imaizumii,*** *Vampirolepis iromotensis*, n.sp., Japan 86
- ***Rhinopoma hardwickei cystops***
  - *Architrema acanthus*, n.sp., Egypt 2585
  - *Prosthodendrium khalili*, Egypt 2585
  - *Prosthodendrium urna*, Egypt 2585
- ***Rhinoptera bonasus***
  - *Tylocephalum bonasum*, n.sp., USA 2958
  - *Tylocephalum pingue*, USA, morphology 2958
- ***Rhinosciurus laticaudatus, Syphatineria (Orientoxys) rhinosciuri,*** n.sp., Malaysia 582
- ***Rhipidocotyle illense***
  - *Anodonta*
    - USSR
      - development 3149
      - morphology 3149
  - fishes
    - USSR
      - development 3149
      - morphology 3149
  - larvae, microsporidia, USSR 3149
  - microsporidia, USSR, pathogenicity 3149
  - *Unio*
    - USSR
      - development 3149
      - morphology 3149
- ***Rhipidocotyle johnstonei,*** *Pleuronectes platessa*, United Kingdom, cellular response 1356
- ***Rhipidocotyle theraponi,*** n.sp., *Therapon theraps*, India 554
- ***Rhombomys opimus,*** hydatids, USSR, prevalence 1978
- **Rhyzikov, K.M.,** obituary 2079
- ***Ribeiroia guadeloupensis***
  - *Biomphalaria glabrata*
    - biological control agent 495
    - Guadeloupe
      - biological control agent 940
      - life history 495
  - *Rattus*, Guadeloupe, life history 495
  - *Tilapia mossambica*, Guadeloupe, life history 495
- **Rintal** (*see* febantel)
- ***Rivulus harti, Cycloplectanum americanum,*** Venezuela, redescribed, new host record 3256
- **Rodents**
  - *Dipetalonema viteae*, eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
  - helminths
    - Brazil 519
    - Egypt, local survey 2568
    - research needs 2536
    - Romania, prevalence 4422
    - USSR
      - books 4765
      - species composition, ecological factors 3647
  - *Hepatojarakus bandicoti*, India, prevalence, seasonal variations 1020
  - hydatids, IFAT 3346
  - *Hymenolepis muris-sylvaticae*, development, rejection 2540
  - *Litomosoides carinii*
    - Brazil 4424
    - eye pathology, laboratory model 2298
  - *Monanema globulosa*, Kenya, prevalence 266
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, Brazil, reservoir hosts 4248
  - *Strongyloides*, host specificity 445
  - toxicity, nitroscanate 2738
- **Roe deer**
  - helminths, USSR, epizootiology 2708
  - *Paramphistomum cervi*, experimental 1153
- ***Rohdella siamensis,*** n.g., n.sp., *Osteochilus melanopleurus*, Thailand 3257
- **Rohdellinae,** n.subfam. 3257
- **Romania**
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, *Formica*, local survey 2562
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle, control 1995
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, abomasal pathology 724
  - helminths
    - cattle, thiabendazole, milk production 3122
    - insectivores, prevalence 4422
    - rodents, prevalence 4422
  - *Loa loa*, man, case report 374
  - Nematoda
    - cattle, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
    - sheep, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
  - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep, abomasal pathology 724
  - *Paramphistomum*
    - cattle, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
    - sheep, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, sheep, chemotherapy 1996
  - Trichostrongylidae, sheep, prevalence, climatic factors 1711
  - *Trichostrongylus*, sheep, abomasal pathology 724
- ***Ruizia,*** synonym of *Rhigonema* 3688
- **Ruminants**
  - *Avitellina centripunctata*, USSR 413
  - *Fasciola*
    - animal pathology 3372
    - chemotherapy 3501
    - Pakistan
      - losses 3365
      - prevalence 3198
    - USSR
      - control 2418
      - epizootiology 2762
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - Jamaica
      - epizootiology 4650
      - losses 4650
  - helminths
    - Africa, books 2450
    - albendazole 3842
    - benzimidazoles, reviews 245
    - books, immunogenetics 4754
    - control, general account 198
    - immunization 2626
      - reviews 4516
    - India, epizootiology 3827
    - pathogenicity, reviews 416
    - USSR, losses 1917
  - hydatids
    - Hungary, control 2787
    - Portugal, control, reviews 2010
    - Tunisia, prevalence 4247
  - *Moniezia*, USSR 413
  - Nematoda, protective mucosal response 3329
  - *Nematodirella*, North America, key to species 1277
  - *Nematodirus*, North America, cuticular ridges 584
  - Paramphistomatoidea
    - Cameroon, new host/geographic records 4390
    - Central African Republic, new host/geographic records 4390
    - Chad, new host/geographic records 4390
  - Paramphistomidae, USSR, epizootiology 2762
  - parasites, conferences 1657, 3170
  - Strongylidae, drug resistance, reviews 1500
  - *Thysaniezia giardi*, USSR 413
- **Rumiverm** (*see* thiabendazole)
- ***Rupicapra rupicapra***
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
  - *Muellerius tenuispiculatus*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
  - *Nematodirus chabaudi*, n.sp., France 1283
  - *Nematodirus hugonnetae*, n.sp., France 1283
  - *Neostrongylus linearis*, Czechoslovakia, histopathology 4200
- ***Rutilus arcasii, Sanguinicola,*** cercariae, Spain, ecology 3922

- ***Rutilus rutilus***
  - *Asymphylodora kubanicum*, United Kingdom, prevalence 268
  - *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*, USSR 1007
  - *Metorchis albidus*, USSR, local survey 3233
- ***Sabanema kepongi,*** n.sp., *Rattus cremoriventer*, Malaysia 588
- ***Sabanema longispicularis* n.sp.,** *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588
- ***Sabanema macrovulva,*** n.sp., *Rattus rattus*, Malaysia 588
- ***Sabanema montana,*** n.sp., *Rattus alticola*, Malaysia 588
- ***Sabanema sabana,*** n.g., n.sp., *Rattus sabanus*, Malaysia 588
- ***Saccobranchus fossilis,*** *Haplodidentus indicus*, n.g., n.sp., India 1280
- **Sagimid** (*see* niclosamide)
- ***Saiga tatarica***
  - helminths, USSR 3632
  - *Ostertagiella kegeni*, USSR, new host records 3632
  - *Ostertagiella orloffi*, USSR, new host records 3632
- ***Salmo,*** helminths, Yugoslavia, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
- ***Salmo clarki,*** *Diphyllobothrium cordiceps*, plerocercoids, histopathology 3772
- ***Salmo gairdneri***
  - *Triaenophorus crassus*, pathogenicity 3381
  - *Truttaedacnitis truttae*, Canada, caecal histopathology 725
- ***Salmo ischshan,*** *Proteocephalus neglectus*, USSR, destrobilation 1207
- ***Salmo salar***
  - *Gyrodactylus*
    - prophylaxis
      - formalin 2048
      - salt 2048
  - *Gyrodactylus salaris*, Norway, mortality 141
  - helminths, Canada, ecology 2329
- ***Salmo trutta,*** *Cucullanus truttae*, Czechoslovakia, life history 2812
- ***Salmonella,*** *Schistosoma*, interaction 4055
- ***Salmonella cholerae suis,*** *Strongyloides ransomi*, pigs, interaction 2937
- ***Salmonella dublin,*** *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle, pathogenicity 3252
- ***Salmonella typhi,*** *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, Chad 523
- ***Salmonella typhimurium,*** *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice, interaction 2571
- **Salmonidae**
  - *Gyrodactylus*, North America, taxonomic review 1231
  - helminths, USSR, marine fish farms 3238
  - *Tetraonchus*, USSR, morphology 2190
- ***Salvelinus alpinus***
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura*, Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
  - helminths, Yugoslavia, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
  - *Triaenophorus nodulosus*
    - German Federal Republic
      - host serum enzymes 3382
      - pathogenicity 4039
- ***Salvelinus fontinalis***
  - *Acanthocephalus opsariichthydis*, Japan, prevalence, host ecology 1210
  - helminths, Canada, ecology 2329
- ***Salvelinus namaycush***
  - *Cystidicola farionis*, Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3064
  - *Cystidicola stigmatura*
    - Canada, geographical distribution, post-glacial history 3065
    - North America, disappearance 576
- **Sampling techniques**
  - helminths, ova, manure 2051
  - parasites, animals 1612
  - *Schistosoma*, cercariae, water 2805
- ***Sanguinicola***
  - cercariae
    - *Ancylus fluviatilis*
      - shedding 3922
      - Spain, ecology 3922
    - morphology 4074
    - *Rutilus arcasii*, Spain, ecology 3922
  - Mollusca, USSR, seasonal variation 833
- **Santonin,** *Toxocara vitulorum*, buffalo 3452
- **Sarawak**
  - *Filaria*, *Tarsius bancanus* 2096
  - *Hymenolepis*, *Tarsius bancanus* 2096
  - parasites, *Tarsius bancanus* 2096
  - *Subulura perarmata*, *Tarsius bancanus* 2096
- ***Sarotherodon,*** helminths, reviews 487
- ***Satanellus hallucatus,*** *Marsupostrongylus parallelus*, n.sp., Australia 4096
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - helminths
    - man
      - hospital workers 290
      - survey 291
  - *Schistosoma*, man, salpingitis 379
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 318
- ***Saurus indicus***
  - *Astiotrema reniferum*, India, redescribed 554
  - *Phyllodistomum jagnnathi*, n.sp., India 83
- **Scanning electron microscopy**
  - *Ancylostoma caninium* 2976
  - *Ancylostoma duodenale* 2976
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* 2972
  - *Anisakis simplex*, larvae 4363
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, papillae 3288
  - *Brugia malayi* 4098
  - *Cephalogonimus retusus* 4480
  - *Clonorchis sinensis* 2949, 3263
  - *Dioecocestus acotylus* 2960
    - flame cells 2959
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*, larvae 4495
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis* 1259
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*, tegument 1794
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1789
  - *Enterobius vermicularis* 2975
    - ova 2969
  - *Fasciolopsis buski* 2956
    - miracidium 2955
    - ova 2955
  - *Gorgodera microovata* 4480
  - *Haematoloechus similis* 4480
  - *Haematoloechus variegatus* 4480
  - *Haplobothrium globuliforme* 1260
  - *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* 2966, 3278
  - *Mesocestoides lineatus*, tetrathyridia 4487
  - *Necator americanus* 2976
  - *Opisthioglyphe ranae* 4480
  - *Pagumogonimus heterorchis*, cuticular spines 3269
  - *Paracooperia nodulosa* 2210
  - *Paragonimus peruvianus* 4473
  - Paramphistomidae 2584
  - parasites, books 3954
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*
    - cercariae 3685
    - Malaysian strain 3681
    - tegument 2954
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 1929
  - *Schistosoma sinensium*, tegumental surface 2953
  - *Schistotaenia tenuicirrus*, flame cells 2959
  - *Spirometra mansonoides* 2963
  - *Strongylus asini* 4091
  - *Strongylus edentatus* 4091
  - *Strongylus equinuns* 4091
  - *Strongylus vulgaris* 4091
  - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes, tegument 2589
  - *Trichinella nativa* 4093
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4093
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis nativa* 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis pseudospiralis* 3696
  - *Trichinella spiralis spiralis* 3696
  - *Trichuris trichiura* 2977
- ***Scardinius erythrophthalmus,*** *Metorchis albidus*, USSR, local survey 3233
- ***Scheloribates laevigatus,*** *Moniezia expansa*, development 2930
- ***Schillerius longiovum aethiopicum,*** n.var., *Anas undulata undulata*, Ethiopia 456
- ***Schistocephalus solidus***
  - ATPase 803
  - *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, host behaviour patterns 1754
- ***Schistorchis manteri,*** n.sp., *Caranx kalla*, India 554
- ***Schistorchis (Schistorchis)***
  - India, new geographical record 554
  - keys 554
- ***Schistosoma***
  - bacteria, man, reviews 523
  - biology, reviews 2855
  - *Biomphalaria alexandrina*, Egypt, prevalence, host ecology 4044
  - *Bulinus truncatus*, Egypt, prevalence, host ecology 4044
  - carcinoma, man, bladder perforation 361
  - cattle
    - diagnosis 700
    - immunodiagnosis 700
    - Sudan, mortality rate 1719
  - cercariae, water, differential filtration 2805
  - drug resistance, reviews 3846
  - geographical distribution, books 4648
  - heterologous immunity, reviews 1367
  - immunization, reviews 4100
  - immunopathology, reviews 2282
  - irrigation 1458
  - kidney involvement 149
  - laboratory animals, mental subnormality, reviews 3369
  - man
    - Africa, general account 2371
    - allergic response, mathematical models 699
    - animal pathology, reviews 1386
    - basophil degranulation test 1860
    - bladder pathology 1900
    - chemotherapy, reviews 1989
    - China, control 3105, 3516
    - collagen types, liver 3757
    - colonoscopic polypectomy 1505
    - control 874
    - diagnosis
      - endoscopy 1407
      - Kato technique 4318
      - rectal snip transparency 4318
    - Egypt
      - solid waste scavengers 1456
      - survey, concomitant infections 3973
    - endoscopy 1900
    - epidemiology 874
    - France, chemotherapy 192
    - general account 4357
    - guided liver biopsy 996
    - immunodiagnosis 2256, 3725
      - mass survey evaluation 608
    - Kenya
      - animal reservoirs 841
      - epidemiology 1475
      - tropical splenomegaly syndrome 320
    - Liberia, retinol, retinol binding protein 763
    - Madagascar
      - control 1990, 3557
      - epidemiology 3557
      - socio-economic aspects 1892
    - Malawi, oxamniquine praziquantel 229
    - mental subnormality, reviews 3369
    - Nigeria, environmental vector control 3131
    - praziquantel 3134
      - reviews 3892
    - pulmonary hypertension 756
    - rectocolonic calcification 2838
      - radiology 4603
    - resistance, host genetics 4530
    - Saudi Arabia, salpingitis 379
    - South Africa 3835

- ***Schistosoma***, man *(contd.)*
    - Togo, local surveys 4292
    - ureter localization, surgery 1501
    - urodynamics 753
    - USA, case reports 32
    - Zambia, genital granulomas 711
    - Zimbabwe
      - control, reviews 4684
      - treatment cost 1598
  - mathematical models, snail mortality 826
  - miracidia, morphology, argyrophilic structures 1783
  - Mollusca
    - host specificity, reviews 1219
    - Madagascar, reviews 1764
    - Sudan, survey 3243
    - Togo, local surveys 4292
  - population-specific DNA markers 3934
  - protective antigens 4567
  - reports 1056
  - *Salmonella*, interaction 4055
  - Tanzania, biological control 503
- ***Schistosoma bovis***
  - buffalo, Vietnam, case report 4398
  - *Bulinus tropicus*, Kenya 4459
  - cattle
    - Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
    - haematology 3776
    - Sudan
      - mortality rates 2142
      - praziquantel, host resistance 1298
      - resistance 610, 1297
  - goats, pathogenicity 4003
  - sheep, pathogenicity 4003
- ***Schistosoma haematobium*** 952
  - *Bulinus globosus*, Tanzania 856
  - *Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus*, host survival, salinity 1218
  - *Bulinus senegalensis*, Gambia, prevalence, host ecology 2340
  - *Bulinus truncatus*
    - cercarial production, temperature 1622, 4228
    - prepatency 4048
    - prepatent period, temperature 1622
  - carcinoma
    - man
      - aetiology 742
      - Egypt, chemotherapy 3868, 4273
      - general account 138
      - Iraq 709
      - tumour-associated antigen 1229
      - Tunisia 719
      - Zambia 728
  - *Cebus apella*, amoscanate 888
  - cercariae
    - *Bulinus rohlfsi*, Ghana, control 1520
    - salinity 1924
  - chemotherapy, man 3592
  - enzyme analysis 1955
  - epidemiology, man, Sudan 1457
  - glycoproteins, species and gender specific 3779
  - hamsters
    - heterologous resistance 3008
    - resistance, anthelmintic treatment 4129
  - immunology, reviews 2275
  - man
    - Africa
      - metrifonate 952
      - niridazole 952
      - oltipraz 952
      - praziquantel 952
    - Angola, case report 140
    - Australia, imported infection 3177
    - Cameroon, prevalence 822
    - chemotherapy 4286
      - reviews 3097
    - chronic renal failure, reviews 132
    - circulating immune complexes, chemotherapy 1308
    - diagnosis 258, 1002
      - urine filtration 1000
    - Egypt
      - bladder cancer 729
      - clinical features, chemotherapy 4681
      - COPT 656
      - HBs antigenaemia 4053
      - immunology 664
      - oltipraz 3838
      - praziquantel 2742
      - research programme 3155
    - ELISA 629
    - funiculitis 727
    - Gabon
      - oltipraz 3848, 3874
      - praziquantel 3848, 3874
    - Gambia
      - control by molluscicide 2701
      - epidemiology 2340
      - infection dynamics 2716-2717
      - prevalence 2716
      - time of urine collection, egg counts 2500
    - Ghana
      - cercarial transmission control 1520
      - control 1453
      - epidemiology 1482
      - local survey 2715
    - IHAT 629
    - immunodiagnosis, reviews 606
    - Iran, control 2025
    - Iraq, colono-rectal complications 380
    - kidney failure 2650
    - Korea, imported infections 349
    - leucocyte migration test 624
    - Liberia
      - control campaign 959
      - epidemiology 829
      - haematuria, proteinuria 764
      - metrifonate, pregnancy 4713
      - morbidity 733
    - lymphocyte reactivity, children 3710
    - Madagascar
      - Oltipraz 1675, 2028
      - prevalence 1675
    - Malawi, chemotherapy, long term follow-up 2032
    - metrifonate 4301
    - Niger
      - chemotherapy 4304
      - metrifonate 2774
      - oltipraz 949-950
    - Nigeria
      - epidemiology 3241
      - nephrotic syndrome 1336
    - oltipraz 951, 4720
    - praziquantel 951, 983, 2743
      - renal insufficiency 227
    - proteinuria 723
    - puberty, retardation 1904
    - reviews 2853, 3592
    - Saudi Arabia 318
    - Senegal, local survey 825
    - serum IgE 614
    - South Africa
      - praziquantel, children 4309
      - scholastic attainment 1101
    - Sudan
      - metrifonate 3861
      - urinary egg excretion, circadian rhythm 1457
    - Swaziland, survey 183
    - Tanzania
      - epidemiology 856
      - haematuria, proteinuria 764
      - intestinal obstructions 3601
    - Togo, prevalence 849
    - treatment, bladder cancer 965
    - Upper Volta, metrifonate 961-962
    - ureteroneocystostomy 191
    - ureterostenosis, surgery 2733
    - urine ecdysteroid levels 3736
    - West Africa
      - epidemiology 1969
      - prevalence 1672, 1977
    - Yemen Arab Republic 335
    - Zimbabwe, niclosamide 900
  - mice, hepatic fibrosis 133
  - miracidia
    - *Bulinus rohlfsi*, Ghana, transmission dynamics 1453
    - viability 781
  - ova
    - hatching 781
    - proteinase activity 1413
  - pathogenicity, reviews 2275
  - physiology, salinity tolerance 3392
  - proteins, species and gender specific 3779
  - *Salmonella typhi*, man, Chad 523
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, hamsters, interaction 3008
  - specific antigenic glycoproteins 4145
- ***Schistosoma incognitum***
  - cercariae, *Lymnaea luteola*, India, unisexual infections, dry season 4237
  - dogs, Thailand, survey 824
  - pigs, IT 1363
  - *Radix auricularia*, Thailand, survey 824
  - rats, Thailand, survey 824
- ***Schistosoma indicum***, sheep, India, outbreak 3067
- ***Schistosoma intercalatum***
  - Africa, geographical distribution 1786
  - *Bulinus crystallinus*, Gabon 3247
  - man
    - Cameroon, enzyme profiles 1786
    - Gabon
      - enzyme profiles 1786
      - oltipraz 3874
      - praziquantel 3874
      - strain characteristics 1786
    - Zaire, enzyme profiles 1786
- ***Schistosoma japonicum***
  - antigen characterization, inhibition ELISA 1290
  - antigens 3005, 3717
  - buffalo, nitroscanate 3465
  - carcinoma, mice, interaction 4612
  - cattle, nitroscanate 3465
  - *Cebus*, immune response 1295
  - *Cebus apella*, amoscanate 888
  - cercariae, scanning electron microscopy 3685
  - chemotherapy, man 3592
  - China, epidemiology 3821
  - dogs, praziquantel derivatives 1607
  - glycoproteins, species and gender specific 3779
  - goats
    - ELISA 682, 2271
    - IFAT 682, 2271
  - guineapigs, delayed hypersensitivity, passive transfer 1861
  - hepatitis B virus, man, Philippines, HBsAg sensitivity 2936
  - immunology, reviews 2275
  - in vitro, antigen-specific suppressor T lymphocytes 1339
  - laboratory animals, amoscanate 252
  - *Macaca mulatta*, amoscanate 888
  - Malaysia, epidemiology 3826
  - man
    - chemotherapy, reviews 3097
    - China
      - chemotherapy 3111
      - control 196, 3123, 3909
      - eradication evaluation 3886
      - morbidity 3836
      - praziquantel, side effects 3095
      - seroepidemiology 3712
    - ELISA 3311, 3717, 3732
    - enzyme-linked COPT 3355
    - immunodiagnosis
      - COPT 3727
      - reversed IHAT 616
    - Japan
      - diagnosis 260
      - ELISA 1874
      - faecal examination 259
      - HLA specificity 3324
    - neuralgic amyotrophy 346
    - niridazole, serum concentrations, metabolites 4726
    - Philippines
      - ELISA 1874
      - morbidity 1124
      - serodiagnosis, stool examination 1487
    - praziquantel 983, 3102
      - liver function 3128
      - metabolites 2049
      - side effects 3854
    - reviews 2853, 3592

    species-specific antigens 4163
    splenectomy 3756
    urease-antibody conjugate ELISA 3336
  membrane proteins, antigens 3731
  Meriones unguiculatus, development, pathology 1411
  metabolism, oxygen electrode technique 4325
  mice 1016
    amoscanate derivatives 1608
    antibody production 3005
    artemether, worm degeneration 1600
    development, pathology 1411
    granuloma formation, levamisole 3353
    granuloma immunoregulation 3354
    granuloma modulation 632
    hypersensitivity 1333
    immunization, irradiated *S. mansoni* cercariae 615
    immunodiagnosis, COPT 3727
    innate resistance 633
    nithiocyamine, tegumental changes 1606
    nitroscanate 3465
    praziquantel 2401
      tegumentary damage 1601
    praziquantel derivatives 1607
  Oncomelania hupensis, infectivity 4543
  ova
    antigens, characterization 3015
    culture techniques 3525
    nutritional requirements 3398
  pathogenicity, reviews 2275
  proteins, species and gender specific 3779
  pyrimidine metabolism 3395
  rabbits
    amoscanate derivatives 1608
    chemotherapy 3117
    circulating immune complexes 3004
    immunodiagnosis, chemotherapy 3709
    praziquantel derivatives 1607
    transfer factor 3356
  rats, praziquantel, metabolites 2049
  scanning electron microscopy, Malaysian strain 3681
  schistosomula
    in vitro, development 3400
    ultrastructure 4485
  specific antigenic glycoproteins 4145
  tegument, scanning electron microscopy 2954
Schistosoma leiperi, cattle, Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
Schistosoma mansoni 1418
  acetylcholinesterase antigen 4162
  Alopochen aegyptiacus, South Africa, role in transmission 1187
  antigen characterization, inhibition ELISA 1290
  antigen localization 4126
  Biomphalaria, cercarial output 1003
  Biomphalaria glabrata
    antigen mimicry 103
    antigenic determinants, adult tegument 4521
    antigens 1821
    Brazil
      host susceptibility 493
      intermediate host 4248
    cercarial shedding 1763
    experimental infection 1222, 1766
    feeding
      heartbeat 1410
      locomotor activity 1410
    Guadeloupe, host ecology 507
    haemocyte response 3720
    heartbeat, cercarial shedding 1443
    immune evasion 103
    infectivity 3671
    locomotor activity, cercarial shedding 1443
    long-term maintenance of clones, microsurgical transplantation 4320
    sporocyst transplantation 1009
    survival mechanisms 1328
  Biomphalaria pfeifferi
    host parasite relationships 3239
    Sudan, host parasite relationships 3240
  Biomphalaria straminea, Brazil, transmission potential 3249
  Biomphalaria tenagophila
    experimental infection 1766
    infectivity 3671
  Brazil, biological races 3671
  c-AMP-phosphodiesterase, amoscanate 3908
  Callithrix jacchus, histopathology, histochemistry 1399
  Callithrix penicillata, mitochondrial respiration 754
  cDNA clone banks 2817
  Cebus, immune response 1295
  Cebus apella, amoscanate 888
  cercariae
    Biomphalaria glabrata, genetics of emergence patterns 2333
    detection techniques compared 2806
    detergents, toxicity 840
    extracellular matrix degradation 1427
    Guadeloupe, density in water 496
    mice
      infection, cercarial age 791
      infectivity, cercarial bodies 3795
    mRNA, antigenicity of *in vitro* translation products 3046
    protease 3419
    salinity 1924
    sampling techniques 496
    sex determination 3915
  cercarial slide antigen 2221
  Cercopithecus aethiops, pathogenicity, animal model 4203
  chemotherapy, man 3592
  cholesterol 1418
  Con A-binding surface glycoprotein, purification 783
  eosinophil enhancing factor 604
  eosinophil interactions 108
    reviews 128
  epidemiology 1761
    man, Sudan 1457
  Fasciola hepatica
    cross immunity, reviews 4539
    cross reactivity 4126
  fibroblast stimulation 1885
  fibronectin surface determinants 1865
  genetics, hycanthone resistance 2440
  glycoproteins, species and gender specific 3779
  granuloma formation 115
  Guadeloupe
    epidemiology 1065
      agrotechnical development 836
  guineapigs
    acquired resistance 671
    laboratory model 442
    serum cytotoxicity 671
  hamsters
    androgen, fatty infiltration 707
    host tissue alkaline phosphatase 4185
    praziquantel, liver pathology 4270
    serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
    substituted indoles 3475
    zinc supplementation, resistance 655
  hepatitis B, man, Sudan 4052
  Heterophyidae, mice, interaction 704
  histochemistry, lipids 1929
  Holochilus brasiliensis nanus, complement C3 4106
  IgE receptors, human eosinophils 1825
  immune effector mechanisms, reviews 2980
  immunodiagnosis, ELISA 679
  immunology, reviews 2275
  in vitro
    anti-MSA$_1$ monoclonal antibodies 692
    fecundity 3537
    granuloma formation 4523
    messenger RNA, translation, surface antigens 4133
    niridazole, reductive metabolism 1432
    niridazole metabolite 3853
    praziquantel 2683
      calcium-dependent vesicle formation 4730
    reproductive potential 773
    serotonin antagonists 2683
    ultrastructure, reproductive organs 546
  indomethacin, peripheral blood mononuclear cells 102
  Larus cirrocephalus, South Africa, role in transmission 1187
  lymphocytes inhibition 1857
  Macaca mulatta, amoscanate 888
  man
    activated macrophage cytotoxicity 628
    anti-peripheral nerve antibodies 617
    Australia, imported infection 3177
    Brazil
      blood group A 304
      cerebellar involvement 2095
      control, epidemiology 867
      economic loss 4600
      erythema nodosum 4377
      glomerulonephritis, Ig deposition 3767
      hepatocyte changes 3775
      hepatosplenic form, case reports 3357
      hycanthone 4679
      malabsorption 146
      natural killer cell activity 3708
      new focus 3069, 3436
      oxamniquine 969
      students 4359
      subarachnoid haemorrhage 1913
    Cameroon, epidemiology 840
    Caribbean, survey 3190
    case reports, colonic polyp 2123
    cefoperazone, pharmacokinetics 2366
    cerebral localization 3596
    chemotherapy 873, 4286
      cure criteria 4708
      reviews 3097
    CIEP 3704
    circulating immune complexes, chemotherapy 1308
    complement fixation 668
    control, mass treatment 1997
    COPT 3704
      frozen eggs 642
    diagnosis 607
    Egypt
      anthelmintics, cell mediated immunity 653
      COPT 656
      immunology 664
      monocyte immunoregulatory and effector functions 667
      natural killer cell activity 3708
      pancreatic function 4176
      praziquantel 2742
      research programme 3155
      serum β-2-microglobulin 4194
      thyroid function, ascites 4204
    ELISA 629
    eosinophil cytotoxicity 4118
    Ethiopia, control 906
    faecal examination 989
    Ghana, local survey 2715
    granulocytopoiesis 1891
    granuloma formation 4523
    Guadeloupe, biological control 495
    haematuria 743
    heterophil antibodies 3304
    host alkaline phosphatase 4598
    IFAT 2221
    IgE 1858
    IgE antibodies 1313
    IgE response, adult worm allergens 1345
    IHAT 629
    immediate hypersensitivity test 107
    immunodiagnosis 607
      monoclonal antibody 3310
      reviews 606
    Ivory Coast, prevalence 118
    Kenya
      chemotherapy, immunity 1824

S.mansoni, man, Kenya *(contd.)*
      immune response, children 4584
      selective chemotherapy 4712
    leucocyte migration test 624
    Liberia
      control campaign 959
      epidemiology 829
      morbidity 733
    liver collagens 162
    liver function 136
    lymphocyte suppression 1842
    macrophage inhibitory peptide 1819
    Madagascar
      Oltipraz 1690
      oxamniquine 1690
    Martinique, prevalence 1703
    mitogenic factor 1838
    Mozambique, hepatosplenomegaly 1396
    Nigeria, vitamin A deficiency 1143
    oxamniquine 1550, 1554
    praziquantel 983, 1528, 1550, 2729, 2735, 2743
    Puerto Rico
      chronic infections, oxamniquine 2014
      life span 383
    reviews 2471, 2853, 3592
    Senegal, snail intermediate host 4670
    South Africa
      diagnosis, mild hepatic disease 1908
      praziquantel, children 4309
    species-specific antigens 4163
    spinal cord localization, oxamniquine 2464
    St. Lucia, control 2017
    Sudan
      irrigation canals, transmission 1461
      urinary egg excretion, circadian rhythm 1457
    Swaziland, survey 183
    T lymphocytes 1829
    Thailand, case report 3585
    Togo
      Oltipraz 4292
      oxamniquine 4292
      prevalence 849
    Upper Volta, case reports 1093
    West Africa, prevalence 1672, 1977
    Yemen Arab Republic 335
    Zimbabwe, niclosamide 900
  Mastomys natalensis, experimental infection 2538
  Meriones unguiculatus, immunodiagnosis, COPT 3727
  mice
    amoscanate 1538
    anti-egg monoclonal antibodies 3722
    anti-reticulin antibodies 694
    anti-schistosomular surface antibodies 105
    antibody treated cercariae, skin penetration 597
    antigens in liver, spleen, kidney 4527
    cell differentiation modulation 2604
    cell mediated immunity, intracellular cAMP 4549
    cellular IgE 4588
    chemotherapy
      cure criteria 4708
      regression, pulmonary lesions 882
    clearance of glycoprotein ES antigen 1337
    concomitant immunity, hepatic pathology 1375
    cyclosporin A, protective effect 2226
    development, vitamin A deficiency 1433
    DNA synthesis, sex differences 3390
    drug-induced gastrodermal autophagy drug-induced 2732
    egg antigen fraction 4525
    elimination in liver 2234
    experimental infection 4206
    genetic susceptibility 2238
    granuloma macrophages 3306, 3341
    granulomas, angiotensin 4173
    hepatic fibrosis 1384
    hepatic microsomal enzymes 4601
    hycanthone 3119
    IA-4 3119
    IgE antibodies, mast cells 683
    immunization
      anamnestic responses 2609
      Biomphalaria tissue 2993
      cryopreserved live vaccine 2248
      Fasciola hepatica antigenic extracts 3014
      homologous antigenic extracts 3014
      irradiated cercariae 615
      irradiated cryopreserved schistosomula 4557
      irradiated larvae 2253, 3014
      proteases 2993
      worm migration patterns 2233
    immunodiagnosis 1312
    immunopathology of egg granuloma 623
    immunosuppression 611
      macrophages 4545
    infection dose, worm burden 443
    liver albumin mRNA 757
    liver collagen mRNA 757
    liver granuloma, angiotensin system 1373
    macrophage activation 4120
      lymphokines 643
    macrophage activity 644
    macrophage angiotensin-1-converting enzyme 116
    macrophage function 2619
    major histocompatibility complex antigens 687
    mast cell density, liver granulomata 698
    maturation of cultured schistosomula 1305
    methoxyquinolines 3502
    natural killer cell activity 3705
    non-specific immunity, BCG 3347
    oxamniquine
      female reproductive system 3889
      lysosomal membranes 1581
    praziquantel, tegumental changes 1588
    resistance
      host strain 2634
      major histocompatibility complex 4104
    sawdust bedding, larval mortality 3528
    schistosomular attrition, skin 651
    sensitization, egg granulomas 1402
    single sex infection, heterologous immunity 1368
    stage-specific antibodies 1365
    surface antigen antibody 1876
    T suppressor factor 2600
    tubercidin, nitrobenzylthioinosine 5′-monophosphate 2379
    vaccination, immune response 1316
  microsomal antigen specificity 1879
  microsomal antigens 1880
  miracidia, laurylamidopropylbetain 887
  Mollusca
    Cuba, experimental infection 77
    Madagascar, survey 1690
  mRNA
    antigenicity of *in vitro* translation products 3046
    translation products, immunogenicity 3016
  muscle physiology 1946
  ova, lateral spines, history 1048
  Papio anubis
    acquired immunity, trickle exposure 3345
    immunosuppression 4518
  Papio cynocephalus, fecundity, sex ratio 3531
  Patas patas, serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
  pathogenicity, reviews 2275
  physiology, salinity tolerance 3392
  plasma membranes, characterization 3788
  Plectropterus gambensis, South Africa, role in transmission 1187
  poly A(+) RNA, isolation 776
  polypeptides, male to female transfer 3410
  proteins, species and gender specific 3779
  proteolipid antigen 3013
  proteolytic enzymes 1922
  pyrimidines 4217
  rabbits, immunopathology 4161
  rats
    azathioprine 4514
    blocking monoclonal antibodies 4532
    eosinophils, protective role 4110
    host susceptibility 440
    IgE response, adult worm allergens 1345
    immune response
      athymic hosts 612, 673
      vitamin A deficiency 3330
    immunization 2247
    immunology, reviews 2602
    immunosuppression 611
    reproduction 3794
    serum ecdysteroid levels 3736
  Rattus, Guadeloupe, host ecology 439
  Rattus rattus, host susceptibility 440
  rodents, Brazil, reservoir hosts 4248
  rRNA genes 3543
  Salmonella typhimurium, mice, interaction 2571
  scanning electron microscopy 1929
  Schistosoma haematobium, hamsters, interaction 3008
  schistosomula
    antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity 619
    cryopreservation 2433
    cytotoxicity, neutrophils 4546
    electrophysiological activity 3418
    eosinophil cytotoxicity 4165
    extracellular matrix degradation 1421
    fibronectin surface determinants 1865
    hamsters, cellular reactions, challenge infection 4114
    IgE 4105
    in vitro
      eosinophil peroxidase, neutrophil-mediated killing 2244
      granulocyte-derived cationic proteins, cytotoxicity 3328
    irradiation, cryopreservation, immunization 4544
    man, IgE-dependent killing by platelets 3317
    membrane protein turnover, immune damage 3405
    mice
      complement binding 2265
      histopathology, skin 4186
      irradiation, migration 2253
      major histocompatibility complex antigens 4158
    mRNA, antigenicity of *in vitro* translation products 3046
    purine salvage 3393
    rats, lymphocyte proliferation 2220
    surface antigen 3707
    surface antigens 1365, 2633
    surface carbohydrates 3799
    surface protein, serum-induced expression 3798
  sex-linked inheritance 1627
  sialic acid -containing glycocalyx 3053
  specific antigenic glycoproteins 4145
  sporocysts, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, isolation technique 4739
  supernumerary testes 4484
  surface antigens, reviews 4587
  surface components, lactoperoxidase-catalysed iodination 3916
  surface membrane properties 785
  surface membranes, isolation 3917
  surface molecules 4579
  tegument, isolation techniques 998

  uridine monophosphate biosynthesis 4217
Schistosoma margrebowiei
  cattle, Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
  gerbils, development 270
  hamsters, development 270
  mice, development 270
Schistosoma mattheei
  Bulinus (Physopsis) africanus, host survival, salinity 1218
  cattle
    Africa, distribution, ecology 1452
    Mozambique, ovarian granulomata 2888
  cercariae, salinity 1924
  physiology, salinity tolerance 3392
Schistosoma mekongi
  man
    Australia, imported infection 377
    ileal varices 1893
    Kampuchea, praziquantel 4703
    lymphocyte suppression 1842
    Thailand, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603
Schistosoma nasalis
  buffalo, India, prevalence 2135
  cattle, India, prevalence 2135
Schistosoma sinensium, scanning electron microscopy, tegumental surface 2953
Schistosoma spindale
  cattle, India, outbreak 2894
  ultrastructure, tegumental surface 1243
Schistosomatidae
  evolution 1030
  host specificity 1030
  mammals, life history 1012
  Mollusca, host parasite relationships 1030
Schistotaenia tenuicirrus, scanning electron microscopy, flame cells 2959
Schizamphistomoides chelonei, synonym of *Schizamphistomum scleroporum* 539
Schizamphistomum erratum
  n.sp.
    Chelonia mydas, Australia 539
    for *Schizamphistomum scleroporum sensu*, Loos, 1912 (*nec* Creplin 1844) 539
Schizamphistomum scleroporum, synonymy 539
Schizamphistomum scleroporum sensu, Loos, 1912 (*nec* Creplin 1844), to *Schizamphistomum erratum*, n.sp. 539
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai, *Gyrodactylus dzhalilovi*, n.sp., USSR 4056
Schizothorax issykkuli, *Dactylogyrus*, USSR, new host records 4447
Schizothorax richardsonii, *Ptychobothrium nayarensis*, n.sp., India 2961
Sciaena axillaris, *Lecithocladium sciani*, n.sp., India 83
Sciaena diacanthus, *Masenia orissai*, n.sp., India 554
Sciaena volgeri, *Hexangium sigani*, India, redescribed 554
Sciuridae, Oxyuridae, host parasite relationships 1035
Sciurus carolinensis
  helminths
    United Kingdom 2167
    USA, prevalence 4423
Sciurus vulgaris, helminths, United Kingdom 2167
Sclerocollum rubrimaris, *Siganus oramin*, Kuwait, redescribed, new host/geographic record 4443
Scolex pleuronectis, *Trichiurus lepturus*, animal pathology 3411
Scomber colias, helminths, Black Sea 71
Scomber japonicus, helminths, Brazil, new host/geographic records 4028
Scomber microlepidotus, *Lecithocladium minus*, n.sp., India 83
Scomber scomberus, Tetraphyllidea, Portugal 4084
Scophthalmus rhombus, *Bothriocephalus barbatus*, France, antigenic composition, protein fractions 3412
Scorpaena neglecta, *Helicometra scorpaenae*, n.sp., China 1250
Scotophilus heathei
  Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) bezubiki, n.sp., India 4066
  Lecithodendrium (Lecithodendrium) scotophili, n.sp., India 4065
  Vesperugidendrium bogdani, n.sp., India 4064
  Vesperugidendrium chandigarhensis, n.sp., India 4064
Selachii, Monocotylidae, host parasite relationships 1036
Selene setapinnis, *Tergestia selenei*, n.sp., Brazil 1785
Selene vomer, *Tergestia selenei*, n.sp., Brazil 1785
Semisulcospira libertina, *Metagonimus yokogawai*, cercariae, Korea, survey 2927
Senegal
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, intestinal malabsorption 714
  Biomphalaria, distribution 825
  Bulinus, distribution 825
  Eupolystoma alluaudi
    Bufo xerox
      new geographic record 471
      new host record 471
  helminths, birds, check list 4440
  hookworms, man, intestinal malabsorption 714
  Mollusca, distribution, ecology 3245
  Nematoda
    cattle
      ivermectin 3483
      tetramisole 3483
    goats, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
    sheep, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
  Paramphistomum microbothrium
    Isidora guernei, life history 540
    sheep, life history 540
  Schistosoma haematobium, man, local survey 825
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, snail intermediate host 4670
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, intestinal malabsorption 714
Senga lucknowensis, *Mastacembelus pancalus*, Pakistan, new host and geographic record 566
Senga striatus, n.sp., *Ophiocephalus striatus*, Pakistan 566
Serranus leopardus
  Acanthocolpus srivastavai, n.sp., India 554
  Bucephalopsis serrani, n.sp., India 554
Serrasentis sagittifer, marine fishes, Kuwait, synonymy, new host/geographic record 4443
Serrasentis scomberomori, synonym of *Serrasentis sagittifer* 4443
Setaria
  Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis, China, prevalence 1488
  Armigeres obturbans, China, prevalence 1488
  Equidae, China, vector survey 1488
Setaria cervi
  acid phosphomonoesterase 1430
  antigens, immunodiagnosis 3313
  buffalo, osmoregulation 3800
  in vitro
    centperazine, nucleic acid, protein synthesis 1592
    diethylcarbamazine, nucleic acid, protein synthesis 1592
    methylene-bis-β-naphthol 975
  Mastomys natalensis
    experimental infection 55
    host hepatic enzymes 4202
    pathology 2314
  microfilariae, enzyme distribution 1932
  rabbits, experimental infection 2301
  rats
    diethylcarbamazine, mode of action 211
    experimental infection 55
    levamisole, mode of action 211
    tetramisole, mode of action 211
  transaminases 1420
Setaria digitata
  Anopheles sinensis, China, identification 4097
  antigen characterization 2236
  larvae, *Anopheles sinensis*, morphology 4501
Setaria labiatopapillosa
  cattle, USSR, prevalence 4389
  microfilariae, oligonucleotide 770
Sewage
  Diphyllobothrium latum, ova, survival 3808
  helminths
    ova, Switzerland, prevalence, control 2006
    USSR, underground irrigation 173
  parasites, Europe, health risks, regulations 1980
  Taenia saginata
    metacestodes, United Kingdom 3074
    ova, German Democratic Republic 4655
    ovicides and larvicides 4718
    United Kingdom 4651-4652
Seychelles, helminths, man 1674
Sheep
  Ancylostoma duodenale, larvae, muscle migration, transmission 2709
  Anoplocephala, China 3998
  Anoplocephalidae
    anthelmintics, mode of action, ovicidal effect 2791
    reviews 1714
    USSR
      bithionol 2741
      prevalence, control 2736
  anthelmintics, medicated food granules 2378
  Ascaris suum, migration 3370
  Avitellina
    China 3998
    USSR, control 4254
  Bunostomum, USSR, pyrantel 199
  Cestoda
    albendazole 2773
    Greenland, epizootiology 3204
    metacestodes, ELISA, antigen specificity, sensitivity 1886
    USSR, niclosamide 3520
  Cystocaulus ocreatus
    Italy, prevalence 1710
    Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
  Dicrocoelium, USSR, ELISA 2270, 3339
  Dicrocoelium chinensis, China, epizootiology 4256
  Dicrocoelium lanceolatum
    fenbendazole, mineral metabolism 871
    hexachloroparaxylene 244
    USSR
      control 858
      prevalence 40
  Dictyocaulus
    diagnosis 2807
    USSR
      chemotherapy 2777, 4694
      fenbendazole 2785
      general account 4691
      prevalence 4694
      pyrantel 199
      seasonal/age variation 1721
  Dictyocaulus filaria
    chemotherapy, immunization 2601
    fenbendazole, irradiated larval vaccine 2228
    irradiated vaccine 2995
    Italy, prevalence 1710
  diseases, books 3576
  Echinococcus granulosus, Australia, strain variations 790
  Eurytrema pancreaticum, China, praziquantel 930
  Fasciola

- **Sheep**, *Fasciola(contd.)*
  - closantel 1525
  - diamfenetide 980-981
  - general account 2897
  - Pakistan 3194
  - rafoxanide 980
  - USSR
    - chemotherapy 3518
    - niclofolan 2778
  - *Fasciola gigantica*
    - diet, haematology 748
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2886, 2892
    - Turkey, triclabendazole 4277
    - USSR, epizootiology 847
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - albendazole 2773
      - metabolites 4271
    - antibodies
      - bile 4171
      - faeces 4171
    - Argentina, prevalence 4002
    - calcium levels 1387
    - chemotherapy 3453
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy 3457
    - diamfenetide 972, 2793
      - productivity 4698
    - faecal egg counts, worm burden 4321
    - France, levamisole bithionol 4680
    - haematology 4607
    - hexachloroparaxylene 244
    - immune response, mitogens 705
    - immunization 4541
    - Ireland, audiovisual aids 1669
    - Pakistan, prevalence 2885, 2892
    - pathogenicity 715
    - population regulation, density-dependent mechanisms 3426
    - rafoxanide 972
    - triclabendazole 193, 1595, 2421
    - Turkey, triclabendazole 4277
    - United Kingdom
      - audiovisual aids 1669
      - reviews 2829
    - USSR, phenotypical variability 3684
    - Yugoslavia, triclabendazole 4302
  - *Fascioloides magna*, albendazole 2788
  - *Gaigeria pachyscelis*, life history 3925
  - *Haemonchus*
    - anthelmintic-insecticide interactions 939
    - USSR, pyrantel 199
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - albendazole 2380
    - antibody response 2607
    - Australia
      - milk yield 2651
      - weight gain 2647, 2651
      - wool growth 2647, 2651
    - basophil degranulation test, immunoglobulins 1846
    - chemotherapy 1524
    - cimetidine 3469
    - coproantibodies, immunization 2639
    - diet, immunization 2639
    - disophenol 1603
    - drug resistance 3880
    - fenbendazole 3116
      - resistance 893
    - Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
    - 2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
    - haematology 710
    - hypobiosis 1023
    - immune exclusion 660
    - immune response 2620
      - lambs 1859, 1870
    - immunization
      - sterile hybrids 4556
      - *Trichostrongylus axei* vaccine 4152-4154
    - immunology, antibodies 3303
    - India, vulvar flap configuration 4502
    - Indonesia, prevalence 1156
    - ivermectin 2380
    - levamisole 1438
    - Libya, epizootiology 2342
    - local immunity 4111
    - pathogenicity
      - nutrition 4178
      - wool production 4596
    - prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$n 784
    - resistance
      - measurement 4571
      - resilience breeding 4506
    - Romania, abomasal pathology 724
    - self-cure 1291
    - thiabendazole 3880
    - United Kingdom, thiabendazole resistance 3459
  - *Haemonchus placei*, immunization, sterile hybrids 4556
  - helminths
    - anaemia, hypoproteinaemia, reviews 3359
    - anthelmintics, reviews 2360
    - books 3172
    - Bulgaria, seasonal variations, control 3201
    - chemotherapy, weight gains 2004
    - China 4006
    - *Clostridium perfringens*
      - USSR
        - control 2034
        - pathogenesis 2034
    - control, general account 3087
    - Czechoslovakia, chemotherapy, weight gains 3472
    - detection, identification 999
    - ELISA 1871
    - enteritis and diarrhoea, reviews 3362
    - epizootiology 1965
    - eye diseases, reviews 3389
    - fenbendazole 2228
    - France, general account 3995
    - general account 38
    - India, epizootiology 2339
    - Iraq, liver, lungs 1168
    - liver diseases, reviews 3367
    - losses, reviews 3758
    - neurological disease, reviews 3364
    - New Zealand, feral sheep 2511
    - niclosamide 3910
    - Nigeria, losses 4175
    - Portugal, reviews 1715
    - resistance, major histocompatibility complex 4505
    - respiratory disease, reviews 3380
    - sudden death, reviews 3373
    - unexplained weight loss, reviews 3385
    - United Kingdom, levamisole, lambing performance 1991
    - USA
      - control, reviews 2752
      - research 400
    - USSR
      - BMC 2766
      - copper sulphate, phenothiazine, salt mixture 2047
      - fenbendazole 2782, 3509
      - local survey 2509
      - prevalence 2567
      - seasonal/age variations 2517
      - survey 408
      - transhumance 4675
    - worm burdens, mixed infections 4400
    - Yemen Arab Republic, prevalence 3630
    - zoonoses, reviews 3444
  - hydatids
    - Australia, strain variations 790
    - cyst composition 2320
    - Egypt 4119
    - ELISA 4558
    - IFAT 3346
    - immunization 4541
    - immunodiagnosis, IHAT 3318
    - incidence 4468
    - India 3160
      - fertile cysts 3193
    - local survey, control 2792
    - New Zealand, report 3944
    - United Kingdom, control project 4728
    - USSR
      - immunity 2218
      - natural resistance, ecological factors 3195
  - liver flukes, Ireland, losses 3631
  - lungworms
    - Italy, prevalence 1710
    - Poland, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
  - *Marshallagia mongolica*, China, aberrant specimen 3693
  - *Moniezia*
    - amino acids 151
    - China 3998
    - oribatid hosts 1972
    - serum proteins 151
    - USSR, nutrition 2657
  - *Moniezia expansa*
    - fenbendazole 3116
    - intestinal function, enzymes 3018-3019
  - *Muellerius capillaris*
    - Italy, prevalence 1710
    - Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
  - Nematoda
    - Afghanistan
      - mebendazole 3517
      - morantel 3517
    - albendazole 2773
    - anthelmintics, reviews 2360
    - Australia
      - control 3100
      - thiabendazole, wool growth 1499
    - avermectins 3508
    - bacteria, USSR, bronchopneumonia 1768
    - Brazil, prevalence 1152
    - chemotherapy 1524
    - coccidia, USSR, prevalence 2575
    - control, pasture management 2753
    - Czechoslovakia, ivermectin 3458
    - differential diagnosis 1163
    - drug resistance, reviews 3099
    - economic effects 152
    - France, pasture contamination 1462
    - gastroenteritis, general account 2887
    - Greenland, epizootiology 3204
    - immunostimulants 1830
    - India, chemotherapy 2423
    - ivermectin 986
      - reviews 3490
    - Japan 4395
    - mebendazole 3136
    - morantel, tablet formulation 1537
    - Morocco, seasonal variation 3993
    - New Zealand, research reports 3560
    - non-specific immunity 1830
    - Peru, levamisole 2022
    - Poland, seasonal variation, chemotherapy 197
    - Romania, plasma pepsinogen levels 3387
    - Senegal, prevalence, seasonal variations 417
    - Spain, epizootiology 1970
    - Sudan, thiabendazole 1604
    - United Kingdom
      - acquisition, grazing management 3438
      - prevalence 3176
    - USA
      - benzimidazole resistance 886
      - resistant breeds 4112
    - USSR
      - age variations 3196
      - chemotherapy 2777
      - control 963
      - epizootiology 170
      - niclosamide, topical application 2783
      - prevalence 963, 1716
        - soil trace elements 3496
      - tetramisole 960, 2779, 3520
    - Yugoslavia, surveys 406
  - *Nematodirus*
    - Australia, larval availability on pasture 1437
    - France, pasture contamination 1462
    - USSR
      - benacil 254
      - febantel 2781
      - pyrantel 199

Nematodirus filicollis, Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
Nematodirus oiratianus, *Eimeria ninaekohlyakimovae*, interactions 4470
Neostrongylus linearis, Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
Oesophagostomum columbianum
  fenbendazole 3116
  immunization 1362
Oesophagostomum venulosum, experimental infection 1889
Ostertagia
  Australia
    computerized drenching recommendations 2369
    control 2403
      mathematical model 2726
    larval availability on pasture 1437
    levamisole, benzimidazole resistance 982
  France, pasture contamination 1462
  Morocco, ecology, population studies 809
  New Zealand, benzimidazole resistance 1542
  USSR
    benacil 254
    pyrantel 199
Ostertagia circumcincta
  cimetidine 3469
  continuous infection, faecal egg output 3434
  control, mathematical models 3118
  free-living stages, Australia, population dynamics 1444
  gastric lymph 2273
  immunology 2272
    globule leucocytes 4128
  recovery from abomasum 3524
  Romania, abomasal pathology 724
Ostertagia leptospicularis, pathogenicity 4180
Ostertagia ostertagi
  acetylcholinesterase
    blood picture 716
    clinical signs 716
Paramphistomum
  Romania, pathogenicity, chemotherapy 3132
  USSR, prevalence 3818
Paramphistomum cervi
  ELISA 645
  experimental 1153
  IFAT 645
Paramphistomum daubneyi, hexachloroparaxylene 244
Paramphistomum microbothrium, Senegal, life history 540
Paranoplocephala, China 3998
phenothiazine, insecticide toxicity 939
Protostrongylidae, France, epizootiology 1968
Protostrongylus
  epizootiology 3068
  Spain, seasonal dynamics 2691
Protostrongylus rufescens, Italy, prevalence 1710
Schistosoma bovis, pathogenicity 4003
Schistosoma indicum, India, outbreak 3067
Stilesia kotdwarensis, n.sp., India 3275
Strongylida, Portugal, general account 1713
Strongyloides
  coccidia, trace elements, distribution changes 2302
  Escherichia coli, non-specific immunity, pathology 2578
  USSR, prevalence 1548
Strongyloides papillosus, Romania, chemotherapy 1996
Taenia, immunization 4541
Taenia hydatigena
  metacestodes
    immune neutrophils 2979
    Italy, pericardial localization 411
    New Zealand, control 2383
    Nigeria, prevalence 2504
Taenia multiceps
  infectivity 4608
  metacestodes
    diagnosis 937
    general account 2898
    praziquantel 3877
    surgery 937
    USSR, differential diagnosis 410
Taenia ovis
  metacestodes
    Bulgaria, local survey 2889
    histological changes 3375
    immunization 4127
    New Zealand, control 2383
Teladorsagia trifurcata, *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, cross fertilization 2064
toxicity
  benacil, embryotoxicity 2015
  BMC 2766
  diphenyl sulphides 2767
  tetramisole 870
    pregnancy 2362
Toxocara canis, migration 3370
Trichostrongylidae
  establishment, mixed infections 4000
  Romania, prevalence, climatic factors 1711
  Switzerland, pasture rotation 1545
  USSR, control 1539
Trichostrongylus
  anthelmintic-insecticide interactions 939
  Australia
    computerized drenching recommendations 2369
    control 2403
      mathematical model 2726
    larval availability on pasture 1437
  Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
  Romania, abomasal pathology 724
  USSR, benacil 254
Trichostrongylus axei
  levamisole 1438
  Netherlands, transmission to horses 902
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
  anorexia 2316
  Australia, resistance 4571
  benzimidazoles, resistance 2036
  fenbendazole 3116, 4259
    host productivity 1994
    resistance 893
  2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
  host alkaline phosphatase activity 4187
  immunization 1357, 1884
    dietary influences 1882
    liveweight gain, wool growth 2638
    threshold response 4174
  inherited resistance 1357
  levamisole 1438
  resistance
    genetic selection 4592
    lymphocyte antigens 4564
  serum zinc levels 2316
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
  alternate complement pathway 691
  larvae, United Kingdom, ecology 2692
  phosphorus intake, performance 135
Trichuris, USSR, age/seasonal variation 1720
Shikhobalova, N.P., bibliographies 4350
Sierra Leone
  Ancylostoma caninum, man, Mooren's ulcer 1881
  Onchocerca volvulus, man, vector control 3432
  Simulium damnosum, biological control 3432
Siganus oramin, *Sclerocollum rubrimaris*, Kuwait, redescribed, new host/geographic record 4443
Siganus vermiculatus, *Neoechinorhynchus chilkaensis*, India 3279
Sigmodon hispidus
  Litomosoides carinii
    centperazine 3881
    compound 72/70 3881
    diethylcarbamazine 966, 3881
      phagocytosis 4282
    furapyrimidone 2050
    levamisole 3881
    phagocytic efficacy 2241
Silage, *Taenia saginata*, ova, survival 2338
Simondsia paradoxa
  female
    morphology 1811
    physiology 1811
  pigs, parasite nutrition 1811
Simulium
  Benin, re-invasion 2731
  Onchocerca lienalis
    experimental infection 1220
    susceptibility 498
  South America, taxonomy 1052
  Togo, re-invasion 2731
Simulium damnosum
  biological control, discussed 4696
  biting behaviour 844
  Sierra Leone, biological control 3432
Simulium horacioi, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Guatemala 508
Simulium jenningsi, *Onchocerca lienalis*, USA, vector 4046
Simulium lineatum
  Onchocerca lienalis
    host fecundity 3024
    oviposition 3024
Simulium ochraceum
  Mexico, biological control 3103
  Onchocerca volvulus
    Guatemala 508
    larvae, Guatemala, descriptive statistics 2598
Simulium ornatum
  Onchocerca lienalis
    host fecundity 3024
    oviposition 3024
Simulium pictipes, susceptibility 1220
Simulium pintoi, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Venezuela, development 3929
Simulium quadrivittatum, *Onchocerca volvulus*, Guatemala, development 3928
Simulium sanchezi
  Mansonella ozzardi
    experimental infection 509
    Venezuela, local survey 310, 509
Simulium sanctipauli, Ivory Coast 3442-3443, 3448-3449
Simulium soubrense, Ivory Coast 3442-3443, 3448-3449
Siniperca chuatsi, *Helicometra sinipercae*, n.sp., China 1249
Sinoichthyonema, synonymy 1810
Sinoichthyonema amuri
  n.comb., for *Skrjabillanus amuri* 1810
  synonymy 1810
Sinoichthyonema ctenopharyngodoni, synonym of *Sinoichthyonema amuri* 1810
Sinopotamon yangtsekiensis, *Paragonimus jiangsuensis*, n.sp., China 3261
Siphonaptera, *Dipylidium caninum*, New Zealand, not found 4245
Skrjabillanus amuri, to *Sinoichthyonema amuri*, n.comb. 1810
Skrjabinema ovis, goats, Costa Rica, imported infections 2145
Skrjabingylus
  diagnosis emended 1276
  Mephitis macroura
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  Mephitis mephitis
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  Spilogale putorius
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732

- ***Skrjabingylus,*** *Spilogale putorius (contd.)*
  - USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
- ***Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum***
  - *Mephitis mephitis*, Canada, redescribed 1276
  - synonymy 1276
- ***Skrjabingylus magnus,*** synonym of *Skrjabingylus chitwoodorum* 1276
- ***Skrjabingylus nasicola***
  - *Mustela*, Canada, redescribed 1276
  - *Mustela nivalis*, United Kingdom, population density 52
- ***Skrjabinoclava horrida,*** *Vanellus vanellus*, USSR, new host record 4438
- **Skryabin, K.I.,** bibliographies 3156
- **Slugs,** *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Taiwan, prevalence 3437
- **Snails**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Taiwan, prevalence 3437
  - calorific values 2564
  - cercariae, Africa, identification guide 4062
  - China, control 2926, 3098
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, Spain, potential intermediate hosts 1760
  - Pakistan, ecology 3446
  - Trematoda, survival mechanisms 1328
- **Snakes,** *Macracanthorhynchus ingens*, cystacanths, USA, transmission 3532
- ***Sobolevicanthus flagellatus,*** redescribed, synonymy 4077
- ***Sobolevicanthus gracilis,*** validated 4077
- ***Sobolevicanthus krabbeella,*** cirrus, ultrastructure 4078
- ***Soboliphyme urotrichi,*** n.sp., *Urotrichus hondonis*, Japan 4099
- ***Sogandaritrema progeneticus***
  - *Amnicola peracuta*, USA, cercarial shedding 3534
  - *Cambarellus shufeldtii*
    - USA
      - life history 3534
      - new host record 3534
- **Soil**
  - *Ascaris*
    - ova
      - USSR, development 4661
      - Yugoslavia 2351
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - ova
      - USSR
        - prevalence 1439
        - survival 4654
  - *Ascaris suum*, ova, USSR, survival 4642
  - *Capillaria*, ova, Yugoslavia 2351
  - *Cooperia*, larvae, isolation technique 4735
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae, USSR, survival 1960
  - helminths
    - ova, USSR, playgrounds 4673
    - USSR 169
  - Nematoda, ova, Austria, contamination of parks 3435
  - Strongylidae
    - larvae
      - USA
        - *Onthophagus gazella*, interaction 2687
        - vertical migration 2688
  - *Taenia saginata*, ova, USSR, Uzgen 4677
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, ova, Yugoslavia 2351
  - *Toxocara*, ova, Yugoslavia 2351
  - *Toxocara canis*
    - ova
      - Bulgaria, prevalence 1610
      - Norway 2570
      - USSR 303, 2704
        - prevalence 1439
  - *Trichuris*
    - ova
      - USSR
        - survival 4643
          - development 1963
      - Yugoslavia 2351
- **Solaskil** (*see* levamisole)
- ***Solea solea,*** *Entobdella soleae*, migration on skin 1961
- ***Somaniathelphusa sinensis,*** *Sphairiotrema guangdongensis*, n.sp., China 2950
- ***Somateria mollissima,*** helminths, USSR, reviews 2912
- ***Sorex araneus,*** *Eucoleus oesophagicola*, USSR, redescribed 1813
- ***Sorex arcticus,*** *Longistriata taymirica*, n.sp., USSR 4499
- ***Sorex caecutiens***
  - *Mathevolepis larbi*, USSR 4081
  - *Stefanskostrongylus mascomai*, USSR, new geographic record 2184
- ***Sorex daphaenodon,*** *Mathevolepis larbi*, n.sp., USSR 4081
- ***Sorex isodon***
  - *Mathevolepis larbi*, USSR 4081
  - *Stefanskostrongylus mascomai*, USSR, new geographic record 2184
- ***Sorex minutissimus,*** *Mathevolepis larbi*, USSR 4081
- ***Sorex roboratus,*** *Mathevolepis larbi*, USSR 4081
- **South Africa**
  - *Acanthoxyurus (Petronema) shortridgei*, n.subg., *Petromus typicus* 3284
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, liver invasion 1114
  - *Cylicostephanus bidentatus*, *Equus burchelli*, new host record 399
  - Digenea
    - Cephalopoda, taxonomy 4474
    - marine fishes, taxonomy 4474
  - *Echinoparyphium montgomeriana*, cercariae, *Bulinus africanus*, seasonal dynamics 2942
  - epidemiology, *Schistosoma*, survey, children 3835
  - *Euclinostomum heterostomum*, metacercariae, *Oreochromis mossambicus*, morphology 4061
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - *Damaliscus dorcas dorcas*, accidental host 1154
    - *Pelea capreolus*, new host record 1154
  - helminths
    - *Aepyceros melampus*, prevalence 401
    - *Connochaetes gnou*, survey 3997
    - *Connochaetes taurinus*, survey 3997
    - *Sylvicapra grimmia*, new host records 3990
  - *Heteroxynema (Nadinema) cafer*, n.subg., n.sp., *Petromus typicus* 3284
  - hydatids, man, ultrasonography 3979
  - Nematoda, *Equus burchelli* 399
  - *Paracooperia devossi*, n.sp., *Tragelaphus scriptus* 4088
  - *Parafilaria bovicola*
    - cattle
      - ivermectin 239
      - losses 3577
  - parasites, freshwater fishes, checklist 4453
  - *Schistosoma*, man 3835
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - praziquantel, children 4309
      - scholastic attainment 1101
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Alopochen aegyptiacus*, role in transmission 1187
    - *Larus cirrocephalus*, role in transmission 1187
    - man
      - diagnosis, mild hepatic disease 1908
      - praziquantel, children 4309
    - *Plectropterus gambensis*, role in transmission 1187
  - *Strongylus asini*, survey 4091
  - *Strongylus edentatus*, survey 4091
  - *Strongylus equinus*, survey 4091
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, survey 4091
  - *Syphatineria (Africanoxys) cepapi*, n.sp., *Paraxerus cepapi* 582
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, man, cerebral involvement 3982
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, pigs, losses 3577
  - *Tetrameres*, *Guttera pucherani*, new host records 2544
- **South America**
  - Cestoda, man, albendazole 3844
  - Nematoda, man, albendazole 3844
  - *Simulium*, taxonomy 1052
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3550
- **South East Asia**
  - *Brugia malayi*, man, reviews 3623
  - *Brugia timori*, man, reviews 3623
  - helminths, man 1100
  - Nematoda, man, albendazole 3847, 3885
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, reviews 3623
- **Spain**
  - cercariae
    - *Lymnaea auricularia* 2180
    - *Lymnaea ovata* 2180
  - *Cystocaulus ocreatus*, sheep, seasonal dynamics 2691
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - ova, survival 807
    - snails, potential intermediate hosts 1760
  - *Diorchis nyrocae*, *Anas platyrhynchos*, new geographic record 1256
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, *Rattus norvegicus* 4018
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*, *Rattus norvegicus* 4018
  - *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, diagnosis 1087
  - *Fasciola hepatica*
    - man
      - case report 360
      - case reports 1077, 2483
  - helminths
    - mice 1740
    - *Mus spretus* 1740
    - *Rattus norvegicus* 2165
    - *Rattus rattus* 2165
  - hydatids
    - man
      - anaphylactic shock 669
      - bile duct 2491
      - bone 1095
      - control 1578
      - diagnosis 1074
      - heart localization 2466
      - kidney localization 296
      - liver 1089
      - lung localization 1085
        - children, surgery 2000
      - mebendazole 2744
      - pleuro-pulmonary fistulization 2462
      - posterior fossa localization 1141
      - stenosis 1099
      - tibial localization 1704
  - *Hypoderaeum conoideum*, *Rattus norvegicus* 4018
  - *Muellerius capillaris*, sheep, seasonal dynamics 2691
  - Nematoda
    - cattle
      - epizootiology 1970
      - morantel 2399
    - pigs, epizootiology 1970
    - sheep, epizootiology 1970
  - *Neostrongylus linearis*, sheep, seasonal dynamics 2691
  - parasitology, conferences 2446
  - *Plagiorchis molini*, *Podarcis muralis*, morphology 2194
  - *Protostrongylus*, sheep, seasonal dynamics 2691
  - *Sanguinicola*
    - cercariae
      - *Ancylus fluviatilis*, ecology 3922
      - *Rutilus arcasii*, ecology 3922
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, man, brain localization 24
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3559
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, man, outbreak 3582

Variolepis farciminosa, Garrulus glandarius, new geographical record 4079
Sparganum
  man, subcutaneous localization 19
  Rana nigromaculata, Korea, prevalence 1204
  Rana tigrina, China 2918
Sparganum mansoni, man, China, case report 3191
Sparicotyle chrysophrii, n.g., n.comb., for *Microcotyle chrysophrii* 4059
Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus
  Hemiergis decresiensis, Australia 4027
  Lampropholis guichenoti, Australia 4027
  Sphenomorphus quoyii, Australia 4027
Sphaeridiotrema globulus
  cercariae, chaetotaxy 3677
  chickens, development, intestinal pathology 1902
  Cygnus olor, USA, fatal infections 1902
  Olor columbianus
    USA
      fatal enteritis 755
      new host record 755
  rediae, chaetotaxy 3677
  Vanellus vanellus, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
Sphaeridiotrema monorchis, n.sp., ducks, China, life history 4067
Sphaeridiotrema szidati, n.sp., *Cleopatra bulimoides*, Egypt 3262
Sphaerium, cercariae, Mexico, thesis 2586
Sphairiotrema guangdongensis, n.sp., *Somaniathelphusa sinensis*, China 2950
Spheniscus magellanicus, *Contracaecum pelagicum*, Brazil, redescribed 4498
Sphenomorphus quoyii, *Sphaerechinorhynchus rotundocapitatus*, Australia 4027
Sphyraena pinguis, *Stephanostomum sphyraenae*, n.sp., China 1250
Sphyranura, *Necturus maculosus*, photoreceptor 4057
Spilogale putorius
  Skrjabingylus
    Canada, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
    USA, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
Spinocephalum, synonym of *Tylocephalum* 2958
Spirocamallanus inopinatus, *Hoplias malabaricus*, Brazil 2209
Spirocamallanus notopteri, n.sp., *Notopterus notopterus*, Pakistan 3290
Spirocerca lupi
  dogs
    cystitis 4418
    India, survey 4415
    Papua New Guinea, aortic perforation 2901
Spirocercidae, taxonomy 3283
Spirometra
  cats, USA, proliferative sparganosis 4408
  man
    China, case report 2845
    Tanzania, larval muscle structure 1251
Spirometra erinacei
  plerocercoids
    guineapigs, leukocyte chemotactic factors 2242
    mice, growth promotion 761
Spirometra erinaceieuropaei
  Canis aureus
    life history 3645
    morphology 3645
  Lynx lynx
    life history 3645
    morphology 3645
Spirometra mansonoides
  hamsters, host fatty acid synthesis 2660
  scanning electron microscopy 2963
Spirometra okamurai
  Agkistrodon blomhoffii, Japan 467
  Canis latrans, experimental infection 467
Spironoura tikasinghi, to *Falcaustra tikasinghi*, n.comb. 91
Spiroxys contorta
  Fundulus notti, USA, new host record 2919
  Lepomis gibbosus, USA, new host record 2919
  Micropterus salmoides, USA, new host record 2919
Spirurata, larvae, identification tables 1279
Spirurida, larvae, Diptera, books 1667
Splendidofilaria longispiculum, n.sp., *Coracias benghalensis*, India 1275
SRC 4402, *Raillietina*, chickens 188
Sri Lanka
  vector breeding sites, *Wuchereria bancrofti* 3428
  Wuchereria bancrofti, epidemiology 3428
St. Lucia, *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, control 2017
Stagnicola attenuata, cercariae, Mexico, thesis 2586
Staining
  hydatids, cysts 4322
  mast cells 1840
  Moniezia 4393
  Trichinella spiralis, cysts 4322
Stefanskostrongylus mascomai
  Sorex caecutiens, USSR, new geographic record 2184
  Sorex isodon, USSR, new geographic record 2184
Stegodexamene callista, n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardti*, Australia 3268
Stenakron megalobramae, n.sp., *Megalobrama terminalis*, China 1249
Stephanofilaria
  buffalo, India, dermatitis 2931
  cattle
    India
      dermatitis 2931
      tetramisole, topical 4702
  elephants, India, dermatitis 2931
  goats, India, dermatitis 2931
  microfilariae, cattle, India 1807
Stephanofilaria assamensis, *Elephas maximus*, India, skin lesions 4022
Stephanolepis hispidus, *Lintonium vibex*, Brazil, new host record 476
Stephanoprora denticulata
  Larus dominicanus, Chile 1200
  Larus maculipennis, Chile 1200
Stephanostomum, keys 4482
Stephanostomum bhuneshwari, n.sp., *Upeneus macronemus*, India 83
Stephanostomum bulbposum, n.sp., *Lethrinus mahsena*, Red Sea 4482
Stephanostomum egypticum
  n.sp.
    Lethrinus mahsena, Red Sea 4482
    Lutjanus fulviflamma, Red Sea 4482
Stephanostomum equualai, n.sp., *Equuala daura*, India 83
Stephanostomum gazzai, n.sp., *Gazza minuta*, India 83
Stephanostomum ghanensis
  Cynoscion leiarchus, Brazil, redescribed 537
  Trachinotus carolinus, Brazil, redescribed 537
Stephanostomum sphyraenae, n.sp., *Sphyraena pinguis*, China 1250
Stephanurus dentatus
  pigs
    Brazil, prevalence 3637
    pathogenicity, reviews 4403
  ribonucleotides 3039
Steringophorus furciger, *Pseudopleuronectes americanus*, worm burden, oil pollution 788
Sterna hirundo, *Galactostomum baylisi*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 451
Sternotherus odoratus, *Capillaria serpentina*, USA, redescribed, new host record 1281
Stilesia garhwalensis, n.sp., goats, India 3275
Stilesia globipunctata
  histochemistry, nervous system 3273
  morphology, nervous system 3273
Stilesia kotdwarensis, n.sp., sheep, India 3275
Stomachicola, keys 83
Stomachicola buckleyi, n.sp., *Mugil waigiensis*, India 83
Stomachicola caballeroi, n.sp., *Pristipoma furcatum*, India 83
Stomachicola cameroni, n.sp., *Pristipoma furcatum*, India 83
Stomylotrema travassosi
  metacercariae
    Laccotrephes griseus, India, morphology 1808
    Ranatra elongata, India, morphology 1808
Streptopharagus pigmentatus, *Erythrocebus patas*, Sudan, zoo 1132
Strigea falconis, *Falco cherrug*, Abu Dhabi 2551
Strigeidae, sporocysts, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, histochemistry, hepatopancreas 3360
Strigiformes, helminths, diagnosis 2169
Strix aluco nivicola, *Porrocaecum ibidis*, India, new host record 1287
Stromateus cinereus
  Helostomatis fotedari, n.sp., India 554
  Lecithocladium stromatai, n.sp., India 83
  Pseudorhadinorhynchus cinereus, n.sp., Pakistan 570
Stromateus sinensis, *Pseudorhadinorhynchus mujibi, n.sp.*, India 570
Strongylacantha glycirrhiza, *Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*, USSR 4024
Strongylacantha pretoriensis, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus*, Japan 4430
Strongylacantha rhinolophi, *Rhinolophus cornutus cornutus*, Japan 4430
Strongyles, goats, Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
Strongylida, sheep, Portugal, general account 1713
Strongylidae
  control 2018
  donkeys, German Federal Republic, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
  horses
    anthelmintic rotation 2038
    benzimidazole resistance 3101, 3510
    drug resistance 2739
      reviews 1500
    febantel 2356, 2739
    general account 1707
    German Federal Republic
      age, seasonal variation 397
      benzimidazole resistance 868
      pasture larval contamination 3075
    ivermectin 1497, 1532, 3088, 3092
    oxibendazole 3088
    pyrantel 3088
    thiabendazole 3088
      larvicidal doses 2391
    USA, transmission to foals 827
  larvae
    pastures, USSR, irrigation with farm effluent 3425
    soil
      USA
        Onthophagus gazella, interaction 2687
        vertical migration 2688
    techniques, extraction, faeces 1613
  ruminants, drug resistance, reviews 1500
Strongylocentrotus, *Syndisyrinx franciscanus*, life history 1623
Strongyloidea, marsupials, Australia, evolution 1027
Strongyloides
  AIDS, man, general account 2110
  coccidia, sheep, trace elements, distribution changes 2302
  Escherichia coli, sheep, non-specific immunity, pathology 2578

- ***Strongyloides*** *(contd.)*
  - horses, fenbendazole 2368
  - immunology, reviews 2258
  - man
    - Egypt, immunoglobulin levels 1320
    - Ghana, malnutrition, diarrhoea 2122
    - USSR
      - distribution, climatic factors 2349
      - epidemiology 1478
  - *Myocastor coypus*, Bulgaria 1611
  - pigs
    - flubendazole 3106
    - USSR
      - fenbendazole 3479
      - tetramisole 3479
  - rabbits, pathology 1392
  - rodents, host specificity 445
  - sheep, USSR, prevalence 1548
- ***Strongyloides fuelleborni***, monkeys, Japan 3958
- ***Strongyloides papillosus***
  - buffalo
    - morantel 2389
    - transmammary transmission 823
  - free living stages, temperature 1017
  - goats
    - haematological changes 3363
    - serum protein changes 3363
  - larvae, development, relative humidity 797
  - ova, development, relative humidity 797
  - sheep, Romania, chemotherapy 1996
- ***Strongyloides ransomi***
  - *Pasteurella multocida*, pigs, transmission 2576
  - pigs, performance 3636
  - *Salmonella cholerae suis*, pigs, interaction 2937
- ***Strongyloides ratti***
  - collagenase 164
  - mice, susceptibility, testosterone 4547
  - *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*
    - rats
      - cross resistance 1331
      - expulsion 3735
  - rats
    - adoptive transfer of immunity 4533
    - corticosteronaemia 3326
    - eosinophils, adherence 1369
    - 2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
    - immune responses 1311
    - inflammation 3326
    - macrophages, adherence 1369
- ***Strongyloides stercoralis***
  - bacteria, man, case reports 521
  - *Calea lantanoides* extract 249
  - dogs, immunosuppression, hyperinfection 637, 4577
  - *Erythrocebus patas*
    - immune response 3718
    - pathogenicity 3763
  - gorilla, fatal case 10
  - immunodiagnosis, man 4576
  - larvae
    - larvicidal effects
      - garlic 4280
      - lemon 4280
      - onion 4280
    - *Plenckia populnea*, extract 4315
  - man
    - Brazil
      - diarrhoea 3180
        - children 4367
    - cambendazole 872
    - cellular responses 634
    - Chile, malabsorption 1692
    - diagnosis
      - AIDS 2459
      - faecal cultures 4330
    - ELISA 4576
    - endoscopy 2053
    - French Guiana 1119
    - immunocompromised patients 1127
    - immunodiagnosis, basophil degranulation test 4117
    - impaired immunity 3719
    - Israel, case report 3597
    - Italy
      - autochthonous cases 4308
      - case report 2871
    - Jamaica, epidemiology 1480
    - Japan, T-cell leukaemia virus antibody 2627
    - kidney transplant recipients 1699
    - radiological findings 1894
    - reviews 2469
    - Senegal, intestinal malabsorption 714
    - Thailand, fatal cases 1125
    - tropical sprue 3761
    - United Kingdom, T cell lymphoma leukaemia 3737
    - USA
      - case report 367, 1078
      - colonic involvement 1083
      - factors associated with infection 2463
      - fatal disseminated infection 2475
      - homosexuals 2120
      - morbidity, ex-prisoners of war 2116
      - prevalence 3615
    - USSR
      - chemotherapy, long term results 4721
      - symptomatology, chemotherapy, blood groups 2317
    - Zambia, case report 2456
- ***Strongyloides westeri***, donkeys, German Democratic Republic, survey 2128
- ***Strongyluris japalurae***, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis*, Taiwan 3286
- ***Strongylus***
  - horses
    - febantel 2367
    - larval migration routes 1905
    - metrifonate 4299
    - oxfendazole 4299, 4705
- ***Strongylus asini***
  - *Equus burchelli*, survey 4091
  - *Equus zebra hartmannae*, survey 4091
  - morphology, SEM 4092
  - Namibia, survey 4091
  - South Africa, survey 4091
- ***Strongylus edentatus***
  - *Equus burchelli*, survey 4091
  - *Equus zebra hartmannae*, survey 4091
  - horses, thiabendazole, larvicidal doses 2391
  - morphology, SEM 4092
  - Namibia, survey 4091
  - South Africa, survey 4091
- ***Strongylus equinus***
  - *Equus zebra hartmannae*, survey 4091
  - morphology, SEM 4092
  - Namibia, survey 4091
  - South Africa, survey 4091
- ***Strongylus vulgaris***
  - donkeys
    - German Federal Republic, seasonal dynamics, egg excretion 3987
    - USA, myelitis 2130
  - *Equus burchelli*, survey 4091
  - horses
    - aetiology, colic 2878
    - arteritis 1409
      - beta-globulins 1001
    - colic 2877
    - fenbendazole 4310
    - infection intensity, haematology 4595
    - ivermectin 2756
      - eosinophilic pneumonia 2427
    - mitogenicity, lymphocytes 1820
    - thiabendazole, larvicidal doses 2391
    - transfer of adult worms 995
    - USA, arteritis, diabetes 394
  - morphology, SEM 4092
  - Namibia, survey 4091
  - South Africa, survey 4091
- ***Sturnus vulgaris***
  - *Lyperosomum petiolatum*, Yugoslavia, new host record 2547
  - parasites, France, local survey 3655
  - *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus*, transmission 3769
- **Stychocotylida**, n.ord. 3257
- ***N*-(substituted phenoxy acetamido)phthalimides**, *Hymenolepis nana*, rats 237
- **Substituted tetrazoles**, *Taenia saginata*, in vitro 897
- ***Subulura brumpti***, *Coturnix coturnix*, USSR 1741
- ***Subulura perarmata***, *Tarsius bancanus*, Sarawak 2096
- ***Subulura skjrabini***, *Coturnix coturnix*, USSR 1741
- ***Succinea altaica***, *Leucochloridium perturbatum*, ultrastructure 4075
- ***Succinea altaica evoluta***, *Leucochloridium perturbatum*, histochemistry, morphology 3803
- ***Succinea ovalis***, *Leucochloridium variae*, ultrastructure 2582
- ***Succinea pfeifferi***
  - *Leucochloridium holostomum*, ultrastructure 2582
  - *Leucochloridium variae*, ultrastructure 2582
- **Sudan**
  - *Amidostomum anseris*, *Cygnus olor*, zoo 1198
  - amphistomes, Mollusca, survey 3243
  - Cestoda, man, albendazole 3870
  - *Fasciola*, Mollusca, survey 3243
  - *Haemonchus longistipes*, *Camelus dromedarius* 3652
  - helminths, domestic animals, check list 512
  - hydatids, *Camelus dromedarius* 2896
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, man, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
  - Nematoda
    - donkeys, prevalence 1149
    - horses, prevalence 1149
    - man
      - albendazole 3870
        - clinical trials 1490
    - sheep, thiabendazole 1604
  - *Oesophagostomum bifurcum*, *Erythrocebus patas*, zoo 1132
  - *Onchocerca raillieti*, donkeys 1269
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*, man, diagnosis, topical diethylcarbamazine 2809
  - *Schistosoma*
    - cattle, mortality rate 1719
    - Mollusca, survey 3243
  - *Schistosoma bovis*
    - cattle
      - mortality rates 2142
      - praziquantel, host resistance 1298
      - resistance 610, 1297
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - metrifonate 3861
      - urinary egg excretion, circadian rhythm 1457
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, host parasite relationships 3240
    - hepatitis B, man 4052
    - man
      - irrigation canals, transmission 1461
      - urinary egg excretion, circadia rhythm 1457
  - *Streptopharagus pigmentatus*, *Erythrocebus patas*, zoo 1132
  - *Taenia saginata*, man, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, *Erythrocebus patas*, zoo 1132
- ***Sufflamen capistratus***
  - *Xystretrum chauhani*, n.sp., India 12
  - *Xystretrum manteri*, n.sp., India 123
- **Suiverm** (*see* thiabendazole piperazine)
- ***Sulcascaris sulcata***
  - *Pecten ziczac*
    - Brazil
      - losses 1216
      - new host record 1216
- **Sulphene** (*see* bithionol)
- ***Suncus murinus***
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, Thaila patent infection 436

- helminths, Thailand, prevalence 436

Suramin, *Onchocerca volvulus*, man 1544, 2481, 3492

Surgery
- *Ascaris*, man 2826
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - dogs 3110
    - reviews 3109
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, man 2826
- filariids
  - man 2826
    - hydrocele 4260
- hydatids
  - man 6, 9, 142, 209, 298, 316, 331, 355, 665, 708, 862, 869, 921, 924-927, 941, 956, 988, 1092, 1138, 1144, 1498, 1502, 1513, 1530-1531, 1533, 1535, 1540, 1555-1557, 1561, 1564-1565, 1567, 1569, 1573, 1583, 1594, 2000, 2016, 2109, 2461, 2468, 2489, 2745, 2786, 2801, 2826, 2832, 2866, 3114, 3593, 3613, 3619, 3887, 3974, 4272, 4291, 4297, 4314, 4586
    - long term results 922
- *Opisthorchis felineus*, man 3085
- *Schistosoma*, man 1501, 1505
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - man 191, 380, 2733
    - bladder cancer 965
- *Schistosoma japonicum* 3756
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 3596
- *Taenia*, metacestodes, man 1088
- *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, sheep 937
- *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 3840, 3905

Sus scrofa
- helminths
  - German Federal Republic, prevalence 420
  - USSR, prevalence 4405
- hydatids, USSR, epizootiology 3447
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, India, thiophanate, zoo 3461
- *Trichinella*, German Federal Republic, meat inspection 4741
- *Trichinella nelsoni*
  - USSR 1723
    - natural foci 4659
- *Trichinella spiralis*
  - Poland
    - incidence 46
    - prevalence, distribution 3205

Swaziland
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, survey 183
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, survey 183

Sweden
- *Ancylostoma tubaeforme*, cats 1177
- *Capillaria*, cats 1177
- *Mesocestoides lineatus*, cats 1177
- *Parafilaria bovicola*, cattle, economics of control 1503
- parasitology, conferences 2823
- *Taenia taeniaeformis*, cats 1177
- *Toxascaris leonina*, dogs, prevalence 2566
- *Toxocara canis*, dogs, prevalence 2566
- *Toxocara cati*
  - cats 1177
    - prevalence 2566
- *Trichinella*, reports 3563
- *Trichuris trichiura*
  - man
    - oxantel 945
    - thiabendazole 945

Swift, *Pseudochoanotaenia collocacaliae*, USSR, new geographic record 1195

Switzerland
- helminths
  - cats, prevalence 432
  - dogs, prevalence 432
  - man, imported infections, diagnosis 4378
  - ova, sewage, prevalence, control 2006
- hydatids
  - cattle, morphology 4086
  - man, case reports 1084
- Nematoda, cattle, epizootiology 1459
- *Toxocara canis*, man, children 382
- *Trichinella*, reports 3555
- Trichostrongylidae
  - cattle, pasture rotation 1545
  - sheep, pasture rotation 1545

Sylvicapra grimmia, helminths, South Africa, new host records 3990

Sylvilagus floridanus
- *Dirofilaria scapiceps*, development 4597
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi cuniculi*, Canada 441
- *Obeliscoides cuniculi multistriatus*, experimental infection 1015

Symphodus melops, *Cucullanus micropapillatus*, France, male tail, described 3695

Symphysodon discus, *Urocleidoides variabilis*, redescribed 2189

Symptomatology
- *Anisakis simplex*, man 4363
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2317
- *Trichinella spiralis*, man, reviews 3614

Syndisyrinx franciscanus, *Strongylocentrotus*, life history 1623

Syngamus citelli, synonym of *Syngamus trachea* 3700

Syngamus gibbocephalus, morphology 4438

Syngamus merulae, synonymy 3700

Syngamus microtinae, synonym of *Syngamus merulae* 3700

Syngamus ryjikovi, synonym of *Syngamus trachea* 3700

Syngamus trachea
- chickens
  - anthelmintics, mode of action, books 3173
  - tetramisole, mode of action 2417
- *Perdix perdix*, fenbendazole 4289
- *Phasianus colchicus*, fenbendazole 4289
- pheasants, general account 228
- synonymy 3700

Syngnathus serratus, *Tergestina synganathusi*, n.sp., India 554

Synodontus variegatus, *Neodichadena yamagutii*, n.sp., Red Sea 4072

Synodus variegatus, *Proctoeces gohari*, n.sp., Red Sea 3679

Synoecnema octochaetoides, n.sp., *Octochaetoides fermori*, India 1812

Syphabulea
- n.combs., for *Syphacia (Syphabulea)* 582
- n.rank 582

Syphabulea maseri, n.sp., *Glaucomys sabrinus*, USA 582

Syphacia muris
- mice, fenbendazole, in feed 2405
- rats, fenbendazole, in feed 2405

Syphacia obvelata
- attraction 1436
- bacteria, mice, interactions 2580
- behaviour, chemotaxis 4213
- genetics 4747
- in vitro
  - quinoleine derivatives 2730
  - quinolone derivatives 2730
- mice
  - fenbendazole, in feed 2405
  - indazoles 2005
  - nitro benzofurans 1987
  - nitro indazoles 2005
  - plant extracts 866
  - pyrantel 2355
- rats, fenbendazole, in feed 2405

Syphacia (Syphabulea), to *Syphabulea*, n.combs. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia), to *Syphatineria (Orientoxys)*, n.combs. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia) adami, to *Syphatineria (Africanoxys) adami*, n.comb. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia) callosciuri, to *Sypharista callosciuri*, n.comb. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia) lahorea, to *Syphatineria (Quentenora) lahorea*, n.comb. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia) longicaudata, to *Sypharista longicaudata*, n.comb. 582

Syphacia (Syphacia) muuli, to *Sypharista muuli*, n.comb. 582

Syphacia (Syphatineria)
- to *Syphatineria (Africanoxys)*, n.combs. 582
- to *Syphatineria (Quentenora)*, n.combs. 582
- to *Syphatineria (Syphatineria)*, n.combs. 582

Syphacia (Syphatineria) oceanica, to *Syphatineria (Orientoxys) oceanica*, n.comb. 582

Syphaciinae
- evolution 582
- geographical distribution 582
- keys 582
- taxonomy 582

Sypharista callosciuri, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphacia) callosciuri* 582

Sypharista longicaudata, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphacia) longicaudata* 582

Sypharista muuli, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphacia) muuli* 582

Syphatineria, n.rank 582

Syphatineria (Africanoxys), n.combs., for *Syphacia (Syphatineria)* 582

Syphatineria (Africanoxys), n.subg. 582

Syphatineria (Africanoxys) adami, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphacia) adami* 582

Syphatineria (Africanoxys) cepapi, n.sp., *Paraxerus cepapi*, South Africa 582

Syphatineria (Orientoxys)
- n.combs., for *Syphacia (Syphacia)* 582
- n.subg. 582

Syphatineria (Orientoxys) oceanica, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphatineria) oceanica* 582

Syphatineria (Orientoxys) rhinosciuri, n.sp., *Rhinosciurus laticaudatus*, Malaysia 582

Syphatineria (Orientoxys) siamensis, n.sp., *Menetes berdmorei*, Thailand 582

Syphatineria (Quentenora)
- n.combs., for *Syphacia (Syphatineria)* 582
- n.subg. 582

Syphatineria (Quentenora) lahorea, n.comb., for *Syphacia (Syphacia) lahorea* 582

Syphatineria (Syphatineria), n.combs., for *Syphacia (Syphatineria)* 582

Syphatineria (Syphatineria) antiqua, n.sp., *Xerus rutilus*, Ethiopia 582

Systelaspis debilis, *Ascarophis*, West Africa 1217

Tabanus lineola hinellus, *Elaeophora schneideri*, USA 3244

Tabanus nigrovittatus, *Elaeophora schneideri*, USA 3244

Tachyglossus aculeatus, *Linstowia echidnae*, Australia, redescribed, synonymy 1253

Tachygonetria vivipara, *Uromastix acanthinurus*, Morocco, gametogenesis 1626

Tachysurus platystomus, *Mehratrema thapari*, n.sp., India 1237

Tadorna ferruginea, *Profimbriaria baczynskae*, n.sp., India 4083

Taenia
- cattle, immunization 3577
- cysticerci, man, India, muscle enlargement 1702
- dogs
  - Jordan, prevalence 1727
  - New Zealand, report 3944
  - United Kingdom, prevalence 4417
  - USSR, incidence 2705
- epidemiology, general account 180
- immunology, reviews 2286
- international research recommendations 3076
- man, China, survey 3192
- metacestodes

- **Taenia**, metacestodes *(contd.)*
  - *Arvicola terrestris scherman*, France, epizootiology 828
  - cattle
    - immunodiagnosis 4566
    - USSR, control 187
  - domestic animals, immunodiagnosis 120
  - functional morphology 2202
  - immunization 4581
  - immunodiagnosis 4581
  - man
    - Brazil, CSF changes 752
    - carotid occlusion 348
    - case reports 370
    - cerebral localization, spontaneous resolution 1122
    - computer tomography 2480
    - immunodiagnosis 120, 4566
      - cross reactions 2636
      - reviews 2276
    - India, ocular localization 1080
    - Italy, cerebral localization 321
    - Mexico
      - intracranial hypertension, surgery 1088
      - intraventricular localization 1118
      - praziquantel 2035
      - predisposing customs 373
    - ocular localization 1111
    - praziquantel 1580
      - reviews 2387
    - reviews 176
    - South Africa, cerebral involvement 3982
    - Spain, brain localization 24
    - stroke, discussed 2107
    - treatment 207
    - Yugoslavia, case report 4381
  - pigs, USSR, control 187
  - rats, brain tissue reaction 738
  - USSR, reviews 282
- ova, development 4746
- pathogenicity, reviews 2286
- reviews 176
- sheep, immunization 4541
- USSR
  - control, meat inspection 224
  - reviews 282

- **Taenia balaniceps**
  - metacestodes
    - *Rattus rattus*
      - India
        - morphology 4488
        - new geographic record 4488
- **Taenia crassiceps**
  - antigens, ELISA 1886
  - *Babesia microti*, mice, interaction 4562
  - metacestodes, ultrastructure, tegument 559, 2198
  - rats, pathology 722
- **Taenia endothoracicus,** *Vulpes corsac*, animal pathology 1890
- **Taenia fimbriata,** nom. nud. 4076
- **Taenia hydatigena**
  - antigens, ELISA 1886
  - dogs
    - fenbendazole 2420
    - New Zealand, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
  - metacestodes
    - domestic animals, USSR, prevalence 514
    - freezing, infectivity 3056
    - goats, Nigeria, prevalence 2504
    - *Oryx gazella*, India, zoo 2134
    - *Ovibos moschatus*, Norway 1151
    - pigs
      - blood picture 3378
      - liver glycogen 1910
      - USSR, liver nucleic acids 1911
    - sheep
      - Italy, pericardial localization 411
      - New Zealand, control 2383
      - Nigeria, prevalence 2504
    - wild animals, USSR, prevalence 514
  - oncospheres, in vitro, killing by sheep neutrophils 2979
  - ova
    - immunodifferentiation 622
    - in vitro, praziquantel 2384
  - tegumental phosphatases 1940
- **Taenia laticollis,** metacestodes, *Rattus rattus*, India, morphology 4488
- **Taenia mastersii,** to *Calostaurus mastersii*, n.comb 4076
- **Taenia multiceps**
  - dogs, development, infectivity 4674
  - metacestodes
    - cattle
      - mitogenesis 4130
      - USSR, control 3855
    - man, USA, case report 1686
    - sheep
      - diagnosis 937
      - general account 2898
      - praziquantel 3877
      - surgery 937
      - USSR, differential diagnosis 410
  - rabbits, immunoadjuvants, antibody production 598
  - sheep, infectivity 4608
- **Taenia ovis**
  - antigens, ELISA 1886
  - dogs, New Zealand, chemotherapy, discussed 2383
  - metacestodes
    - sheep
      - Bulgaria, local survey 2889
      - histological changes 3375
      - immunization 4127
      - New Zealand, control 2383
- **Taenia parva**
  - metacestodes
    - *Rattus rattus*
      - India
        - morphology 4488
        - new geographic record 4488
- **Taenia pisiformis,** ova, immunodifferentiation 622
- **Taenia saginata**
  - antigen, rabbits, ELISA 4565
  - antigens 4538
  - cattle
    - development 1019
    - immunization 2278
    - Kenya, praziquantel 1597
  - conferences 2448
  - control, discussed 2398, 2406
  - German Democratic Republic, control, discussed 2385
  - in vitro, substituted tetrazoles 897
  - life history 271
  - man
    - animal pathology, reviews 2304
    - chemotherapy 207, 2770
      - reviews 2390
    - clinical symptoms, reviews 2310, 2319
    - Czechoslovakia
      - granulomatous peritonitis 2312
      - prevalence 1479
      - screening 2118
    - epidemiology 2699
    - experimental infection 2119
    - German Democratic Republic, epidemiology 4655
    - India, clinical features 22
    - nitazoxanide 3897
    - Pakistan 309
    - Poland, epidemiology 2346
    - praziquantel 2388
    - reviews 2863
    - Sudan, albendazole, clinical trials 1490
    - transmission 2589
    - USSR
      - case reports 1393
      - control 202
      - gastric function 4611
      - prevalence 1471, 4371
  - metacestodes
    - buffalo, India, prevalence 2891
    - cattle
      - albendazole 2395, 4293
      - albendazole praziquantel 2395
      - animal pathology, reviews 2304
      - anthelmintic screening 2364
      - chemotherapy 2359
        - reviews 2390
      - clinical picture 1412
      - Czechoslovakia
        - control 2416, 3200
        - ELISA 3200
        - losses 2292, 2307
        - prevalence 2350, 2353
        - survey 2143
      - electromagnetic treatment, beef 2428
      - ELISA 1841, 2222, 2229, 2245, 2277, 3750
      - epizootiology 2699
      - German Democratic Republic, epizootiology 4655
      - German Federal Republic, prevalence 1160
      - histochemistry 2326
      - host response, development 2294
      - Hungary, reviews 1161
      - immunodiagnosis 2224
        - reviews 2249, 2617
      - immunology 1377
      - India, prevalence 2891, 3203
      - IT 2250, 2277
      - Kenya, localization of cysts 3999
      - losses, general account 2309
      - meat quality 721
      - morphogenesis 2266
      - neonatal infection 2225
      - oksikhloron 2046
      - pathology 2293
      - Poland 2397
        - epizootiology 2346
      - praziquantel 2046, 2413
      - praziquantel albendazole 2395
      - United Kingdom
        - epizootiology 3074
          - sewage sludge 4651
        - survey 4397
      - USSR 2337
        - immunodiagnosis, IHAT, IT 3338
        - local survey 1722
        - prevalence 42, 1471, 2133
    - culture techniques 2205
    - man, clinical symptoms, reviews 2319
    - meat, viability determination 992
    - morphogenesis 2203
    - morphology 2204
    - scanning electron microscopy, tegument 2589
    - survival, raw sausages 3042
    - ultrastructure 2204
  - morphology 271
  - oncospheres
    - separation technique 4738
    - ultrastructure 4490
  - ova
    - manure, survival 2338
    - sewage, German Democratic Republic 4655
    - silage, survival 2338
    - soil, USSR, Uzgen 4677
  - praziquantel 3455
  - sewage
    - ovicides and larvicides 4718
    - United Kingdom 4652
  - zoonoses 2873
- **Taenia solium**
  - antigen, rabbits, ELISA 4565
  - life history 271
  - man
    - chemotherapy 207
    - praziquantel 2388
    - reviews 2863
  - metacestodes
    - conferences 3948
    - man
      - antigen detection 3752
      - Australia, ocular localization 311
      - Brazil, brain localization 352
      - cerebral classification 3771
      - cerebral involvement 4606
      - China
        - cerebral localization 3981
        - praziquantel 3878
      - Colombia, praziquantel 3843

- computed tomography, intracerebral cysts 1683
- evolutionary advantage 3933
- general account 2114
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4517
- India
  - ocular localization 350, 1135
  - subconjunctival localization 362
- Mexico
  - computer tomography 1897, 2479
  - epidemiology 3815
  - praziquantel 3894, 3903
    - autopsy findings 3857
    - computerized axial tomography 3862
    - cutaneous nodules 3869
    - histamine 3850
    - mortality 3895
    - surgery 3905
  - reviews 2093
  - subretinal localization, praziquantel failure 4307
- nervous system involvement, reviews 4181
- ocular localization 3774
- praziquantel 2760, 3519, 3902
- surgery 3840
- Vietnam, quinine sulphate injections 2404

pigs
- Mexico, ocular localization, host response 2521
- praziquantel 929
- South Africa, losses 3577

ultrastructure, tegument 1258

morphology 271

oncospheres, hatching 4740

zoonoses 2873

Taenia taeniaeformis
- antigens, immunization, *Taenia saginata* 2278
- *Babesia microti*, mice, interaction 4562
- biochemistry, proteinase inhibitor 3416
- cats
  - Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 4017
  - Denmark, prevalence 1174
  - immune response 4144
  - Sweden 1177
- cysticerci, thromboxane A_2 generation 650
- larvae
  - C3 deposition, surface sulphated mucopolysaccharides 1327
  - leukocyte attachment, surface sulphated mucopolysaccharides 1327
  - lysis, normal serum 621
  - prostaglandins, immunosuppression 792
- metacestodes
  - lysis, normal serum 621
  - mice, immunization, noninfective strain 3713
  - proteinase inhibitor 3730
  - rats
    - immune response 4144
    - immunization, noninfective strain 3713
    - Mexico, local survey 2908
    - ultrastructure, host-parasite interface 3271
  - tegument
    - lipid droplets 3404
    - ultrastructure, serum-induced changes 3308
  - ultrastructure, tegument 559, 1257
- mice, immunization, oncospheral antigens 4139
- *Ondatra zibethica*, Czechoslovakia, pathogenicity 4017

Taeniarhynchaena micropalamae, n.g., n.sp., *Micropalama himantopus*, Canada 1255

Taeniura lymma
- *Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) ghardaguensis*, n.sp., Red Sea 4085
- *Rhinebothrium (Rhinebothrium) taeniuri*, n.sp., Red Sea 4085

Taeniura melanopilos, *Echinocephalus overstreeti*, n.sp., Marquesas Islands 578

Taeniura melanopsilos, *Dasybatotrema spinosum*, n.sp., China 1781

Tagelus plebeius, *Cercaria tageli*, n.sp., USA 2196

Taiwan
- *Acanthrium taiwanense*, n.sp., *Myotis mystacinus latirostris* 4432
- *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*
  - man, case reports 3182
  - rats, prevalence 3437
  - slugs, prevalence 3437
  - snails, prevalence 3437
- *Ascarops talpa*, n.sp., *Talpa micrura insularis* 1273
- *Glyptoporus (Pseudoglyptoporus) asiaticus*, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger terasensis* 4432
- helminths, eels, aquaculture 481
- Nematoda
  - dogs, prevalence 1737
  - *Hemidactylus frenatus*, local survey 3286
  - *Japalura swinhonis*, local survey 3286
- *Oswaldocruzia japalurae*, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis* 3286
- *Strongyluris japalurae*, n.sp., *Japalura swinhonis* 3286
- Trematoda, Chiroptera, new geographic records 4432
- *Vampirolepis macrostrobiloides*, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger terasensis* 3277
- *Vampirolepis taiwanensis*, n.sp., *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus* 3277

Talpa coeca, *Capillaria coeca*, n.sp., USSR 2597

Talpa micrura insularis, *Ascarops talpa*, n.sp., Taiwan 1273

Tamerlania, *Columba tabellaria*, Colombia 1745

Tanaorhamphus longirostris
- *Diaptomus pallidus*, USA 3246
- *Dorosoma cepedianum*, USA 3246

Tanzania
- *Schistosoma*, biological control 503
- *Schistosoma haematobium*
  - *Bulinus globosus* 856
  - man
    - epidemiology 856
    - haematuria, proteinuria 764
    - intestinal obstructions 3601
- *Spirometra*, man, larval muscle structure 1251

Taphozous nudiventris
- *Plagiorchis vespertilionis*, Iraq, new geographic record 447
- *Prosthodendrium ovimagnosum*, Iraq, new geographic record 447

Tarsius bancanus
- *Filaria*, Sarawak 2096
- *Hymenolepis*, Sarawak 2096
- parasites, Sarawak 2096
- *Subulura perarmata*, Sarawak 2096

Taxonomy
- *Acanthostrongylus* 3691
- Amphicotylidae 1803
- Aspidogastrea 3257
- *Asymmetracantha* 579
- Atriasterinae 1782, 4059
- *Basantisia* 2952
- *Batrachonema* 3282
- *Batrachostrongylus* 3282
- *Bothriocephalus* 3687
- Caryophyllida 1261
- Caryophyllidea, reviews 562
- Cestoda
  - books 2081
  - Leporidae 568
- *Cystidicola stigmatura* 576
- Dicrocoeliidae 4353
- Digenea
  - Cephalopoda, South Africa 4474
  - fishes, India 554
  - marine fishes, South Africa 4474
- *Diphyllobothrium* 121
- *Dirofilaria* 2970
- *Echinococcus granulosus* 4086
- *Echinococcus ortleppi* 4086
- *Echinocotyle* 85
- *Eubothrium* 1798
- *Graphidiella* 3691
- *Gyrodactylus* 1769
  - Salmonidiae 1231
- helminths 596
  - marine 2599
- Herpetostrongylinae 2069
- *Herpetostrongylus* 93
- *Histiocephalus* 1806
- Inglisonematinae 2967
- *Linstowia* 1253
- *Mesostephanus* 1007
- Microcotylidae 1230
- Nematoda 1282
  - books 2081
- *Nematodirella*, ruminants 1277
- *Nematodirus* 584
- Notocotyloidea 1247
- Oxyuridae, primates 583
- *Pallisentis*, India 1265
- *Paragonimus* 2947-2948
- Paramphistomata 550
- Paramphistomidae 2584
- *Paramphistomum* 3267
- *Paramphistomum cervi* 551
- *Paramphistomum hiberniae* 551
- *Paramphistomum leydeni* 551
- *Passalurus* 1274
- *Patricialina* 95
- *Plagiorchis* 2194
- Platyhelminthes 3703
- *Prosthogonimus ovatus* 3927
- *Prosthogonimus pellucidus* 3927
- *Pseudomazocraeoides* 2581
- *Raphidascaris* 3701
- *Schistosoma* 1783
- *Schistosoma intercalatum* 1786
- *Skrjabingylus* 1276
- Spirocercidae 3283
- Spirurata 1279
- Syphaciinae 582
- Trematoda, books 2081
- *Trichinella* 1050, 2211
- *Trichinella nativa* 3413
- *Trichinella nelsoni* 3413
- *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 3413
- *Trichinella spiralis* 3413
- *Trichostrongylus longispicularis* 4492
- *Woolleya* 96

Teaching
- medical parasitology 1642
- parasitology 1636
- veterinary parasitology 1632

Techniques
- antigen analysis 2219
- antigen purification, *Schistosoma mansoni* 783
- cloning, *Schistosoma mansoni* 4320
- collecting, helminths, faeces 262
- collection
  - Monogenea, books 2451
  - urine specimens 2500
- counting
  - helminths, ova, faeces 4736
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*, ova 265
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, ova, faeces 989
- cryopreservation (*see* cryopreservation)
- culture (*see* culture techniques)
- culturing (*see* culture techniques)
- decontamination
  - Cestoda, ova, faeces 3522
  - manure 3454
- detection
  - *Dictyocaulus*, larvae, faeces 2807
  - *Diphyllobothrium latum*, *Perca fluviatilis* 257
  - drug resistance 875
  - febantel, sheep serum 1999
  - *Haemonchus contortus*, attractant 3144
  - helminths
    - books 3952
    - faeces 1616
    - man, string test 4329
    - ova, dust 1614
  - parasites, faeces 3142
  - *Passalurus*, rabbits, faeces 4683

- **Techniques,** detection *(contd.)*
    - *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, compared 2806
    - *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs 4326
    - viable helminth ova, sewage 2006
  - determination, *Schistosoma mansoni*, cercariae, sex 3915
  - diagnosing, *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 1000, 1002
  - dissection, mosquitoes 997
  - excysting, *Acanthoparyphium spinulosum*, metacercariae 3141
  - extraction
    - helminths
      - larvae 2056
      - ova 2056
    - Strongylidae, larvae, faeces 1613
  - faecal examination
    - *Opisthorchis felineus*, ova 4734
    - *Schistosoma japoncium* 259
  - fixation, helminths, faeces 3914
  - guided liver biopsy, *Schistosoma* 996
  - identification, *Schistosoma mansoni*, surface components 3916
  - immobilization, metacestodes 3523
  - infection
    - *Brugia pahangi*, mice 3649
    - helminths, laboratory animals 4327
    - *Himasthla quissetensis*, chickens 3140
  - injecting snails, with miracidia 2058
  - isolation
    - *Cooperia*, larvae, soil 4735
    - *Onchocerca volvulus*
      - from nodules 2808
      - from skin snips 2808
    - *Schistosoma mansoni*
      - sporocysts, from snails 4739
      - surface membranes 3917
  - laboratory maintenance, *Aelurostrongylus abstrusus* 4742
  - measuring, eosinophilia 1823
  - meat inspection, *Sus scrofa* 4741
  - metabolism studies, *Schistosoma japonicum* 4325
  - monitoring
    - *Dreissena polymorpha*, circadian rhythms 3526
    - serum albendazole levels 3113
  - nuclear, parasitology, books 1666
  - parasitology, books 3573
  - preparation
    - cercarial slide antigen 2221
    - hydatid antigens 4552
    - hydatids, antigen 2645
  - preservation, *Ascaris lumbricoides*, ova 4323
  - processing, metacestodes 3523
  - radiolabelling
    - *Brugia malayi*, *Anopheles sinensis* 4333
    - *Haemonchus contortus*, larvae 3521
  - recovery
    - helminth ova, faeces 2057
    - *Ostertagia circumcincta*, sheep 3524
  - sampling (see also sampling techniques)
    - pasture, *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, larvae 2432
  - screening
    - anthelmintics 2364, 4331
      - in vitro 3871
    - molluscicides 3888
  - selection, *Schistosoma mansoni*, uniform samples 3537
  - separation
    - microfilariae 2803
      - from blood 2802
    - *Taenia saginata*, oncospheres 4738
  - staining (*see* staining)
  - statistical, faecal analysis 2347
  - storage, *Hymenolepis nana*, ova 4737
  - study, Monogenea, books 2451
  - studying, microfilarial periodicity, small animals 1936
  - taxa differentiation 1282
  - testing
    - anthelmintics 990
      - *in vitro* 4327
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3913
  - vaccine production 4516, 4541
  - viability determination
    - helminths, ova 4733
    - *Taenia saginata*, metacestodes 992
  - worm transfer, *Strongylus vulgaris* 995
- ***Teladorsagia circumcincta***
  - epizootiology 585
  - morphology 585
  - *Teladorsagia trifurcata*, sheep, cross fertilization 2064
- ***Teladorsagia circumcinta, Teladorsagia trifurcata,*** reproductive barriers 585
- ***Teladorsagia trifurcata***
  - epizootiology 585
  - morphology 585
  - *Teladorsagia circumcincta*, sheep, cross fertilization 2064
  - *Teladorsagia circumcinta*, reproductive barriers 585
- ***Tenagomysis chiltoni***
  - *Coitocaecum parvum*, New Zealand 4476
  - *Deretrema minutum*, New Zealand, new host records 4336
- ***Tenebrio molitor***
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta* 3403
    - metacestodes, morphogenesis, scolex syncytium 2201
- ***Tergestia,*** Percoidei, geographical distribution 1785
- ***Tergestia selenei,*** n.sp., *Selene setapinnis*, Brazil 1785
- ***Tergestina***
  - India, new geographical record 554
  - keys 554
- ***Tergestina synganathusi,*** n.sp., *Syngnathus serratus*, India 554
- ***Terminalia avicennioides, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis,*** rats 3107
- **Terminology**
  - amphiparatenic host 1483
  - host parasite relationships 3604
  - host types 3234
  - population 4342
  - *Trichinella* 1050
  - zoonoses 1468-1469, 2080
- ***Terranova,*** larvae, marine fishes, low temperature survival 3041
- ***Testudo,*** Nematoda, chemotherapy 2381
- ***Tetracerasta blepta,*** n.g., n.sp., *Anguilla reinhardtii*, Australia 3268
- ***Tetracleidus,*** diagnosis emended 4471
- ***Tetracleidus banghami,*** *Micropterus dolomieui*, redescribed 4471
- ***Tetracleidus chautauquaensis,*** to *Onchocleidus chautauquaensis*, n.comb. 4471
- ***Tetracotyle fotedari,*** n.sp., *Clarias batrachus*, India 3266
- ***Tetracotyle sanjiui,*** n.sp., *Channa punctatus*, India 3266
- ***Tetracotyle simhai,*** n.sp., *Labeo bata*, India 3266
- ***Tetrameres,*** *Guttera pucherani*, South Africa, new host records 2544
- ***Tetrameres columbicola,*** ultrastructure, gravid female 4500
- ***Tetrameres grusi,*** *Grus americana*, USA, new host record 464
- ***Tetrameres mohtedai***
  - birds, host specificity 2915
  - chickens
    - haematology 2663
    - India
      - pathogenicity 3654
      - prevalence 2915
- ***Tetrameres numenii***
  - *Calidris minuta*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Limnodrilus semipalmatus*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Limosa limosa*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Philomachus pugnax*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- **Tetramisole**
  - *Ancylostoma caninum*, larvae 4264
  - *Ascaridia*, chickens 4725
  - *Ascaridia galli*, chickens 2757
  - *Ascaris suum*, pigs 2021, 2748
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle 2039
    - sheep 2777, 4694
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*, sheep 2601
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*, cattle 1995, 3500
  - *Haemonchus contortus*
    - cattle 2746
    - in vitro 208, 786
  - helminths, roe deer 2708
  - *Heterakis*, chickens 4725
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 2757
  - Nematoda
    - carnivores 4419
    - cattle 907, 3483, 3491
    - pigs 2027, 2800
    - sheep 197, 963, 2034, 2777, 2779, 3520
  - *Oesophagostomum*, cattle 2771
  - *Ollulanus*, cats 2798
  - *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle 2746
  - *Paramphistomum*, ruminants 3132
  - ruminants 2378
  - *Setaria cervi*, rats 211
  - *Stephanofilaria*, cattle 4702
  - Strongylidae, horses 2018
  - *Strongyloides*
    - pigs 3479
    - sheep 1548
  - *Syngamus trachea*, chickens, mode of action 2417
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, cattle 3855
  - *Thelazia callipaeda*, dogs 1574
  - toxicity
    - chickens 889
    - rats, liver function 2363
    - sheep 870
      - pregnancy 2362
- **Tetramisole hydrochloride,** helminths, sheep 2004
- **Tetramisole oxyclozanide,** *Paramphistomum*, ruminants 3132
- ***Tetrao urogallus***
  - *Ascaridia compar*, Czechoslovakia, ultrastructure 2545
  - Nematoda
    - Czechoslovakia, survey 2545
    - USSR, survey 2545
- ***Tetraonchus,*** Salmonidae, USSR, morphology 2190
- ***Tetraonchus borealis* forma *rauschi,*** synonymy 2190
- ***Tetraonchus cylindraceum,*** synonym of *Tetraonchus variabilis* 2190
- ***Tetraonchus ergensi, Brachymystax lenok,*** USSR, new geographic record 1756
- ***Tetraonchus grumosus,*** n.sp., *Coregonus nasus*, USSR 2190
- ***Tetraonchus rauschi,*** synonym of *Tetraonchus borealis* forma *rauschi* 2190
- ***Tetraonchus variabilis,*** synonymy 2190
- **Tetraphyllidea**
  - evolution 4080
  - phylogeny 4080
  - *Scomber scomberus*, Portugal 4084
- **Thailand**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, *Suncus murinus*, patent infection 436
  - *Capillaria philippinensis*, man, reviews 3591
  - *Dirofilaria repens*, man, eyelid localization 1105
  - *Fasciolopsis buski*, man, praziquantel 880
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, man, creeping eruption 307
  - *Haplorchis pumilio*, man 363
  - helminths
    - *Bandicota savilei*, prevalence 436
    - chickens, prevalence 2171
    - *Rattus*, prevalence 436
    - *Suncus murinus*, prevalence 436
  - *Microphalloides vajrasthirae*, n.sp., cats 556
  - Nematoda, pigs, febantel 3129
  - *Opisthorchis viverrini*
    - man
      - faecal egg count variations 2113
      - praziquantel 1577
  - parasites, man, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603
  - *Rohdella siamensis*, n.g., n.sp., *Osteochilus melanopleurus* 3257

  - *Schistosoma incognitum*
    - dogs, survey 824
    - *Radix auricularia*, survey 824
    - rats, survey 824
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case report 3585
  - *Schistosoma mekongi*, man, prevalence, Cambodian refugees 3603
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, fatal cases 1125
  - *Syphatineria (Orientoxys) siamensis*, n.sp., *Menetes berdmorei* 582
- ***Thalarctos maritimus***, *Trichinella*, Norway, resistance, infectivity 2529
- ***Thalassoma hardwicki***
  - *Plagioporus parathalassomatis*, n.sp., China 1250
  - *Pseudantorchis thalassomae*, n.g., n.sp., China 1250
- ***Thaparotrema hemiramphusi***, n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus georgii*, India 1233
- ***Thelandros alatus***
  - *Uromastix acanthinurus*, Morocco, gametogenesis 1626
  - *Uromastix hardwickii*, India 469
- ***Thelandros aspiculus***, *Calotes versicolor*, India 469
- ***Thelazia***
  - cattle
    - USSR
      - control 4653
      - prevalence 2513
      - seasonal variations 4653
  - man, case reports 1073
  - *Musca*
    - USSR
      - control 4653
      - seasonal variations 4653
  - *Poicephalus senegalus*, conjunctivitis 2168
- ***Thelazia aquilina***, synonym of *Thelazia campanulata* 1287
- ***Thelazia callipaeda***
  - dogs, China, prevalence, treatment 1574
  - man, China, case report 2851
- ***Thelazia campanulata***
  - *Myiophonus caeruleus*, India, new geographic record 1287
  - synonymy 1287
- ***Thelazia gulosa***, *Musca larvipara*, USSR, new host record 4653
- ***Theodoxus jordani***
  - *Cercaria theodoxi* I, Jordan 535
  - *Cercaria theodoxi* II, Jordan 535
- ***Theragra chalcogramma***
  - Acanthocephala, Canada, survey 3659
  - Cestoda, Canada, survey 3659
  - Digenea, Canada, survey 3659
  - Monogenea, Canada, survey 3659
  - Nematoda, Canada, survey 3659
  - *Nybelinia*, localization, seasonal variations 4032
- ***Therapon theraps***
  - *Aponurus orientalis*, n.sp., India 1237
  - *Pedunculacetabulum theraponi*, n.sp., India 83
  - *Rhipidocotyle theraponi*, n.sp., India 554
- ***Theromyzon rude***, life history, sanguivory 3937
- **Theses**, *Oswaldocruzia filiformis*, *Bufo bufo* 3575
- **Thiabendazole**
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, mice 935
  - *Dictyocaulus arnfieldi*, horses 2502
  - *Diphyllobothrium erinacei*, mice 935
  - *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, mice 3138
  - *Haemonchus contortus* 3035-3036
    - ova 3422
    - sheep 3459, 3880
  - helminths
    - cattle 3122
    - pigs, feed 905
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 935
  - Nematoda
    - cattle 3472, 4666
    - goats 2020
    - horses 4697
    - sheep 1499, 1524, 1604
  - strongyles, goats 1590
  - Strongylidae
    - horses 3088
      - larvicidal doses 2391
  - *Strongyloides papillosus*, sheep 1996
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man 2116, 2317, 4308
  - *Strongylus edentatus*, horses, larvicidal doses 2391
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*, horses, larvicidal doses 2391
  - toxicity, mice 957, 4298
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - mice 935, 3486, 3488
    - rats 2719
  - *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, mode of action 3497
  - *Trichuris ovis*, goats 1590
  - *Trichuris suis*, pigs 1596
  - *Trichuris trichiura*, man 945
- **Thiabendazole piperazine**, Nematoda, pigs 2800
- **Thiacetarsamide**, *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs 3104
- ***Thiara granifera***, biological control agent 4457
- **Thiazolidinone thiones**, *Hymenolepis nana*, mice 967
- **Thibenzole** (*see* thiabendazole)
- **Thiophanate**
  - *Ascaris suum* 2007
  - *Murshidia falcifera*, elephants 3461
  - Nematoda, elephants 3461
  - *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, *Sus scrofa* 3461
  - *Toxascaris leonina*, *Panthera leo* 3461
  - *Trichuris globulosa*, goats 3125
- ***Thominx phasianina***, pheasants, USSR, lifespan 2916
- ***Thomomyos bulbivorus***, USA, *Heligmosomoides thomomyos*, n.sp. 581
- ***Thomomys bottae***, *Heligmosomoides thomomyos*, n.sp., USA 581
- ***Thrissocles dussumieri***, *Parahemiurus puriensis*, n.sp., India 1237
- ***Thubunaea dactyluris***
  - *Echis carinatus*, India 469
  - *Hemidactylus flaviviridis*, India 469
- ***Thwaitia***, fishes, general account 4040
- ***Thylogale stigmatica***
  - *Cosmostrongylus conspectus*, n.g., n.sp., Australia 4096
  - *Filaroides athertonensis*, n.sp., Australia 4096
- ***Thysaniezia giardi***, ruminants, USSR 413
- ***Tilapia***, helminths, reviews 487
- ***Tilapia mossambica***, *Ribeiroia guadeloupensis*, Guadeloupe, life history 495
- ***Tilapia nilotica***, *Biomphalaria glabrata*, predation 4458
- **Timor**
  - *Chabaudus alaini*, n.sp., frogs 573
  - *Physaloptera cruzsilvai*, n.sp., *Haliaeetus leucogaster* 88
- ***Tinca tinca***, *Pseudocapillaria brevispicula*, Czechoslovakia, ecology 172
- **Tividin** (see pyrantel)
- **Togo**
  - *Biomphalaria* 849
  - *Bulinus* 849
  - *Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum*
    - larvae, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* 2546
    - *Tringa glareola*
      - morphology 2546
      - new host/geographical record 2546
  - *Eupolystoma alluaudi*, *Bufo pentoni*, new host record 471
  - *Polystoma africanum*, *Bufo regularis*, redescribed 533
  - *Schistosoma*
    - man, local surveys 4292
    - Mollusca, local surveys 4292
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, prevalence 849
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*
    - man
      - Oltipraz 4292
      - oxamniquine 4292
      - prevalence 849
- ***Tor tor***, *Rhabdochona tori*, n.sp., India 1270
- ***Tormopsolus pochei***
  - n.sp.
    - *Fistularia petimba*, Red Sea 1795
    - *Lethrinus nebulosus*, Red Sea 1795
- ***Tormopsolus saoudi***, n.sp., *Lethrinus mehsena*, Red Sea 1795
- ***Toxascaris leonina***
  - dogs 2635
    - Norway, prevalence 2570
    - Sweden, prevalence 2566
  - histochemistry, intestine 2208
  - immunodiagnosis, antigenic heterogeneity 3747-3748
  - mice
    - larval migration 2067
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - ova
    - soil, Yugoslavia 2351
    - ultrastructure 592
  - *Panthera leo*
    - Brazil 2150
    - India, thiophanate, zoo 3461
  - rabbits
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
  - ultrastructure, intestine 2208
- **Toxicity**
  - amoscanate, rats 1521
  - 3-*O*-angeloylingenol, man 1982
  - anthelmintics
    - man, reviews 931
    - rats 2037
    - reviews 2001
  - benacil
    - rats 2412
    - sheep, embryotoxicity 2015
  - bis(2-hydroxy-3-nitro-5-chlorophenyl) sulphide, cattle 1718
  - BMC, sheep 2766
  - diamfenetide, rats, mitochondria 3499
  - diethylcarbamazine, dogs 194, 1506
  - Dimezol 3493
    - rats 2776
  - diphenyl sulphides, sheep 2767
  - fenbendazole 4311
    - cattle, reviews 3882
  - fenchlorphos, horses 970
  - formalin, man 861
  - ivermectin
    - chelonians 2789
    - horses 3133
  - mebendazole, man 3126
  - medamine 2382
  - metrifonate
    - fishes 4706
    - mice 957
  - metronidazole, mice 957
  - niclofolan, mice 2720
  - niridazole
    - mice 4266
    - rats 4266
  - nitroscanate, rodents 2738
  - nitroxynil, mice 2720
  - Oksikhloron, cattle 2046
  - oxamniquine
    - man 1554
    - mice 2723
  - piperazine, cats 4283, 4312
  - praziquantel, man 3095, 3504, 3854, 3867
  - rafoxanide, rats, mitochondria 3499
  - tetramisole
    - chickens 889
    - rats, liver function 2363
    - sheep 870
      - pregnancy 2362
  - thiabendazole, mice 957, 4298
- ***Toxocara***
  - dogs, general account 852
  - immunology, reviews 2258
  - man
    - clinical features 2460
    - ELISA, asymptomatic infection 1289
    - general account 852
    - Netherlands, incidence 2476
    - Poland, general account 2477
    - zoonoses 1484

- *Toxocara (contd.)*
  - ova, soil, Yugoslavia 2351
- ***Toxocara canis***
  - antigen analysis 1329
  - dogs 2635
    - antibodies 1856
    - antibody, acetylcholinesterase 658
    - antibody response, IgA 1855
    - antigens 1856
    - Bulgaria, prevalence 1610, 3210
    - chemotherapy
      - perinatal transmission 1560
      - regular administration 2386
    - Denmark, prevalence 3641
    - ELISA 2624
    - fenbendazole 1511
    - flubendazole 2376
    - general account 3642
    - IgM 657
    - immunology 2644
    - Israel, survey 4013
    - mebendazole 3463
    - Norway, prevalence 2570
    - Poland, prevalence 2530
    - Sweden, prevalence 2566
    - USSR
      - age/seasonal variation 2907
      - hyperparasitism, *Nosema helminthorum* 2563
      - prevalence 303
  - immunodiagnosis, antigenic heterogeneity 3747-3748
  - laboratory animals, mental subnormality, reviews 3369
  - larvae
    - culture techniques 4324
    - human blood group like substances 3746
  - *Macaca fascicularis*
    - blastogenesis assay 4531
    - clinical changes 3967
    - eye pathology 2669
  - man
    - blastogenesis assay 4531
    - case report 1128
    - Czechoslovakia, case report 1705
    - ELISA 1330
    - flubendazole 3863
    - immunodiagnosis 386, 2611, 4159
    - Lithuania, serological survey 675
    - mebendazole 3841
    - mental subnormality, reviews 3369
    - ocular involvement, ELISA 340
    - reviews 351, 393, 2839
      - epidemiology 2376
    - Switzerland, children 382
    - United Kingdom
      - ELISA 1696
      - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2637
    - USA, children, seropositivity 3837
    - USSR, prevalence 303
    - zoonoses, human behaviour 3832
  - mice
    - accumulation in brain 811
    - albendazole 1981
    - benzimidazoles 4257
    - development 3641
    - fenbendazole 1981
    - host behaviour 732, 2653
    - immunodiagnosis, ES antigens 4324
    - immunology, eosinophilia, E/S anigens 4160
    - ivermectin 1981
    - larval ES antigen, IgE, eosinophilia 4585
    - larval migration 2067
    - levamisole 1981
    - ocular localization, immunopathology 3023
    - pathogenicity, pregnancy 4177
    - transmission, milk, migration 2815, 3151
  - *Nosema helminthorum*, hyperparasitism 2563
  - ova
    - antigenicity 4550
    - development, temperature 3641
    - soil
      - Bulgaria, prevalence 1610
      - Norway 2570
      - USSR 303, 2704
        - prevalence 1439
    - ultrastructure 592
  - pigs, ELISA, differentiation, milk spots 659
  - rabbits
    - antibody, acetylcholinesterase 658
    - CIEP 4142
    - IHAT 4142
    - immunodiagnosis, Ig 4550
  - rats, Brazil, local survey 437
  - sheep, migration 3370
  - vegetables, USSR, prevalence 1439
  - zoonoses 848
- ***Toxocara cati***
  - cats
    - Denmark, prevalence 1174
    - Sweden 1177
      - prevalence 2566
  - mice
    - development 3641
    - larval migration 2067
  - ova, ultrastructure 592
- ***Toxocara pteropodis, Pteropus poliocephalus***, Australia, transmission 1018
- ***Toxocara vitulorum***
  - buffalo
    - India
      - clinical features, pathology 1405
      - larvae in milk 3989
    - morantel 2389
    - Pakistan
      - Afsanteen 3452
      - piperazine 3452
      - prevalence 3197
      - santonin 3452
    - transmammary transmission 823
  - cattle, Pakistan, prevalence 3197
  - life history 3529
  - ova, development, temperature 3396
  - turkeys, pathology 744
- ***Trachinotus carolinus***
  - *Hurleytrema catarinensis*, n.sp., Brazil 1784
  - *Stephanostomum ghanensis*, Brazil, redescribed 537
- ***Trachinotus marginatus, Prolecitha brasiliensis***, n.sp., Brazil 538
- ***Trachurus lathami, Monascus americanus***, n.sp., Brazil 1785
- ***Trachurus trachurus***, helminths, Atlantic 68
- ***Tragelaphus scriptus, Paracooperia devossi***, n.sp., South Africa 4088
- ***Tragelaphus strepsiceros, Paracooperia devossi***, n.sp., South Africa 4088
- **Tramisol** (*see* levamisole)
- **Transmission,** *Alaria marcianae* 1483
- **Treatment**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 292
  - *Capillaria hepatica*, man, Brazil 1575
  - helminths, man, USA, reviews 1108
  - hydatids, man 933, 1076, 1359, 2094
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man 132, 380
      - bladder cancer 965
  - *Taenia*, metacestodes, man 207
  - *Trichinella*, mice 4107
  - *Trichinella spiralis*, man, reviews 3614
- **Trematoda**
  - Amphibia, India 3160
  - Anatidae, USSR, prevalence 466
  - Chiroptera
    - Japan 4431
    - Taiwan, new geographic records 4432
  - cross antigenicity 3001
  - egg shell formation 83
  - fishes
    - host parasite relationships 482
    - India 3161-3163, 3568
    - USSR, geographical distribution 3830
  - fixation organs, morphology, function 1788
  - freshwater fishes
    - Korea, local survey 2924
    - USSR, species composition 1755
  - Gastropoda, India 3161
  - India 3162
  - intraspecific variation 3568
  - *Larus argentatus*, USSR, local survey 2170
  - larvae, Pelecypoda, USSR 1223
  - life history, reviews, morpho-functional adaptations 3148
  - *Lymnaea luteola*, host oxygen consumption 737
  - *Lymnaea peregra, Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
  - man, USSR, geographical distribution 3830
  - *Melanoides tuberculata*, host oxygen consumption 737
  - Mollusca
    - host specificity, reviews 1219
    - India 3162
      - cercarial emergence, solar eclipse 163
    - USSR
      - epizootiology 855
      - geographical distribution 3830
      - prevalence 466, 504
  - *Planorbis planorbis, Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., experimental infection 520
  - *Rana amurensis asiatica*, USSR, local survey 1749
  - *Rana ridibunda*, USSR, local survey 1749
  - rats, India 3163
  - snails, survival mechanisms 1328
  - taxonomy, books 2081
  - *Tupaia glis*, albendazole 1988
  - vertebrates, India 3161
- ***Trematomus bernacchii***
  - *Metacanthocephalus campbelli*, Antarctica, new host record, redescribed 3281
  - *Metacanthocephalus dalmori*, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- ***Trematomus newnewnesi, Metacanthocephalus johnstoni***, n.sp., Antarctica 3281
- ***Triacanthus brevirostris***
  - *Xystretrum overstreeti*, n.sp., India 1236
  - *Xystretrum srivastavai*, n.sp., India 1236
- ***Triacanthus strigilifer, Decemtestis mehrai***, India, redescribed 554
- ***Triaenophorus crassus***
  - *Coregonus*, plerocercoid penetration 778
  - *Coregonus artedii*, infectivity 1481
  - *Coregonus clupeaformis*, infectivity 1481
  - *Cyclops bicuspidatus thomasi*, host mortality 1481
  - plerocercoids, *Coregonus clupeaformis*, development 2437
  - *Salmo gairdneri*, pathogenicity 3381
- ***Triaenophorus nodulosus***
  - *Esox lucius*, digestive enzymes 1933
  - *Lota lota*
    - German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
    - plerocercoid penetration 778
  - *Perca fluviatilis*
    - German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
    - plerocercoid penetration 778
  - *Phoxinus phoxinus*, German Federal Republic, pathogenicity 4039
  - *Salvelinus alpinus*
    - German Federal Republic
      - host serum enzymes 3382
      - pathogenicity 4039
- ***Tribolium confusum, Hymenolepis diminuta*** 3403
- ***Tricanthus strigilifer, Parahemiurus tricanthusi***, n.sp., India 83
- ***Trichinella***
  - *Alopex lagopus*, cold resistance 779
  - animals
    - books 4761
    - USSR 510
      - books 4762
  - Austria, reports 3554
  - books 3950
  - Czechoslovakia, reports 3556
  - Denmark, reports 3551
  - ecology, host environment 2685

  Finland, reports 3561
  geographical distribution 1050
  German Federal Republic, reports 3552
  Greece, reports 3553
  Greenland, reports 3551
  immune killing, reviews 112
  Luxembourg, reports 3567
  man
    books 4761
    immunodiagnosis, ELISA 672
    Kenya, animal reservoirs 841
    Poland
      incidence 2830
      new focus 3073
    stroke, discussed 2107
    USSR 510
      books 4762
  Netherlands, reports 3564
  pigs
    Finland 3561
    Poland, new focus 3073
  Portugal, reports 3566
  Procyon lotor, infectivity of isolates 779
  rats
    c-reactive protein 759
    host Na-K levels 765
    sialic acids 759
    stress, immunodepressants 1836
  reviews 3950
  South America, reports 3550
  Spain, reports 3559
  speciation, reviews 3931
  Sus scrofa, German Federal Republic, meat inspection 4741
  Sweden, reports 3563
  Switzerland, reports 3555
  taxonomy 1050
  terminology 1050
  Thalarctos maritimus, Norway, resistance, infectivity 2529
  USA, reports 3565
  wolves, USSR, epizootiology 2528
Trichinella nativa
  Asia, geographical distribution 3445
  Europe, geographical distribution 3445
  mice, histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
  morphology, sense organs 4093
  response to heat 3413
Trichinella nelsoni
  Asia, geographical distribution 3445
  Europe, geographical distribution 3445
  man, USSR, natural foci 4659
  mice
    histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    immunosuppressants 2268
    mebendazole 2268
    niridazole 2268
  rats
    immunosuppressants 2267
    immunosuppression, mebendazole 4306
    mebendazole, niridazole 2267
  response to heat 3413
  Sus scrofa
    USSR 1723
      natural foci 4659
  Trichinella nativa, cross breeding 1723
  Trichinella spiralis, cross breeding 1723
Trichinella pseudospiralis
  Accipiter cooperi, USA, new geographic record 1201
  Asia, geographical distribution 3445
  Coturnix coturnix japonica, host parasite relationships 1188
  Europe, geographical distribution 3445
  Larus argenteus, host parasite relationships 1188
  Larus delawarensis, host parasite relationships 1188
  Larus pipixcan, host parasite relationships 1188
  larvae, *in vitro*, serum-mediated phagocyte adherence 690
  mice 3217
    cytotoxicity 3297
    histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    host behaviour 3379
    host parasite relationships 1188
    host strains 3213
    immune response, conventional and germfree hosts 2630
    immunodepression 3296, 4107
    immunostimulants 4107
    infectivity, lymphocytotoxicity 3298
    muscle phase 3217
  morphology, sense organs 4093
  response to heat 3413
  Trichinella spiralis, mice, interaction 2630
Trichinella spiralis
  animal pathology, reviews 3760, 3777-3778
  antigen-specific T cells 1845
  antigens 3744
    reviews 3743
    stage specific 3010
  Asia, geographical distribution 3445
  biochemistry, reviews 3801
  cats
    Egypt
      not found 421
      prevalence 1178
  chemotherapy, reviews 3852
  chickens, resistance 3739
  cysts, staining 4322
  dogs
    Achilles tendon 2905
    Egypt
      not found 421
      prevalence 1178
  domestic animals, prevalence 3823
  Europe, geographical distribution 3445
  guineapigs, complement 3344
  history 3939
  Hymenolepis nana, mice, interaction 1837
  immunology, reviews 2246
  in vitro
    antibody mediated stage specific killing
      rat mononuclear cells 680
      rat neutrophils 680
    cellular response 3337
    granulocyte-mediated killing 4512
  life history 3919
  man
    cell mediated immunity 3716
    chemotherapy 3485
    China, case reports 3611
    chronic infection, heart 1682
    Czechoslovakia, case reports 2478
    diagnosis 3527
      reviews 3614
    German Federal Republic 2864
      epidemiology, chemotherapy 2833
    immunodiagnosis
      radioimmunoassay, IgG 3302
      reviews 3733
    immunology 1324
    mast cells 1840
    mebendazole 928
    myocarditis 2318
    pathogenicity, reviews 3614
    Poland, case report, corticosteroid treatment 3179
    prevalence 3823
    public health concerns 1474
    reviews 2847
    Spain, outbreak 3582
    symptomatology, reviews 3614
    transmission 3813
    treatment, reviews 3614
    zoonoses, human behaviour 3832
  meat, survival 789
  mice 3217
    anthelmintics, lymphocytes 3331
    anti-muscle immunity 605
    antieosinophil serum 3320
    benzimidazoles, leukocyte response 3486
    cellular IgE 4588
    cellular reaction, anti-tumour drug 3319
    circulating antigens, antibodies 2632
    cyclophosphamide, corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3487
    cytotoxicity 3297
    enteral, parenteral responses 1366
    expulsion 3745
      mast cell deficiency 114
    flubendazole 935
    globule leukocytes 1318
    histochemical differentiation, enzymes 2211
    host dominance reversal 2311
    host strain resistance, histocompatibility complex 4169
    immune response
      conventional and germfree hosts 2630
      heterologous antigen 1309
    immunization 3312
      monoclonal antibodies 3740
    immunodepression 3294, 3296, 3327, 4107
    immunology, reviews 3754
    immunomodulation 3299
    immunostimulants 4107
    infectivity, lymphocytotoxicity 3298
    laboratory methods, reviews 3913
    mebendazole, corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3488
    muscle phase 3217
    oxantel 1495
    oxfendazole 4294
    resistance
      host genetics 4591
      reviews 3753
    reticulocytopenia 4614
    stage specific immune response 3751
    surface antigens, monoclonal antibodies 2259
    susceptibility gene 2284
    T lymphocyte levels 3322
    T lymphocytes, metronidazole 3321
    thiabendazole 935
      corticosteroids, leukocyte response 3488
  monoclonal antibodies 2612
  morphology 3690
  pathogenicity, reviews 2246
  physiology, reviews 3801
  pig meat
    cooking 4296
    processing 4296
  pigs
    distribution of larvae 2146
    ELISA 631
      monoclonal antibody 4123
    enzyme immunoassay 1361
    immunodiagnosis 3564
      meat inspection 3742
    meat inspection, reviews 3918
    Poland, reports 3562
    public health concerns 1474
    techniques, detection 4326
    transmission 3813
      rat carcasses 3079
    United Kingdom, export testing 3945
    USA
      ELISA 1326
      pork production, situation report 1169
      public health 3876
  protein fractions, host specificity 3804
  rabbits
    immunology, reviews 3754
    serum granulocytes 1353
    serum lysozyme 1354
  rats
    antigammaglobulin factors, immune complexes 1862
    autoantibodies, antigammaglobulin factors 1863
    enriched antigen fraction 4526
    febantel 2719
    folic acid deficient diet 782
    immune rejection, host intestinal physiology 4109
    immune response, BCG, hydrocortisone 2643
    immunization, UV light 3343

T.spiralis, rats *(contd.)*
    immunoglobulins, hydrocortisone 3352
    immunology, reviews 3754
    infectivity, survival 157
    inflammatory host reaction 3030
    intestinal brush border membrane lectin binding 2991
    intestinal phase, tissue reaction 4580
    laboratory methods, reviews 3913
    oxfendazole 4295
    thiabendazole 2719
    trimethoprim 4699
  reproduction 3919
  response to heat 3413
  scanning electron microscopy 3696
  scavenger enzymes, resistance to oxygen mediated damage 3785
  surface antigens, temporal changes 3726
  surface properties, immunochemistry 1317
  Sus scrofa
    Poland
      incidence 46
      prevalence, distribution 3205
  Trichinella pseudospiralis
    mice
      interaction 2630
      resistance, interaction 3335
  ultrastructure 3919
  USSR, control, meat inspection 224
  wild animals
    prevalence 3823
    transmission 3813
Trichinella spiralis nativa, scanning electron microscopy, validity 3696
Trichinella spiralis pseudospiralis, scanning electron microscopy, validity 3696
Trichinella spiralis spiralis, scanning electron microscopy, validity 3696
Trichiurus lepturus, *Scolex pleuronectis*, animal pathology 3411
Trichobilharzia ocellata
  cercariae, ultrastructure, photoreceptor 3152
  Lymnaea stagnalis
    dorsal bodies, increased activity 1404
    female gonadotropic dorsal body hormone, cercarial production 4464
    female gonadotropic hormone 4463
    host parasite relationships 1224
    infection by injection 2058
    USSR, cercarial shedding rhythm 3061
Trichogaster fasciatus
  Clinostomum complanatum
    metacercariae
      histochemistry 2671
      India, seasonal variation 1213
Trichonema, horses, oxfendazole 4705
Trichosomoides crassicauda, rats, Mexico, local survey 2908
Trichostrongylidae
  cattle
    fenbendazole 2396
    German Federal Republic, epizootiology 1448
    morantel, slow-release bolus 3135
    Switzerland, pasture rotation 1545
    USA, egg output, spring rise 2710
  larvae, survival, environmental factors 3424
  ova, survival, environmental factors 3424
  sheep
    establishment, mixed infections 4000
    Romania, prevalence, climatic factors 1711
    Switzerland, pasture rotation 1545
    USSR, control 1539
Trichostrongyloidea
  evolution 1032
  phylogeny 1032
  vertebrates, host parasite relationships 1032
Trichostrongylus
  cattle, fenbendazole 1605
  goats, ivermectin 3473
  horses, febantel 2367
  larvae, Brazil, morphometrics 1272
  man, Czechoslovakia, local survey 2117
  sheep
    anthelmintic-insecticide interactions 939
    Australia
      computerized drenching recommendations 2369
      control 2403
        mathematical model 2726
      larval availability on pasture 1437
    Greece, prevalence, inhibited larvae 2519
    Romania, abomasal pathology 724
    USSR, benacil 254
Trichostrongylus axei
  cattle, Australia, irrigated pasture 4001
  horses, oxfendazole 4705
  sheep
    levamisole 1438
    Netherlands, transmission to horses 902
    population dynamics 1438
Trichostrongylus colubriformis
  cold tolerance 2682
  goats, fenbendazole 3116
  guineapigs, mast cells 4537
  larvae
    in vitro, development 3143
    morphology 3289
  man, India 3184
  microtubules 3930
  ribonucleotides 3039
  sheep
    anorexia 2316
    Australia, resistance 4571
    benzimidazoles, resistance 2036
    fenbendazole 3116, 4259
      host productivity 1994
      resistance 893
    2-(guanidino)-anilides 4317
    host alkaline phosphatase activity 4187
    immunization 1357, 1884
      dietary influences 1882
      liveweight gain, wool growth 2638
      threshold response 4174
    inherited resistance 1357
    levamisole 1438
    population dynamics 1438
    resistance
      genetic selection 4592
      lymphocyte antigens 4564
    serum zinc levels 2316
  thiabendazole, mode of action 3497
  Trichosurus vulpecula, New Zealand, prevalence 446
Trichostrongylus longispicularis, nomen dubium 4492
Trichostrongylus retortaeformis, *Lepus europaeus*, Italy 435
Trichostrongylus vitrinus
  larvae
    pastures, temperature, development 2692
    sheep, United Kingdom, ecology 2692
  sheep
    alternate complement pathway 691
    phosphorus intake, performance 135
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Bertiella trichosuri, New Zealand, prevalence 448
  Filostrongylus tridendriticus, n.sp., Australia 4096
  Trichostrongylus colubriformis, New Zealand, prevalence 446
Trichosurus vulpecula johnstonii, *Marsupostrongylus pseudominesi*, n.sp., Australia 4096
Trichuris
  animals, USSR, local survey 2932
  goats, ivermectin 3473
  immunology, reviews 2258
  keys 3694
  man
    albendazole 948
    USSR, chemotherapy 3084
  Meles meles, USSR, new host record 2932
  ova
    soil
      extraction 2054
      USSR
        survival 4643
          development 1963
      Yugoslavia 2351
  pigs
    flubendazole 3106
    immunity to *Pasteurella* 3332
    USSR
      mineral supplements, weight gains 2523
      seasonal, age variation 1726
  sheep, USSR, age/seasonal variation 1720
Trichuris globulosa
  goats
    albendazole 3125
    oxibendazole 3125
    parbendazole 3125
    thiophanate 3125
Trichuris muris
  Histrix indica hirsutirostris, USSR, new host record 2932
  mice
    immunosuppression 1349-1351
    oxantel 2357
    oxantel pyrantel 2357
    oxfendazole 2358
    pyrantel 1494
    pyrantel oxantel 2357
    self cure 4589
  oogenesis, ultrastructure 1039
Trichuris nutria, *Myocastor coypus*, Bulgaria 56
Trichuris odocoileus, n.sp., *Odocoileus virginianus*, USA 3694
Trichuris ovis
  cytology 1629
  genetics 1629
  goats, Zaire, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  rabbits, eosinophilia 1408
Trichuris savala, *Lecithochirium rufoviride*, India, morphology 3265
Trichuris skrjabini, *Cervus nippon*, USA 2890
Trichuris suis
  cytology 1629
  genetics 1629
  horses, USSR, new host record 398
  ova, USSR, development 816
  pigs
    fenbendazole 221
    ivermectin 233, 2750
    USSR
      prevalence 1596
      treatment
        amylosubtilin 936
        protosubtilin 936
Trichuris sylvilagi
  embryonic development 3150
  Lepus europaeus, USSR, morphology 2973
Trichuris trichiura
  Erythrocebus patas, Sudan, zoo 1132
  man
    albendazole 1493, 2370
    benzimidazoles, reviews 2775
    Caribbean, survey 3190
    chemotherapy 2770
    control, reviews 4676
    Cuba, appendicitis 3978
    Egypt, serum trace elements 4183
    general account 15
    Korea, mebendazole 1587
    Malaysia
      albendazole 3872
      flubendazole 206
    mebendazole 1493
    Philippines, albendazole 2769
    Poland 389
    pyrantel oxantel 1984
    reviews 2486
    right lower quadrant pain 3962

    - Sweden
      - oxantel 945
      - thiabendazole 945
    - Zimbabwe, albendazole 1516
  - monkeys, Japan 3958
  - scanning electron microscopy 2977
- ***Trichurs muris,*** ova, temperature, infectivity 156
- **Triclabendazole**
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep 4277
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep 193, 1595, 2421, 4277, 4302
- ***Tricula,*** *Paragonimus*, China 3672
- ***Trilocularia acanthiaevulgaris,*** scanning electron microscopy 563
- **Trimethoprim,** *Trichinella spiralis*, rats 4699
- ***Tringa flaviceps,*** *Harrahium halli*, Guadeloupe, new host records 513
- ***Tringa glareola***
  - *Cyclocoelum ovopunctatum*
    - Togo
      - morphology 2546
      - new host/geographical record 2546
  - *Microtetrameres jacutensis*, USSR, new host record, redescribed 4438
- ***Tringa stagnalis,*** *Echinuria skrjabiniensis*, USSR, new host record 4438
- ***Tringa totanus,*** *Victorocara schejkini*, USSR, new host record 4438
- ***Trochus pyramis,*** *Cercaria hachijoensis*, n.sp., Japan 2587
- ***Trochus sacellus rota***
  - *Cercaria hachijoensis*, n.sp., Japan 2587
  - *Cercaria rhipidocaudata*, n.sp., Japan 2587
- **Tropical diseases,** diagnosis, books 4764
- **Tropical eosinophilia,** man, India 3966
- **Tropical medicine**
  - books 2828
  - conferences 3947
  - reports 1051
- **Tropical pulmonary eosinophilia,** man, case report 1106
- **Tropics,** helminths, man, diagnosis, concomitant infections 3812
- ***Tropidonotus,*** *Centrorhynchus longicephalus*, India 4467
- ***Tropidonotus piscator,*** *Isoparorchis hypselobagri*, India, new host record 468
- ***Tropisurus confusus,*** *Dispharynx nasuta*, phylogenetic relationship 2816
- **Trout**
  - *Contracaecum aduncum*, Bulgaria, general account 3662
  - *Cucullanus truttae*, Bulgaria, life-history 1010
- ***Truttaedacnitis truttae,*** *Salmo gairdneri*, Canada, caecal histopathology 725
- ***Trygon sephen,*** *Uncibilocularis bombayensis*, n.sp., India 2590
- ***Trypanosoma brucei,*** *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, immunosuppression 1372
- **Tubercidin,** nitrobenzylthioinosine 5′-monophosphate, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2379
- ***Tubulovesicula yamagutii,*** n.sp., *Upeneus vittatus*, Red Sea 4481
- **Tunisia**
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, dogs, prevalence 4247
  - helminths, man, annual report 2445
  - hydatids
    - man
      - lung localization 1109
      - prevalence 4247
    - ruminants, prevalence 4247
  - *Hymenolepis nana*, man, mebendazole 4262
  - Nematoda, man, mebendazole 4262
  - *Nematotaenia viride*, n.sp., *Bufo viridis* 2591
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, carcinoma, man 719
- ***Tupaia glis,*** Trematoda, albendazole 1988
- **Turbellaria,** female reproductive system, reviews 161
- ***Turdus***
  - *Dilepis undula*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2549
  - *Icterotaenia trigonocephala*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 2549
- ***Turgida turgida,*** *Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, cellular reactions 1839
- **Turkey**
  - *Fasciola gigantica*, sheep, triclabendazole 4277
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, triclabendazole 4277
  - hydatids
    - man
      - bile duct involvement 209
      - cholestasis, radiological diagnosis 3594
      - intrasellar localization 4297
- **Turkeys**
  - *Ascaridia dissimilis*
    - coenzyme Q, levels 1896
    - host mineral metabolism 3022
    - selenium, levels 1896
    - vitamin E, levels 1896
  - *Toxocara vitulorum*, pathology 744
- ***Tylocephalum***
  - emended diagnosis 2958
  - synonymy 2958
- ***Tylocephalum bonasum,*** n.sp., *Rhinoptera bonasus*, USA 2958
- ***Tylocephalum marsupium,*** morphology 2958
- ***Tylocephalum pingue,*** *Rhinoptera bonasus*, USA, morphology 2958
- ***Tympanuchus pallidicinctus***
  - helminths, USA, seasonal variation 843
  - *Physaloptera*, USA, new host record 843
- ***Tyto alba affinis***
  - *Raillietina gevreyi*, n.sp., Congo 3272
  - *Raillietina (Raillietina) gevreyi*, n.sp., Congo 3272
- ***Udonella murmanica,*** tegument, ultrastructure 1771
- **Uganda**
  - *Dracunculus medinensis*, man, drinking water 2336
  - *Rhabdochona puylaerti*, n.sp., *Causus rhombaetus* 586
- **Ultrastructure**
  - *Acanthobothrium dujardini*, tegument 558
  - *Acanthocephalus serendibensis*, cement glands 272
  - *Amphibdelloides*, sperm 2070
  - *Amphilina foliacea*
    - parenchyma 2594
    - tegument 2594
  - *Amphilina japonica*
    - parenchyma 2594
    - tegument 2594
  - *Ancylostoma caninum* 3545
  - *Anomotaenia micracantha dominicana*, cysticercoids 4337
  - *Ascaridia galli*, microtubules 3930
  - *Ascaris*, oviduct 3293
  - *Ascaris suum*, intestinal basement membrane 3285
  - *Bothriocephalus*, tegument 2679
  - *Bucephalus gracilescens* 1033
  - *Cloacotaenia megalops*, cirrus 4078
  - *Clonorchis sinensis*
    - Laurer's canal 2949
    - metacercariae 544
    - ova 544
  - *Corrigia corrigia* 1793
  - *Dactylogyrus amphibothrium*, *Acerina cernua*, tegument 1232
  - *Dactylogyrus hemiamphibothrium*, *Acerina cernua*, tegument 1232
  - *Diclybothrium armatum*, tegument 1779
  - *Didymozoon*, spermatozoa 1791
  - Digenea, parthenitae 3147
  - Dilepididae, cysticercoids, tegument 561
  - *Dipetalonema dessetae*, testis 3287
  - *Diplogonoporus grandis* 1930
  - *Echinococcus granulosus*, metacestodes, tegument 559
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*
    - metacestodes 564
    - tegument 1259
  - *Echinostoma audyi*, tegument 1790
  - *Echinostoma lindoense*, sporocysts 3316
  - *Echinostoma paraensei*, sporocysts 3316
  - *Echinostoma revolutum* 1789
  - *Eurytrema pancreaticum*
    - cercariae, tegument 84
    - tegument 82
  - *Fimbriaria fasciolaris*
    - metacestodes 2199
    - oncosphere 1964
  - *Gyrocotyle urna*, ciliary photoreceptor 2593
  - *Haplobothrium globuliforme* 1260
  - *Hasstilesia ovis*
    - body wall 557
    - metacercariae 1797
    - sporocysts 1797
  - *Heterocotyle*, sperm 2071
  - *Hexostoma*, spermatozoon 3676
  - *Histiocephalus skrjabini* 1806
  - *Hymenolepis diminuta*, cysticercoids 1041
  - *Hymenolepis ductilis*, cysticercoids 4334
  - *Hymenolepis microstoma*, intranuclear bodies 2442
  - *Labiostrongylus eugenii*, ova 4231
  - *Leucochloridium holostomum*, *Succinea pfeifferi* 2582
  - *Leucochloridium perturbatum*
    - metacercariae 4075
    - sporocysts 4075
  - *Leucochloridium variae*
    - *Succinea ovalis* 2582
    - *Succinea pfeifferi* 2582
  - *Loa loa*
    - body wall 4493
    - gut 4493
  - *Mesocestoides*, larvae, muscle 1251
  - *Mesocestoides lineatus*
    - tetrathyridia
      - embryonic envelope 4487
      - gravid paruterine organ 4487
  - Nematoda
    - excretory system, reviews 3689
    - intestinal cells 2207
  - *Onchocerca volvulus* 3697
    - females 580
  - *Parabisaccanthes philactes*, cirrus 4078
  - *Paragonimus peruvianus*, tegument 4473
  - *Paragonimus westermani* 4731
  - *Paricterotaenia paradoxa*, polycephalic larvae 2065
  - *Schistosoma japonicum*, schistosomula 4485
  - *Schistosoma mansoni* 442
    - gastrodermis 2732
    - in vitro, reproductive organs 546
    - plasma membranes 3788
    - reproductive system 3794
  - *Schistosoma spindale*, tegumental surface 1243
  - *Sobolevicanthus krabbeella*, cirrus 4078
  - *Sphyranura* 4057
  - *Spirometra*, larvae, muscle 1251
  - *Taenia crassiceps*, metacestodes, tegument 559, 2198
  - *Taenia saginata*
    - metacestodes 2204
    - oncospheres 4490
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, tegument 1258
  - *Taenia taeniaeformis*
    - metacestodes 3271
      - tegument 559, 1257, 3308
  - *Tetrameres columbicola*, gravid female 4500
  - *Toxascaris leonina*
    - intestine 2208
    - ova 592
  - *Toxocara canis*, ova 592
  - *Toxocara cati*, ova 592
  - *Trichinella nativa* 4093
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis* 4093
  - *Trichinella spiralis* 3919

Ultrastructure *(contd.)*
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata*, cercariae, photoreceptor 3152
- *Trichostrongylus colubriformis*, microtubules 3930
- *Trichuris muris*, oogenesis 1039
- *Udonella murmanica*, tegument 1771
- *Uncinaria stenocephala*, intestinal cells 2207

Umbra limi
- *Capillaria catenata*, USA, new host record 2919
- *Fessisentis tichiganensis*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2923
- *Neoechinorhynchus limi*, USA, seasonal dynamics 2923

Uncibilocularis bombayensis, n.sp., *Trygon sephen*, India 2590

Uncinaria stenocephala, intestinal cells, ultrastructure 2207

Ungulates, helminths, USSR, conferences 4758

Unikaryon slaptonleyi
- n.sp.
  - *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, *Lymnaea peregra*, United Kingdom 520
  - *Lymnaea peregra*, Trematoda, experimental infection 520
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, *Fasciola hepatica*, experimental infection 520
  - *Planorbis planorbis*, Trematoda, experimental infection 520

Unio
- *Rhipidocotyle illense*
  - USSR
    - development 3149
    - morphology 3149

United Kingdom
- *Acanthocephalus lucii*, cystacanths, *Asellus aquaticus*, pigmentation, predation 3665
- *Angiostrongylus vasorum*, dogs, reviews 3208
- anthelmintic residues, food animals 2429
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man 4360
- *Asymphylodora kubanicum*, *Rutilus rutilus*, prevalence 268
- *Atrispinum labracis*, n.comb., *Dicentrarchus labrax*, gill localization, morphology 1782
- *Chimaerocestos prudhoei*, n.g., n.sp., *Rhinochimaera atlantica* 1805
- *Dipylidium*, dogs, prevalence 4417
- *Dirofilaria immitis*, dogs, reviews 3208
- *Echinococcus*, dogs, prevalence 4417
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - dogs 4468
    - control project 4728
- ELISA, *Toxocara canis*, man 1696
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle
    - audiovisual aids 1669
    - reviews 2829
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, host size, intensity of infection 4050
  - sheep
    - audiovisual aids 1669
    - reviews 2829
- *Habronema microstoma*, horses, cutaneous lesions 3626
- *Haemonchus contortus*, sheep, thiabendazole resistance 3459
- helminths
  - dogs
    - control, general discussion 1546
    - epizootiology, general discussion 1546
    - life history, general discussion 1546
  - domestic animals, anthelmintic usage 977
  - freshwater fishes, species distribution 484
  - horses, prevalence 3176
  - pigs 3945
  - *Sciurus carolinensis* 2167
  - *Sciurus vulgaris* 2167
  - sheep, levamisole, lambing performance 1991
  - zoonoses 177
- hydatids
  - incidence 4468
  - man 4520
    - bone involvement 2848
    - control project 4728
  - sheep, control project 4728
- *Isancistrum subulatae*, n.sp., *Alloteuthis subulata* 3254
- *Lymnaea truncatula*, distribution, soil type 2182
- Nematoda
  - anthelmintic resistance 938
  - cattle
    - anthelmintics
      - milk production 242
      - milk yield 2026
    - prevalence 3176
  - *Cervus elaphus*, winter deaths 1712
  - horses, prevalence 3176
  - man
    - imported infections 341
    - prevalence 3176
  - pigs, prevalence 3176
  - sheep
    - acquisition, grazing management 3438
    - prevalence 3176
- *Neodiplostomum*, *Atherina presbyter*, prevalence 1751
- *Onchocerca cervicalis*, horses, periodic ophthalmia 2649
- *Ostertagia*, cattle, immunosuppression 2659
- Ostertagiinae, *Cervus elaphus*, winter deaths 1712
- parasitology, research funding 1633
- *Raphidascaris*, *Gammarus pulex* 3242
- *Rhipidocotyle johnstonei*, *Pleuronectes platessa*, cellular response 1356
- *Skrjabingylus nasicola*, *Mustela nivalis*, population density 52
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*, man, T cell lymphoma leukaemia 3737
- *Taenia*, dogs, prevalence 4417
- *Taenia saginata*
  - metacestodes
    - cattle
      - epizootiology 3074
        - sewage sludge 4651
      - survey 4397
  - sewage 4652
- *Toxocara canis*, man, immunodiagnosis, ELISA 2637
- *Trichinella spiralis*, pigs, export testing 3945
- *Trichostrongylus vitrinus*, larvae, sheep, ecology 2692
- *Unikaryon slaptonleyi*, n.sp., *Echinoparyphium recurvatum*, *Lymnaea peregra* 520

Upeneus macronemus
- *Masenia upeneusi*, n.sp., India 83
- *Stephanostomum bhuneshwari*, n.sp., India 83

Upeneus vittatus, *Tubulovesicula yamagutii*, n.sp., Red Sea 4481

Upper Volta
- *Onchocerca volvulus*
  - man
    - blindness 1914
    - ocular lesions 3096
    - suramin 3492
    - vector control 3096
- *Schistosoma haematobium*, man, metrifonate 961-962
- *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, case reports 1093

Upupa, *Phaneropsolus*, *Pycnonotus*, Egypt, new geographical record 3264

Upupa epops major, *Phaneropsolus assiuticus*, n.sp., Egypt 3264

Uranoscodon superciliosa, *Africana chabaudi*, n.sp., Brazil 89

Urocleidoides variabilis, *Symphysodon discus*, redescribed 2189

Urocleidus chautauquaensis, to *Onchocleidus chautauquaensis*, n.comb. 4471

Urocleidus furcatus
- *Micropterus punctulatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
- *Micropterus salmoides*, USA, prevalence 2921

Urocleidus helicis
- *Micropterus punctulatus*, USA, prevalence 2921
- *Micropterus salmoides*, USA, prevalence 2921

Urocyon cinereoargenteus
- *Dirofilaria immitis*
  - USA 4411
    - case report 2149

Uromastix acanthinurus
- *Tachygonetria vivipara*, Morocco, gametogenesis 1626
- *Thelandros alatus*, Morocco, gametogenesis 1626

Uromastix hardwickii, *Thelandros alatus*, India 469

Urotrichus hondonis
- Diphyllobothriidae, plerocercoids, Japan 4099
- helminths, Japan, survey 4099
- *Macroorchis himizu*, n.sp., Japan 4099
- *Soboliphyme urotrichi*, n.sp., Japan 4099

Ursovermitin (*see* rafoxanide)

Ursus americanus
- helminths
  - Canada, faunal similarity 3209
  - USA
    - faunal similarity 3209
    - prevalence 427

Uruguay, *Fasciola hepatica*, *Lymnaea viatrix*, development, temperature 2690

USA
- Acanthocephala
  - freshwater fishes
    - geographic distribution 4449
    - prevalence 4449
- *Acanthocephalus alabamensis*, n.sp., *Etheostoma stigmaceum* 1262
- *Actinocleidus fusiformis*
  - *Micropterus punctulatus*, prevalence 2921
  - *Micropterus salmoides*, prevalence 2921
- *Amblosoma pojmanskae*, metacercariae, *Viviparus georgianus*, prevalence in southeastern states 2928
- *Ancylostoma caninum*, man, larva in muscle fibre 1113
- *Angularella audubonensis*, n.sp., *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* 2962
- *Angularella beema*, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, new host/geographic records 2962
- Anisakidae, man, appendicitis, mimic 1698
- *Anonchotaenia globata*, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, new host/geographic records 2962
- *Anoplocephala perfoliata*
  - horses
    - case reports 1379
    - prevalence 2881
- anthelmintics, Parasitic Disease Drug Service 201
- *Ascaris*, man, exposure to pigs 376
- *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, case reports 2100
- *Baylisascaris procyonis*
  - rabbits, fatal cerebrospinal disease 1181
  - raccoons 1175
- *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*
  - *Gambusia affinis*
    - population dynamics, temperature 3806
    - seasonal dynamics 813
- *Bunodera eucaliae*, *Culaea inconstans*, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- *Bunodera luciopercae*, *Culaea inconstans*, seasonal population dynamics 1440
- *Calliobdella knightjonesi*, n.sp., *Parophrys vetulus* 3153
- *Camallanus oxycephalus*
  - *Esox americanus*, new host record 2919

  fishes, seasonal dynamics 2919
Capillaria catenata, Umbra limi, new host record 2919
Capillaria serpentina
  Chelydra serpentina, redescribed 1281
  Chrysemys picta, redescribed, new host record 1281
  Sternotherus odoratus, redescribed, new host record 1281
Catenotaenia neotomae, n.sp., *Neotoma lepida* 1252
Cercaria rangiae, n.sp., *Rangia cuneata* 2196
Cercaria tageli, n.sp., *Tagelus plebeius* 2196
cercarial dermatitis, man, outbreak 838
Clavunculus bursatus
  Micropterus punctulatus, prevalence 2921
  Micropterus salmoides, prevalence 2921
conferences, American Society of Parasitologists 1656
Contracaecum, Monachus schauinslandi, animal pathology 3218
Cosmocercoides dukae, Plethodon jordani, new geographic record 472
Cyathostominae
  horses
    prevalence 3988
    transmission to foals 827
Cylindrotaenia americana, Plethodon jordani, new geographic record 472
Cystobranchus meyeri, Catostomus commersoni, anomolous specimens 3154
Dactylogyrus hamatus, Hypentelium nigricans, new host records 4036
Dendromonocotyle californica, n.sp., *Myliobatis californica* 531
Dermophthirioides pristidis, n.g., n.sp., *Pristis pectinata* 525
Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, horses, thiabendazole 2502
Digenea, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, enhanced growth 134
Dipetalonema reconditum, dogs 423
Diphyllobothrium, man, raw salmon consumption 3831
Diphyllobothrium latum, man, case reports 13
Diplostomum spathaceum, freshwater fishes 4030
Dipylidium caninum, man, case report 334
Dirofilaria immitis
  Aedes taeniorhynchus 1765
  Anopheles punctipennis 497
  Canis latrans 4411
  Culex nigripalpis 1765
  Culex quinquefasciatus 1765
  dogs
    clinical findings 2902
    echocardiography 2303
    epizootiology 3082
    survey, ELISA 4124
  ferrets 2533
  man 1385
  Urocyon cinereoargenteus 4411
    case report 2149
  Vulpes vulpes 4411
Dirofilaria subdermata, Erethizon dorsatum, differential diagnosis 1271
diseases, wild animals, books 4766
Dorylaimus, Culaea inconstans, new host record 2919
Draschia megastoma, horses, prevalence 2881
Echinococcus multilocularis, Vulpes vulpes 1171
Echinostoma revolutum, protein characteristics 3683
Elaeophora schneideri
  Tabanus lineola hinellus 3244
  Tabanus nigrovittatus 3244
Enterobius vermicularis
  man
    children 385
    hepatic granuloma 2099
Eustrongylides, Fundulus heteroclitus, prevalence, pathogenesis 1901
Fasciola hepatica, cattle, seasonal transmission 2703
Fessisentis tichiganensis, Umbra limi, seasonal dynamics 2923
Filaroides osleri, Canis latrans, prevalence 2158
Gnathostoma spinigerum, man, case report 3602
Gyrodactylus gurleyi, Carassius auratus, redescribed 1769
Haemonchus contortus, horses, prevalence 3988
Halipegus, Culaea inconstans, seasonal population dynamics 1440
Heligmosomoides thomomyos, n.sp., *Thomomys bottae* 581
helminths
  AIDS, man 3985
  Alces alces, prevalence 415
  cattle, research 400
  Cervus elaphus, prevalence 415
  Crustacea, aquaculture 515
  fishes, aquaculture 515
  freshwater fishes, epizootiology 3441
  goats
    prevalence 2140
    research 400
  man 1142
    children, dermatology 1684
    diagnosis, reviews 1108
    Indochinese refugees 319
    management 2402
    treatment, reviews 1108
  Odocoileus virginianus, health index 2138
  Plethodon jordani 472
  Procyon lotor litoreus, local survey 430
  Sciurus carolinensis, prevalence 4423
  sheep
    control, reviews 2752
    research 400
  Tympanuchus pallidicinctus, seasonal variation 843
  Ursus americanus
    faunal similarity 3209
    prevalence 427
  vegetables, prevalence 4253
  Vulpes vulpes, prevalence 3640
Heterobilharzia americana, Dasypus novemcinctus, case report 2543
Hexametra leidyi, n.sp., *Crotalus horridus atricaudatus* 2968
hydatids
  horses, imported infection 1709
  man
    case report 2102
    intrabiliary rupture 2496
Lagochilascaris sprenti, n.sp., *Didelphis virginiana* 1268
Lepocreadium setiferoides, Ilyanassa obsoleta, enhanced growth 134
Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae, metacercariae, *Viviparus georgianus*, prevalence in southeastern states 2928
Loa loa, man, imported infections 330
Macracanthorhynchus ingens
  cystacanths
    Parcoblatta pennsylvanica, transmission 3532
    snakes, transmission 3532
Mammomonogamus, man, imported infection 327
Mansonella ozzardi, man, Haitian refugees 2501
Maseria vespertilionis, n.g., n.sp., *Eptesicus fuscus* 590
Mayhewia ababili, Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, new host/geographic records 2962
metacercariae, *Crangon alaskensis*, in nervous tissue 505
Necator americanus, man, history 14
Nematoda
  cattle
    chemotherapy, milk production 4666
    epizootiology 4666
    seasonal dynamics 2884
    seasonal variation 4238
  fishes, new host records 2919
  horses, prevalence 3988
  pastures, survival 217
  pigs, prevalence 4402
  sheep
    benzimidazole resistance 886
    resistant breeds 4112
Nematodirella longissimespiculata, Rangifer tarandus, cuticular ridges 1277
Nematodirella sheep, prevalence 405
Nematodirus oiratianus interruptus, n.subsp., *Ovis canadensis* 584
Neodiscocotyle carpioditis, Ictiobus bubalus, new host record 4036
Neoechinorhynchus limi, Umbra limi, seasonal dynamics 2923
Neoechinorhynchus pungitius, Culaea inconstans, seasonal population dynamics 1440
Neoheterocotyle ruggierii, n.sp., *Pristis pectinata* 525
Ollulanus tricuspis, cats, vomiting 2162
Onchocerca, horses, ocular involvement 2880
Onchocerca cervicalis
  Culicoides variipennis, vector capacity 4045
  horses, prevalence 2503
Onchocerca lienalis, Simulium jenningsi 4046
Ostertagia, cattle, egg output, spring rise 2710
Ostertagia ostertagi, cattle, epizootiology 3431
Paragonimus kellicotti, dogs, case report 2906
Parascaris equorum, horses, abdominal abscess 396
parasites
  Cervus nippon, Odocoileus virginianus, sympatric populations 403
  marine fishes, checklist 3174
  Odocoileus virginianus, Cervus nippon, sympatric populations 403
Parasitic Disease Drug Service 201
parasitology, research funding 1645
Physaloptera
  dogs, vomiting 2148
  Tympanuchus pallidicinctus, new host record 843
Proteocephala, Culaea inconstans, seasonal population dynamics 1440
Pseudomurraytrema etowanum, Hypentelium nigricans, new host records 4036
Pterygodermatites nycticebi
  Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia, case reports 20
  Nycticebus coucang, zoo 2875
Schistosoma, man, case reports 32
Skrjabingylus
  Mephitis macroura, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  Mephitis mephitis, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
  Spilogale putorius, prevalence, cranial damage, geographical variations 1732
Sogandaritrema progeneticus
  Amnicola peracuta, cercarial shedding 3534
  Cambarellus shufeldtii
    life history 3534
    new host record 3534
Sphaeridiotrema globulus
  Cygnus olor, fatal infections 1902
  Olor columbianus
    fatal enteritis 755
    new host record 755
Spirometra, cats, proliferative sparganosis 4408

- **USA** *(contd.)*
  - *Spiroxys contorta*
    - *Fundulus notti*, new host record 2919
    - *Lepomis gibbosus*, new host record 2919
    - *Micropterus salmoides*, new host record 2919
  - Strongylidae
    - horses, transmission to foals 827
    - larvae
      - soil
        - *Onthophagus gazella*, interaction 2687
        - vertical migration 2688
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis*
    - man
      - case report 1078
      - colonic involvement 1083
      - factors associated with infection 2463
      - fatal disseminated infection 2475
      - homosexuals 2120
      - morbidity, ex-prisoners of war 2116
      - prevalence 3615
  - *Strongyloides stercoralis* man, case report 367
  - *Strongylus vulgaris*
    - donkeys, myelitis 2130
    - horses, arteritis, diabetes 394
  - *Syphabulea maseri*, n.sp., *Glaucomys sabrinus* 582
  - *Taenia multiceps*, metacestodes, man, case report 1686
  - *Tanaorhamphus longirostris*
    - *Diaptomus pallidus* 3246
    - *Dorosoma cepedianum* 3246
  - *Tetrameres grusi*, *Grus americana*, new host record 464
  - *Toxocara canis*, man, children, seropositivity 3837
  - *Trichinella*, reports 3565
  - *Trichinella pseudospiralis*, *Accipiter cooperi*, new geographic record 1201
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - pigs
      - ELISA 1326
      - pork production, situation report 1169
      - public health 3876
  - Trichostrongylidae, cattle, egg output, spring rise 2710
  - *Trichuris odocoileus*, n.sp., *Odocoileus virginianus* 3694
  - *Trichuris skrjabini*, *Cervus nippon* 2890
  - *Tylocephalum bonasum*, n.sp., *Rhinoptera bonasus* 2958
  - *Tylocephalum pingue*, *Rhinoptera bonasus*, morphology 2958
  - *Urocleidus furcatus*
    - *Micropterus punctulatus*, prevalence 2921
    - *Micropterus salmoides*, prevalence 2921
  - *Urocleidus helicis*
    - *Micropterus punctulatus*, prevalence 2921
    - *Micropterus salmoides*, prevalence 2921
  - *Uvulifer ambloplitis*, metacercariae, fishes, overwintering 1441
  - *Vitta magniuncinata*, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, new host/geographic records 2962
  - *Vitta parvirostris*, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, new host/geographic records 2962
  - *Vitta riparia*, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, new host/geographic records 2962
  - *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man, Haitian refugees 2501
  - *Zoogonus lasius*, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, enhanced growth 134
- **USSR**
  - Acanthocephala
    - birds 62
      - books 3953
      - population studies 2689
    - Charadriiformes, new host records 4438
    - freshwater fishes, species composition 1755
    - larvae, Coleoptera, prevalence 2178
  - *Acuaria gruveli*, *Coturnix coturnix* 1741
  - Acuariidae
    - larvae
      - *Psammophis lineolatum*, morphology 2438
      - *Rana ridibunda*, morphology 2438
      - reptiles, morphology 2438
  - *Aelurostrongylus pridhami*
    - *Gulo gulo*, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
    - *Martes zibellina*, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
    - *Mustela erminea*, new host/geographic record, morphology 2184
    - *Mustela vison*, new geographic record 2184
  - *Allocreadium isoporum*, freshwater fishes 69
  - *Amidostomum*
    - geese, seasonal variations, digestive function 2654
    - larvae, survival 2654
    - ova, survival 2654
  - *Amidostomum anseris*, geese, ecology 3805
  - Anoplocephalidae
    - Oribatidae 413
    - sheep
      - bithionol 2741
      - prevalence, control 2736
  - *Apororhynchus paulonucleatus*, *Glareola nordmanni*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Ascaridia*
    - chickens
      - epizootiology 3822
      - hypovitaminosis A, reproduction 3766
      - prevalence 4434
      - tetramisole 4725
    - ova, survival 3822
  - *Ascaridia galli*
    - chickens
      - anthelmintic premixes 2757
      - chemotherapy 2799
      - fenbendazole 3906
      - population distribution 2552
      - tetramisole 247
  - *Ascaris*
    - man
      - IHAT 1346
      - piperazine, coli-bacterin 2580
    - ova, soil, development 4661
    - pigs
      - febantel 1985
      - prevalence 4404
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*
    - man
      - bephenium 218
      - prevalence 301
    - ova
      - soil
        - prevalence 1439
        - survival 4654
    - vegetables, prevalence 1439
  - *Ascaris suum*
    - ova
      - development 816
      - soil, survival 4642
    - pigs
      - immunization, control 2628
      - prevalence, control 2748
  - *Avitellina*, sheep, control 4254
  - *Avitellina centripunctata*, ruminants 413
  - *Bertiella studeri*, man, case report 2472
  - Bithyniidae, distribution, species composition 2565
  - *Bothriocephalus*
    - carp, morpho-physiological parameters 4615
    - freshwater fishes, taxonomy 3687
  - *Bothriocephalus gowkongensis*
    - carp
      - carbohydrate metabolism, water temperature 4638
      - fecundity, water temperature 4638
  - *Bunostomum*, sheep, pyrantel 199
  - *Capillaria*
    - chickens, epizootiology 3822
    - ova, survival 3822
  - *Capillaria coeca*, n.sp., *Talpa coeca* 2597
  - *Capillaria obsignata*, chickens, population distribution 2552
  - Cestoda
    - birds, local survey 463
    - *Canis aureus aureus*, local survey 2161
    - dogs, chemotherapy 4285
    - ducks, local survey 3657
    - freshwater fishes 67
      - species composition 1755
    - sheep, niclosamide 3520
  - control 2018
  - *Cosmocephalus obvelatus*
    - *Chlidonias hibrida* 2438
    - *Larus genei* 2438
    - larvae
      - *Atherina mochon pontica natio caspia*, morphology 2438
      - *Natrix tesselata*, morphology 2438
  - *Cyathostoma trifurcatum*, *Ciconia nigra*, new geographic record 462
  - *Cyrnea eurycerca*, *Coturnix coturnix* 1741
  - *Dactylogyrus*
    - *Abramis brama*
      - annual variations 3807
      - species composition 3807
    - *Schizothorax issykkuli*, new host records 4447
  - *Dactylogyrus chranilowi*, *Abramis ballerus*, non-specific immunity 4560
  - *Dicrocoelium*, sheep, ELISA 2270, 3339
  - *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*
    - cattle, prevalence 40
    - *Formica*, prevalence 3811
    - Mollusca, prevalence 3811
    - sheep
      - control 858
      - prevalence 40
  - *Dictyocaulus*
    - cattle, general account 4691
    - *Pasteurella*, cattle, chemotherapy 2039
    - sheep
      - chemotherapy 2777, 4694
      - fenbendazole 2785
      - general account 4691
      - prevalence 4694
      - pyrantel 199
      - seasonal/age variation 1721
  - *Dictyocaulus filaria*
    - oligochaetes 171
    - pastures, survival 171
  - *Dictyocaulus viviparus*
    - cattle, tetramisole 3500
    - larvae, soil, survival 1960
  - Digenea
    - birds
      - books 2452
      - local survey 1743
    - Mollusca, books 281
  - *Digramma*
    - freshwater fishes
      - control 4035
      - local survey 4035
  - *Diphyllobothrium*
    - *Coregonus*
      - control 3235
      - epizootiology 3235
    - man
      - epidemiology 3809
      - prevalence 1228
      - transmission 3816

  - *Oncorhynchus keta*, prevalence 1228
  - *Oncorhynchus keta autumnalis*, transmission 3816
- *Diphyllobothrium latum*
  - cats 850
  - Crustacea 850
  - dogs 850
  - *Esox lucius*, epidemiology 1446
  - freshwater fishes 850
  - man
    - epidemiology 1446
    - prevalence 850
  - *Perca fluviatilis*, detection 257
  - pigs 850
- Diplostomatidae, fishes, control, resistant fish 2554
- *Diplostomum*
  - *Coregonus*
    - control 3235
    - epizootiology 3235
  - metacercariae, *Coregonus*, losses, evaluation 4198
- *Diplotriaena isabellina*, *Briodema tuberculatum*, new host record 500
- *Dispharynx nasuta*, *Coturnix coturnix* 1741
- *Dracunculus medinensis*, dogs 4014
- *Drepanotaenia*, geese, niclosamide 2754
- *Echinochasmus amphibolus*, *Ondatra zibethica*, new host record 1011
- *Echinococcus*, reviews 282
- *Echinococcus granulosus*
  - control, meat inspection 224
  - dogs
    - incidence 2705
    - local survey, control 2792
- *Echinococcus multilocularis*
  - animals, epizootiology 1974
  - *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, new host record 1974
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, irrigation 1185
- *Echinocotyle minutissima*, *Anas querquedula*, new geographic record 1195
- *Echinocotyle rostratum*, n.sp., *Philomachus pugnax* 4082
- Echinostomatidae, *Ondatra zibethica* 1011
- *Echinuria skrjabiniensis*, *Tringa stagnalis*, new host record 4438
- *Enterobius*, man, piperazine, coli-bacterin 2580
- *Enterobius vermicularis*, man, gastric function 4623
- *Epomidiostomum skrjabini*, Anseriformes, redescribed 3699
- *Eucoleus bernardi*, n.sp., *Neomys fodiens* 1813
- *Eucoleus oesophagicola*, *Sorex araneus*, redescribed 1813
- *Fasciola*
  - cattle
    - bithionol 2765
    - niclofolan 2778
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, seasonal variations, host ecology 2561
  - Mollusca, epizootiology 854
  - ruminants
    - control 2418
    - epizootiology 2762
  - sheep
    - chemotherapy 3518
    - niclofolan 2778
- *Fasciola gigantica*
  - cattle, epizootiology 847
  - goats, prevalence 412
  - sheep, epizootiology 847
- *Fasciola hepatica*
  - cattle
    - epizootiology 184
    - phenotypical variability 3684
  - goats, prevalence 412
  - *Lymnaea truncatula*, epizootiology 853
  - sheep, phenotypical variability 3684
- filariids, insects 500
- *Filaroides martis*, *Martes zibellina*, prevalence 1176
- *Gongylonema pulchrum*, Coleoptera, prevalence 3666
- *Gymnophallus japonica*, metacercariae, *Mactra chinensis* 2195
- *Gyrodactylus*, freshwater fishes, malachite green, mode of application 3859
- *Gyrodactylus cotti*, *Cottus cognatus*, new geographic record 1756
- *Gyrodactylus dzhalilovi*, n.sp., *Schizopygopsis stoliczkai* 4056
- *Gyrodactylus llewellyni*
  - *Phoxinus czekanowskii*, new geographic record 1756
  - *Phoxinus phoxinus*, new geographic record 1756
- *Gyrodactylus pannonicus*, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, new geographic record 1756
- *Gyrodactylus strelkovi*, n.sp., *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* 527
- *Haemonchus*, sheep, pyrantel 199
- *Haemonchus contortus*, cattle, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
- helminthology
  - books 4767
  - conferences 3169
  - history 1046, 3940
  - progress report 4346
- helminths
  - *Abramis* 486
  - *Alces alces*, local survey 2520
  - *Anas platyrhynchos*, prevalence 2913
  - animals
    - anthelmintics 2737
    - control 3912
    - fenbendazole, posology 3451
    - local survey 4254
  - birds 1747
    - books 1070
    - local survey 3656
    - prevalence 2758
  - *Budytes citreola*, ecology 457
  - *Budytes flavus*, ecology 457
  - *Camelus* 4429
  - carnivores, prevalence, transmission to man 2705
  - carp, prevalence 1205
  - cats, prevalence 4673
  - cattle, prevalence 2567
  - Charadriiformes, prevalence 460-461
  - *Clostridium perfringens*
    - sheep
      - control 2034
      - pathogenesis 2034
  - *Clupea harengus membras*, local survey 490
  - *Coregonus*, ecology 3235
  - dogs, prevalence 4673
  - domestic animals
    - control 511
      - general account 3456
    - prevalence 1226
  - donkeys, local survey 2126
  - epidemiology, anthropogenic factors 3819
  - epizootiology, anthropogenic factors 3819
  - fishes 483
    - bibliographies 1758
    - books 285
    - control 2031, 3237
    - ecology, reviews 3062
    - epizootiology 3440
    - local survey, ecological factors 3229
    - progress report 3226
    - reviews 3230
    - survey 70
  - freshwater fishes 74
    - household sewage 839
    - incidence, control 4689
    - industrial pollution 839
    - local survey 477, 3233, 4038, 4450-4452
    - prevalence 478, 480
    - reviews 4031
  - goats
    - prevalence 2567
    - transhumance 4675
  - *Histriophoca fasciata*
    - prevalence 2910
    - species composition 2910
  - horses, prevalence 2567
  - invertebrates
    - bibliographies 1758
    - ecology, reviews 2929
    - prevalence 2557
  - *Lacerta*, population studies 4239
  - *Lampetra fluviatilis*, local survey 490
  - *Larus argentatus*, reviews 2912
  - *Larus ridibundus* 465
  - *Lepus timidus*, local survey 2537
  - mammals 182
    - epizootiology 4242
  - man
    - control 1489, 2400
    - imported infections, diagnosis 1116, 4370
    - incidence 2867
    - prevalence 8
    - zoonoses, characterization of nidi 4663
  - manure, control 240
  - Muridae, local survey, ecology 2539
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, local survey 3651
  - ova, soil, playgrounds 4673
  - pastures, underground irrigation 173
  - pigs
    - books 2086
    - losses 1917
    - prevalence 1170, 2522, 4007
    - prophylaxis 250
  - *Rana temporaria* 473
  - reptiles 65
  - rodents
    - books 4765
    - species composition, ecological factors 3647
  - roe deer, epizootiology 2708
  - ruminants, losses 1917
  - *Saiga tatarica* 3632
  - Salmonidae, marine fish farms 3238
  - sewage, underground irrigation 173
  - sheep
    - BMC 2766
    - copper sulphate, phenothiazine, salt mixture 2047
    - fenbendazole 2782, 3509
    - local survey 2509
    - prevalence 2567
    - seasonal/age variations 2517
    - survey 408
    - transhumance 4675
  - soil 169
  - *Somateria mollissima*, reviews 2912
  - *Sus scrofa*, prevalence 4405
  - ungulates, conferences 4758
  - vegetables 169
  - *Vimba* 486
  - *Vimba vimba*, prevalence, spawning migration 485
  - water 169
  - wild animals, local survey 2569
- *Heterakis*, chickens, tetramisole 4725
- *Heterakis gallinae*
  - chickens
    - anthelmintic premixes 2757
    - chemotherapy 2799
    - fenbendazole 3906
    - population distribution 2552
  - ova, survival 2694
- Hirudinea
  - fishes, bibliographies 1758
  - *Vimba vimba*, prevalence, spawning migration 485
- hookworms, man, prevalence, control 2497
- hydatids
  - animals
    - epizootiology 821
    - local survey 4665
  - *Arvicola terrestris*, prevalence 1978
  - cattle, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
  - domestic animals, losses 147

- **USSR**, hydatids *(contd.)*
  - local survey, control 2792
  - man 26, 331
    - case report 4369
    - control 222, 1570
    - cutaneous localization 28
    - epidemiology 821, 4380
    - financial losses 4610
    - IHAT 1472
    - immunodiagnosis 123
    - local survey 4665
    - prevalence, transmission 3608
  - *Ondatra zibethica*, irrigation 1185
  - pigs, resistance to wild pig strain 3447
  - reviews 282
  - *Rhombomys opimus*, prevalence 1978
  - sheep
    - immunity 2218
    - natural resistance, ecological factors 3195
  - *Sus scrofa*, epizootiology 3447
- *Hymenolepis*
  - man
    - gastric function 4623
    - niclosamide 253
- *Ichthyocotylurus*
  - *Coregonus*
    - control 3235
    - epizootiology 3235
- *Isthmiophora melis, Ondatra zibethica*, new host record 1011
- *Khawia sinensis*, carp, morpho-physiological parameters 4615
- *Ligula*
  - freshwater fishes
    - control 4035
    - local survey 4035
- Ligulidae, fishes, control, resistant fish 2554
- *Lomnolepis annandalei, Limosa limosa*, new geographic record 1195
- *Longistriata taymirica*, n.sp., *Sorex arcticus* 4499
- *Macracanthorhynchus, Ondatra zibethica*, irrigation 1185
- *Maritrema parainusitata*
  - *Gammarus balcanicus* 80
  - *Pseudamnicola* 80
- *Mathevolepis larbi*, n.sp., *Sorex daphaenodon* 4081
- *Mecistocirrus digitatus*
  - cattle
    - development 2510
    - prevalence 2510
    - treatment schedules 2747
- medical parasitology, books 4768
- *Mediorhynchus*, birds, local survey 4439
- *Mediorhynchus papillosus*
  - *Charadrius dominicus*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Numenius arquatus*, new host record, redescribed 4438
- *Mesostephanus appendiculatus*
  - *Gobio* 1007
  - *Melanopsis praemorsa* 1007
  - *Rutilus rutilus* 1007
- *Metorchis albidus*
  - cats, local survey 3233
  - *Leuciscus idus*, local survey 3233
  - *Rutilus rutilus*, local survey 3233
  - *Scardinius erythrophthalmus*, local survey 3233
- *Microphallus orientalis, Histriophoca fasciata*, new host record 2910
- microsporidia, *Rhipidocotyle illense*, pathogenicity 3149
- *Microtetrameres jacutensis*
  - *Calidris minutus*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Tringa glareola*, new host record, redescribed 4438
- Mollusca, control, natural spring waters 3124
- *Moniezia*
  - cattle, age variations 4393
  - ruminants 413
  - sheep, nutrition 2657
- *Moniezia autumnalia*, cattle, prevalence 2811
- *Moniezia benedeni*, cattle, prevalence 2811
- Monogenea
  - fishes, survey 1756
  - freshwater fishes, fish farms, control 4701
- Nematoda
  - bacteria, sheep, bronchopneumonia 1768
  - birds
    - books 3953
    - prevalence 2917
    - survey 462
  - *Canis aureus aureus*, local survey 2161
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, worm burdens, mortalities 3031
  - carnivores, control 4419
  - cattle, chemotherapy 907
  - Charadriiformes, new host records 4438
  - coccidia, sheep, prevalence 2575
  - dogs, chemotherapy 4285
  - ducks, local survey 3657
  - horses, chemotherapy 205
  - larvae, Coleoptera, prevalence 2178
  - man
    - mebendazole 1563
    - prevalence, case histories 342
    - pyrantel 1563
  - pastures, irrigation 170
  - pigs
    - cambendazole 3514
    - chemotherapy 4682
    - epizootiology 181
    - fenbendazole 1998, 3515
    - prevalence 1725
    - tetramisole 2027
  - protozoa, pigs, prevalence, mixed infection 2147
  - sheep
    - age variations 3196
    - chemotherapy 2777
    - control 963
    - epizootiology 170
    - niclosamide, topical application 2783
    - prevalence 963, 1716
      - soil trace elements 3496
    - tetramisole 960, 2779, 3520
  - *Tetrao urogallus*, survey 2545
- *Nematodirus*
  - goats, febantel 2781
  - sheep
    - benacil 254
    - febantel 2781
    - pyrantel 199
- *Neoacanthoparyphium armigerum, Ondatra zibethica*, new host record 1011
- *Neoliga depressa, Apus apus*, redescribed 1799
- *Neoliga occidentalis*, n.sp., *Apus apus* 1799
- *Notopentorchis iduncula, Apus apus*, redescribed 1799
- *Oesophagostomum*
  - cattle, control 2771
  - pigs, febantel 1985
- *Oesophagostomum dentatum*, ova, development 816
- *Ollulanus*, pigs, gastric pathology 2668
- *Ollulanus suis*
  - pigs
    - factors influencing infection 3638
    - prevalence 2524
- *Ollulanus tricuspis*, cats, new geographic record 4673
- *Oochoristica*, cysticercoids, *Eremias velox*, spontaneous development 2068
- Opisthorchidae, *Bithynia tentaculata*, local survey 3233
- *Opisthorchis*
  - domestic animals, epidemiology 4662
  - man
    - ELISA 4366
    - epidemiology 4662
    - prevalence 4366
- *Opisthorchis felineus*
  - animals, reviews 1979
  - cats, prevalence 850
  - Cyprinidae, prevalence 850
  - man
    - bilary duct strictures 3085
    - control programme 1504
    - evaluation of faecal test results 1447
    - local survey 2840
      - ELISA 2834
    - pathology 4604
    - prevalence 850
    - projected research programme 1639
    - reviews 1979
    - surgery 3085
- *Ostertagia*
  - sheep
    - benacil 254
    - pyrantel 199
- *Ostertagia ostertagi*, cattle, tetramisole, contamination of pastures 2746
- *Ostertagiella kegeni, Saiga tatarica*, new host records 3632
- *Ostertagiella orloffi, Saiga tatarica*, new host records 3632
- *Paracuaria adunca*
  - *Chlidonias hibrida* 2438
  - *Larus genei* 2438
  - larvae
    - *Atherina mochon pontica natio caspia*, morphology 2438
    - *Natrix tesselata*, morphology 2438
- Paramphistomidae, ruminants, epizootiology 2762
- *Paramphistomum*
  - cattle, prevalence 3818
  - sheep, prevalence 3818
- *Paramphistomum petrowi, Anisus minusculus*, development, prevalence 267
- parasites
  - animals, books 2827
  - fishes, control 4715
- parasitological research 1647
- parasitology
  - books 1576
  - reviews 2697
- *Passalurus ambiguus*, rabbits, mebendazole 979
- *Philometroides*, carp, control 2772
- *Philometroides lusiana*, carp, pathology 3383
- *Phyllodistomum folium, Dreissena polymorpha*, prevalence, water temperature, age variations 4456
- *Prosthorhynchus transversus, Porcelio fedtschenkoi* 2814
- *Proteocephalus exiguus*
  - *Coregonus*
    - control 3235
    - epizootiology 3235
  - *Coregonus albula*
    - seasonal dynamics 4042
    - seasonal variations, host parasite relationships 3664
- *Proteocephalus neglectus, Salmo ischshan*, destrobilation 1207
- *Pseudangularia, Apus apus*, redescribed 1799
- *Pseudochoanotaenia collocacaliae*, swift, new geographic record 1195
- *Pseudochoanotaenia collocaliae, Apus apus*, redescribed 1799
- *Rauschivingylus asiaticus*, n.sp., *Clethrionomys rutilus* 4090
- *Rhipidocotyle illense*
  - *Anodonta*
    - development 3149
    - morphology 3149
  - fishes
    - development 3149
    - morphology 3149
  - larvae, microsporidia 3149
  - *Unio*
    - development 3149
    - morphology 3149

- *Sanguinicola*, Mollusca, seasonal variation 833
- *Setaria labiatopapillosa*, cattle, prevalence 4389
- *Skrjabinoclava horrida, Vanellus vanellus*, new host record 4438
- *Stefanskostrongylus mascomai*
  - *Sorex caecutiens*, new geographic record 2184
  - *Sorex isodon*, new geographic record 2184
- *Strongylacantha glycirrhiza, Rhinolophus ferrumequinum* 4024
- Strongylidae, larvae, pastures, irrigation with farm effluent 3425
- *Strongyloides*
  - man
    - distribution, climatic factors 2349
    - epidemiology 1478
  - pigs
    - fenbendazole 3479
    - tetramisole 3479
  - sheep, prevalence 1548
- *Strongyloides stercoralis*
  - man
    - chemotherapy, long term results 4721
    - symptomatology, chemotherapy, blood groups 2317
- *Subulura brumpti, Coturnix coturnix* 1741
- *Subulura skjrabini, Coturnix coturnix* 1741
- *Taenia*
  - control, meat inspection 224
  - dogs, incidence 2705
  - metacestodes
    - cattle, control 187
    - pigs, control 187
    - reviews 282
  - reviews 282
- *Taenia hydatigena*
  - metacestodes
    - domestic animals, prevalence 514
    - wild animals, prevalence 514
- *Taenia multiceps*
  - metacestodes
    - cattle, control 3855
    - sheep, differential diagnosis 410
- *Taenia saginata*
  - man
    - case reports 1393
    - control 202
    - gastric function 4611
    - prevalence 1471, 4371
  - metacestodes
    - cattle 2337
      - immunodiagnosis, IHAT, IT 3338
      - local survey 1722
      - prevalence 42, 1471, 2133
  - ova, soil, Uzgen 4677
- *Tetrameres numenii*
  - *Calidris minuta*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Limnodrilus semipalmatus*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Limosa limosa*, new host record, redescribed 4438
  - *Philomachus pugnax*, new host record, redescribed 4438
- *Tetraonchus*, Salmonidae, morphology 2190
- *Tetraonchus ergensi, Brachymystax lenok*, new geographic record 1756
- *Tetraonchus grumosus*, n.sp., *Coregonus nasus* 2190
- *Thelazia*
  - cattle
    - control 4653
    - prevalence 2513
    - seasonal variations 4653
  - *Musca*
    - control 4653
    - seasonal variations 4653
- *Thelazia gulosa, Musca larvipara*, new host record 4653
- *Thominx phasianina*, pheasants, lifespan 2916
- *Thysaniezia giardi*, ruminants 413
- *Toxocara canis*
  - dogs
    - age/seasonal variation 2907
    - hyperparasitism, *Nosema helminthorum* 2563
    - prevalence 303
  - man, prevalence 303
  - ova
    - soil 303, 2704
      - prevalence 1439
    - vegetables, prevalence 1439
- Trematoda
  - Anatidae, prevalence 466
  - fishes, geographical distribution 3830
  - freshwater fishes, species composition 1755
  - *Larus argentatus*, local survey 2170
  - larvae, Pelecypoda 1223
  - man, geographical distribution 3830
  - Mollusca
    - epizootiology 855
    - geographical distribution 3830
    - prevalence 466, 504
  - *Rana amurensis asiatica*, local survey 1749
  - *Rana ridibunda*, local survey 1749
- *Trichinella*
  - animals 510
    - books 4762
  - man 510
    - books 4762
  - wolves, epizootiology 2528
- *Trichinella nelsoni*
  - man, natural foci 4659
  - *Sus scrofa* 1723
    - natural foci 4659
- *Trichinella spiralis*, control, meat inspection 224
- *Trichobilharzia ocellata, Lymnaea stagnalis*, cercarial shedding rhythm 3061
- Trichostrongylidae, sheep, control 1539
- *Trichostrongylus*, sheep, benacil 254
- *Trichuris*
  - animals, local survey 2932
  - man, chemotherapy 3084
  - *Meles meles*, new host record 2932
  - ova
    - soil
      - survival 4643
        - development 1963
  - pigs
    - mineral supplements, weight gains 2523
    - seasonal, age variation 1726
  - sheep, age/seasonal variation 1720
- *Trichuris muris, Histrix indica hirsutirostris*, new host record 2932
- *Trichuris suis*
  - horses, new host record 398
  - ova, development 816
  - pigs
    - prevalence 1596
    - treatment
      - amylosubtilin 936
      - protosubtilin 936
- *Trichuris sylvilagi, Lepus europaeus*, morphology 2973
- *Victorocara schejkini, Tringa totanus*, new host record 4438
- ***Uthynus***, *Philometra rasheedae*, n.sp., India 4494
- ***Uvulifer ambloplitis***, metacercariae, fishes, USA, overwintering 1441
- **Vaccines** (*see* immunization)
- ***Vaginulus***
  - *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*, China, survey 3674
  - *Angiostrongylus costaricensis*, Ecuador, new geographic record 1221
- ***Vallonia pulchella***, *Protostrongylus boughtoni*, life history 3533
- ***Vampirolepis***, *Rhinolophus*, Japan, distribution 3219
- ***Vampirolepis iromotensis***, n.sp., *Rhinolophus imaizumii*, Japan 86
- ***Vampirolepis macrostrobiloides***, n.sp., *Hipposideros armiger terasensis*, Taiwan 3277
- ***Vampirolepis minatoi***, n.sp., *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, Japan 86
- ***Vampirolepis taiwanensis***, n.sp., *Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus*, Taiwan 3277
- ***Vanellus vanellus***
  - *Capillaria vanelli*, Israel, morphology 575
  - *Skrjabinoclava horrida*, USSR, new host record 4438
  - *Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, Yugoslavia, new geographic record 1191
- **Vanuatu**, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, man 3598
- ***Varanus acanthurus***, *Abbreviata*, Australia, prevalence and intensity 1466
- ***Varanus griseus***, *Macracanthorhynchus catulinus*, USSR 65
- ***Varicorhinus barbotulus***, *Allocreadium varicorhini*, n.sp., China 1249
- ***Varicorhinus capoeta***, *Allocreadium isoporum*, USSR, new host record 69
- ***Variolepis farciminosa***, *Garrulus glandarius*, Spain, new geographical record 4079
- **Vegetables**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, USSR, prevalence 1439
  - helminths
    - larvae, Korea 1467
    - ova, Korea 1467
    - USA, prevalence 4253
    - USSR 169
  - *Toxocara canis*, USSR, prevalence 1439
- **Venezuela**
  - *Ascaris lumbricoides*, man, allergens 1852
  - *Cycloplectanum americanum*
    - *Astyanax bimaculatus*, redescribed, new host record 3256
    - *Rivulus harti*, redescribed, new host record 3256
  - filariids, conferences 1063
  - *Gongylonema pulchrum*
    - cattle, not found 409
    - pigs, not found 409
  - helminths
    - man
      - albendazole, clinical trials 1507
      - atopic disease 4143
      - local survey 387, 1676
  - *Heterakis gallinae*, chickens 454
  - hookworms, man, allergens 1852
  - *Mansonella ozzardi*
    - man, local survey 310, 388
    - *Simulium sanchezi*, local survey 310, 509
  - Nematoda, cattle, seasonal variation 810
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - cytogenetics 1025
    - man
      - cellular immunity 670
      - delayed hypersensitivity 602
      - humoral immunity 701
      - local survey 388
    - microfilariae
      - acid phosphatase 805
      - morphology 594
    - morphology 577
    - *Simulium pintoi*, development 3929
  - *Vexillata scorzai*, n.sp., *Heteromys anomalus* 3692
  - *Vexillata tejerai*, n.sp., *Heteromys anomalus* 3692
- ***Veranus bengalensis***, *Gnathostoma spinigerum*, Bangladesh, prevalence 1227
- **Vermox** (*see* mebendazole)
- **Vertebrates**
  - Monogenea, host specificity 1037
  - Nematoda
    - host parasite relationships 1029
    - India 3568
  - Trematoda, India 3161
  - Trichostrongyloidea, host parasite relationships 1032

- ***Vesperugidendrium***, diagnosis emended 4064
- ***Vesperugidendrium bogdani***, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei*, India 4064
- ***Vesperugidendrium chandigarhensis***, n.sp., *Scotophilus heathei*, India 4064
- **Veterinary helminthology**
  - annotated bibliography for 1981 4348
  - Bulgaria 276
- **Veterinary parasitology**, books 1663
- ***Vexillata***, keys 3692
- ***Vexillata scorzai***, n.sp., *Heteromys anomalus*, Venezuela 3692
- ***Vexillata tejerai***, n.sp., *Heteromys anomalus*, Venezuela 3692
- ***Victorocara schejkini***, *Tringa totanus*, USSR, new host record 4438
- **Vietnam**
  - *Schistosoma bovis*, buffalo, case report 4398
  - *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man, quinine sulphate injections 2404
- ***Vimba***, helminths, USSR 486
- ***Vimba vimba***
  - helminths, USSR, prevalence, spawning migration 485
  - Hirudinea, USSR, prevalence, spawning migration 485
- **Viruses**
  - *Clonorchis*, interaction 2935
  - *Cotylogaster occidentalis* 2574
  - helminths, animals, transmission 2572
- **Visceral larva migrans** (*see* larva migrans)
  - man, case report 1128
- ***Vitellinariotrema manteri***, n.g., n.sp., *Hemiramphus brachynopterus*, India 1233
- ***Vitta crotophagae***, n.sp., *Crotophaga ani*, Cuba 1802
- ***Vitta magniuncinata***, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
- ***Vitta parvirostris***, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
- ***Vitta riparia***, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*, USA, new host/geographic records 2962
- ***Vivipara bengalensis***
  - *Cercaria esplanadensis*, India, redescribed 1245
  - control 4678
- ***Viviparus georgianus***
  - *Amblosoma pojmanskae*, metacercariae, USA, prevalence in southeastern states 2928
  - *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae*, metacercariae, USA, prevalence in southeastern states 2928
- ***Vulpes corsac***, *Taenia endothoracicus*, animal pathology 1890
- ***Vulpes vulpes***
  - *Baylisascaris procyonis*, encephalitis 2156
  - *Dirofilaria immitis*
    - Australia, prevalence 3207
    - USA 4411
  - *Echinococcus multilocularis*, USA 1171
  - helminths
    - Netherlands, prevalence 2900
    - USA, prevalence 3640
- ***Wallabia bicolor***, *Marsupostrongylus wallabiae*, n.sp., Australia 4096
- ***Wallago attu***, *Bychowskyella singhi*, n.sp., India 1776
- ***Wardium***, life history 1004
- **Water** (*see also* types of water)
  - helminths 1465
    - USSR 169
  - *Schistosoma*, cercariae, differential filtration 2805
- **West Africa**
  - *Ascarophis*
    - *Acanthehyra pelagica* 1217
    - *Oplophorus spinosus* 1217
    - *Systelaspis debilis* 1217
  - *Biomphalaria*, distribution 1977
  - *Bulinus*, distribution 1977
  - hydatids, man, case report 3618
  - *Onchocerca volvulus*
    - man
      - control, reviews 2041
      - mortality, visual acuity, microfilarial load 736
      - prevalence, control area 837
    - microfilariae, enzyme variation 1937
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*
    - man
      - epidemiology 1969
      - prevalence 1672, 1977
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man, prevalence 1672, 1977
- **Wild animals**
  - diseases, USA, books 4766
  - helminths
    - ecology 168
    - USSR, local survey 2569
    - Yugoslavia, reviews 518
  - *Taenia hydatigena*, metacestodes, USSR, prevalence 514
  - *Trichinella spiralis*
    - prevalence 3823
    - transmission 3813
- **Wolves**, *Trichinella*, USSR, epizootiology 2528
- ***Woolleya***, taxonomy 96
- ***Woolleya antechini***, n.sp., *Antechinus stuartii*, Australia 96
- ***Woolleya didelphis***, n.sp., *Antechinus swainsonii*, Australia 96
- ***Woolleya hickmanni***, to *Patricialina hickmanni*, n.comb. 95
- ***Woolleya martini***, to *Patricialina martini*, n.comb. 95
- ***Wuchereria***, man, China, furapyrimidone 3137
- ***Wuchereria bancrofti***
  - *Aedes aegypti*, host susceptibility 2501
  - *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, host susceptibility 2501
  - *Aedes vigilax*, New Caledonia, prevalence 4249
  - *Anopheles balabacensis*, Malaysia, probable vector 3433
  - *Anopheles sinensis*, China, identification 4097
  - antigen characterization 2236
  - *Culex pipiens fatigans*, Costa Rica, prevalence 1477
  - epidemiology, reviews 4255
  - India, vector control 225
  - larvae, *Meriones unguiculatus*, morphology 2974
  - *Macaca mulatta*, experimental infection 3187
  - man
    - antibody detection 1306
    - chemotherapy 4732
      - reviews 4276
    - China
      - control 4688
      - diethylcarbamazine 4722
      - epidemiology 4664
    - CIEP 1335
    - Comoros, chorioretinitis 4375
    - control, discussed 2749
    - Costa Rica, prevalence 1477
    - diagnosis 993
    - diethylcarbamazine 232, 248
      - diagnosis 216
      - dosage schedules 220
    - Dominican Republic, local survey 1140
    - Egypt, microfilaraemia, intradermal test 4319
    - ELISA, immune complexes 676
    - epidemiology 845
    - furazolidone 213
    - IFAT, microfilarial antigen 647
    - IHAT 1335
    - immune complexes 2235
    - immunodiagnosis
      - cross antigenicity 3313
      - *Litomosoides carinii* antigen 4101
      - *Setaria equina* antigen 4513
    - immunology, reviews 2262, 4146
    - India
      - amodiaquine 883
      - circulating antigens 4116
      - control, primary health care 230
      - diethylcarbamazine 954
        - medicated salt 964
      - ELISA 1854
        - chemotherapy 1853
      - enzyme immunoassay 677
      - epidemiology 851
      - epididymal calcification 364
      - immune complexes 3334
      - IT, microfilarial antigen 124
      - ocular localization 338
      - prenatal sensitization 2285
      - prevalence 747
      - reviews 2843
    - Indonesia, clinical signs, control 1694
    - Kenya, diethylcarbamazine, mass chemotherapy 4729
    - lymphoedema, elephantiasis 131
    - Madagascar, general account 1971
    - mebendazole 884
    - New Caledonia, prevalence 4249
    - Papua New Guinea, local survey 3964
    - pathogenicity, reviews 2262
    - Philippines, epidemiology 1091
    - South East Asia, reviews 3623
    - transplacental transmission 2662
    - USA, Haitian refugees 2501
    - Vanuatu 3598
  - microfilariae
    - *in vitro*, serum-mediated leukocyte adherence 685-686
    - man
      - India, bone marrow localization 366
      - surface albumin 2252
    - separation from blood 2803
  - *Presbytis cristatus*, animal model 749
  - Sri Lanka
    - epidemiology 3428
    - vector breeding sites 3428
- ***Xenocypris argentea***
  - *Gauhatiana fusiformis*, n.sp., China 1249
  - *Nicolla wuyiensis*, n.sp., China 1249
- ***Xerus rutilus***, *Syphatineria (Syphatineria) antiqua*, n.sp., Ethiopia 582
- ***Xiphias gladius***, helminths, Atlantic, new host records 3661
- ***Xiphidiocercaria 1, Drepanotrema kermatoides***, Brazil, morphology 555
- **Xylazine**, *Fasciola hepatica*, rats 195
- ***Xystretrum chauhani***, n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus*, India 1236
- ***Xystretrum manteri***, n.sp., *Sufflamen capistratus*, India 1236
- ***Xystretrum overstreeti***, n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris*, India 1236
- ***Xystretrum srivastavai***, n.sp., *Triacanthus brevirostris*, India 1236
- ***Xystretrum thapari***, n.sp., *Gerres filamentosus*, India 1236
- **Yaks**
  - *Anoplocephala*, China 3998
  - *Avitellina*, China 3998
  - *Moniezia*, China 3998
  - *Paranoplocephala*, China 3998
- **Yemen Arab Republic**
  - helminths, sheep, prevalence 3630
  - *Schistosoma haematobium*, man 335
  - *Schistosoma mansoni*, man 335
- **Yomesan** (*see* niclosamide)
- **Yugoslavia**
  - *Ascaris*, ova, soil 2351
  - *Brachylecithum lobatum*, birds, new geographic record 2547
  - *Capillaria*, ova, soil 2351
  - *Curtuteria grummti*, *Numenius arquata*, new geographic record 450
  - *Dilepis undula*, *Turdus*, new geographic record 2549
  - *Diplostomum*
    - birds 58
    - freshwater fishes 58
  - *Diplotriaena*, birds, new geographic records 1189
  - *Echinococcus*, man, cardiac cyst 2052
  - *Fasciola hepatica*, sheep, triclabendazole 4302

  Galactosomum phalacrocoracis, Phalacrocorax carbo, new geographic record 1190
  Galactostomum baylisi, Sterna hirundo, new geographic record 451
  helminths
    dogs, prevalence 3643
    horses, prevalence, chemotherapy 3627, 3907
    man
      children 1679
      surveys 359
    Salmo, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
    Salvelinus alpinus, prevalence, new geographic records 4029
    wild animals, reviews 518
  Hovorkonema variegatum
    Ciconia ciconia, new geographic record 2548
    Cygnus olor, new geographic record 2548
  hydatids, pigs 4009
  Icterotaenia trigonocephala, Turdus, new geographic record 2549
  Lyperosomum petiolatum, Sturnus vulgaris, new host record 2547
  Molineus patens, Mustela erminea, new geographic record 2532
  Nematoda, sheep, surveys 406
  Pelmatostomum episemum, Numenius phaeopus, new geographic record 452
  Plagiorchis, Lymnaea stagnalis, life cycle, morphology 3145
  Psilotrema brevis, Anas platyrhynchos, new geographic record 1191
  Psilotrema simillumum, Fulica atra, Bucephala clangula, new geographic record 1191
  Sphaeridiotrema globulus, Vanellus vanellus, new geographic record 1191
  Taenia, metacestodes, man, case report 4381
  Toxascaris leonina, ova, soil 2351
  Toxocara, ova, soil 2351
  Trichuris, ova, soil 2351
Zacco platypus, Allocreadium zacconis, n.sp., China 1249
Zaire
  Clinostomum, metacercariae, *Oreochromis* 2922
  Fasciola gigantica
    cattle
      control 1872
      epizootiology 1872
    Lymnaea natalensis 1872
  Loa loa, man, lymphadenitis 3773
  Moniezia expansa, goats, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  Schistosoma intercalatum, man, enzyme profiles 1786
  strongyles, goats, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
  Trichuris ovis, goats, prevalence, chemotherapy 1590
Zambia
  Ancylostoma duodenale, man 3969
  helminths
    dogs, prevalence 2159
    reptiles 4441
  Necator americanus, man 3969
  Schistosoma, man, genital granulomas 711
  Schistosoma haematobium, carcinoma, man 728
  Strongyloides stercoralis, man, case report 2456
***Zanthoxylum alatum* extracts**
  Ascaris lumbricoides, in vitro 1591
  Fasciolopsis buski
    in vitro 1591
    rats 1591
  Hymenolepis nana
    in vitro 1591
    rats 1591
Zebrasoma veliferum, Neohexangitrema zebrasomatis, n.g., n.sp., Japan 4069
Zenkerella insignis, Zenkoxyuris mabokensis, Cameroon, redescribed 4496
Zenkoxyuris mabokensis, Zenkerella insignis, Cameroon, redescribed 4496
Zimbabwe
  Ascaris lumbricoides, man, albendazole 1516
  Enterobius vermicularis, man, albendazole 1516
  hookworms, man, albendazole 1516
  Nematoda, man, local survey 315
  Schistosoma
    man
      control, reviews 4684
      treatment cost 1598
  Schistosoma haematobium, man, niclosamide 900
  Schistosoma mansoni, man, niclosamide 900
  Trichuris trichiura, man, albendazole 1516
Zoogeography
  Acanthocephala 1755
  Cestoda 1755
  helminths, *Trachurus trachurus* 68
  Monogenea 1756
  parasites, freshwater fishes, Europe 2335
  Trematoda 1755
    man 3830
Zoogonus lasius, Ilyanassa obsoleta, USA, enhanced growth 134
Zoological gardens
  Nematoda, birds, India 1197
  Ollulanus tricuspis, Acynonyx jubatus, German Federal Republic, new host record 1731
Zoonoses
  Angiostrongylus cantonensis 1739
  Echinococcus granulosus 2873
  helminths 7, 1470, 2352
    goats 3444
    Malaysia 3826
    man, USSR 4663
    public health education 2712
    reviews 2714
    sheep 3444
    terminology 1468-1469
    United Kingdom 177
    USSR 182
  hydatids 1117, 2706, 3832
    man 1484
  reviews 626, 841, 1060
  Taenia saginata 2873
  Taenia solium 2873
  terminology 2080
  Toxocara, man 1484
  Toxocara canis 848, 2376, 3832
  Trichinella spiralis 3832
Zygobothrium megacephalum, morphology 4489
Zygocotyle lunatum, Netta peposaca, Brazil 4437

READER'S GUIDE

Helminthological Abstracts, Series A, Animal and Human Helminthology provides a monthly summary of the recent world literature on all aspects of work on parasitic helminths (Monogenea, Aspidobothria, Digenea, Cestoda, Cestodaria, Acanthocephala, Nematoda) including morphology, taxonomy and nomenclature, cytology, biochemistry, development, life-history, ecology and the pathology, immunology, epidemiology and control of the infections they cause.

Coverage also includes the literature on the Nematomorpha, other flat worms (platyhelminths) where they are in a parasitic relationship, aspects of the parasitism of leeches of medical and veterinary importance, and the biology and ecology of molluscan vectors. The literature on marine, free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes and on nematodes parasitic in insects as final hosts is covered by *Helminthological Abstracts, Series B, Plant Nematology*. Areas of interest to parasitologists outside or peripheral to the scope of *Helminthological Abstracts,* such as the biology and control of insect vectors, diseases caused by protozoa or diseases due to bacterial or mycotic infection, are fully covered by other CAB abstract journals, respectively, *Review of Applied Entomology Series B – Medical and Veterinary, Protozoological Abstracts, Veterinary Bulletin* and *Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology.*

The abstracts enable readers to keep themselves informed of the progress of current work and allow them to decide whether or not they need to see the original document.

Photocopies of most of the papers abstracted are obtainable through the Library of the Commonwealth Institute of Parasitology, but to satisfy copyright regulations enquirers are urged to use a copy of the copyright form printed in the front of each issue of *Helminthological Abstracts.*

Over 2000 serial publications as well as books, reports and theses are regularly examined for relevant material, principally research findings and reviews. Some background papers may be abstracted briefly and others of local or marginal interest are referred to by title only. Authors' summaries are used whenever they are considered suitable. A special effort is made to provide informative abstracts of papers in the less commonly used languages and from less easily obtained journals.

When consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) are followed by the title of the paper in English. If the paper is written in a language other than English, the English translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets. The title in the original language, if not English, follows, except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese etc. Cyrillic characters are transliterated for the titles of books but not for the titles of papers. Journal titles are next given in unabbreviated form. The year of issue, in round brackets, the volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary details given in square brackets include the language of the paper (a two-letter abbreviation with an initial capital) and the language of any summary or summaries in languages other than that of the paper (a similar abbreviation without an initial capital); the number of references, plates, figures, graphs, maps, tables may also be included. The address of the first author is usually given in abbreviated form. Some commonly used abbreviations are listed in this issue.

Conference papers, whether published in book form or as proceedings, appear either as a single general abstract under the classification "Conferences" or as a number of abstracts under appropriate classifications with a single general entry under "Conferences". Conference abstracts are not abstracted.

Every effort is made to achieve consistency in the nomenclature of helminths used in *Helminthological Abstracts.* Preferred names, as defined by the International Commission for Zoological Nomenclature are used in the abstracts (e.g. *Trichuris* rather than *Trichocephalus*), sometimes introduced by square brackets, and also in the subject index. Hosts are usually given as in the original paper although an effort is made to use the Latin name, if it is known, in preference to the common name. Only the well known domestic and laboratory animals are referred to by their common names. Anthelmintics and other medication used for, or associated with, the treatment of helminth infection are usually given in the abstract in the same form as in the original paper, but the preferred form will be used in the subject index.

Within *Helminthological Abstracts* the abstracts are arranged under Classifications that reflect the main emphasis of the work. When more than one aspect is covered in a paper there may be a cross reference between Classifications but the abstract will appear only once. However, the Classification "Morphology, Taxonomy and Nomenclature" and "Control" have higher priority so that abstracts containing descriptions of new taxa or new control methods will appear in these Classifications even if the main part of the work may be appropriate to some other Classification. The Classification must be seen as a rough guide only and reference should be made to the subject index for more specific searching.

The subject index is a parasite-orientated index, so that entries are under parasite and host rather than disease. Thus all papers on schistosomiasis will be indexed under the name of the relevant *Schistosoma* species (see notes for Subject Index for additional information).

Access to most of the papers abstracted in *Helminthological Abstracts* since 1930 is available within the Institute with the aid of cumulated indices, and, along with extensive library holdings of journals, books and reprints, these represent one of the world's most significant collections of information on helminthology. Readers are encouraged to write to the Institute if they have any problems with the helminthological literature or to visit the library themselves to carry out bibliographical research.

On-line facilities are also available for searching all abstracts published since 1973 in *Helminthological Abstracts* and all the other CAB journals. From time to time review articles by authoritative authors are published in *Helminthological Abstracts* and staff of the Institute provide Annotated Bibliographies and other publications in helminthology.